Library

University of Pittsburgh

Class Z 1201

Book S 11
V. 27

U. of I. Library

Bibliotheca Americana

Vol. XXVII.—Vindex to Weeks.

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN, 1821-1881.

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXVII.

VINDEX TO WEEKS

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."

Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE

1936

Z1201
S11
v.27

The Southworth-Anthoensen Press
Portland, Maine

TO LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN WROTH,
LIBRARIAN OF THE JOHN CARTER
BROWN LIBRARY, HISTORIAN AND BIB-
LIOGRAPHER, WHO HAS COOPERATED
SO GENEROUSLY IN THE PREPARATION
OF THE LAST EIGHT VOLUMES OF
THIS WORK

112272

EDITOR

R. W. G. Vail

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Elizabeth G. Greene

Marjorie Watkins

Geraldine Beard

Edna Watkins

Phyllis B. Chase

A Dictionary of Books

relating to America

INDEX, *pseud.* Letters on the West India Question, Chiefly in answer to Mr. J. Cropper. By T. F. and Vindex. *Liverpool.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. xxviii. BM. 99775

[VINDEX], *pseud.* Observations d'un Catholique sur l'histoire du Canada par l'Honorable William Smith. (Extrait de la Gazette de Quebec du 11 janvier 1827.) [*Quebec.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 13. C., NYP. 99776

Signed: Vindex.

Improved title of our entry under the author, Thomas Maguire, no. 43858, vol. 11. For another work by Maguire under this pseudonym, *see* Le Clergé Canadien vengé, above.

[VINDEX], *pseud.* Old Truths and Established Facts. *See* 57147, vol. 13. BM., C., NYP.

Signed: Vindex.

Correct collation: pp. 13.

Attributed to Thos. Paine by Cushing and by Halkett and Laing, but not included in Conway's "Writings of . . . Paine," 1894–1896.

[VINDEX], *pseud.* On the Maritime Rights of Great Britain. *London: Sold by Mess. Richardson, Royal Exchange . . . T. Burton, Printer,* 31, *Little Queen Street, Holborn.* 1807. . . . 8vo, pp. 19. BM., NYP., WLC. 99777

Signed: Vindex.

By Sir Frederick Morton Eden.

Followed the same year by a "Second Part," pp. 59, not signed. NYP.

See also no. 21823, vol. 6.

VINDEX, *pseud.* Prelatical Usurpation Exposed: or, A Vindication of the exclusive right of jurisdiction in the Right Rev. Samuel Provoost, as Diocesan Bishop of the P. E. Church in . . . New-York.

With an Appendix, relating to the case of the Rev. Cave Jones. By Vindex . . . [*n. p.*] 1812. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–71. M., NYS. 99778

The M. copy has on the title a MS. attribution to John Ireland.
Improved title of no. 65042, vol. 15.

VINDEX, *pseud.* A Review and Refutation of the Statements made in the late report of the Canal Commissioners, to the Legislature of this State. By Vindex. . . . *Albany:* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8+.

Improved title of no. 70189, vol. 17. AAS. 99779

VINDEX, *pseud.* To the Public Friends and Fellow Citizens, In times of election . . . [*Baltimore. Printed by Wm. Goddard.* 1789.] Folio broadside. C. 99780

Signed and dated: Vindex. Baltimore, January 8, 1789.
Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 22222.
Advocating the election of Samuel Sterret.

VINDEX, *pseud.* Truth Advocated: in Letters addressed to the Presbyterians. By Vindex. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw, No.* 254, *North Third Street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 158, errata (1). H., PRINCETON. 99781

A reply to an attack on the Society of Friends published in the Christian Repository of Wilmington, Del.

VINDEX, *pseud.* Vindex on the Liability of the Abolitionists to Criminal Punishment, and on the duty of the Non-Slave-Holding States to suppress their efforts. *Charleston. Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 31. C., H. 99782

"The numbers originally appeared in the 'Charleston Courier,' over the signature of 'Vindex.' "—Advertisement.

VINDICACION.

The general rule of this dictionary is to enter titles of anonymously published works relating to an individual which begin with the word, "Vindicacion," under the name of the individual, as well as those actually written by himself. A few titles of this sort omitted previously will be entered below, among other anonymous "Vindicacions."

Vindicacion al R. P. Gutierrez. La verdad triunfa de la supercheria. [Colophon:] *Mejico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdés.* 4to, pp. 4. BM., HEH. 99783

Signed: El Americano.
A reply to "Cuatro cartas que en deshago de su amor a la constitucion y a los Americanos, ofendidos en el cuaderno que . . . publico el M. R. P. provincial Fray Manuel Agustin Gutierrez," *Mexico,* 1820, which was published under the pseudonym of Cándido Alesna. BM.
"Cándido Alesna" replied with "Piquete suavecito . . . al Americano vindicante," *Mexico,* 1820. BM.

Vindicacion de la Primera Sala de la Suprema Corte. *See* Mexico, no. 48665, vol. 12. H., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

For additional information *see* note following no. 98823, vol. 26.

Vindicacion de los crimenes que gratuitamente se le imputan al Ecsmo. Sr. general presidente . . . D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, dedicada al ilustrado publico mexicano. *Mexico: Impreso por L. Heredia.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL.(BANCROFT), Y. 99784

Signed: Los imparciales.

Improved title of our entry in note following no. 76747, vol. 18.

Vindicacion del Ciudadano Francisco Sains de la Peña sobre las imputaciones que se le hacen en un folleto publicado bajo el título de una Carta de Coquimbo y en el num. 8 del seudo Cura Monardes. [Colophon:] *Abril* 28 *de* [1]830—*Imprenta de R. Rengifo.* [*Santiago de Chile.*] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 99785

Caption title.

Vindicacion del ciudadano Miguel Guzman, alcaide de la carcel de ciudad. [*Mexico: Impr. de M. Rivera.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. (4). UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99786

Vindicacion del difunto Señor Coronel D. Juan de Noriega contra las espresiones que en mengua de su honor, se han estampado en un papel impreso recientemente en esta córte, con el titulo de: Censura particular &c. *Mejico:* 1821. *Imprenta de Ontiveros.* 4to, pp. (7), 35. BM., NYP. 99787

Vindicacion del general Bravo. [*Mexico: Rivera.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 4. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99788

Signed: Varios gefes mexicanos.

Vindicacion del general presidente; o sea, Proveido al Memorial de justas quejas, publicado el dia 2 de este mes. *México: Impreso por S. Perez.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 13. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99789

Vindicacion del intendente del provincia de Colchagua en que contesta a la exposicion del ex-juez letrado Don Andres Torres. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta de Colocolo. Administranda por E. Molinare.* 1838. 8vo, cover title and pp. 36. H. 99790

Signed and dated on p. 23: Francisco Javier Moreiras. Curicó, Noviembre 20 de 1838.

Vindicacion del papel continuación al número 4 del "Censor". [*Buenos Aires.*] 1815. 99791

Signed by Manuel Vicente de Maza.

Information from Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos . . . de . . . Medina," 1928, p. 324.

Vindicacion del senador D. José Domingo Martinez Zurita, por la mocion de amnistia que presentó á favor del Exmo. Sr. D. Nicolás Bravo, formada por un imparcial. [*Mexico: Impr. de Galvan.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 11. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99792

Signed: J. J. S.

Vindicacion del Tribunal del proto-medicato, relativa á la pública acusacion que se le ha hecho por suponerle infractor de las leyes constitucionales de la libertad de imprenta, y administracion de justicia en lo criminal. [*México: Ontiveros.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 12. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99793

Vindicacion documentada del Juez de Letras de Aconcagua, contenida en carta a un amigo. [*Santiago.* 1827.] 4to, pp. 19. 99794

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 284, where it is suggested that the judge is Juan Manuel Cobo.

VINDICATION.

The general rule of this dictionary is to enter titles of anonymously published works relating to an individual which begin with the word, "Vindication," under the name of the individual, as well as those actually written by himself. A few titles of this sort omitted previously will be entered below among other anonymous "Vindications."

The Vindication. Of James Alexander . . . and of William Smith. *See* no. 84558, vol. 21.

A Vindication of an Association from the Charge of countenancing Heresy in Doctrine, and of Partiality in Conduct: shewing That the Proposition, which only they affirmed . . . is neither heretical nor false . . . Written at the Desire of the Association, by One of their Number. *Portsmouth, in New-Hampshire; Printed and Sold by D. Fowle, at his Printing-Office.* 1758. 4to, pp. 39, (1). AAS., B., BA., M., NYH. 99795

A defence of a passage in a sermon by Samuel Bacheller. The appendix contains a statement signed by Bacheller, pp. 31–37, and another by H. True, 37–39. The BA. copy contains an inscription stating that it is the gift of Benjamin Parker. That name is included in a list of signatures of persons in the "Association," and other sympathizers, found on p. 5, and may be that of the author.

Improved title of our entry under Bacheller (S.), no. 2604, vol. 1. It seems probable that he was not the author.

A Vindication of E----ce B-g--l. *See* B[ud]g[e]l (E[usta]ce), no. 8962, vol. 3. NYP.

Correct title to read: ". . . Hall, on Friday, Sept. 30. 1720. . . ."
Collation: 8vo, pp. 18.

Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council . . . 1784. *See* Parr [John], no. 58833, vol. 14. B., BM., JCB., WLC.

See also no. 58834.

A Vindication of Infant Baptism. In Four Numbers. Including the rise and progress of a dispute carried on between certain members of the Congregational and Baptist Churches in Sangerfield, in the year 1803. Together with the substance of the arguments on both sides—including the last reply of said Congregationalists, which has been delivered but in part—and, also, including a summary of the dispute between the Ministers of said churches, and remarks thereon. Contents. . . . *Printed at Utica,* [*by Merrell & Seward*] *for the Authors. June* 1803. . . . 8vo, pp. 96. AAS. 99796

Vindication of Mr. Adams's Oration. *See* [Moore (J. B.)], no. 50398, vol. 12. BA., C., H.

Also attributed to Levi Woodbury, as in the Harvard catalogue.

A Vindication of Mr. Pitt. Wherein all the Aspersions thrown out against that Gentleman, relative to the Affair of Rochfort, are unanswerably confuted. By a Member of Parliament. . . . *London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms opposite Devereux-Court, in the Strand.* 1758. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 68.

BM., C., JCB., NYP. 99797

A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. *See* [Randolph (Edmund)], nos. 67817–67818, vol. 16. *Philadelphia,* 1795. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC.

There are variant issues of the first edition of this tract. *See* Evans.

In some copies the errata leaf contains the following paragraph after the list of errors: "Extract of a Letter from Mr. Randolph to the Printer. 'You will be pleased to direct any person, who chooses to consult the French or other originals to my friend John R. Smith, Esq. in whose hands they will be left.' "

We have located no copies in which all the errors were corrected.

For a reply, *see* A New Year's Gift for the Democrats, no. 13896, vol. 4.

A Vindication of Nevv-England. *See* [Mather (Increase)], no. 46756, vol. 11. AAS., C., H., JCB., WLC.

"Though often ascribed to Increase Mather . . . this work was not of Mather's authorship. It was written probably by Charles Morton of Charlestown; and Cotton Mather may have supplied him with some of his materials." *See* T. J. Holmes' "Increase Mather, a Bibliography," vol. 2, 1931, pp. 615, 635–637.

A Vindication of Publick Justice and of Private Character, against the attacks of a "Council of Ministers" of the "Methodist Episcopal

Church." ... *Providence: John Miller, Printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 51. AAS., B. 99798

The author was John Newland Maffitt.
Improved title of no. 43790, vol. 11.

A Vindication of the Address, To the Inhabitants of the British Settlements. *See* [Rush (B.)], note following no. 74206, B., C., JCB., and no. 74207, vol. 18, B., H., NYP.

A Vindication of the American Colonization Society, and the Colony of Liberia. Extracted from the Herald of Peace. [*London: R. Clay, Printer.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 20. C., H. 99799

Caption title. By John Bevans, of the Society of Friends.
"A reply to the attack of Charles Stuart."—C.

A Vindication of the Appendix to the Sober Remarks. Being a Reply to some Animadversions upon it, in the Appendix to the Defence of the Modest Proof. Wherein the Ruling and Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops, or Presbyters, is further Defended. In a Second Letter to a Friend. . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed for S. Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop.* MDCCXXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 59. AAS., B., C., H., JCB. 99800

Improved title of no. 25407, vol. 6, entered under the author, Thomas Foxcroft.

A Vindication of the Bank of Credit. *See* Dudley (Paul), note following no. 21088, vol. 5. BA., C., M., NYP., WLC.

Reprinted, with a photograph of the title page, in A. M. Davis's "Tracts relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay," 1902, pp. 147–166.
See also: Letter from One in Boston, no. 40332, vol. 10.

Vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon. *See* [Ewer (J.)], no. 23319, vol. 6. BA., C., H., NYH., NYP.

Attributed by Evans to Charles Inglis. The work relates to John Ewer, Bishop of Landaff.
Another subject entry is our no. 41644, vol. 10.
NYP. has copies of two issues, in the second of which an incorrect quotation from Persius in the title, reading "Non equidem em hoc," is corrected to read "Non equidem hoc."

A Vindication of the British Colonies, against the Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman. *See* [Otis (James)], no. 57868, vol. 14. *Boston*, 1765, BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP.

In reply to Martin Howard's anonymous "Letter from a Gentleman at Halifax," no. 40281, vol. 10.

Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. *See* [Benson (Egbert)], no. 4746, vol. 2. AAS., H., NYP.

An examination of H. copies shows variations in issues of the first edition. In one the verso of title is blank, as in AAS. copy, and in the other there is a copyright notice added. The title pages are from different settings of type.

In one of the NYP. copies there is inserted following the title page a leaf containing information regarding the restitution of André's watch, obtained after "the Vindication was put to the Press."

A Vindication of the Character of Geo. Fox from the account of him published in the Encyclopædia. 12 mo. 15, 1796. [*London?* 1796.] 4to. 99801

Title from Smith's Friends' Books, vol. 1, p. 779.

A Vindication of the Cherokee Claims. *See* Cherokee, no. 12476, vol. 3. AAS., B., C., DERENNE, HEH., NYP., P., WHS.

Collation: 8vo, pp. 8.

A note in our entries under Dr. Robert Hare of Philadelphia states that the above has been attributed to him.

A Vindication of the Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., in reply to the Letter of General Hamilton. Addressed to the Federal Citizens of the Union. *New-York: Printed by John C. Totten, & Co., and for sale by D. Longworth, No.* 11, *Park—Peter Burtsell, No.* 35, *Beekman-Street, and at the Stores of the other principle Booksellers.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24.

Signed: An American. AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP. 99802

Improved title of nos. 261, vol. 1, and 29961, vol. 8.

A Vindication of the Conduct of the Agency of Texas. *See* Texas, no. 95132, vol. 25.

A Vindication of the Conduct of the Late Great C------r [*i.e.* Wm. Pitt]. Addressed to every Impartial Englishman. . . . *London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 34. BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. *London.* 1766. 8vo. BM. 99803

A Vindication of the Conduct of the present War, in a Letter to ****** *Printed for J. and R. Tonson in the Strand.* [*London.*] MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. (4), 43.

BM., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 99804

Vindication of the Constitutional Power. *See* Bank of the United States, note following no. 3189, vol. 1.

A Vindication of the Currency of the State of New York. *See* Publicola, *pseud.*, no. 66528, vol. 16. NYS.

A | Vindication | of the | Divine Authority | of | Ruling Elders | in the | Churches of Christ: | Asserted by the Ministers & Elders, met | together in a Provincial Assembly, | Novemb. 2d. 1649. And Printed in Lon- | don, 1650. Beginning at Page 34. to 48. | Transcribed out of the same Book. | Whereunto is added, | An Answer to the Question, Whether are not | the Brethren, and not the Elders of the Church | only, to Judge concerning the Qualifications, | and Fitness, of those who are Admitted into | their Communion? By the Reverend Mr. | Increase Mather, in his Book Entituled, | The Order of the Gospel: Printed in the | year, 1700. Beginning at Page 23. to 29. | Reprinted for Publick Good. | [*Boston.* 1716.] Small 8vo, pp. (2), 28.

AAS., B., C., H., JCB., M., Y. 99805

For a detailed description, with a facsimile of the title page and a discussion of reasons for assigning the above date rather than that usually given, [1700], *see* T. J. Holmes' "Increase Mather," vol. 2, 1931, pp. 615–617.

The Vindication, without the Mather material, was reprinted with John White's "New England's Lamentation" in 1734.

A Vindication of the Dutch Westindia Trade, addressed to the Good People of England, by a Merchant of Amsterdam. With a Postscript, containing a Short Refutation of the Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great-Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War, lately printed in London. *Amsterdam, Printed for I. Tirion.* 1759. Folio, pp. (2), 14. C. 99806

A Vindication of the General Ticket Law, passed by the Legislature of Virginia, on the 18th day of January, 1800. Respectfully inscribed to Edmund Pendleton, President of the Court of Appeals. *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junior, March,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23, (1), 7. C. 99807

"The 'Vindication' consists of two numbers, addressed 'To the people of Virginia' and signed 'Franklin.' Page [24] contains a list of electors on the Republican ticket, recommended at a meeting held in Richmond Jan. 21, 1800. The last seven pages are devoted to a vindication of the conduct of Thomas Jefferson while governor of Virginia, dated Richmond, April 12th, 1800."—C.

A Vindication of the Governour and Government of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, &c. From the unjust Aspersions and Calumnies of John Menzies . . . Relating to . . . the Affair of several Slaves, and other Goods Imported into said Colony . . . [*Boston: B. Green.* 1721.] 4to, pp. 12. PUB.REC.OFF. 99808

"Sign'd by Order of the Governour and Council. R. Ward, Secretary."

Wilberforce Eames has supplied the date from references to Judge Menzies' decree in the Boston News-Letter of June 19, 1721, and to action by the Governor of Rhode Island in the issue of June 29, 1721.

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in November, 1927, from the original in the Public Record Office, London. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A Vindication of the Late Governor and Council of Jamaica. *See* Jamaica, no. 35669, vol. 9. JCB.

A Vindication of the late Pastoral Letter of the Synod of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62367, vol. 15.

Issues are located at AAS. and H. (AND.).

A Vindication of the laws, limiting the rate of interest on loans; from the objections of Jeremy Bentham, and the Edinburgh Reviewers . . . *Richmond: Published by N. Pollard, at the Franklin Press,* 1820. 12mo, pp. 72. HEH. 99809

Printed errata slip tipped in between pp. 2 and 3.

Vindication of the Legislative Power. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60773, vol. 14. HSP.

A Vindication of the Measures of the Present Administration. By Algernon Sidney [*pseud.*] . . . *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed by N. S. & W. Peirce.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 23. C. + *Utica: Printed by Thomas Walker. June*—1803. 12mo. 99810

Information regarding the Utica edition from a facsimile of the title page in J. C. Williams' "An Oneida County Printer, William Williams," 1906, p. 15.

For other editions, *see* the author, [Granger (Gideon)], no. 28283, vol. 7, and Sidney (A.), *pseud.*, no. 80856, vol. 19. *Trenton,* 1803. NYP. *Hartford,* 1803. C., NYH., NYP. *Washington,* 1803. C., H., NYH. *Wilmington,* 1803. WLC.

A Vindication of the Measures of the President and his Commanding Generals, in the commencement and termination of the Seminole War. By a Citizen of the State of Tennessee. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 133.

C., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 99811

Improved title of our no. 57981, vol. 14, attributed to John Overton.

A Vindication of the Ministers of Boston, from the Abuses & Scandals, lately cast upon them, in Diverse Printed Papers. By Some of their People . . . *Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop near the Brick Meeting-house in Corn-Hill.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 14.

Improved title of no. 6565, vol. 2. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M. 99812

A Vindication of the Ministry's Acceptance of the Administration; with an Exposition of the real Motives of a Noble Lord's declining it. In Answer to a Letter from a Son of Candor, to the

Public Advertiser. With a Proposal to establish the Public Tranquility to the Satisfaction of all Parties. In a Letter from a Citizen to his Friend in the Country. . . . *London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's-Arms in Pater-noster-Row.* 1765. . . . 8vo, pp. 48. NYS. 99813

Vindication of the Minority of the Congregational Church . . . Augusta. *See* [Weston (Nathan)].

A Vindication of the New-North-Church. *See* Boston, no. 6661, vol. 2, and [Lyman (Caleb), *and others*], no. 42778, vol. 10. B., BA., M., Y.

A Vindication of the Nomination of Thomas W. Ward, Esq. to the Office of Sheriff for Worcester County; and the Motives of his Opposers exposed. [*Worcester.* 1805.] 8vo, pp. 28.

Dated at Worcester in September, 1805. AAS., H., M., NYP. 99814

A Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College. *See* Dartmouth College, no. 18633, vol. 5. AAS., BA., C., H.

A Vindication of the Pastoral Letter of the Right Rev. Bishop Hobart, from the Animadversions contained in the Prefatory Remarks annexed to the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Clerical Association of the City of New-York. *New-York: Published by T. & J. Swords, No.* 127 *Broadway.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15, verso blank, Postscript (1). AAS., C., HSP., NYP. 99815

Improved title of no. 32305, vol. 8.

The postscript relates to a letter to the "Clerical Association" by the Rev. Dr. Wainwright, seen by the author after the printing of the Vindication.

A Vindication of the Petition of the Livery of the City of London, to His Majesty, as to the Charge upon the Ministry of raising a Revenue in our Colonies by Prerogative. . . . [*London.*] 1769. 8vo, pp. 15. BM., NYS. 99816

Signed: Hampden.

A Vindication of the planters of Martinique & Guadaloupe against the charges made on them by their enemies in a letter addressed to His Excellency the Viscount D'Arot Governor of Guadaloupe. [*n. p.*] MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 7. C. 99817

Signed: A Friend to Liberty.

Vindication of the President's Nomination of a new Embassy. *See* Adams (John), no. 262, vol. 1.

Vindication of the Principles, Doctrines, and Tenets of the Friends: or the principle of truth in the heart of Man. Together with a little sketch of the experience of the author, to which is added, an affectionate address to young people, and a concluding address to Asa Rand. [*n. p.*] *Printed by request.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 90. 99818

Title from J. Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine."

A Vindication of the Proceedings of a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, composed of Delegations from the Dioceses of Mississippi and Alabama, and the Clergy and Churches of Louisiana, held in Christ Church, in the City of New-Orleans, on the 4th and 5th Days of March, A.D. 1835. [*n. p.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 24.

BA., GTS., JCB. 99819

The authorship of this book has been attributed by the Rev. Edgar L. Pennington, Ocala, Florida, to the Rev. Caleb S. Ives, missionary at Greensborough and Demopolis, Alabama, in 1835, and delegate to the General Convention of that year. Mr. Pennington's careful study of this point is attached in manuscript to the JCB. copy of the book.

A Vindication of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association, in Fairfield County; and of the Council that censured Mr. White, and dismissed him from his Pastoral Relation to the First Church in Danbury: in a Letter to the Reverend Mr. Joseph Bellamy . . . By the Committee of the First Society in Danbury. . . . *New-Haven: Printed by B. Mecom.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 78, errata (1).

Signed by Benjamin Sperry and four others. NYP. 99820

Improved title of no. 23697, vol. 6.

It seems probable that Evans no. 26958, "Vindication of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association in Fairfield County, [*Danbury: Printed by Edwards Ely?* 1794]," is an error for the above title.

Vindication of the Proceedings of the First Church. *See* Hingham, Mass., no. 31958, vol. 8, and for "*Newburyport.* 1805," read "*Boston.* 1807." 1st ed. B., C., M.

Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly. *See* Jamaica, no. 35670, vol. 9.

A Vindication of the Public Faith of New York & Pennsylvania, in reply to the Calumnies of the "Times." To which is appended a Report, made to the Senate of New York, in relation to the Debt, Revenue, and Financial Policy of the State. *London: John Miller* . . . 1840. . . . 8vo, p. 55. C., H., U.CHIC., WHS. 99821

Signed: J. D.

Pp. 37–55: "Report of Mr. Verplanck, from the Committee on Finance, in relation to the Revenue, Debt, & Financial Policy of the State of New York. April 19, 1839."

Improved title of our entry under John Duer as author, no. 21107, vol. 5. That title was evidently copied from the printed catalogue of the New York State Library, 1855, where the work is attributed to Duer.

Vindication of the Public Life . . . of Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson (T.), no. 35935, vol. 9.

. . . Vindication of the Quakers. To the Editors of the First American Edition of Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History. [*Philadelphia.* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 6, (1)+ AAS. 99822

With heading: "Philadelphia, 4th. Month, 10th. 1811. (The following Vindication was published at the end of the edition of Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, printed in Philadelphia in 1800. It is but just to remark, that, as far as regards the religious society called Quakers, the translation of A. Maclaine is very faulty . . . Jonathan Evans. Samuel P. Griffiths."

For another edition, *see* Vindication of the Religious Society called Quakers, below.

A Vindication of the Recent and Prevailing Policy of the State of Georgia, both in reference to its internal affairs, and its relations with the general government, in two series of essays, originally published in the "Columbian Centinel" under the signature of "Atticus." To which is now prefixed a 'prefatory address,' by the author. *Published by O. P. Shaw, at the office of "The Athenian," Athens (Georgia)*, 1827. 8vo, pp. x, 9–90. DERENNE. 99823

By Augustin Smith Clayton.

Title from the De Renne Catalogue, 1931.

A Vindication of the Reign of his present Majesty, King George III. *London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale*, 41, *Pall Mall.* 1811. . . . [Colophon:] *Vigurs, Printer*, 5, *Princess Street, Leicester Square, London.* 8vo, pp. 90. HEH. 99824

Pp. 16–23 contain "The Policy and Conduct of the American War . . ."

In contemporary hand on title page of H. copy: "By Wm Hunter Esqr. of the Inner Temple Barrister."

Vindication of the Religion of Mr. Jefferson. *See* Jefferson (T.), no. 35936, vol. 9. C., H., NYP.

We have located no separate copy of this. It was published with "Jefferson's Notes," 1800, our no. 35900, having separate title, pagination, and registration of signatures. C. gives Samuel Knox as the author.

A Vindication of the Remarks of One in the Country upon the Distressed State of Boston. *See* no. 14538, vol. 4, entered with other pamphlets on both sides of the controversy under [Colman, (John)]. AAS., B., C., JCB., M., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. *See* also [Wigglesworth (Edward)].

A Vindication of the Religious Society called Quakers: Addressed to the Editors of the American Edition of Mosheim's Ecclesiastical

History. *Printed by S. C. Ustick, Mount-Holly.* [*N. J.*] 1800. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., HSP., JCB. 99825

Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 1, p. 779, lists a 1799 edition.

For another edition, *see* Vindication of the Quakers, above.

A Vindication of the Result of the late Council at Ipswich. By all the Members of the Council. *Newburyport: Printed by E. W. Allen. Dec.*—1805. 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., H. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] *Jan.* 1806. AAS., H. 99826

Dated at Rowley, December 9, 1805, and signed by Samuel Spring, and thirteen others, who had composed the council.

A reply to Theophilus Parsons' anonymous "Result of the Convention," no. 58906, vol. 14. H.

A Vindication of the Result of the Trial. *See* Avery (E. K.), no. 2486, vol. 1.

"Preface signed: T[imothy] Merritt, J. A. Merrill, and W. Fisk."—C.

A Vindication of the Reverend Commission of the Synod. *See* Hemphill (Samuel) no. 31297, vol. 8. C., HSP., JCB., M., Y.

Correct imprint and collation: *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford at the Bible, in Second-Street.* MDCCXXXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 63.

A Vindication of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, against the Charges which some have lately endeavoured to fix upon Him; more especially the Testimony of the Gentlemen at College. By a Lover of good Men, however vilified and abused. *Boston, N. E. Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP. 99827

A Vindication of the Rights of Election, containing an answer to a paper, entitled, "The Sentiments of a free and independent elector." [*New-York: Printed by Samuel Inslee and Anthony Car,* 1771.] 99828

Title from Evans.

A Vindication of the Rights of the Americans. . . . *London:* [176–.] 8vo, pp. (2), 5–25. H. 99829

Possibly a half title is missing in the above copy.

Internal evidence shows the pamphlet to have been written just before the passage of the Stamp Act.

Vindication of the Rights of the Churches of Christ. *See* [Lowell (J.)], no. 42463, vol. 10. AAS., H., NYP., P.

On the title page: First printed in the Spirit of the Pilgrims.

A Vindication of the Rights of . . . the New England Mississippi Land Company. *See* note following no. 52708, vol. 13. B., C., H., HSP., NYP.

Issued as an appendix to the Memorial of the Agents, described above in the same note.

The Vindication of the Second Church in Bradford, against a late Piece, Intitled, A Brief Narrative, &c. Subscribed by James Baily, Thomas Merrill, Jonathan Hale and Johnathan Hopkinson. In an Admonitory Letter to those Brethren. *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Edwards in Cornhill.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., H., JCB. 99830

Signed: "William Balch, Pastor. In the Name and by Vote of the Church."
Improved title of no. 7269, vol. 2.

A Vindication of the Separate System. *See* [Packard (Frederic Adolphus)], no. 58114, vol. 14. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., NYS., P., WHS.

Correct imprint date: 1839.

A Vindication of the Use of Sugar, the Produce of the West-India Islands. In answer to a Pamphlet entitled Remarkable Extracts, &c. &c. Second Edition. *London. Printed for T. Boosey.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–iv, 7–22. C., JCB., NYP. 99831

A Vindication of Thomas Jefferson. *See* [Clinton (De Witt)], no. 13724, vol. 4. AAS., C., JCB.

Vindiciæ Americanæ. Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel . . . in refutation of the Calumnious Attacks on America and her Citizens, contained in his Speech, delivered at the "Glasgow Peel Banquet," on the 13th January, 1837. By a Citizen of the United States of North America . . . *London, James Ridgway & Sons* . . . M DCCC XXXVII. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by T. Brettell* . . . 8vo, pp. 27. NYP., U.CHIC. 99832

Vindiciæ Clavivm. *See* under subject, Cotton (J.), note following no. 17091, vol. 5. B., BM., H., HEH., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN).

The entry under Cotton is more correct than a previous title, under the author, Daniel Cawdrey, no. 11616, vol. 3.

VINING (John). Eulogium, delivered to a Large Concourse of Respectable Citizens, at the State-House, in the Town of Dover, on the Twenty-second of February Eighteen Hundred. In commemoration of the Death of General George Washington. By John Vining, Esquire. Published at the request of the Committee of

Arrangement, appointed to superintend the ceremony and take order on the solemn occasion. *Philadelphia. Printed by John Ormrod, No.* 41, *Chesnut-Street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., P. 99833

The second issue is from a different setting of type.

VINS (—— de) *Marqués de Peysac.* Refutacion dirigida al Gobierno frances por el Señor De Vins, Marques de Peysac, Consul General de Francia en Buenos Aires, contra las groseral mentiras y calumniosas imputaciones acerca del estado politico de Buenos-Aires, vertidas en un libelo anonimo inserto en el Diario de Comercio de Paris, del 25 de Julio de 1835. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1835. 99834

Title from the printed catalogue of the library of the Hispanic Society, the copy no longer in that institution.

[VINTON (David)]. The Masonick Minstrel, a selection of masonick, sentimental, and humorous Songs . . . With an Appendix, containing a Short Historical Account of Masonry: and likewise, a list of all the lodges in the United States. *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann and Co. for the author.* 1816. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 463, (1). 2 plates. AAS., C., H., P., Y. 99835

Copyrighted by David Vinton, author, compiler and proprietor.

According to the introduction to the appendix, the "Masonic Minstrel" was sent to the press in its original size of 320 pages, but it was later decided to annex a short historical account of Masonry. The appendix has a separate title and forms pp. 329–460. An imperfect copy of the latter is in NYP.

VINTON (Samuel F[inley]). A Speech, delivered at Jackson Court House, Ohio, September 17th, 1832, by Samuel F. Vinton, to the People of that County. *Gallipolis: Printed by J. J. Coombs.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., HEH. 99836

A number of speeches delivered by Vinton in the House of Representatives were printed separately.

Also: Substance of an Argument . . . for the Defendants in the Case of the Commonwealth of Virginia vs. Peter M. Garner and others, for an Alleged Abduction of Certain Slaves. Delivered before the General Court of Virginia, at its December term, 1846. *Marietta, O., Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* 1846. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 32. C., H.

Vio esta capital el dia 30 de Junio de este de 87 un Triunfo sin Victoria, y en el concurso de muchos Vocales, una eleccion sin votos: tal es el merito del Sr. Conde de Portillo, D. Nicolas Sarmiento . . . [*Lima.* 1787.] 4to, pp. (4). Y. 99837

Caption title.

Viola or The Heiress of St. Valverde, an Original Poem, in five cantos. To which is Annexed, Patriotic Songs, Sonnets, &c. By a Lady of Philadelphia, Author of Adelaide. *Louisville, Ky. Printed by S. Penn, Jr.* 1820. 18mo, pp. 96. BU., C., H., NYP. 99838

Also: Viola; Heiress of St. Valverde. An Original Romance to which is annexed a variety of Original Poetical Pieces. By Mrs. Botsford ... Second Edition. *Philadelphia: R. Desilver, no.* 110, *Walnut Street. T. Town, Printer.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 198. C., H., NYP. Copyrighted in 1828 by Mrs. Margaret Botsford as authoress.

VIOLET (Edmund). Remarks upon the Life and Manners of the Rev. John Jones, formerly pastor of the Independent Church, St. John's, Newfoundland. By Edmund Violet.... *Newfoundland. St. John's: Printed by Michael Ryan, at his office, in the Lane opposite Parker Knight & Bulley's.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 36.
NYH. 99839

The Violet: a Christmas and New-Year's Gift, or Birth-day Present. 1837. Edited by Miss Leslie. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart.* [Verso of title:] *Haswell and Fleu, Printers, Minor Street.* [*cop.* 1836.] 16mo, pp. (8), 17–212. 6 plates. B., H., NYH., NYP., UWIS. + 1839. ... *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* [Verso of title:] *Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, Printers.* [*cop.* 1838.] 16mo, added engraved title, pp. (8), 17–216. 6 plates. AAS., B., C., NYH., NYP. + 1840. ... *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* [Verso of title:] *Printed by Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell.* [*cop.* 1839.] 16mo, pp. (6), 17–216. 6 plates. AAS., C., H., NYH., NYP., UWIS. + 1842. [Same imprints.] 1842. 16mo, added engraved title, pp. 216. 7 plates.
AAS., C., H., NYH., NYP., UWIS. 99840

For later issues, *see* F. W. Faxon's "Literary Annuals and Gift-Books," 1912, p. 74.

Der Virey und die Aristokraten. *See* [Postl (Karl)], nos. 64560–64561, vol. 15. *Zurich,* 1835, C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER.

VIRGIN ISLANDS. Letters from the Virgin Islands. *See* no. 40601, vol. 10. AAS., B., BM., C., P.

VIRGINIA.

The works entered below are divided into the following groups:

I. Early Royal Proclamations with Virginian interest arranged chronologically.

II. Virginia Company, 1606–1624.
Publications of the royal Council for Virginia, and of the Virginia Company of London arranged chronologically. These include some titles shown by the records to have been sponsored by the Company, and cross references to others of the same sort already entered under individual author or title.

III. Virginia Public Documents.

1. Colony as royal province, 1624–1775.
2. Interregnum, 1775–1776.
   This group also includes the convention of August, 1774.
3. State.
   This group is carried through the year 1800 only.

IV. Miscellaneous Publications.

The well-known bibliographies of Earl G. Swem and William Clayton-Torrence having covered such a number of titles in detail, it has not seemed necessary to duplicate their work here. For this reason many of the following titles and their imprints are much abbreviated in our list, references being given to their entries in the following bibliographies: Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," parts 1–3, published in the "Bulletin" of the Virginia State Library, vol. 8, 1916, nos. 2–4, vol. 10, 1917, nos. 1–4, and vol. 12, 1919, nos. 1–2; also his "Bibliography of the Conventions and Constitutions of Virginia," in the "Bulletin," vol. 3, 1910, no. 4; and Clayton-Torrence's "Trial Bibliography of Colonial Virginia," a Special Report of the Division of Bibliography of the Virginia State Library, the first instalment of which was published in 1908, and the second in 1910, as part of the Reports of the State Librarian.

We are indebted to Dr. Swem not only for the use of his invaluable bibliography, but also for his criticism and advice during the preparation of this section.

I. Early Royal Proclamations Affecting Virginia.

A few of the earliest royal proclamations with especial relation to Virginia, and her staple crop, tobacco, are entered below. For others relating to tobacco of less direct connection with the colony, *see* the Short-Title Catalogue. *See* also "British Royal Proclamations relating to America, 1603–1783," edited by C. S. Brigham, in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911. *See* the Short-Title Catalogue also for additional locations of copies of the following proclamations in British libraries.

JAMES I.

By the King. A Proclamation to restraine the planting of Tobacco in England and Wales. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno* M.DC.XIX. Folio, 2 leaves, versos blank.

HEH., PUB.REC.OFF., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99841

C.-T. no. 30, from Kingsbury no. 141.

Dated at end: Westminster, 30 December.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 18–21, and copies located in a number of other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation for restraint of the disordered trading for Tobacco. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom.* M.DC.XX. Folio, 2 leaves, versos blank.

C.-T. no. 33. HEH., PUB.REC.OFF., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99842

Dated at end: Greenwich, 29 June.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 27–31, and copies located in other British libraries.

By the King. [A proclamation for the suspension of the lotteries organized by the Virginia Company.] [At foot of sheet:] *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill, Printers to the*

Kings most Excellent Maiestie. M.DC.XX. [*i. e.* 1621 n. s.] Folio broadside. HEH., JCB., PUB.REC.OFF., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99843

C.-T. no. 38.

Dated at end: Westminster, 8 March.

A facsimile is included in "Three Proclamations concerning the Lottery for Virginia," 1907, published by the John Carter Brown Library, in an edition of 100 copies printed at the Merrymount Press.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 31–32, and copies located in other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* 1624. Folio, 4 leaves, versos blank.

BM., HEH., JCB., PUB.REC.OFF., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99844

C.-T. no. 50.

Caption title.

Dated at end: Hampton Court, 29 September.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the British Museum, May 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 35–42, and copies located in other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation for the vtter prohibiting the importation and vse of all Tobacco, which is not of the proper growth of the Colonies of Virginia and the Summer Islands, or one of them. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* M.DC.XXIIII. [*i. e.* 1625 n. s.] Folio, 4 leaves, versos blank.

BM., HEH., PUB.REC.OFF. 99845

C.-T. no. 53 from Kingsbury no. 756.

Caption title.

Dated at end: Theobalds, 2 March.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the British Museum, May, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 42–50, and copies located in other British libraries.

CHARLES I.

By the King. A Proclamation touching Tobacco. [Colophon:] *Printed at London by Bonham Norton and John Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majestie.* M.DC.XXV. Folio, pp. 2.

Dated at end: White-Hall, 9 April. BM., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99846

Title from reprint in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 50–52, copies also located in other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation for setling the Plantation of Vir-

ginia. [Colophon:] *Printed at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* M. DC. XXV. Folio, 2 leaves, versos blank.

Caption title. BM., HEH., PUB.REC.OFF., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99847

Dated at end: Whitehall, 13 May.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the British Museum, May, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 52–55, where it is stated that there are two issues, varying only in the cut of the royal arms. The Short-Title Catalogue locates copies of both issues in the library at Haigh Hall. For locations in other British libraries, see the reprint.

By the King. A Proclamation touching Tobacco. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* M.DC.XXVI. [*i. e.* 1627 n. s.] Folio, 3 leaves, versos blank. BM., HEH., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99848

Caption title.

Dated at end: Whitehall: 17 Februarie.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the British Museum, May, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 55–61, and copies located in other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation touching the Sealing of Tobacco. [At foot of sheet:] *Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* M.DC.-XXVII. Folio broadside. BM., HEH., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99849

Dated at end: Whitehall, 30 March.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the British Museum, May, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 61–62, and copies located in other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation for the ordering of Tobacco. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* M.DC.XXVII. Folio, 2 leaves, versos blank. BM., HEH., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99850

Caption title.

Dated at end: Windsore, 9 August.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the British Museum, May, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 62–65, and copies located in other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most*

Excellent Maiestie: and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. 1630. [*i.e.* 1631 n.s.] Folio, 2 leaves, versos blank.

BM., HEH., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND., VASL. 99851

C.-T. no. 54, Swem no. 879.
Caption title.
Dated at end: Whitehall, 6 Ianuary.
Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the British Museum, May, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.
Reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 68–71, and copies located in other British libraries.

By the King. A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie: And by the Assignes of John Bill.* 1637. Folio, pp. 4. BM., PRIVY COUNC.OFF. 99852

Dated at end: Whitehall, 14 March.
Title from reprint in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 82–87, where originals are also located at Haigh Hall and at Dalkeith Palace.

CHARLES II.

By the King. A Proclamation for the Suppressing a Rebellion lately raised within the Plantation of Virginia. [Colophon:] *London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty,* 1676. Folio, pp. 2.

PUB.REC.OFF. (2 copies) 99853

Dated at end: Whitehall, 27 October, 1676.
Title from the reprint in Amer. Antiq. Soc., "Transactions," vol. 12, 1911, pp. 130–133.

II. Virginia Company, 1606–1624.

The charter of 1606 incorporated two so-called "Virginia" companies, the first, for settling the southern part of the territory claimed by Britain in America, called the "London" company, and the second, for the northern part, the "Plymouth" company. The Virginia Company of London, under its separate charters of 1609 and 1612, was officially called "The Treasurer and Company of Adventurers and Planters of the City of London for the first Colony of Virginia."

The "Council" for Virginia, resident in England, varied in character. Under the first charter it was a royal "Council of Virginia" for the two companies. This was eliminated under the second charter and its place taken by the "Council" of the Company, still called "His Maiesties Councell," whose members and also the "Treasurer" were named in the document. Under the third charter the members appointed were those whom the Treasurer and Company had "nominated." *See* A. Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, pp. 231–32, vol. 2, p. 549, and C. M. Andrews' "Colonial Period," vol. 1, 1934, p. 107. For this reason it is correct to catalogue the publications of the later councils under the Virginia Company of London.

The following titles and cross references chronologically arranged include one official publication of the period of the first charter, the blank form of a bill of adventure which was signed March 22, 1609, before the second charter was granted in May of that year.

Whereas hath paid in readie monie to Sir Thomas Smith knight, treasurer of Virginia, the somme of for his aduentures towards the said voyage. It is agreed, that for the same, he the said his heires, executors, administrators or assignes, shall haue ratably according to his aduenture, his full part of all such . . . profits . . . which shall be gotten in the said voiage . . . [At end:] Written this of Anno Domini. 1608. [*London.* 1609 n. s.] Folio, 2 leaves. HEH. 99854

Blank form. The HEH. copy is filled in in MS. with the name of Richard Widdows, goldsmith of London, the sum of £25, and the date, March 22. The second leaf in this copy is a fragment. It bears in MS. the name of Richarde Atkinson, who was clerk of the Company.

For another form of the same kind, *see* "The bylls of adventure," under the year 1611.

Considering there is no publicke Action, being honest and good in it selfe, and which tendeth to the generall good and benefite of this Common-wealth, but that the same is also beneficiall and good in some degree, to euery particular Member thereof, we thought it therefore requisite, to impart vnto you . . . how many wayes it hath pleased God to encourage vs to goe on, in that great worke and enterprize of planting Colonies of our English Nation, in those parts of America, which wee commonly call Virginia, or Noua Britannia; . . . [*London.* 1609.] Folio broadside. JCB., NYP. 99855

C.-T. no. 7.

Reprinted in A. Brown's "First Republic," 1898, pp. 101–104.

For the Plantation in Virginia or Nova Britannia. Whereas . . . for the better setling of the Colony and Plantation in Virginia, etc. *London, J. Windet.* 1609. Folio broadside. BM. 99856

Information as to terms on which laborers are to be accepted as colonists.

Nova Britannia. Offring Most Excellent fruites by Planting in Virginia. *See* [Johnson (Robert)], nos. 36284–36285, vol. 9; and no. 56098, vol. 13. *London,* 1609. B., BODLEIAN, BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC.

C.-T. nos. 4 A–4 C.

Swem nos. 2819–2821 are for the reprints of 1867 and 1835, and for that in "American Colonial Tracts," vol. 1, no. 6, 1897.

The Short-Title Catalogue notes three varying issues of the 1609 edition, copies of all three located both at HEH. and JCB.

Church no. 338 describes six varying issues seen by Luther S. Livingston.

Kingsbury lists this tract among publications of the company. *See* "Records," vol. 1, p. 32. However, C. M. Andrews in his "Colonial Period," vol. 1, 1934, p. 106, points out that the "Records," vol. 2, p. 181, state that "the Booke was noe Act of the Court [of the company], but a private mans worke."

Virginia. A Sermon preached . . . In the presence of . . . the Aduenturers and Planters for Virginia. By William Symonds . . . 1609. *See* Symonds (William), no. 94125, vol. 24.

C.-T. no. 6.

The above, though hardly an official publication, was published for the benefit of the colony.

For additional locations see the Short-Title Catalogue.

Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida. 1609. *See* Florida, no. 24896, vol. 6. AAS., AMHERST, BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., P., WLC.

C.-T. no. 3.

See also no. 24897, for a second edition, BM., NYP., and for information as to the original from which this is translated, *see* no. 24895, and Soto (Hernando de), no. 87206, vol. 22.

Kingsbury lists the above as one of the publications of the Company. *See* "Records," vol. 1, p. 32.

By the Counsell of Virginea. Whereas the good Shippe, called the Hercules, is now preparing . . . with necessarie prouisions, to make a supplie to the Lord Gouernour and the Colonie in Virginea, it is thought meet . . . that none but honest sufficient Artificers . . . shall be entertained unto this Voyage. Of whom so many as will . . . repaire to the house of Sir Thomas Smith . . . with sufficient testimonie . . . shall receiue entertainment. . . . [*London.* 1610.] Small broadside. SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99857

C.-T. no. 11.

According to Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, 1892, p. 440, the Hercules sailed for Virginia soon after December 15, 1610. *See* p. 439 for a reprint of the broadside.

Copies of this, and of the 1611 broadside entered below, were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, in April, 1924, from the originals in London. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Newes from Virginia. 1610. *See* Rich (R.), no. 70889, vol. 17. HEH. *See* also nos. 70890–70891.

C.-T. no. 10.

Kingsbury lists the above as a publication of the Company. *See* "Records," vol. 1, p. 32.

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the Henry E. Huntington Library, in May, 1922. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, pp. 420–426.

A Publication by the Counsell of Virginea, touching the Plantation there. *London. Thomas Haveland for William Welby.* 1610. Broadside. SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99858

C.-T. no. 12, from the catalogue of broadsides in the above library, no. 122.

Reprinted in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, pp. 354–356.

A Sermon Preached . . . before the . . . Lord Lavvarre, Lord-Gouernour . . . of Virginea . . . By W. Crashaw. 1610. *See* no. 17425, vol. 5. BM., BODLEIAN, C., JCB., M., NYP., WLC.

C.-T. no. 8. Swem no. 1206, for reprint in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, pp. 360–374.

The official character of the publication is shown by the entry at Stationers' Hall, under the date, March 19, 1610, "vnder th[e h]andes" of Sir Thomas Smith and others. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 429.

Our previous entry contains the typographical error "Diunitie" for "Diuinitie." The latter reading agrees with the title page.

A Trve and Sincere declaration of the purpose and ends of the Plantation begun in Virginia, of the degrees which it hath receiued; and meanes by which it hath beene aduanced: and the resolution and conclusion of his Maiestie's Councel of that Colony, for the constant and patient prosecution thereof, vntill by the mercies of God it shall retribute a fruitful haruest to the kingdome of heauen, and this Common-Wealth. Sett forth by the authority of the Gouernors and Councellors established for that Plantation. . . . *At London. Printed for I. Stepney, and are to be sold at the signe of the Crane in Paules Churchyard.* 1610. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. A–D in fours, the first and last leaves blank. H., HEH., JCB. + [Another issue in which the bookseller's name is spelled *Stepneth.*] [Same date and collation.] BM., C. 99859

C.-T. no. 13.

The c. copy of the *Stepneth* issue is not now available.

Entered at Stationers' Hall, Dec. 14, 1609.

Reprinted in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, 1891, pp. 337–353.

A Trve Declaration of the estate of the Colonie in Virginia, With a confutation of such scandalous reports as haue tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. Published by aduise and direction of the Councell of Virginia. *London, Printed for William Barret, and are to be sold at the blacke Beare in Pauls Churchyard.* 1610. 8vo, pp. (2), 68.

BA., BODLEIAN, C., H., JCB., NYP., P., WLC. 99860

C.-T. no. 13 A.

Entered at Stationers' Hall, November 8, 1610, by "Sir Thomas Smithe, Sir Maurice Barkley. Sir George Cappin, and master Richard Martyn and Th' wardens." *See* Arber's "Transcript of the Registers," vol. 3, 1876, p. 448.

Reprinted in Force's "Tracts," vol. 3, 1844.

By the Counsell of Virginea. Seeing it hath pleased God, after such hard successe . . . that now . . . the state and businesse of the English Plantation there succeedeth with hope of a most prosperous

euent, and that therefore it is resolued . . . to make a new supply of men, and all necessarie prouisions, in a Fleet of good Ships, under the conduct of Sir Thomas Gates and Sir Thomas Dale Knights . . . this is to giue notice to so many honest and industrious men, as Carpenters, Smiths, Coopers, Fishermen . . . and labouring men of all sorts, that if they repaire to the house of Sir Thomas Smith . . . the number not full, they shall be entertained for the Voyage . . . *Imprinted at London for William Welby*, 1611. Folio broadside.
SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99861

C.-T. no. 15 A. C.-T. no. 22 appears to be the same, an error in the name of the bookseller, which is given as John Welby. McKerrow notes the latter name as found only in two imprints of 1620.

Copies of this and the December, 1610, broadside published by the Council were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in April, 1924, from the originals in London. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, 1892, p. 445.

The bylls of adventure, with blankes, concerninge the summes of money, disbursed for adventures, towards the voyage of Virginia. *London. William Welby*. 1611. 99862

C.-T. no. 15.

Entered by William Welby in the register at Stationers' Hall, April 11, 1611, "under th[e h]andes of Sir Thomas Smithe and Th' wardens." Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, p. 471, reprints a similar blank form, which he suggests may be one of those entered by Welby, and which is as follows: "The Byll of Adventure. Whereas paid in ready money to Sir Thomas Smythe Knight, Treasurer for Virginia the sum for adventure towards the said Voyage. It is agreed that for the same the said shall have ratably according to adventures full part of all such lands . . . as shall . . . be . . . recovered planted and inhabited: And of all such . . . commodities or proffitte . . . which shall be obtained . . . in the said Voyage according to the porcion of money . . . Written this daye of ."

For a similar blank beginning "Whereas" see under the year 1609.

The Relation of . . . Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Gouernour and Captaine Generall of . . . Virginia. 1611. *See* [West (Thomas)], *3d Lord* De La Warr.

[Three Articles sett downe by the Councell of Virginia for 300 men to go thither.] *London. William Welby*. 1611. 99863

C.-T. no. 18.

Known only through the entry by Welby in the Register at Stationers' Hall, April 8, 1611.

The Articles sett downe for the second Lottery. *London. William Welby*. 1612. 99864

Known through the entry in the Stationers' Register, under date of July 17, 1612. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 491. "Entred for his Copy in full Courte holden this day and vnder th[e] hand of Sir Thomas Smithe knighte."

By his Maiesties Counsell of Virginea. Forasmuch as notwithstanding the late publication of our purpose to make vse of the King his Maiesties most gratious grant of Lotteries, for the aduancement of the Plantation in Virginea . . . [publication by his Majesty's Council of Virginia touching the deferring of the Lottery] [At foot of sheet:] *London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby, dwelling at the signe of the Swanne in Pauls Churchyard.* 1612. Folio broadside with royal seal and seal of the Virginia Council at head. JCB. 99865

C.-T. no. 23 locates no copy.

See "Three Proclamations concerning the Lottery for Virginia," 1907, published by the John Carter Brown Library, p. 2, where this publication is described from an entry in the Stationers' Register for May 16, 1612. The copy entered above came to light in 1914, seven years after the publication of the "Three Proclamations concerning . . . Virginia."

For The Colony in Virginea Britannia. Lavves Diuine, Morall and Martiall, &c. . . . *Printed at London for Walter Burre.* 1612. 4to, pp. (8), 89 (last page misnumbered 41), (7). A–N in fours. BM., BODLEIAN (frag.), FOLGER, HEH., JCB., M., P., PRINCETON. 99866

C.-T. no. 20.

Pp. 40 and 48 also misnumbered 42 and 58 respectively.

Additional leaves are inserted in some copies which do not form part of the signatures. They are as follows: "To the Right Worthy . . . Sir William Wade Knight, &c." found in the Leconfield copy sold at Sotheby's, April 23–24, 1928, lot no. 143; and a leaf addressed on the recto to "Lord Lawarr," and on the verso to Sir Thomas Smith, found in the same copy and also in that at JCB. The Leconfield copy was presented to Princeton University by Cyrus H. McCormick.

The Grenville copy at BM. has a printed address to "Sir Anthonie Auger," followed by a manuscript inscription signed by Strachey.

Contents of copies without these leaves: title, verso blank; "To the . . . Lords of the Councell of Virginea," signed by William Strachey, the editor, verso blank; "To the . . . worthie friends, the Committies . . ." pp. (4); Articles, Lawes, and Orders, Diuine, Politique, and Martiall . . . pp. 1–89; and A Praier duly said Morning and Euening vpon the Court of Guard . . . pp. (7).

The laws were drawn up by Strachey, Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir Thomas Dale, in the colony and are said to have been brought home by Strachey in the autumn of 1611. *See* Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, p. 529. *See* C. M. Andrews' "Colonial Period," vol. 1, 1934, p. 114, as to the fact that they were probably not modeled after Dutch law, or translated from the martial law of the Netherlands, as has been stated.

See the Report of the Director of the Folger Shakespeare Library for 1934, pp. 18–22, as to the possibility of contacts between Strachey and Shakespeare, and a summary of research as to the letter of Strachey which is supposed to have been one of the sources of the "Tempest," the similar use of Florio's Montaigne by Strachey in his preface to the Lawes, and by Shakespeare in the play, etc.

Reprinted as no. 2 of vol. 3 of Force's "Tracts," *Washington*, 1844.

The Lottaryes best prize declaringe the former successe and present estate of Virginia plantacon. 1612. *See* our note under the cross reference, "The New Life of Virginea," below.

The Lottery for Virginea opened the xxixth of June 1612 declaringe the names of suche as haue prices or rewardes. *London. William Welby.* 1612. 99867

Known through the entry in the Stationers' Register, under date of July 2, 1612. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 489.

The New Life of Virginea . . . Published by the authoritie of his Maiesties Counsell of Virginea. 1612. *See* no. 53249, vol. 13. BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., JCB., HEH., NEWBERRY, NYP., P., WLC.

C.-T. no. 17.

The author was Robert Johnson. The tract was entered at Stationers' Hall, May 1, 1612, as "The Lottaryes best prize declaringe the former successe and present estate of Virginias plantacon." *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 484.

A reprint of Force's edition is in "American Colonial Tracts," vol. 1, no. 7, 1897.

The publicacon of the lotary [*i. e.* lottery] for Virginia. *London. William Welby.* 1612. 99868

Known through the entry by Welby in the Stationers' Register, under date of Feb. 24, 1611–12. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 478. "Entred for his Copy vnder th[e h]andes of Sir Thomas Smithe knighte and Master Lownes warden, A booke or thinge called, [title as above]." *See* also the John Carter Brown Library's "Three Proclamations concerning the Lottery for Virginia," 1907, pp. 1–2.

A Publicacon, by his maiesties councell of Virginea touchinge the deferringe of the Lotterye. *London. William Welby.* 1612. 99869

C.-T. no. 23.

Known through the entry by Welby at Stationers' Hall, May 16, 1612. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 484.

By his Maiesties Councell for Virginia. Whereas sundrie the aduenturers to Virginia . . . haue published a little standing Lotterie . . . we do purpose . . . to begin the drawing of this Lotterie the 10. day of May next. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby, dwelling at the signe of the Swanne in Pauls Churchyard.* [*London.*] 1613. Folio broadside.

C.-T. no. 25. SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99870

A facsimile is included in "Three Proclamations concerning the Lottery for Virginia," 1907, published by the John Carter Brown Library, in an edition of 100 copies printed at the Merrymount Press.

Reprinted in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, pp. 608–609.

Good Newes from Virginia, sent to the Covnsell and Company. 1613. *See* Whitaker (Alexander).

Kingsbury lists the above as a publication of the Virginia Company. *See* "Records," vol. 1, p. 32.

A Declaracon of the presente estate of the English in Virginia

with a finall resolucon concerning the Great Lotterye intended for the[i]re supply. *London. Felix Kingston.* 1614. 99871

Known through the entry by Kingston in the Stationers' Register, under date of March 9, 1613 [*i. e.* 1614 n. s.] *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 543. *See* also Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, p. 684.

A Declaration for the certaine time of dravving the great standing Lottery. [At foot of sheet:] *Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for VVilliam VVelby, the* 22. *of Februarie.* 1615. Folio broadside. SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99872

C.-T. no. 28.

Title from a facsimile reproduced from the original in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London. This is included in "Three Proclamations concerning the Lottery for Virginia," 1907, published by the John Carter Brown Library, in an edition of 100 copies printed at the Merrymount Press.

Below the caption is a group of woodcut illustrations, containing figures of Indians, the seals of the king and of the Council for Virginia, the lottery, etc.

Reprinted in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, pp. 761–765.

A Trve Discovrse of the Present Estate of Virginia . . . by Raphe Hamor. 1615. *See* Hamor (R.), no. 30120, vol. 8. B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP.

C.-T. no. 27.

The official character of the above is shown by the entry at Stationers' Hall, Oct. 20, 1614, "vnder the handes of Sir Thomas Smith . . . " *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 554.

By His Majesties Counseil for Virginia. A Briefe Declaration of the present state of things, and of a Diuision to be now made, of some part of those Lands in our actuall possession, as well to all such as haue aduentured their monyes, as also to those that are Planters there. [*London.* 1616.] 4to, pp. 8.

C.-T. no. 35 B. BM., HEH., JCB. 99873

Caption title.

Dated from an allusion on p. 5 which evidently relates to the tract, "Nova Britannia," 1609, which is said to have been published about seven years previously. Hence Clayton-Torrence is in error in considering this Brief Declaration a part of the Declaration of 1620.

Ternaux, no. 383, "State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia," *London,* 1616, is apparently a shortened inaccurate form of the above.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in March, 1920, from the original at the John Carter Brown Library. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, 1890, pp. 774–780.

By his Maiesties Councell for Virginia. Whereas vpon the returne of Sir Thomas Dale knight, (Marshall of Virginia) the Treasurer, Councell, and Company of the same, haue beene throughly informed and assured of the good estate of that Colony

. . . [Emigrants wanted. Samuel Argall made governor, etc.] [*London.* 1617?] Folio broadside. HEH. 99874

C.-T. no. 29.

Reprinted from the Kalbfleisch copy in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, pp. 797–798, with a note that it was probably written in the winter of 1616–17.

A Note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions, sent . . . 1619. *See* below under 1620.

By his Maiesties Councell for Virginia. God saue the King. [A Proclamation permitting settlers to return from Virginia by asking leave of the Governor. About 1620.] [*London.*] Broadside. 99875

Title from Hazlitt's "Supplements," 1889, to the third series of his "Bibliographical Collections."

By the Treasuror, Councell and Company for Virginia . . . to the Gouernour of Virginia . . . we ordaine and require, that . . . the foure ancient Burroughs, called Iames City, Henrico, Charles City, and Kicowtan, (which hereafter shall be called Elizabeth City . . .) as also the other seuerall particular Plantations, shall each of them . . . build . . . a common house, to bee called a Guest house, for the lodging . . .of fifty persons in each, vpon their first arriuall. . . . And to the end that the People . . . may be faithfully brought vp in the true knowledge and seruice of Almighty God . . . We doe hereby ordaine and require, that in euery Burrough there be prouided . . . at the least one godly and learned Minister . . . Giuen in a great and generall Court held for Virginia, the 17. day of May, 1620 . . . . [*London.* 1620.] Folio broadside. NYP. 99876

C.-T. no. 36.

A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia: with the Names of the Aduenturors, and Summes aduentured in that Action. By his Maiesties Counseil for Virginia. 22 Iunij. 1620. [Seal.] *London: Printed by T. S.* 1620. 4to, pp. (4), 11, verso blank; 8; 30, blank leaf; 4. A in four, the first probably blank except for signature mark and lacking in JCB. copy; B in four, sheet with fleuron mark in four, C–F in fours, the last blank; A in two. JCB. 99877

First issue of the first edition. (The issues as described by us differ in many respects from C.-T. nos. 35A and 35B.)

Prepared by Sir Edwin Sandys, treasurer of the Company, and Dr. Thomas Winstone, in accordance with a resolution of its Court held Dec. 15, 1619, the preparation having already been considered at the meeting held Nov. 22 of the same year. *See* Kingsbury's "Records of the Virginia Company," vol. 1, 1906, pp. 276 and 286.

On June 28th, 1620, the "booke newlie come out by order from the Counsell" was said to be ready for distribution to members of the Court at its afternoon session. *See* Kingsbury, vol. 1, pp. 369 and 380.

As the compilation is made up of a number of separately paged items whose preparation was ordered at different dates, it has been frequently stated, as by Miss Kingsbury ("Records," vol. 1, p. 90), that they were probably first issued separately, and later reissued, appearing for the first time together in June, 1620. Although one of the items was issued separately in a different printing, a systematic study by L. C. Wroth has led him to the conclusion that the sheets as issued with the Declaration appeared only in connection with it. Mr. Wroth has also discovered that minutes of the Court would suggest that three different issues of the first edition of the tract were published, the second and third in turn including additional material. He has located copies which in general bear out this deduction.

The JCB. copy appears to belong to the first issue, as it includes only material which could have been printed by June 28, 1620, and also has textual and typographical characteristics which would seem to suggest an earlier form. It is unfortunately in a broken modern binding with its sections detached, and may, therefore, be an imperfect copy of a later issue. The contents of this copy include the title leaf and the following items:

By his Maiesties Counseil for Virginia, [statement by the Council dated 22 Iunij. 1620], pp. 11, verso blank.

A Note of the Shipping, Men, and Prouisions sent to Virginia . . . 1619, pp. 1–8. This section is referred to in the text of the preceding one and must belong with it, although a different edition had been issued separately, *see* below. It contained material reported to the Company, May 17, 1620. *See* Kingsbury's "Records," vol. 1, pp. 351–354.

The Names of the Aduenturers, with their seuerall sums aduentured, paid to Sir Thomas Smith, Knight, late Treasurer . . . pp. 30.

Names of the Aduenturers, with the Sums paid . . . to Sir Baptist Hicks, Knight, pp. 1–3.

The Names of the Aduenturers, with the Sums paid to Sir Edwin Sandys, Knight, Treasurer of the Company . . . from the 28. of Aprill, 1619, to the 27. of Iune, 1620, p. 4.

A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia: [etc. as above]. *London: Printed by T. S.* 1620. 4to, pp. (4), 11, verso seal of the Council (1); 8; 30, blank leaf; 4; 39. A in four, the first blank except for signature mark and lacking in CHAPIN and JCB. copies but present in HILL copy, B in four, fleuron in four, C–F in fours, the last blank; A in two; A–E in fours.

CHAPIN, JCB., W.M.HILL 99878

Second issue of the first edition. The Newberry copy of the tract corresponds in contents to this issue, except that it lacks the seal on verso of p. 11. In this issue there are slight changes in the second section, the second page being reset, and containing 22 instead of 24 lines.

In the afternoon session of the Court of the Company held June 28, 1620, it was ordered that a new section should be printed and added to the book previously ordered. This was probably first included after the members of the Court had received the copies mentioned as ready for distribution that afternoon. *See* note on first issue and Kingsbury's "Records," vol. 1, p. 383. The added title is as follows:

"Orders and Constitvtions, Partly collected out of his Maiesties Letters Patents, and partly ordained vpon mature deliberation, by the Treasvror, Covnseil and Companie of Virginia, for the better gouerning of the Actions and affaires of the said Companie here in England residing. Anno 1619. and 1620," pp. 39. Although a separate copy of the "Orders and Constitutions" is in the Huntington Library, there is nothing in the records of the Company to suggest that it was to be published in any other way than as annexed to the book as already issued. This Huntington separate copy appears to be from the same type as the same section in the Declaration.

A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia: [etc. as above]. *London: Printed by T. S.* 1620. 4to, pp. (4), 11, verso seal of the Council (1); 16; 30, blank leaf; 4; 39. A in four, the first blank except for signature mark, B in four, fleuron in four, C in four, C–F in fours, the last blank, A in two, A–E in fours.

BM., BODLEIAN, H., HARMSWORTH, HEH., JCB., NYP., P. 99879

Third issue of the first edition.

Other copies besides those located above are the Halsey-Huntington-Rosenbach (imperfect but apparently of this issue); Barlow (imperfect but apparently of this issue); H. V. Jones (imperfect but apparently of this issue); White Kennett, present location unknown; and Sotheby, present location unknown.

The third issue contains the same items as the preceding, including the "Orders and Constitutions" added in that issue, while an additional sheet of four leaves with the signature mark "C" was inserted after the second section, *i. e.* after "A Note of the Shipping, Men and Prouisions . . . " and paged continuously with it. The title is as follows:

A Declaration of the Supplies intended to be sent to Virginia, in this yeare 1620. By his Maiesties Counseil for Virginia. 18. Iulij. 1620, pp. 9–16.

Such a publication was suggested to the Court of the Company by Sir Edwin Sandys in a written communication read by him July 7, 1620. *See* Kingsbury's "Records," vol. 1, pp. 388–394. On July 11, 1620, Kingston and Snodham entered "A declaration of the state of the Colony . . . " at Stationers' Hall. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 676. It is probable that the issue then entered contained the "Declaration of the Supplies" in a form not acceptable to the Archbishop of Canterbury, who had been made a supervisor of the press by a Star Chamber decree of 1586. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 2, pp. 807–810, and vol. 3, p. 689. An amended "Declaration of the Supplies" drawn up July 18th, was sent to him for approval or revision with the request that the book then prohibited might "againe passe abrode and be published." It must have received approval as the section is found in many copies and characterizes the third issue of the tract.

Copies containing "A Declaration of the Supplies" would appear to have been made up of sheets of the first and second issues indiscriminately gathered, judging by the nine copies examined by or for Mr. Wroth, and the catalogue descriptions of several others.

White Kennett's "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia," 1713, lists "Another Declaration by his Majesties Councell for Virginia, touching the present Estate of their Colony in that Country. dat. 20. Sept. 1620." 4to, pp. 11.

This does not appear in the catalogue of the White Kennett sale at Sotheby's in July, 1917, nor is it now in the library of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With the Names of the Aduenturors, and Summes aduentured in that Action. By his Maiesties Counseil for Virginia. 22. Iunij 1620. [Seal of James I.] *London: Printed by Thomas Snodham* 1620. 4to, blank leaf, pp. (2), 92. A–M in fours, the first leaf of A blank. C., JCB., NYP. 99880

The first issue of the second edition. Contains the same matter as the separately paged items in the last issue of the first edition.

C.-T. no. 35C.

One of the issues of the second edition is located at BM.

According to the Short-Title Catalogue, copies of issues of this edition are also in the following libraries: BM., BODLEIAN, CAMB. U.

A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. . . . *London: Printed by Thomas Snodham* 1620. 4to, blank leaf, pp. (2), 97. A–N in fours, the first leaf of A, and the last of N, blank. HEH., NYP., WLC. 99881

Second issue of the second edition. Contains on pp. 93–97, sheet N, an order of the Council, "By his Maiesties Councell for Virginia," offering inducements to planters, dated, the fifteenth of November, 1620.

C.-T. no. 35 D.

Reprinted in 1844 as no. 5 of vol. 3 of Force's "Tracts."

A Note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions, sent to Virginia, by the Treasurer and Company, in the yeere 1619. [*London.* 1620.] Folio, pp. (3), verso p. (3) stamped (lengthwise the page), "Supplies to Virginia, in Anno 1619." NYP. 99882

Caption title.

C.-T. no. 31, under the year 1619. Contains information reported to the May court of the Company in 1620.

Our no. 55946, vol. 13, with this title evidently refers to the edition which forms the second item in A Declaration of the State of the Colonie, 1620, *see* above. The final paragraphs differ.

Observations to be followed, for the making of fit roomes, to keepe Silk-wormes in: as also, for the best manner of planting of Mulbery trees, to feed them. Pvblished by avthority for the benefit of the Noble Plantation in Virginia. *At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston.* 1620. 4to, pp. 28.

C.-T. no. 32. BODLEIAN, H., HEH., JCB. 99883

Pp. 7–8 repeated in numbering, and 22–23 omitted.

"John Boniel [or Bonœil], a Frenchman, who was master of the Royal Silk-works at Oatland, was the author of the original of this treatise . . . which was translated and published under an order of the Virginia Company at a court held November 15, 1620."

It should be noted that pp. 25–28 contain "A Valuation of the Commodities growing . . . in Virginia," ordered to be published and affixed to the tract.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Orders and Constitutions. *See* above, A Declaration of the State of the Colonie, 1620, no. 99878, note.

A Note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions, sent and Prouided for Virginia . . . this yeare 1620. [1621.] *See* no. 55947, vol. 13. BM., PUB.REC.OFF., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND.

Our title does not indicate that the above was probably printed in 1621.

C.-T. no. 34, which is apparently the same item though described as a broadside, notes that it gives a statement of the ships and people sent out to Virginia from August 1620 to February 1621 [1620 o. s.]

Locations from Kingsbury no. 152.

A Declaration how the monies . . . were disposed, which was gathered (by M. Patrick Copland, Preacher in the Royall Iames) at the Cape of good hope, (towards the building of a free Schoole in Virginia) of the Gentlemen and Marriners in the said Ship: A list of whose names are vnder specified . . . [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by F. K.* 1622. 4to, pp. 7. HEH. 99884

C.-T. no. 42, which *see* for a note as to the connection of the Company with the school, the project of which was soon abandoned. *See* also Church no. 392.

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the Henry E. Huntington Library in April 1923, AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With a Relation of the Barbarous Massacre in the time of peace and League, treacherously executed by the Natiue Infidels vpon the English, the 22 of March last. Together with the names of those that were then massacred; that their lawfull heyres, by this notice giuen, may take order for the inheriting of their lands and estates in Virginia. And a Treatise Annexed, Written by that learned Mathematician Mr. Henry Briggs, of the Northwest passage to the South Sea through the Continent of Virginia, and by Fretum Hudson. Also a Commemoration of such worthy Benefactors as haue contributed their Christian Charitie towards the aduancement of the Colony. And a Note of the charges of necessary prouisions fit for euery man that intends to goe to Virginia. Published by Authoritie. *Imprinted at London by G. Eld, for Robert Mylbourne, and are to be sold at his shop, at the great South doore of Pauls.* 1622. 4to, pp. (7), 54, folded broadside.

BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP. 99885

C.-T. no. 48.

The Short-Title Catalogue also locates copies in other British libraries.

Dedication signed: Edvvard Waterhovse.

Entered at Stationers' Hall, Aug. 21, 1622, *see* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 4, p. 78.

On the verso of the leaf facing the title are representations of the seal of the King and that of the Council for Virginia.

Compiled by Waterhouse, who had been a secretary of the company, from letters sent to the Virginia Company by the governor and others in Virginia, and also from the narratives of witnesses returned to England since the tragedy.

The broadside, "The Inconveniencies that have happened . . . " entered below, is the "Note of the charges" referred to in the title, so that copies without it are incomplete. It is included in the C., JCB., and HEH. copies. It was first issued separately before the news of the massacre reached England. *See* Alexander Brown's "First Republic," 1898, p. 486.

His Maiesties Graciovs Letter to the Earle of Sovth-Hampton, Treasurer, and to the Councell and Company of Virginia heere:

commanding the present setting up of Silke works . . . and the Letter of the Treasurer, Councell, and Company, to the Gouernour and Councell of State there . . . Also a Treatise of the Art of making Silke . . . By Iohn Bonoeil Frenchman . . . Published by Authority. *London. Kyngston.* 1622. 4to, 6 preliminary leaves, pp. 88, including illustrations.

BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP. 99886

C.-T. 40.

Improved title of our nos. 31998, vol. 8, and 35676, vol. 9.

Bonœil's Treatise comprises the pp. 88 of the text. E. D. Neill suggests that George Ruggle who had written "sundry treatises for the benefit of the Plantation," may have been the translator. *See* New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 29, 1875, p. 297.

Ordered printed by the Court of the Company, Sept. 5, 1622. *See* Kingsbury's "Records," vol. 2, p. 102.

The Inconveniencies that have happened to some Persons which have transported themselves from England to Virginia, vvithout prouisions necessary to sustaine themselues, hath greatly hindred the Progresse of that noble Plantation: For preuention of the like disorders heereafter, that no man suffer, either through ignorance or misinformation; it is thought requisite to publish this short declaration: . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston.* 1622. Folio broadside.

C.-T. no. 47. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99887

Photostatic reproductions. B., M.

First issued separately, the broadside should also be found with copies of the Declaration issued later in the same year. *See* that title, above.

A note of the shipping, men, and prouisions sent and prouided for Virginia, by the Right Honorable Henry Earle of Southhampton, and the Company, and other priuate Aduenturers, in the yeere 1621. &c. [*London.* 1622?] Folio, pp. 4.

C.-T. no. 39. HEH., NYP., SOC.ANTIQ.LOND. 99888

Contains a list of the shipping through May, 1622.

A Sermon . . . Preach'd to the Honourable Company of the Virginian Plantation. . . . 1622. *See* Donne (J.), no. 20601, vol. 5. BM., C., CAMB.U., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP.

C.-T. no. 44.

There were varying issues of this edition.

A later edition was printed for the same bookseller, T. Jones, in 1624. HEH., NYP. The Short-Title Catalogue also locates copies at Pembroke College, and in the library of Sir R. L. Harmsworth.

Virginia's God be Thanked, or a Sermon . . . Preached by Patrick Copland . . . And now published by the Commandement

of the . . . Company. 1622. *See* Copland (Patrick), no. 16691, vol. 4. BM., BODLEIAN, H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP.

C.-T. no. 43.

Orders and Constitutions . . . Ordained . . . by the Gouvernour and Company of the City of London, for the Plantation of the Svmmer Islands. 1622. *See* no. 57499, vol. 14. BM., BODLEIAN, C., H.(LAW), HEH., NEWBERRY, NYP.

Kingsbury no. 290, noting the section giving the laws of the Bermuda Company on the selection and settlement of "Land in Virginia." This company was a subsidiary of the Virginia Company.

See the Short-Title Catalogue for locations in other British libraries.

The charter of the Company was declared vacated in May, 1624, and in July of that year a commission for governing Virginia was appointed by the Privy Council. The Short-Title Catalogue lists the following broadside: By His Majesties Commissioners for Virginia. [A notice of their weekly sittings.] *F. Kingston,* 1624. BM.

At the dissolution of the Virginia Company, the official records were handed over to the government, and have not, up to the present been located. For the earlier period, 1606–1616, the most important source is that found in the narratives of the settlers, such as Newport, Wingfield, John Smith, and Percy. Alexander Brown, in his "Genesis of the United States," 1890, collected and printed as far as was in his power all the unprinted or rare printed documents relating to this period, while describing others already accessible in print.

Fortunately a transcript of the Court Books for the years 1619–1624, made before the records were handed over, has survived. This contemporary copy found its way into the Jefferson collection and came with the latter into the Library of Congress. An "Abstract of the Proceedings" for these years, from this transcript, was prepared by Conway Robinson, and printed with notes by R. A. Brock in Va. Hist. Soc. "Collections," new ser., vols. 7–8, 1888–1889. This was superceded in the publication by the Library of Congress of "The Records of the Virginia Company of London, the Court Book, from the Manuscript in the Library of Congress," edited with an introduction and bibliography by Susan M. Kingsbury, and a preface by H. L. Osgood, 2 vols., *Washington,* 1906. Miss Kingsbury's bibliography covers in the main the documents, manuscript and printed, for the period between 1616 and 1625, and adds others not published or cited by Brown for the earlier period. Additional manuscript records of the Virginia Company found in Lord Sackville's Papers respecting Virginia, were printed in Am. Hist. Rev., vol. 27, 1922, pp. 493–538, 738–765.

III. Virginia Public Documents.

The following list includes the titles of the contemporary editions of documents of the colony and state through those for the year 1800. In the main the arrangement is first alphabetical under the name of the body, institution, or official, responsible. Exceptions to this rule are the entries under the following: Charters, etc.; Constitution; Laws, Statutes, etc.; Militia, and Treaties. Under an individual heading a chronological arrangement has sometimes been found to be most useful.

The most important compilation of early documents including a number printed for the first time after 1800 is found in Hening's "Statutes at Large," 13 vols., 1809–1823, which contain other material beside the laws. There were two editions of the first four volumes. "Colonial Records of Virginia," printed from transcripts of originals in the Public Record Office, were edited by T. H. Wynne and W. S. Gilman, and published by the state in 1874 as an "Extra" Senate document. Of the items included the most important was "The Proceedings of the First Assembly of

Virginia," which had previously been published from another transcript by Bancroft in the N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections" in 1857. Documents published for the first time were printed in the "Collections" of the Virginia Historical Society, the "Virginia Historical Register," the "Virginia Magazine of History and Biography," the "William and Mary Historical Quarterly," etc. Hening's "Statutes," the "Calendar of Virginia State Papers," 1875–1893, and a number of the most important of the serials have been completely indexed by Earl G. Swem in his "Virginia Historical Index," published in two volumes under a grant of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1934–35. For miscellaneous documents after 1800, *see* part 2 of Swem's "Bibliography"; part 4 supplementary to the former, prepared by Wilmer L. Hall, in the "Bulletin" of the State Library, vol. 18, 1932, no. 2; the annual check-lists of state publications whose publication was begun by the State Library in 1926; Bowker's "State Publications," part 4, 1908, pp. 681–718; Cappon's "Bibliography of Virginia History since 1865," 1930, Monograph no. 5 of the University of Virginia's Institute for Research in the Social Sciences; and the check-lists of state publications whose issue by the Library of Congress was begun in 1910.

I. COLONY AS ROYAL PROVINCE.

CHARTERS, ETC. Charters of the following Provinces of North America, viz. Virginia . . . *See* no. 12163, vol. 3. BA., BM., C., H., NYP.

See Brown's "Genesis," as to the charters of 1606, 1609, and 1612, first printed in Stith's "History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia," 1747.

[Printed endorsement:] Grant of the Northern Neck in Virginia to Lord Culpepper. [Caption title:] Septima Pars Patentium de Anno Regni Regis Jacobi Secundi Quarto. [*London*? 1688?] Folio, pp. 6, 1 leaf containing endorsement. H., JCB. 99889

Signed on p. 6: "In Witness, &c. Witness the King at Westminster, the seven and twentieth Day of September. By Writ of Privy Seal."

Though the caption title, as given above, is in Latin, the body of the document is in English.

Photostatic reproduction. M.

COUNCIL. The Humble Address of The Council, in Assembly, to The Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. May 19, 1732. [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks*. 1732.] Folio, pp. (2). 99890

Swem no. 22514, note.

Caption title.

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 64a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman, where it is bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session May–July, 1732.

The Humble Address of the Council in Assembly, to The Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. [August 22, 1734.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks*. 1734.] Folio, pp. (2). 99891

Swem no. 22519, note.

Caption title.

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 75b, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman, where it is bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Aug.–Oct., 1734.

The Humble Address of the Council in Assembly, to The Honourable William Gooch, Esq; . . . [August 5–September 23, 1736.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1736.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99892

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 82a.

To the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion, of Virginia. The Humble Address of the Council, in Assembly. Presented on Saturday, the 4th Day of November, 1738. [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1738.] Folio, pp. (2). 99893

Swem no. 22527, note.
Caption title.
Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 100b, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman, where it is bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Nov.–Dec., 1738.

Virginia. The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax, Petitioner. Against the Governor and Council of Virginia, in Right of the Crown, Defendants. The Case of the Petitioner the Lord Fairfax. [*London.* 1739.] Folio, pp. 3, (1). C. 99894

C.-T. no. 155, from title docketed on verso of p. 3.
Caption title as above.
Signed: G. Eyre. W. Murray.
The BM. Catalogue lists "The Case of the Petitioner. (The Case on behalf of the Crown)" in two parts, [*London,* 1739, 1745], folio.

The Humble Address of the Council, in Assembly, to the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. [May 22, 1740.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1740.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 99895

Swem no. 22532, note.
Caption title.
Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 110a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman.
Both the located copies are bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of May–June, 1740.

The Humble Address of the Council in Assembly, to the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; [August 1740.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1740.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99896

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 109c.

The Humble Address of the Council, in Assembly, to the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. [May 6, 1742.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1742.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 99897

Swem no. 22538, note.
Caption title.
Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 119a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman.
Both the located copies are bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of May–June, 1742.

The Humble Address of the Council, in Assembly, to The Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. [September 4, 1744.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1744.] Folio, pp. (2). 99898

Swem no. 22541, note.
Caption title.
Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 125a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman, where it is bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Sept.–Oct., 1744.

To the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony of Virginia, the Humble Address of the Council. [February 20, 1746.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1746.] Folio, pp. (2).
C.-T. no. 183, note. Swem no. 22544, note. VASL. 99899
Caption title.
Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 133a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman. Both the located copies are bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Feb.–April, 1746.

To the Honourable Sir William Gooch, Bart. . . . The Humble Address of the Council. [March 1747.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1747.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99900

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 140b.

To the Honble. Sir William Gooch, Bart. His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, the Humble Address of the Council. [October 27, 1748.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1748.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 99901

Swem no. 22554, note.
Caption title.
Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 142a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman.
Both the located copies are bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Oct.–Dec., 1748.

November 3d, 1753. To the Honourable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. The Humble Address of the Council. [*Williamsburg*. 1753.] Folio, pp. 2.

NYP., VASL. 99902

C.-T. no. 213, note. Swem no. 22564, note.

Bound with some copies of the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Nov.–Dec., 1753.

To the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. The Humble Address of the Council. [*Williamsburg*. 1754.] Folio, 1 leaf. VASL. 99903

C.-T. no. 224, note. Swem no. 22567, note.

The State Library copy is bound with the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Feb. 1754.

September 22d, 1756. To the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia; The Humble Address of the Council. [*Williamsburg*. 1756.] Folio, 2 leaves.

HEH. 99904

Caption title.

Caption title on recto of second leaf: September 22d, 1756. To the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia; The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses.

April 16th, 1757. To the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia; The Humble Address of the Council. [*Williamsburg*. 1757.] Folio broadside. HEH. 99905

Answer of Governor, 13 lines at foot.

September 18, 1758. To the Honorable Francis Fauquier, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia: The Humble Address of the Council. [*Williamsburg*. 1758.] Folio broadside. C. 99906

Includes the Governor's answer with congratulations on the "Surrender of Louisbourg to his Majesty's Arms."

To all the good People of Virginia. [*Williamsburg*. 1769?] Folio broadside. C. 99907

Text begins: We his Majesty's faithful Subjects, the Council of this Colony . . . can no longer forbear to express our Abhorrence and Detestation of that licentious and ungovernable Spirit that is gone forth, and misleads the once happy People of this Country. . . . As his Excellency the Governour hath issued his Proclamation for

the speedy Meeting of the General Assembly . . . an Opportunity will be given the People of representing their Grievances in the Manner prescribed by the Constitution.

Signed by Order of the Members of the Council. John Blair, C. C.

By the Upper House of Assembly, October 28, 1773. Gentlemen, We return the Bill, entitled, "An Act for the Regulation of the Staple of Tobacco, and for preventing Frauds in his Majesty's Customs," with our negative . . . [*Williamsburg*. 1773.] Small broadside. 99908

Signed by Order, U. Scott, Cl. Up. Ho.

The Council of the colony exercised legislative, judicial, and executive functions.

Legislative Journals of the Council of colonial Virginia, appeared for the first time in print, edited by H. R. McIlwaine, and published under the authority of the State Library Board, in three volumes, *Richmond*, 1918–1919. On p. vii of vol. 1 is a list of the sessions for which there ought to be copies of journals, beginning with the session of June–July, 1680, and ending with the June session of 1775.

Minutes of the Council and General Court . . . 1622–1632, 1670–1676, with notes and excerpts from original Council and General Court Records, into 1683, now lost, were also edited by McIlwaine and published by the State Library Board, *Richmond*, 1924.

The publication of the Executive Journals, from June 11, 1680, was begun under the same auspices in 1925, vol. 4, covering the years from 1721–1739, having appeared in 1930.

For references to Journals of the Council, Minutes of the Council and General Court, and other Council papers printed in the "Virginia Magazine of History and Biography," *see* Swem's "Virginia Historical Index," vol. 1, 1934.

General Assembly. Acts and Laws.

For convenience the titles of single acts, session laws, and compilations of laws passed by the General Assembly of the colony are arranged below, together with those of the state, under the heading, Laws, Statutes, etc.

The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves, signed by the President of the Council and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. [*London*? 1733?] Folio broadside. BM. 99909

The Case of the Planters of Tobacco, in Virginia, as represented by themselves . . . [Dated:] Williamsburg, June 28, 1732. [*London*. 1733.] Folio, pp. 4. 99910

Information from Brinley no. 3731, where it is stated that the above is without title or imprint and was printed for use of Counsel.

The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by Themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. To which is added, A Vindication [probably by John Randolph] of the said Representation. *London: Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane* 1733. *Price* 1 *s.* 8vo, pp.

64. + [Another issue.] *London: Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane,* 1733. 8vo, pp. 64. 99911

Both issues are represented at NYP.

Copies of one or other of the issues are located at AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., PRINCETON, VASL., WHS.

Laws. *See* note under Acts and Laws, above.

Some Remarkable Proceedings in the Assembly of Virginia Anno 1718. [*Philadelphia. Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1718.] *See* no. 86730, vol. 22. APS., PUB.REC.OFF.

Photostatic reproductions or photo-facsimiles located at AAS., B., H., NYP., UCHIC.

A photo-facsimile reproduction by the Oxford University Press from the Public Record Office copy, accompanied by remarks of W. C. Ford, was issued in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 62, 1930, *see* pp. 29–30. Wilberforce Eames shows that the sheet was undoubtedly printed in 1719, by Andrew Bradford, the only printer in Philadelphia in that year, there being no printer in Virginia. Spotswood enclosed a manuscript of the item in a letter to the Earl of Orkney dated Dec. 22, 1718, and the printed copy in a letter to Mr. Popple dated Feb. 5, 1719, read 29th April, 1719. *See* Cal. State Pap., Col. Ser., Amer. and W. I., 1717–18, pp. 424–425, and 1719–20, pp. 23–24.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COUNCIL. *See* Council, above.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF BURGESSES.

The titles under this heading will include a chronological list of the addresses of the House of Burgesses to the Governor and of a few other separate publications, which will be followed by a table of the Journals. It should be noted that the addresses when found are often inserted in the Journals for the session.

Some Remarkable Proceedings . . . Anno 1718. *See* cross reference and note under General Assembly, above.

The Humble Address of The House of Burgesses, to the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. [May 20, 1732.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1732.] PUB.REC.OFF. 99912

Single leaf, printed both sides.

Title and note from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 63b.

The Speech of Sir John Randolph, Upon his being Elected Speaker of the House of Burgesses, of Virginia. Printed by Order of the House of Burgesses. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks,* M,DCC,XXXIV. Pp. (4). PUB.REC.OFF. 99913

Caption title.

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 75c.

To the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; . . . The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses. Presented, on Monday, the 6th

Day of November, 1738. [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1738.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99914

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 99a.

The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses, to the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; . . . [May, 1740.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1740.] Single leaf.

PUB.REC.OFF. 99915

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 109a.

The Humble Address of the Burgesses, met in Assembly, to The Honourable William Gooch, Esq; [August 1740.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1740.] Single leaf.

PUB.REC.OFF. 99916

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 109b.

The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses, to The Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. [May 6, 1742.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1742.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 99917

Swem no. 22538, note.
Caption title.
Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 119b, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman. Both located copies are bound with the Journal of the House for the session of May–June, 1742.

The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses, to The Honourable William Gooch, Esq; [September 1744.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1744.] Single leaf.

C., PUB.REC.OFF. 99918

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 124a.
The c. copy is bound with the Journal of the House for the session of Sept.–Oct., 1744.

To the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; . . . the Humble Address of the House of Burgesses. [February, 1745(–46).] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1746.] Single leaf.

PUB.REC.OFF. 99919

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 134b.

To the Honourable Sir William Gooch, Bart. . . . The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses. [April 1747.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1747.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99920

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 140c.

To the Honble Sir William Gooch, Bart. . . . The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses [October 1748.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1748.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99921

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 142c.

November 3d, 1753. To the Honourable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, the Humble Address of the House of Burgesses. [*Williamsburg.* 1753.] Folio broadside. NYP., VASL. 99922

C.-T. no. 213, note. Swem no. 22564, note.

Bound with some copies of the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Nov.–Dec., 1753.

September 22d, 1756. . . . The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses. *See* note to Address of the Council of the same date, under Council, no. 99904.

April 18th, 1757. To the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia; The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses. [*Williamsburg. Printed by William Hunter.* 1757.] Folio broadside. HEH. 99923

Answer of the Governor, 14 lines at foot.

September 18, 1758. To the Honorable Francis Fauquier, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia: The Humble Address of the House of Burgesses. [*Williamsburg.* 1758.] Folio broadside. C. 99924

Includes the Governor's answer to the same, mentioning the news of the "Success of his Majesty's Arms against Louisburg."

Resolves of the House of Burgesses, Passed the 16th of May, 1769. [At foot of sheet:] *Williamsburg: Printed by William Rind.* [1769.] Broadside. VASL. 99925

C.-T. no. 351.

The Association entered into last Friday . . . by the Gentlemen of the House of Burgesses, and the body of Merchants . . . Signed . . . 22d day of June 1770. *See* below, in Miscellaneous Publications, Non-Importation Association.

Instructions for the Deputies. 1773.

C.-T. no. 399, from Evans no. 13057, is an error. The Instructions were not given by the House of Burgesses, but by the late members of the House met in the convention of August, 1774. *See* below under Interregnum, Convention, Aug. 1774.

Tuesday, the 24th of May, 14 Geo. III. 1774. This House being deeply impressed with Apprehension of the . . . Dangers to be derived to British America, from the hostile Invasion of the City of Boston . . . deem it . . . necessary that the said first day of June be set apart . . . as a Day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer . . . *Williamsburg: Printed by Clementina Rind.* [1774.] Quarto broadside. M., NYP. 99926

C.-T. nos. 416 and 417, the former taken from Evans no. 13746, and the latter located at NYP., both describe the above broadside.

The Proceedings of the House of Burgesses of Virginia . . . in General Assembly, on . . . the first day of June, 1775, will fully appear in their journals printed at large . . . *Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie.* [1775.] 4to, pp. 48. BM., C. 99927

C.-T. no. 452. Swem no. 22662.

JOURNALS.

The Journals of the House of Burgesses were not printed contemporaneously until 1732. Though a few portions may be found in Hening and elsewhere, the first edition of the Journals as a whole, from the beginning to the Revolution, is contained in the volumes edited successively by J. P. Kennedy and H. R. McIlwaine, and published under the authority of the State Library Board, *Richmond,* 1905–1915. Those for the later sessions were issued first.

The first and second sessions of the General Assembly of 1727–34 were held from Feb. 1, 1727/28–March 30, 1728, and from May 21–July 9, 1730. The title of the Journal of the third session, May 18–July 1, 1732, the first to be printed, is entered here, and is followed by a check list of the issues for following sessions. For fuller information, *see* the bibliographies of Clayton-Torrence and Swem under the numbers given.

The Journal of the House of Burgesses. At a General Assembly begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Williamsburg, the first day of February . . . in . . . 1727. And from thence continued by several Prorogations to the eighteenth day of May in . . . 1732. Being the third session of the present Assembly. *Williamsburg. Printed by William Parks.* 1732. Folio, pp. (2), 60.

C.-T. no. 121, Swem no. 22514. COLEMAN. 99928

The collations in the following table do not include the addresses of the Council and of the House of Burgesses which are frequently bound with the Journals. These addresses are entered separately above under Council, or in the chronological list of titles of the House of Burgesses just preceding.

Assem. 1727–34. 4th. sess. Aug.–Oct., 1734. [*Williamsburg.* 1734.] Folio, pp. 73. COLEMAN. 99929

C.-T. no. 128, Swem no. 22519.

Assem. 1736–40. 1st sess. Aug.–Sept., 1736. [*Williamsburg.* 1736.] Folio, pp. 86. COLEMAN. 99930

C.-T. no. 137, Swem no. 22522.

2nd sess. Nov.–Dec., 1738. *Williamsburg*. 1738. Folio, pp. (2), 78. COLEMAN. 99931
C.-T. no. 153, Swem no. 22527.

3rd sess. May–June, 1740. *Williamsburg*. 1740. Folio, pp. (2), 51. C., COLEMAN. 99932
C.-T. no. 166, Swem no. 22532.

4th sess. Aug., 1740. [*Williamsburg*. 1740.] Folio, pp. 7.
C.-T. no. 167, Swem no. 22535. COLEMAN. 99933

Assem. 1742–47. 1st sess. May–June, 1742. *Williamsburg*. 1742. Folio, pp. (2), 78. C. (lacking title), COLEMAN. 99934
C.-T. no. 172, Swem no. 22538.

2nd sess. Sept.–Oct., 1744. *Williamsburg*. 1744. Folio, pp. (2), 86. COLEMAN, VASL. 99935
C.-T. no. 177, Swem no. 22541.

3rd sess. Feb., 1745/46–Apr., 1746. *Williamsburg*. 1746. Folio, pp. (2), 82.
COLEMAN, PUB.REC.OFF., VASL. 99936
C.-T. no. 183, Swem no. 22544.

4th sess. July, 1746. *Williamsburg*. 1746. Folio, pp. (2), 8.
C.-T. no. 184, Swem no. 22548. COLEMAN. 99937

5th sess. Mar.–Apr., 1747. [*Williamsburg*. 1747.] Folio, pp. 19. COLEMAN. 99938
C.-T. no. 187, Swem no. 22551.

Assem. 1748–49. 1st sess. Oct.–Dec., 1748; adjourned sess. Mar.–May, 1749. *Williamsburg*. 1748 [*i.e.* 1749]. Folio, pp. (2), 181. C. (lacking adjourned sess., probably printed later, pp. 89–181), COLEMAN (lacking title). 99939
C.-T. no. 193, Swem no. 22554.

Assem. 1752–55. 1st sess. Feb.–Apr., 1752. *Williamsburg*. 1752. Folio, pp. (2), 124. C., NYP., VASL. 99940
C.-T. no. 207, Swem no. 22560.

2nd sess. Nov.–Dec., 1753. *Williamsburg*. 1753. Folio, pp. (2), 88. C., NYP., UPITTSBURGH, VASL. 99941
C.-T. no. 213, Swem no. 22564.

3rd sess. Feb., 1754. *Williamsburg*. 1754. Folio, pp. (2), 14, (p. 1 misnumbered 3). NYP., VASL. 99942
C.-T. no. 224, Swem no. 22567.

4th sess. Aug.–Sept., 1754. *Williamsburg.* 1754. Folio, pp. (2), 22. C., NYP. 99943
C.-T. no. 225, Swem no. 22569.

5th sess. Oct.–Nov., 1754. *Williamsburg.* [1754.] Folio, pp. (2), 24. C. (lacking title), NYP., VASL. 99944
C.-T. no. 226, Swem no. 22572.

6th sess. May–July, 1755. *Williamsburg.* 1755. Folio, pp. (2), 83. C., NYP., VASL. 99945
C.-T. no. 234, Swem no. 22574.

7th sess. Aug., 1755. *Williamsburg.* 1755. Folio, pp. (2), 24. C., VASL. 99946
C.-T. no. 235, Swem no. 22577.

8th sess. Oct.–Nov., 1755. [*Williamsburg.* 1755.] Folio, pp. 16. C., NYP., VASL. 99947
C.-T. no. 236, Swem no. 22579.

Assem. 1756–58. 1st sess. Mar.–May, 1756. *Williamsburg.* 1756. Folio, pp. (2), 78. C., NYP., VASL. 99948
C.-T. no. 246, Swem no. 22582.

2nd sess. Sept., 1756. [*Williamsburg.* 1756.] Folio, pp. 12. C., NYP. 99949
C.-T. no. 247, Swem no. 22584.

3rd sess. Apr.–June, 1757. *Williamsburg.* 1757. Folio, pp. (2), 101. C., NYP., VASL. 99950
C.-T. no. 254, Swem no. 22586.

4th sess. Mar.–Apr., 1758. *Williamsburg.* 1758. Folio, pp. (2), 15. C., NYP., VASL. 99951
C.-T. no. 265, Swem no. 22589.

Assem. 1758–61. 1st sess. Sept.–Oct., 1758. *Williamsburg.* 1758. Folio, pp. (2), 57.
COLEMAN, NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 99952
C.-T. no. 266, Swem no. 22592.

2nd sess. Nov., 1758. [*Williamsburg.* 1758.] Folio, pp. 4.
COLEMAN, NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 99953
C.-T. no. 267, Swem no. 22595.

3rd sess. Feb.–Apr., 1759. *Williamsburg.* 1759. Folio, pp. (2), 94. C., COLEMAN, NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 99954
C.-T. no. 276, Swem no. 22598.

4th sess. Nov., 1759. *Williamsburg.* 1759. Folio, pp. (2), 26. C., COLEMAN, NYP. 99955
C.-T. no. 277, Swem no. 22601.

5th sess. Mar., 1760. *Williamsburg.* 1760. Folio, pp. (2), 14. COLEMAN, NYP. 99956
C.-T. no. 285, Swem no. 22605.

6th sess. May, 1760. *Williamsburg.* 1760. Folio, pp. 13.
C.-T. no. 286, Swem no. 22608. COLEMAN, NYP. 99957

7th sess. 1st meet. Oct., 1760; 2nd meet. Dec., 1760; 3rd meet. Mar.–Apr., 1761. *Williamsburg.* 1761. Folio, pp. 99. C., COLEMAN, NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 99958
C.-T. no. 291, Swem no. 22610.

Assem. 1761–65. 1st sess. Nov., 1761. *Williamsburg.* 1761. Folio, pp. 28. COLEMAN, NYP., VASL. 99959
C.-T. no. 292, Swem no. 22614.

2nd sess. Jan., 1762. [*Williamsburg.* 1762.] Folio, pp. 3–14. C., COLEMAN, NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 99960
C.-T. no. 299, Swem no. 22617.

3rd sess. Mar.–Apr., 1762. [*Williamsburg.* 1762.] Folio, pp. 3–16. COLEMAN. 99961
C.-T. no. 300, Swem no. 22620.

4th sess. Nov.–Dec., 1762. [*Williamsburg.* 1762.] Folio, pp. 1–34, 33, 34–116. PUB.REC.OFF., VASL. 99962
C.-T. no. 301, Swem no. 22623.

5th sess. May, 1763. [*Williamsburg.* 1763.] Folio, pp. 31. C., NYP., PUB.REC.OFF., VASL. 99963
C.-T. no. 309, Swem no. 22626.

6th sess. Jan., 1764. [*Williamsburg.* 1764.] Folio, pp. 3–25. NYP. (lacking pp. 7–18), VASL. 99964
C.-T. no. 318, Swem no. 22629.

7th sess. 1st meet. Oct.–Dec., 1764; 2nd meet. May–June, 1765. [*Williamsburg.* 1765.] Folio, pp. 3–154. C. (lacking pp. 91–154), VASL. 99965
C.-T. no. 325, Swem no. 22632.

Assem. 1766–68. 1st sess. 1st meet. Nov.–Dec., 1766; 2nd meet. Mar.–Apr., 1767. [*Williamsburg.* 1767.] Folio, pp. 136. C. (lacking title, the Journal for the second meet-

ing, with separate signatures, not bound with the first), C.-T. nos. 332 and 340, Swem no. 22636. VASL. 99966

2nd sess. [Mar.–Apr., 1768. *Williamsburg*. 1768.] 99967
C.-T. no. 347, Swem no. 22639. No location. From advertisement in Rind's "Virginia Gazette," June 9, 1768.

Assem. 1769. One sess. May, 1769. [*Williamsburg*. 1769.] Folio, pp. 42. C. 99968
C.-T. no. 360, Swem no. 22641.

Assem. 1769–71. 1st sess. 1st meet. Nov.–Dec., 1769; 2nd meet. May–June, 1770. [*Williamsburg*. 1769.] Folio, pp. 271. C., HEH., P., VASL. 99969
C.-T. nos. 361 and 372, Swem no. 22644.

2nd sess. July, 1771. [*Williamsburg*. 1771.] Folio, pp. 24. VASL., (photostat at C.). 99970
C.-T. no. 383, Swem no. 22648.

Assem. 1772–74. 1st sess. Feb.–Apr., 1772. [*Williamsburg*. 1772.] Folio, pp. 164, including proclamations of the Governor, John, Earl of Dunmore.
C., JCB., NYH., NYP., VASL. 99971
C.-T. no. 395, Swem no. 22651.

2nd sess. Mar., 1773. [*Williamsburg*. 1773.] Folio, pp. 31. C., M. (pp. 21–24 only). 99972
C.-T. no. 406, Swem no. 22657.

3rd sess. May, 1774. [*Williamsburg*. 1774.] Folio, pp. 60 + including proclamations of the Governor, John, Earl of Dunmore. C. (mutilated copy). 99973
C.-T. no. 435, Swem no. 22659.

Assem. 1775–76. 1st sess. June, 1775. *Williamsburg*. [1775.] 99974

It is not probable that a complete journal of this session was printed. Evidence that its publication was begun is found in two folio leaves acquired by NYP. from Mr. Hook in 1907, and which were formerly in Jefferson's library. The first leaf has the heading: "Journal of the House of Burgesses. General Assembly begun and held at the Capitol . . . on . . . the first day of June . . . 1775. . . ." On the verso of this leaf is a statement signed by Governor Dunmore dated June 1, 1775, relating to administering oaths appointed by act of Parliament, instead of the oaths of allegiance and supremacy. On the second leaf are six proclamations by Dunmore, dated Jan. 19, Apr. 18, May 12, Nov. 3, Nov. 7, and Nov. 10, 1775. For part of the proceedings printed contemporaneously, *see* no. 99927, above.

There were meetings of the House of Burgesses Oct. 12, 1775, and March 7 and May 6, 1776, but there was no quorum for the transaction of business.

GENERAL COURT. A Charge to the Grand Jury. 1730. *See* below, Governor, William Gooch.

Virginia ss. Pleas at the Capitol in Williamsburg, before the Honourable William Gooch Esq; Lieutenant-Governour, and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, and the rest of the Judges of the General Court of our Lord the King in the said Colony and Dominion, the 15th Day of April, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second . . . [*London*. 1737.] Folio, pp. 3, (1). NYP. 99975

Docket title on verso of last leaf: Virginia. A Copy of the Record, transmitted on the Appeal of *Frances Burges* Widow, Plaintiff below, and Appellant. *John Hack* Gent. Defendant below, and Respondent. To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council for Plantation-Affairs, on [in MS. on NYP. copy: "Wednesday 2d. Novr. 1737. at 6. in the Evening."]

For a note as to Minutes of the Council when sitting as General Court, *see* above, Council, note following no. 99908.

"Virginia Colonial Decisions . . . the reports by Sir John Randolph and by Edward Barradall of decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728–1741," were edited with an historical introduction, by R. T. Barton, 2 vols., *Boston*, 1909.

GOVERNOR, 1642–1652, 1660–1676, *(William Berkeley)*. The Speech of the Honourable William Berkeley Governour and Capt: Generall of Virginia to the Burgesses in the Grand Assembly at James Towne on the 17 of March 165½ Together with a Declaration of the whole Country, occasioned upon the Sight of a printed paper from England Intituled An Act, &c *Hagh Printed by Samuel Brown, English Bookseller* 1651. 99976

Title from E. D. Neill's "Virginia Carolorum," 1886, p. 216.

C.-T. no. 64 from Neill, copy located at Trinity College, Dublin.

Reprinted in Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., vol. 1, pp. 75–81, July 1893.

See also Berkley (William), no. 4889a, vol. 2; and no. 41460, vol. 10.

GOVERNOR, 1727–1749, *(William Gooch)*. A Charge to the Grand Jury. At a General Court, held at the Capitol of the City of Williamsburg, in Virginia, on Monday the 19th Day of October, 1730. By the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; Governour of Virginia. Publish'd at the Request of several Gentlemen. *Williamsburg: Printed and Sold by William Parks*. M,DCC,XXX. Folio, pp. (4). 99977

Copy located in the archives of Fulham Palace, London.

Photostatic reproductions. C., MDHS., NYP., WILLIAM & MARY COLL.

C.-T. no. 113, from Evans no. 3370.

See Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, pp. 16–18, for notes on the probability that the Charge is one of the four first Virginia imprints, and the earliest of which a copy is extant. A reduced photo-facsimile is in Wroth's work, pp. [31]–[34].

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony of Virginia, to the General Assembly: At a Session begun and held at the City of Williamsburg, on Thursday the 18th Day of May, in the Fifth Year of the Reign of . . . George II . . . 1732. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks*, M.DCC,XXXII. Pp. (4).
PUB.REC.OFF. 99978

Title abbreviated from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 64b.

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; [to the General Assembly August 22, 1734.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1734.] Folio, pp. (2). 99979

Caption title.

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 75a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman.

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony of Virginia, to the General Assembly: on Friday, the Sixth Day of August . . . 1736. Being the Second Day of this Session. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1736. Folio, pp. (4).
99980

Title abbreviated from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 83a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman.

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; [May 22, 1740.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1740.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99981

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 111a.

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; [August 1740.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1740.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99982

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 111b.

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; . . . [May 6, 1742.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1742.] Single leaf. PUB.REC.OFF. 99983

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 119c.

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; . . . to the General Assembly: at A Session . . . held . . . at the City of Williamsburg, on Tuesday the Fourth Day of September . . . 1744. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks*, M,DCC,XLIV. Pp. 4.
PUB.REC.OFF. 99984

Title abbreviated from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 125a.

The Speech of the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; . . . on Thursday the Twentieth Day of February, . . . 1745[–46.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1746.] Pp. 4.
PUB.REC.OFF. 99985

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 134a.

The Speech of the Honourable Sir William Gooch, Bart. . . . on Monday the Thirtieth Day of March . . . 1747. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks,* M,DCC,XLVII. Pp. 4.
PUB.REC.OFF. 99986

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 140a.

By the Honourable Sir William Gooch, Bart. His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, A Proclamation. Proroguing the General Assembly. . . . Twenty-Sixth Day of August, in the Twenty Second Year of His Majesty's Reign. [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1748.] Broadside. VAHS. 99987

C.-T. no. 190.

The Speech of the Honble Sir William Gooch, Bart. . . . [October 27, 1748.] [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1748.] Pp. 4. PUB.REC.OFF. 99988

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 142b.
The copy described lacked pp. 1–2.

GOVERNOR, ACTING, 1749–1750, *(Thomas Lee)*. Virginia, to wit. Thomas Lee, Esq; President of His Majesty's Council, and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting. Whereas Low Jackson, of the County of Nansemond, Silversmith . . . is charged . . . with coining, counterfeiting, and uttering many base double Double-Loons . . . [Proclamation ordering the arrest of Low Jackson, John Jackson, James Jackson and Edward Rumney.] [*Williamsburg. Printed by William Hunter*? 1750.] Folio broadside.
HEH. 99989

Dated and signed: . . . Williamsburg, this fifteenth day of August, 1750 . . . Thomas Lee, P.
Parks died in April, 1750, so the above was probably printed by William Hunter, his journeyman and successor.

GOVERNOR, 1751–1758, *(Robert Dinwiddie)*. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. To By Virtue of his Majesty's Royal Commission . . . I . . . do . . . appoint you [*Williamsburg.* 175–?] Oblong folio broadside. BA. 99990

Blank form for a commission.

[Speech of Lieut. Gov. Robt. Dinwiddie. 1753.] Folio, pp. 4.
99991

A MS. note filed by Joseph Sabin describes a copy of the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of 1753, which had bound with it a speech of the Lieut. Governor in four pages with its own title. The address of the Council usually found with this Journal was not in the copy described.

The Journal of Major George Washington . . . To which are added, the Governor's Letter . . . , 1754. *See* Washington (George).

Virginia, ss. By the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of this Dominion. A Proclamation, for Encouraging Men to enlist in his Majesty's Service for the Defence and Security of this Colony. [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Hunter.* 1754.] Folio broadside.
HEH. 99992

Dated and signed: Given at the Council-Chamber in Williamsburg, on the 19th Day of February . . . 1754. Robert Dinwiddie. . . .

The Speech of the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia; to the General Assembly, Summoned to be held at the Capitol, in the City of Williamsburg, on Thursday the 25th Day of March . . . 1756: And from thence continued by Prorogation, to Monday, the 20th day of September, 1756 . . . being the Second Session of this present General Assembly. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Hunter.* MDCCLVI. Folio, pp. 4. HEH. 99993

The Speech of the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia; to the General Assembly, Summoned to be held at the Capitol, in the City of Williamsburg, on Thursday the 25th Day of March . . . 1756: And from thence continued by several Prorogations, to Thursday, the 14th of April, 1757 . . . being the Third Session of this present General Assembly. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Hunter,* MDCCLVII. Folio, pp. 4. HEH. 99994

The "Official Records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia," were first printed from manuscript in Va. Hist. Soc., "Collections," new ser., vols. 3–4, 1883–1884.

GOVERNOR, 1758–1768, *(Francis Fauquier).* The Speech of the Honorable Francis Fauquier, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony . . . of Vir-

ginia: to the General Assembly, summoned to be held in . . . Williamsburg, on . . . the Fourteenth Day of September . . . One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty-eight. *Williamsburg. Hunter.* MDCCLVIII. Folio, pp. 4. C. 99995

C.-T. no. 259.

The Speech of the Honourable Francis Fauquier, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governour, and Commander in Chief of the Colony . . . of Virginia: to the General Assembly, Summoned to be held . . . in . . . Williamsburg, on . . . the 14th of September . . . 1758: And from thence continued . . . to . . . the 6th of October . . . 1760 . . . [*Williamsburg. Hunter.* 1760.] Folio, pp. 4. 99996

Caption title.
C.-T. no. 280, located at C.

The Speech of the Honourable Francis Fauquier, Esquire, His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governour, and Commander in Chief of the Colony . . . of Virginia: To the General-Assembly, summoned to be held . . . in . . . Williamsburg, on . . . the 26th of May . . . 1761, and from thence continued . . . to . . . the 12th of January, 1764 . . . being the Sixth Session of this General-Assembly. *Williamsburg. Royle.* MDCCLXIV. Folio, pp. 4. M. 99997

C.-T. no. 313.

The Speech of the Honourable Francis Fauquier, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governour, and Commander in Chief, of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia: To The General-Assembly, Summoned to be held . . . in . . . Williamsburg, on . . . the 26th of May . . . 1761, and from thence continued . . . to . . . the 2d of November 1762 . . . being the Fourth Session . . . *Williamsburg: Printed by Joseph Royle,* MDCCLXII. Folio, pp. 4. C. 99998

GOVERNOR, 1771–1775, *(John Murray, Earl of Dunmore).* By His Excellency . . . John Earl of Dunmore, his majesty's lieutenant, and governor of the Colony . . . of Virginia . . . A Proclamation. [Proroguing the Assembly to the first Thursday in May next] . . . [*Williamsburg. Clementina Rind.* 1774.] Broadside. 99999

C.-T. no. 411a from Evans no. 13745.
Proclamations of Dunmore form the first two pages of the Journal of the House of Burgesses for the session of Feb.–April, 1772. *See* table, above, under General Assembly, House of Burgesses.

By his Excellency . . . John Earl of Dunmore, his Majesty's Lieutenant and Governor General of the Colony . . . of Virginia

. . . A Proclamation [Dated Williamsburg, May 8, 1775, concerning grants of land to officers and soldiers.] [*Williamsburg*. 1775.] Folio broadside. NYP. 100000

C.-T. no. 438.

Speech of his Excellency . . . John Earl of Dunmore, his Majesty's lieutenant and governour general of the Colony . . . of Virginia . . . to the General Assembly, convened . . . in . . . Williamsburg, on Thursday the 1st of June, 1775. . . . [Colophon:] *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1775.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100001

C.-T. no. 440a from Evans no. 14601.

The Governour's answer to the joint address of the Hon. the Council and the House of Burgesses . . . [Signed,] Dunmore, June 10, 1775. [*Williamsburg. Purdie.* 1775.] Folio, pp. (2).

C.-T. no. 439 from Evans no. 14593. C. 100002

By his Excellency . . . John Earl of Dunmore, his Majesty's Lieutenant and Governour-General of the Colony . . . of Virginia . . . A Proclamation [To execute martial law . . .] Given under my Hand, on Board the Ship William, off Norfolk, the 7th day of November, in the 16th year of his Majesty's Reign. Dunmore. . . . [*Printed on board the ship William, off Norfolk,* 1775.] Broadside. C. 100003

C.-T. no. 440 from Evans no. 15196. Evans's entry under the year 1776, is an error. Evans no. 14592, under 1775, is a similar title with the supplied imprint: [*Norfolk: From the Press of John H. Holt & Co.*]

The following was printed to accompany copies of Dunmore's proclamation.

Sir, As the Committee of Safety is not sitting, I take the Liberty to enclose you a Copy of the Proclamation issued by Lord Dunmore; the Design and Tendency of which, you will observe, is fatal to the publick Safety. . . . [Signed,] P. Henry. Head Quarters, Williamsburg November 20, 1775. [*Williamsburg. Pinkney,* 1775.] 4to broadside, c. C.-T. no. 443a from Evans no. 14600.

Philadelphia, January 16, 1776. . . . [Colophon:] [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by John Dunlap.* [1776.] Broadside. AAS. 100004

Extract from a letter from Colonel Robert Howe, dated at Williamsburg, January 6, 1776, to the president of the Convention, quoting two letters from Lord Dunmore to Colonel Howe, with the latter's replies, regarding the exchange of prisoners.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR. *See* Governor.

TREATIES. Articles of Peace between the Most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II. . . . and Several Indian Kings and Queens, &c. Concluded the 29th day of May, 1677. Published by His Majesties Command. *London, Printed by John Bill, Chris-*

topher Barker, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. 1677. 4to, pp. 18.

C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY. 100005

C.-T. no. 83, from Church no. 657; De Puy no. 1.
Improved title of our no. 2145, vol. 1.

A Treaty, Held at the Town of Lancaster . . . June, 1744. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60736, vol. 14. APS., B., C., FRIENDS, HEH., HSP., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., WHS.

C.-T. no. 175. Most of our locations from De Puy no. 22, which also lists several privately owned copies.

The Treaty Held with the Indians of the Six Nations . . . June, 1744. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60737, vol. 14. C., H., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP.

C.-T. no. 175. De Puy no. 23, from which some of the locations are taken.

A Treaty held with the Catawba and Cherokee Indians, at the Catawba-Town and Broad-River, in the Months of February and March 1756. By Virtue of a Commission granted by the Honorable Robert Dinwiddie, Esquire, His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, to the Honorable Peter Randolph and William Byrd, Esquires, Members of His Majesty's Council of the said Colony. Published by Order of the Governor. *Williamsburg: Printed by W. Hunter.* M,DCC,LVI. 4to, pp. xiv, 25.

BA., NYH., NYP., PUB.REC.OFF., UPITTSBURGH., VAHS. 100006

C.-T. no. 242, De Puy no. 36.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the Public Record Office, London, November, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A letter from Dinwiddie to Governor Sharpe dated May 24th, 1756, states that the "Treaty with Catawbas and Cherokees is at the Press, and as soon as printed [I] shall send You a Copy." Other references to the treaty, and the efforts of Randolph and Byrd are in the Dinwiddie Papers. *See* Va. Hist. Soc. "Collections," new ser. vols. 3–4, 1883–1884.

The work includes the Governor's letter to the Commissioners, their commission and instructions, his letters to the Catawbas and Cherokees, the speeches of the Commissioners and of the Indian sachems, the two treaties, messages of the Governor, and resolutions of the House of Burgesses.

Reprinted with notes in Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog. vol. 13, no. 3, 1906, pp. 225–264.

REVOLUTIONARY MEETINGS, 1774.
INTERREGNUM, 1775–1776.

Although strictly speaking the interregnum between the colonial and state governments did not begin until 1775, we include here, in a chronological series of titles, documents relating to revolutionary activities of 1774. For fuller information as to

the conventions which exercised authority during the years 1774–1776, *see* Earl G. Swem's "Bibliography of the Conventions and Constitutions of Virginia, including references to Essays, Letters and Speeches in the Virginia Newspapers," issued as vol. 3, no. 4, 1910, of the "Bulletin" of the Virginia State Library.

An Association, signed by 89 members of the late House of Burgesses . . . The 27th day of May, 1774 . . . [*Williamsburg.* 1774.] Folio, pp. (2). C., NYP. 100007

Caption title.

C.-T. no. 407, with a note that Evans no. 13748 gives an imprint, *Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie,* in addition to the above, but locates no copy.

Signed by Peyton Randolph and other prominent Virginians, including George Washington.

CONVENTION, Aug. 1–6, 1774. Instructions for the Deputies appointed to meet in General Congress on the Part of this Colony. [*Williamsburg. Rind.* 1774.] 4to, pp. 4. M., NYP., P. 100008

C.-T. no. 399, under the year 1773, follows Evans in entering the above as a document of the House of Burgesses.

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

The following broadside summoned the members to the above convention.

Williamsburg, May 31, 1774. Gentlemen, last Sunday morning several Letters were received from Boston, Philadelphia, and Maryland, on the . . . Subject of American Grievances. The Inhabitants of Boston . . . are doubtful whether they will be able to sustain the impending Blow without the Assistance . . . of the other Colonies. . . . Upon Receipt of this . . . Intelligence, the Moderator judged it most prudent . . . to convene as many of the late Representatives as could be got together . . . [*Williamsburg.* 1774.] Small 4to, (1) p., verso blank and blank leaf. C. Signed by Peyton Randolph, Moderator, and other prominent Virginians including George Washington, and proposes a general meeting of all the members of the late House of Burgesses to be held in Williamsburg on the first day of August next. *See* Swem's bibliography of Virginia conventions, no. 82.

CONVENTION, March 20–27, 1775. At a Convention of delegates . . . at . . . Richmond . . . on Monday the 20th of March, 1775. . . . [Colophon:] *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1775.] Folio, pp. (4). C. 100009

Swem no. 22664 from Evans no. 14590. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 83.

In Convention. Saturday, March 25, 1775. [Resolution, that there be a suspension of administration of justice in civil suits . . .] *See* below under Convention, May 6–July 5, 1776, in State Documents.

Journal of the proceedings of the Convention held at . . . Richmond . . . on the 20th day of March, 1775. *Williamsburg. Dixon and Hunter.* 1775. 4to, pp. 28, 12. C., NYP. 100010

C.-T. no. 454, note; Swem no. 22667. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 87. Title of NYP. copy mutilated.

The final 12 pages contain an edition of Edward Harvey's "Manual Exercise," for other American editions of which *see* no. 30771, vol. 8.
For other editions of the Journal, *see* Proceedings, below.

The Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates . . . Held at Richmond . . . on the 20th of March 1775. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. (2), 20. BA., C., HEH., JCB., VASL. 100011

C.-T. no. 454, Swem no. 22666. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 89.
Reprinted, *Richmond,* 1816. B., H., MSL., NYH., NYP., P., VASL.

COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE. Williamsburg, Saturday, April 29, 1775. Late last night an express arrived from Philadelphia, with the following melancholy advices from the Province of Connecticut, forwarded by the Committee of Correspondence in this City. [News of the battle of Lexington.] This morning the Committee of Correspondence met, and have determined to send expresses southward — It is now full time for us all to be on our guard, and to prepare ourselves against every contingency. The sword is now drawn, and God knows when it will be sheathed. [Colophon:] *Purdie.* [*Williamsburg.* 1775.] Folio, pp. (2). 100012

C.-T. no. 446 from Evans no. 14602.

CONVENTION, July 17–Aug. 26, 1775. Ordinances passed at a Convention held at . . . Richmond, in . . . Virginia, on Monday the 17th of July, 1775. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1775.] 4to, pp. 51. BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., VASL. 100013

C.-T. no. 453, Swem 22668. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 99.
Reprinted with the Proceedings in 1816. *See* following title. Also reprinted in Hening, vol. 9, 1821, pp. 9–74.

The Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates . . . held at Richmond . . . on Monday the 17th of July, 1775. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1775.] 4to, pp. 59. C., JCB., NYP., VASL., WLC. 100014

C.-T. no. 455, Swem no. 22669. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 103.
Reprinted with the Ordinances, and with the Proceedings and Ordinances of the convention of 1st Dec. 1775, *Richmond,* 1816. B., C., H., JCB., MSL., NYP., UTEX.

CONVENTION, Dec. 1, 1775–Jan. 20, 1776. Ordinances passed at a Convention held in . . . Williamsburg . . . on Friday the 1st of December, 1775. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1775.] 4to, pp. 34. C., HEH., JCB., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100015

C.-T. no. 466, Swem no. 22671. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 118.
Reprinted with the Proceedings of the July convention, 1775, *Richmond,* 1816, also in Hening, vol. 9, 1821, pp. 75–107.

The Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates, held at . . . Richmond . . . on Friday the 1st of December, 1775, and Afterwards, by Adjournment, in . . . Williamsburg. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1776.] 4to, pp. (4), 106.

C., HEH., JCB., NYBA., NYP., Y. 100016

C.-T. no. 468, Swem no. 22673. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 124. Reprinted with the Proceedings of the convention of July, 1775, *Richmond,* 1816. For the convention of May–July, 1776, *see* below in documents of the state.

STATE.

The following list is carried only through the publications of the year 1800. It should also be noted that it does not include titles of a number of United States documents ordered printed by the Virginia General Assembly. *See* Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," Part 2, for fuller information and titles of later documents.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE. List of Pensioners for the year 1786. [Signed and dated:] John Pendleton, Auditor's Office, January 30, 1787. [*Richmond.* 1787.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100017

Swem no. 7517.

Swem enters similar lists for the years from 1787–1804, with the exception of 1790, and locates copies of all at C. An imperfect file beginning with the issue for 1788 is at NYP. This set, also, is without an issue for 1790. *See* also under Lieutenant Governor, the circular of January 21, 1790, which mentions the forwarding of a list.

A List of pensioners, provided for by Congress, for payment of whom no orders of Court are to be granted. . . . J. Pendleton. [*Richmond: Printed by Augustine Davis.* 1793?] Folio broadside. 100018

Title from Evans no. 26395, locating a copy at C.

[Statement of the auditor showing the balances due the public from the several counties in the commonwealth. *Richmond. Davis.* 1792.] 100019

Swem no. 7760, with a note that 300 copies were printed.

BOARD OF WAR AND ORDNANCE. *See* Militia, below.

CONSTITUTION, 1776. In a General Convention. Begun and holden at the Capitol, in the city of Williamsburg, on Monday the sixth day of May, one thousand seven hundred and seventy six, and continued, by adjournment, to the [blank space] of July following. The Constitution, or Form of Government, agreed to and resolved upon by the Delegates and Representatives of the several counties and corporations of Virginia. [*Williamsburg.* 1776.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100020

The constitution was printed in the "Ordinances" passed by the Convention of May–July, 1776.

For references as to the constitution adopted in this convention, *see* Swem's "Bibliography of the Conventions and Constitutions of Virginia," in Va. State Lib., "Bulletin," vol. 3, no. 4, 1910, pp. 369–374.

CONVENTION, May 6–July 5, 1776. Constitution.

The constitution adopted by the convention and the declaration of rights which preceded it were printed in the "Ordinances," *see* below. *See* also Constitution, above, and Plan of Government, below.

Declaration of Rights. *See* preceding note, and the following titles.

The following declaration was reported to the Convention by the committee appointed to prepare the same, and referred to the consideration of a committee of the whole Convention; and, in the mean time, is ordered to be printed for the perusal of the members. A Declaration of Rights made by the representatives of the good people of Virginia, assembled in full and free Convention; which rights do pertain to us, and our posterity, as the basis and foundation of government. [*Williamsburg*. 1776.] Small folio, pp. (2). VAHS. 100021

Caption title.

Photostatic reproduction. M.

A copy of the first draft of the Declaration in the handwriting of George Mason is in the State Library. *See* Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 145a.

. . . In Convention. June 12, 1776. A Declaration of Rights made by the representatives of the good people of Virginia, assembled in . . . Convention; which rights do pertain to them . . . as the basis . . . of government. [*Williamsburg*. *Purdie*. 1776.] 4to, pp. (4). C., VASL. 100022

With heading: Friday, June 14, 1776, Postcript [to Purdie's "Virginia Gazette,"] No. 72.

Swem 7017.

In Convention. Present 112 Members. Wednesday, May 15, 1776. . . . [Resolution, that . . . their representatives in Congress propose that the United Colonies be declared free and independent States . . .] Edmund Pendleton, President. . . . [*Williamsburg*. *Purdie*. 1776.] Folio broadside. B. 100023

C.-T. no. 457 from Evans no. 15200, Swem no. 7028. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 152. A typographical error in Evans' entry, no. 15200, gives the date as [1779].

Photostatic reproductions. C., MSL., NYP.

Includes a second resolution that a committee be appointed to prepare a declaration of rights and a plan of government for Virginia.

In Convention. Saturday, March 25, 1775. [Resolution, that there be a suspension of administration of justice in civil suits . . .] July 3, 1776. An Ordinance . . . to continue the administration of

justice . . . An Ordinance to arrange the Counties into districts, for electing senators . . . [*Williamsburg. Purdie.* 1776.] Folio, pp. (2). 100024

C.-T. no. 458 from Evans no. 15201, Swem no. 7015. Swem Bibliography of Conventions no. 84. Copy located at C.

An Ordinance to arrange the counties in districts, for electing Senators, and to ascertain their wages. [*Williamsburg.* 1776.] Folio broadside. C. 100025

Ordinances passed at a General Convention of Delegates and Representatives . . . held at . . . Williamsburg, on . . . the 6th of May . . . 1776. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1776.] 4to, pp. 44.

B., BA., C., H., HEH., H.(LAW), JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP., P., VASL. 100026

C.-T. no. 467, Swem part 2, no. 6983, part 3, 22674, Bibliography of Conventions, no. 118.

Reprinted, *Richmond,* 1816. B., H., HEH., MSL., NYP. Also reprinted in Hening, vol. 9, 1821, pp. 109–151.

A Plan of Government. Laid before the committee of the House, which they have ordered to be printed for the perusal of the Members. [*Williamsburg.* 1776.] Broadside. C. 100027

The Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates, held at . . . Williamsburg . . . on Monday the 6th of May, 1776. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1776.] 4to, pp. 185.

B., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., NYP., P., VASL. 100028

C.-T. no. 469, Swem part 2, no. 6986, part 3, 22675, Bibliography of Conventions, no. 175.

Reprinted, *Richmond,* 1816. B., MSL., NEWBERRY, NYP., VASL.

CONVENTION, June 2–27, 1788. Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention . . . convened at Richmond, on . . . the 2d day of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention . . . *Petersburg. Hunter and Prentis.* MDGC,LXXXVIII. [*sic* i.e. 1788]–[MDCC,LXXXIX.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 194; 195; 228. BA., C., H. (LAW), JCB., NYBA., NYP., NYS., P., VASL. + Taken in short hand, by David Robertson . . . Second edition. [*Richmond.*] *Ritchie and Worsley and A. Davis.* 1805. 8vo, pp. viii, 477.

B., BA., C., H., HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., VASL. 100029

The imprint varies in vols. 2 and 3 of the first edition.

Swem nos. 7588–7590.

The "Debates in Virginia," forms vol. 2 of "The Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings, in convention, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution," 1827–1830.

Journal of the Convention of Virginia. Held in . . . Richmond, on the first Monday in June . . . One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Eight. [*Richmond.*] *Davis.* [1788.] 4to, pp. 42.
C., NYP. 100030

Swem no. 7586. "The voucher for this journal dated July 3, 1788 shows that Augustine Davis printed 200 copies of the journal of each day separately. At the close of the convention 200 copies of the complete journal were printed."

Reprinted, *Richmond*, 1827. BA., C., H., MSL., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX.

Po[u]ghkeepsie, July 2d, 1788. Just arrived by express, the Ratification of the New Constitution by the Convention of the State of Virginia, on . . . the 25th June . . . [*Poughkeepsie.* 1788.] 4to broadside. 100031

Information from a photostat in NYP., on the verso of which is the following MS. note: "Photostat from only known copy in possession of Mr. Granville Kane of Tuxedo Park N. Y. July 1919. Bound in the Journal of the Convention of the State of New York, held at Poughkeepsie . . . 17th of June 1788. Poughkeepsie. N. Power, [1788]."

[Ratification of the constitution, the bill of rights, and the amendments as finally agreed to by the convention. *Richmond. Davis.* 1788.] 100032

Swem no. 7596, on authority of voucher, July 3, 1788.

Richmond, State of Virginia. In Convention . . . the 25th of June, 1788. The Convention . . . resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Convention, to take into farther consideration, the proposed Constitution . . . for the United States . . . [Colophon:] *Richmond. Davis.* [1788.] Folio, pp. 3. C., HEH. 100033

Caption title.

Swem no. 7593. "On p. 2 and 3 is the text of the constitution."

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Richmond, State of Virginia. In Convention . . . the 25th of June, 1788. . . . [On p. 2:] In Convention . . . the 27th of June, 1788. [Colophon:] *Richmond. Davis.* [1788.] Folio, pp. 4.

Caption title. C., HEH. 100034

Swem no. 7594. "Includes the proceedings of both sessions, but does not have the constitution."

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Supplement to the Independent Journal, New-York, July 2, 1788. . . . Ratification of the New Constitution. *See* no. 93805, vol. 24.

COUNCIL OF STATE. Williamsburg, August 20, 1776. Sir, As we have great Reason to believe that our Enemies will make a vigorous Attack on this Commonwealth if they should not succeed

in their Attempts against New York . . . I have thought proper, by the Advice of the Council, to direct that the Militia of this State be immediately trained . . . Given under my Hand, the 20th of August, 1776. John Page, President. [*Williamsburg*. 1776.] Small broadside. c. 100035

In Council, June 16, 1779. The Board proceeded to the consideration of the letters of Colonel Clarke, and other papers relating to Henry Hamilton . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Williamsburg. Dixon and Nicolson.* [1779.] Folio broadside. c. 100036

Swem nos. 7145 and 7190.

To prevent Impositions, The Board in Council, Dec. 1, 1786, Advise, That from and after the first day of March, 1787, no Testimonial be given, unless the instrument of writing, to which it is to be annexed, be sealed with the seal of the Office from which it may come, if such Office be by law required to keep a seal. The Governor orders accordingly, Copy Teste, Archibald Blair, C. C. [*Richmond*. 1786.] Folio broadside. c. 100037

The c. copy has the date Dec. 4 1786 added in ms., and "in Council, Dec. 1, 1786," crossed out.

Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia [July 12, 1776–Nov. 30, 1781] were published by the Virginia State Library, H. R. McIlwaine, editor, *Richmond*, 1931 [–1932], in 2 vols. Vol. 1 contains also the Journals of the Committee of Safety, June 5–July 5, 1776, and vol. 2, the same for Feb. 7–July 4 preceding, discovered too late to be included in the first volume.

COURT OF APPEALS. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of Virginia. By Bushrod Washington. . . . *Richmond. Nicolson.* M,DCC,XCVIII. [–M,DCC,XCIX.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 392, errata (2); vii, 302, blank leaf, index 19.

AAS., B., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., NYP., VASL. 100038

Swem nos. 7696 and 7806.

Contains cases argued from the fall term, 1790, to the fall term, 1796.

Second edition, *Philadelphia*, 1823. c., VASL.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

The following list of titles is arranged chronologically, by years and alphabetically under the year. *See* also the sub-headings, House of Delegates and Senate. Although, according to the constitution, all bills were to originate in the House, they will be entered under the main heading. For Acts passed by the General Assembly, and compilations of laws, *see* below under the heading, Laws, Statutes, etc.

The Articles of Confederation; the Declaration of Rights; the Constitution of this Commonwealth, and the Articles of the Definitive Treaty between Great-Britain and the United States of America. Published by order of the General Assembly. *Richmond: Print-*

ed by Dixon and Holt. [1784.] Small 8vo., pp. 25. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., UVA., VASL. 100039

Swem no. 7430.

[A bill establishing a provision for teachers of the Christian religion. *Richmond.* 1784.] *See* below House of Delegates, under 1784, In the House . . . 24th of December.

Swem no. 7432, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 24, 1784.

Report of the Committee of Revisors appointed by the General Assembly in MDCCLXXVI. . . . *Richmond. Dixon and Holt.* MDCCLXXXIV. Folio, pp. 6, 90. B., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH, HSP., JCB., M., MSL., NYBA., NYP., NYS., P., VASL. 100040

Swem no. 7440.

The committee as appointed in November, 1776, to revise the laws, consisted of Thomas Jefferson, Edmund Pendleton, George Wythe, George Mason, and Thomas L. Lee, but as Mason declined to serve and Lee died before having taken part in the preparation, the report was the work of Jefferson, Pendleton and Wythe.

See also W. H. Martin's "Some Virginia Law Books in a Virginia Law Office," in Va. Law Reg., new ser., vol. 12, pp. 386–389.

A Bill for establishing Religious Freedom, printed for the consideration of the People. [By Thomas Jefferson.] [*Richmond. Hayes?* 1785.] Folio broadside. B. 100041

Swem no. 7476.

[Bill, "For re-forming the county courts." *Richmond.* 1785.] 100042

Swem no. 7468, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

[District court bill. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1786?] 100043

Swem no. 7556, on authority of the printer's petition quoted in House Journal, Nov. 2, 1787. It was ordered printed on Dec. 19, 1786, under title: "An act, for the establishment of District Courts."

[Bill declaring tobacco receivable in payment for taxes for the year 1787. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1787.] Pp. 2. 100044

Swem no. 7566, on authority of petition of John Dixon, Nov. 21, 1788.

[Bill entitled "an act, to enable the judges of the admiralty, to hold courts of oyer and terminer, and to amend the act, 'for establishing the general court." *Richmond.* 1787.] 100045

Swem no. 7555, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

[Bill prohibiting the importation of foreign distilled spirits and other articles. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1787.] Pp. 2. 100046

Swem no. 7557, on authority of petition of John Dixon, Nov. 21, 1788.

[Citizen bill. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1787.] 100047

Swem no. 7550, on authority of House Journal, Nov. 2, 1787.

[Account of tobacco sales. *Richmond. Nicolson.* Dec. 15, 1788.] 100048

Swem no. 7638, with a note that 150 copies were printed.

[Bill concerning the convention to be held in the city of Richmond in June next. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1788.] 100049

Swem no. 7552, on authority of petition of John Dixon, Nov. 21, 1788.

[Bill, For the appointment of electors to choose a president, pursuant to the constitution of the United States. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1788.] 100050

Swem no. 7635, on authority of Senate Journal, Nov. 20, 1788.

[Bill, For the election of representatives, pursuant to the constitution of the government of the United States. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1788.] 100051

Swem no. 7636, with a note that 500 copies were printed.

[District court bill. *Richmond. Nicolson.* Dec. 20, 1788.]

Swem no. 7623, with a note that 250 copies were printed. 100052

[Revenue bill passed by general assembly of 1787–88. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1788.] Pp. 4. 100053

Swem no. 7577, on authority of petition of John Dixon, Nov. 21, 1788.

[Titles of the bills for the members of the general assembly. *Richmond. Davis.* Dec. 21, 1788.] 100054

Swem no. 7628, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

Virginia, to wit: In General Assembly, Friday, the 20th November, 1788. Resolved, That an application be made . . . to the Congress of the United States, in the words following . . . The Good People of this Commonwealth . . . having ratified the Constitution . . . this Legislature has . . . thought proper to make the arrangements that were necessary, for carrying it into effect—— . . . [proposing a convention to amend the constitution]. Signed by Order and on Behalf of the General Assembly. [*Richmond.* 1788.] 4to broadside. c. 100055

c. copy signed in MS.: John Jones S. S. Thos. Mathews S. H. D.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Virginia, to wit: In General Assembly, Friday, the 20th November, 1788. Sir, The Freemen of the Commonwealth in Con-

vention Assembled, having, at the same time that they ratified the Federal Constitution, expressed a desire that many parts . . . should be amended . . . Signed by Order . . . of the General Assembly. [*Richmond. Dixon.* 1788.] 4to broadside. C., JCB. 100056

Swem no. 7622.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

[Bill, "For making lands subject to the payment of debts." *Richmond. Davis.* 1791.] 100057

Swem no. 7731, on authority of House Resolution of December 9, 1791.

Draughts of such Bills, as have been prepared by the Committee appointed under the act, intituled, "an act, to amend an act . . . concerning a new Edition of the Laws . . ." passed on the twenty-third day of December, in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety . . . Transmitted to the Executive on the twenty-sixth of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, in order to be printed. *Richmond. Davis.* M,DCC,XCII. Folio, pp. (2), 194.

Swem no. 7771. C., MSL., VASL. 100058

Draughts of such Bills, [title as above]. Transmitted to the Executive on the eighteenth of August, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, in order to be printed. Vol. II. *Richmond. Davis.* 1792. Folio, pp. 90. C., MSL., VASL. 100059

Swem no. 7772.

To the hon. the Speaker and House of Delegates of Virginia; The subscribing inhabitants of the County of respectfully represent, That they believe the welfare, if not the existence of every republican government depends on the virtue and good conduct of its citizens . . . Outlines for a Bill reforming the County Courts. . . . [*Richmond. Augustine Davis?* 1793.] Folio broadside. 100060

Title from Evans no. 26396, a copy located at C.

[Bill to subject lands to be sold for payment of debts as amended . . . *Richmond. Davis.* 1794.] 100061

Swem no. 7812, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 8, 1794, also of voucher of Jan. 31, 1795.

[Bill, to amend and reduce into one act the several acts for regulating the militia. *Richmond. Davis.* 1795.] 100062

Swem no. 7838, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 7, 1795.

[Bill, To amend the penal laws of the commonwealth. *Richmond. Davis.* 1795.] 100063

Swem no. 7839, on authority of House Journal, Nov. 30, Dec. 16, 1795.

[Bill, To amend the penal laws of the commonwealth. *Richmond. Davis.* 1796.] 100064

Swem no. 7873, with a note that 250 copies were printed.

[Bill to establish public schools. *Richmond. Davis.* 1796.]

Swem no. 7867, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 10, 1796. 100065

Extract of a Letter from Thomas Jefferson to George Wythe. [*Richmond.* 1796.] Folio, pp. (4). c. 100066

Swem no. 7871 mentions another copy in the possession of Dr. Rosenbach.

Jefferson's letter dated, Monticello, January 16, 1796, includes his list of the Virginia laws, both those in his possession and others known to have been printed.

At end: The persons appointed, by an act of the last session, to superintend an edition of all legislative acts concerning lands, having perused the foregoing letter, written in answer to an application to the author for his copies of the acts . . . and supposing that the General Assembly, upon the reconsideration of the subject might wish to enlarge the work, declined entering upon the business, until the sentiments of that honorable body shall be known. G. Wythe. John Brown. John Marshall. Bushrod Washington. John Wickman. Richmond, November, 1796.

[List of returns of delinquents for Augusta county. *Richmond. Nicolson.* 1796.] 100067

Swem no. 7863, with a note that 150 copies were printed.

[Bill laying taxes for 1797. *Richmond. Davis.* 1798.] 100068

Swem no. 7898, on authority of House Journal, Jan. 23, 1798.

[Bill to amend act entitled an act to prevent unlawful gaming. *Richmond. Davis.* 1798.] 100069

Swem no. 7894, on authority of House Journal, Jan. 24, 1798.

[Bill to repeal certain acts, declaring the construction of the bill of rights and constitution concerning religion, and directing the disposition of glebes and churches. *Richmond. Davis.* 1798.] 100070

Swem no. 7897, on authority of House Journal, Jan. 8, 1798.

[Resolutions from the counties of Caroline, Orange, Louisa, Dinwiddie, Hanover, Essex and Buckingham respecting the alien and sedition laws passed by congress. *Richmond. Jones & Dixon.* 1798.] 100071

Swem no. 7936, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 11, 1798.

[Address of the General Assembly to the people of the commonwealth of Virginia. *Richmond. Jones & Dixon.* 1799.] 100072

Swem no. 7922, on authority of House Journal, Jan. 15, 1799, with a note that the address was prepared by James Madison. This was the Address before amendment. The fifty-second annual report of the New York State Library, 1870, p. 155, describes a copy of the Address as printed in Richmond in 1798. Unfortunately the volume which contained it was destroyed in the fire.

For the Address of the Minority in the Virginia Legislature, *see* below under Miscellaneous Publications.

The Address of the Legislature of Virginia to the People; with the Resolutions respecting the Alien & Sedition Laws, etc. [*Norfolk:*] *Printed for the Constitutional Society,* March 28, 1799. 16mo, pp. 26. C. 100073

The communications of several states, on the resolutions of the legislature of Virginia, respecting the alien and sedition laws. *Richmond.* [1799?] 12mo, pp. 20. C. 100074

Swem no. 7967, with a note that 250 copies were ordered printed Dec. 25, 1799. *See* also below the later edition with additions ordered printed Jan. 20, 1800, no. 100077.

The Declaration of American Independence; Adoption of the Constitution of the United States . . . Constitution of the United States . . . Alien and Sedition Laws. . . . Proceedings of the Legislature of this Commonwealth thereupon . . . *Richmond. Jones and Dixon.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 40. C., JCB., VASL. 100075

Swem no. 7911.

For later printings of documents relating to the alien and sedition laws, *see* Swem, part 2, pp. 84–90, *passim.*

[Resolutions that the general assembly of Virginia will cooperate with the authorities of the United States in maintaining the independence, union and constitution thereof against the hostilities or intrigues of all foreign powers whatever, etc. *Richmond. Nicolson.* Jan. 10, 1799.] 100076

Swem no. 7916, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 17, 1798, and of voucher, Feb. 1, 1799.

Communications from several states, on the Resolutions of the Legislature of Virginia, respecting the Alien & Sedition Laws: also Instructions from the General Assembly of Virginia, to their senators in Congress and, the Report of the committee to whom was committed the Proceedings of sundry of the other states in answer to the Resolutions of the General Assembly, of the 21st. day of Dec. 1798. By order of the General Assembly. *Richmond—Virginia: Printed by Meriwether Jones, Printer to the Commonwealth.* [1800.] 12mo, pp. 104. C., H., MSL., NYP., NYS. 100077

Improved title of our no. 15005, vol. 4.

Swem no. 7968.

See no. 100074, above.

There is a second copy at C. with a semi-colon after the word "Congress."

Instructions from the General Assembly of Virginia, to Stephens Thompson Mason, and Wilson Cary Nicholas, Senators from the State of Virginia, in the Congress of the United States. . . . [*Richmond. Davis.* 1800.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS. 100078

Swem no. 8007 is a supplied title of the above on the authority of House Journal, Dec. 15, 1800.

Proceedings of the Virginia Assembly, on the Answers of Sundry States to their Resolutions, passed in December, 1798. *Albany: Printed by Barber and Southwick. Faust's Statue, State-Street.* M. DCCC. 8vo, pp. 57. AAS., B., H.(LAW), NYP., NYS., Y. 100079

Proceedings of the Virginia Assembly, on the Answers of Sundry States to their Resolutions, passed in December, 1798. *Philadelphia. Carey.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 59, advertisement (1).
AAS., B., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYBA., NYH., NYP., P., UP., UTEX., VASL., WHS. 100080
Swem no. 7970.

Report of the Committee to whom was committed the Proceedings of sundry of the other states, in answer to the Resolutions of the General Assembly . . . *Richmond.* [1800.] 12mo, pp. 71.
BA.(ADAMS), C. 100081
Swem no. 7972.
Report adopted, Jan. 7, 1800.
The report is included by Gaillard Hunt in "The Writings of James Madison", vol. 6, 1906, pp. 341–406.
Also: Analysis of the Report of the Committee of the Virginia Assembly, on the Proceedings of sundry of the other States in Answer to their Resolutions. By Alexander Addison. *Philadelphia. Zachariah Poulson, Junior.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 54. B., BA., C., H. (LAW), JCB., NYP., UP., VASL. Swem part 1, no. 25, part 2, 7966.

General Assembly. House of Delegates.

A chronological list of resolutions and miscellaneous documents of the House will be followed by a list of the Journals in tabular form.

In the House of Delegates, Friday the 24th of December, 1784. A Motion was made, and the question being put that the third reading of the engrossed Bill establishing provision for the teachers of the Christian religion, be postponed until the fourth Thursday in November next. . . . [*Richmond.* 1784.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100082
Caption title.
Includes the text of the bill.
Swem no. 7432 is a supplied title of the above.

In the House of Delegates, Tuesday the 28th of December, 1784. [*Richmond.* 1785.] Folio, pp. 4. C. 100083
Caption title.
Swem no. 7439 is a supplied title for the above, which is a report from the committee appointed to examine into the state of the public accounts.

In the House of Delegates, Thursday the 30th of December 1784. An engrossed Bill for enabling the British merchants to recover their debts . . . was read the third time . . . Tuesday, the

4th of January, 1785. A message from the Senate by Mr. Selden . . . The Senate have agreed to the Bill . . . with several amendments . . . Wednesday, the 5th of January, 1755. The House proceeded to consider the amendments . . . [Certificate of accuracy signed by the clerk of the House, dated March 4, 1785, and the text of the bill, followed by another bill with title as follows: A Bill intituled An Act to amend the several Acts of Assembly concerning Naval-Officers, and ascertaining their Fees and the Duties payable on Goods imported into this State.] [*Richmond.* 1785.] Folio, pp. (4). BM., C., NYBA. 100084

The C. and NYBA. copies are bound with the Acts for the session of Oct. 1784–Jan. 1785.

[Report by Mr. Ronald, of Committee appointed to examine into the state of the public accounts . . .] *See* above, In the House . . . 28th of December, 1784.

[Standing order of house relative to petitions claiming money. *Richmond.* 1784.] 100085

Swem no. 7406, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

[Instructions to the delegates representing this commonwealth in congress. *Richmond.* 1785.] 100086

Swem no. 7470, with a note that the instructions were ordered printed separately. Also printed in House Journal for Nov. 14, 1785.

In the House of Delegates. November 14, 1785. Whereas the . . . situation of the United States, has been found on trial to require uniformity in their commercial regulations . . . [Resolutions that congress regulate trade for the states . . .] [*Richmond.* 1785.] Folio broadside. NYP. 100087

Swem no. 7466.

Virginia. In the House of Delegates. January 13, 1786. [*Richmond.* 1786.] 4to broadside. AAS. 100088

Resolutions relating to foreign bills of exchange, and duties on exports and imports.

In the House of Delegates Tuesday, the 1st of November, 1786. [Resolution on paper money.] [*Richmond. Dixon & Holt.* 1786.] Quarto broadside. C. 100089

Swem no. 7516.

In the House of Delegates, Wednesday, the 29th of November, 1786. Resolved unanimously, That a copy of the memorial of

sundry inhabitants of the Western country, be transmitted to the delegates representing this state in congress. [Three other resolutions of the same date and others of Dec. 8, 1786, and Jan. 6, 1787.] [*Richmond.* 1787.] Folio broadside.

Swem no. 7509. BM., C., M., NYBA., VASL. 100090

In the House of Delegates . . . the 25th of October, 1787. Resolved unanimously, that the proceedings of the Fœderal Convention . . . be submitted to a Conventionof [*sic*] the people . . . 1787, October 31st, Agreed to by the Senate . . . [*Richmond.* 1787.] Small 4to broadside. AAS., C., NYP. 100091

Swem no. 7554.
Resolutions relative to the state convention of the following year.

[Report from committee on finance. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1787.]

Swem no. 7562, on authority of House Journal, Nov. 2, 1787. 100092

In the House of Delegates, Monday, the 7th of January, 1788. On a motion made, Ordered, that the following . . . statement of the Public Revenue, and of the debts of this Commonwealth as prepared by Mr. William Ronald . . . be published . . . [*Richmond. Thomas Nicolson.* 1788.] Folio, pp. (3). NYP. 100093

Caption title.
Swem no. 7564, from House Journal, Jan. 8, 1788, and an advertisement in the Virginia Gazette and Weekly Advertiser of Feb. 7, 1788.

[Circular letter. *Richmond. Davis.* Nov. 30, 1788.] 100094

Swem no. 7627, where it is noted that three different letters were printed by Davis on this date, by order of the House of Delegates.

In the House of Delegates, the 25th of December, 1788. [Resolution relative to claims of the commonwealth against the United States.] In Council, December 29, 1788. [Order . . . relative to adjustment of accounts.] [*Richmond.* 1789?] Small broadside.

Swem no. 7630. C. 100095

[Resolution of house of delegates respecting the settlement of the account between the U. S., with an order of council annexed. *Richmond. Davis.* 1788.] 100096

Swem no. 7619, with a note that 100 copies were printed.

In the House of Delegates, December 15, 1789. [Resolution . . . to prevent the employment of unnecessary guards over prisoners in district jails.] [*Richmond.* 1789.] Small broadside. C. 100097

Swem no. 7671.

Virginia. In the House of Delegates, Thursday, 28th November, 1793. . . . [Resolutions asserting that a state cannot be made a defendant at the suit of one individual or individuals.] [*Richmond.* 1793.] Small 4to broadside. C., HEH., NYP. 100098

Swem no. 7792.

In the House of Delegates, Saturday, December 12, 1795. The House, according to the order of the day, resolved itself into a committee of the whole House, on the state of the commonwealth . . . [Amendments to the Constitution of the United States.] [*Richmond.* 1795.] Folio broadside. NYP. 100099

Swem no. 7834.

[Report and resolutions of a committee appointed to prepare estimates of the expences of civil government and of the public debt. *Richmond. Davis.* 1796.] 100100

Swem no. 7869, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

[Report and resolutions of a committee respecting the Baptist memorial. *Richmond. Davis.* 1796.] 100101

Swem no. 7864, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

[Report and resolutions, as amended, of a committee, to whom was referred the Baptist memorial. *Richmond. Davis.* 1796.]

Swem no. 7865, with a note that 2000 copies were printed. 100102

Virginia. In the House of Delegates, Tuesday, December the 13th, 1796. Ordered That the Public Printer be directed to strike off . . . copies of the following Resolution, to be distributed among the several counties of this commonwealth, for the consideration of the . . . people thereof . . . [Regarding petitions for a revision of the Constitution.] [*Richmond. Davis.* 1796.] Folio broadside.

C., HEH. 100103

Swem, no. 7866, supplied a title in brackets on authority of House Journal, Dec. 13, 1796, but had seen no copy.

Debates in the House of Delegates of Virgina, upon certain resolutions before the House, upon the important Subject of the Acts of Congress . . . commonly called, the Alien and Sedition Laws. *Richmond. Nicolson.* M,DCC,CXVIII. [*sic, i. e.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 189, (2). C., H.(LAW), JCB., M., MSL., NYP., P., VASL. 100104

Swem no. 7928.

Reprinted, *Richmond,* 1829. B., C., UVA.

For late editions of the "Virginia Resolutions" and works relating to them and the "Alien and Sedition Laws", *see* Swem, part 2, pp. 83–90, *passim.*

Virginia to wit. In the House of Delegates, Friday, December 21st, 1798. Resolved . . . to maintain and defend the constitution of the United States. . . . [*Richmond.* 1798?] 4to, pp. (2).
Swem no. 7915. C. 100105

In the House of Delegates, Friday, January 11, 1799. [Resolutions relative to the eligibility of foreigners to sit in Congress, or to hold office . . .] [*Richmond.* 1799.] Folio broadside. C. 100106
Swem no. 7907.

[Report of the committee on the state of the business in the high court of chancery. *Richmond. Jones.* 1799.] 100107
Swem no. 7963, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 12, 1799.

JOURNALS.

Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia. Anno Domini, 1776. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1776.] Folio, pp. 145.
Swem no. 6989. C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., VASL. 100108
Session Oct.–Dec., 1776.
Journals of later sessions as follows. (Where contemporary editions are lacking, the Swem numbers for early 19th century printings are given.)

Sess. May–June, 1777. *Williamsburg.* [1777.] Folio, pp. 150.
Swem no. 7032. C., HEH., JCB., NYP., VASL. 100109

Sess. Oct., 1777–Jan., 1778. *Williamsburg.* [1778.] Folio, pp. (2), 143. C., HEH., NYP. 100110
Swem no. 7058.

Sess. May–June, 1778. *Williamsburg.* [1778.] Folio, pp. 50.
Swem no. 7089. C., HEH., JCB., VASL. 100111

[Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1778. *Williamsburg.* 1778.] 100112
Swem no. 7098, no copy known.

Printed at Richmond in 1827. 100113
Swem no. 7099.

Sess. May–June, 1779. *Williamsburg.* [1779.] Folio, pp. 78.
Swem no. 7119. C., HEH. 100114

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1779. *Williamsburg.* [1780.] Folio, pp. 132.
Swem no. 7148. C., HEH. 100115

Sess. May–July, 1780. *Richmond.* [1780.] 4to, pp. 56, 57–[88]. C. 100116
Swem no. 7206. The c. copy appears to have been issued in two sections.

Sess. Oct., 1780–Jan., 1781. *Richmond.* [1781.] 4to, pp. 120.
C. 100117

Swem no. 7229 describes that one of two C. copies which lacks title.

[Sess. Mar., 1781.] 100118

Swem no. 7255. First printed in Va. State Lib. "Bulletin," vol. 17, 1928, pp. 3–52.

Sess. May–June, 1781. [*Charlottesville.* 1781.] Folio, pp. 52.
Swem no. 7280. C., HEH. 100119

[Sess. Oct. 1–3, Nov., 1781–Jan., 1782. *Richmond.* 1782.]
100120

Swem no. 7300. No printed copy of this edition known. Possibly never printed.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100121

Swem no. 7301.

[Sess. May–June, 1782. *Richmond.* 1782.] 100122

Swem no. 7318. No printed or MS. copy known. Possibly never printed.

[Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1782. *Richmond.* 1782.] 100123

Swem no. 7326, from Evans no. 18284, no collation or location.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100124

Swem no. 7327.

Sess. May–June, 1783. [*Richmond.* 1783.] 4to, pp. 190.
Swem no. 7342. C. 100125

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1783. [*Richmond.* 1783.] 4to, pp. 156.
C., NYP. 100126

Swem no. 7369. Errors in pagination not affecting the total, except that the number 80 is repeated.

Sess. May–June, 1784. [*Richmond.* 1784.] Folio, pp. 123.
Swem no. 7391. VASL. (lacking title). 100127

Sess. Oct., 1784–Jan., 1785. [*Richmond.* 1785.] Folio, pp. 104. C., VASL. 100128

Swem no. 7411.

Sess. Oct., 1785–Jan., 1786. [*Richmond.* 1786.] Folio, pp. 153. C. 100129

Swem no. 7441.

Sess. Oct., 1786–Jan. 1787. *Richmond.* [1787.] Folio, pp. 157. VASL. 100130

Swem no. 7488.

Sess. Oct., 1787–Jan., 1788. [*Richmond.* 1788.] Folio, pp. 111. VASL. (lacking title). 100131

Swem no. 7519.

Sess. June, 1788. [*Richmond.* 1788.] 100132

Swem no. 7578, from Evans no. 21557.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100133

Swem no. 7579.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1788. *Richmond.* [1789.] Folio, pp. 92.
Swem no. 7599. C. (lacking pp. 25–92), VASL. 100134

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1789. *Richmond.* [1790.] Folio, pp. 120.
Swem no. 7639. C. (lacking pp. 77–120), VASL. 100135

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1790. *Richmond.* [1791.] Folio, pp. 169.
Swem no. 7675. VASL. 100136

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1791. *Richmond.* 1791. Folio, pp. 147.
Swem no. 7706. C., HSP. (imperfect), VASL. 100137

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1792. *Richmond.* 1792. Folio, pp. 226.
Swem no. 7737. NYP., VASL. 100138

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1793. *Richmond.* 1793. Folio, pp. 27, 30–50, 51 misnumbered 50, 52–69, verso 64, 69–132.
Swem no. 7775. C., NYP., VASL. 100139

Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1794. *Richmond.* 1794. Folio, pp. 127.
Swem no. 7793. JCB., VASL. 100140

Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1795. *Richmond.* 1795. Folio, pp. 138.
Swem no. 7816. JCB., VASL. 100141

Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1796. *Richmond.* 1796. Folio, pp. 102.
C., JCB., MSL., (NYP. photostat). 100142

Swem had seen no copy, *see* his no. 7842. The JCB. copy lacks pp. 41–44.

Sess. Dec., 1797–Jan., 1798. *Richmond.* 1797. [*i. e.* 1798.] Folio, pp. 103. C., VASL. 100143

Swem no. 7876. Errors in pagination. Material missing in this issue supplied by photostat in C. copy from 115 page issue.

[Another edition.] *Richmond.* 1797. Folio, pp. 115.
JCB., NYP. 100144

Sess. Dec., 1798–Jan., 1799. *Richmond.* 1798. [*i. e.* 1799.] Folio, pp. 104. JCB., VASL. 100145

Swem no. 7899.

Sess. Dec., 1799–Jan., 1800. *Richmond.* 1799. [*i. e.* 1800.] Folio, pp. 100+. c. (pp. 41–76, 81–84 only), VASL. (lacking all after p. 100). 100146
Swem no. 7945.

Sess. Dec., 1800–Jan., 1801. *Richmond.* 1800. [*i. e.* 1801.] Folio, pp. 80. c. (lacking pp. 77–80), VASL. 100147
Swem no. 7975.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. SENATE. [Rules and orders of the senate. *Richmond. Nicolson.* 1786.] 100148
Swem no. 7510, on authority of House Journal, Jan. 11, 1787.

By the Senate, January 20, 1787. [*Richmond.* 1787.] Folio, pp. (3). C. 100149
Includes messages of the Senate to the House, of Jan. 5 and Jan. 20, 1787, and reply of the House of Delegates dated, Jan. 20, 1787. Relates to the bill for the emission of paper money.

JOURNALS.

Journal of the Senate. Anno Domini, 1776. *Williamsburg. Purdie.* [1776.] Folio, pp. 65. HEH., NYP. 100150
Swem no. 7002.
Session Oct.–Dec., 1776.
Journals of later sessions as follows. (Where contemporary editions are lacking, and there are early 19th century printings, Swem numbers for the latter are given.)

Sess. May–June, 1777. [*Williamsburg.* 1777.] Folio, pp. 3–50.
Swem no. 7047. NYP. copy, only one located, lacks title. 100151

Sess. Oct., 1777–Jan., 1778. *Williamsburg.* 1777 [*i. e.* 1778]. Folio, pp. 58. C., HEH., NYP. 100152
Swem no. 7075.

Sess. May–June, 1778. *Williamsburg.* 1778. Folio, pp. 20.
Swem no. 7093. C. 100153

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1778. *Williamsburg.* 1779. Folio, pp. 60.
Swem no. 7110, from Evans no. 16661. C., NYP. 100154

Sess. May–June, 1779. *Williamsburg.* 1779. 4to, pp. 59.
Swem no. 7124. BA., C., NYP. 100155

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1779. *Williamsburg.* [1780.] 4to, pp. 76.
Swem no. 7160. C., HEH., NYP. 100156

[Sess. May–July, 1780. *Williamsburg.* 1780.] 100157
Swem no. 7222. No printed or manuscript copy known.

[Sess. Oct., 1780–Jan., 1781. *Richmond.* 1781.] 100158
Swem no. 7239. No printed or manuscript copy known.

[Sess. Mar., 1781.] 100159

Swem no. 7262. No printed or manuscript copy known.

[Sess. May–June, 1781.] 100160

Swem no. 7284. No printed or manuscript copy known.

[Sess. Oct., 1781–Jan., 1782.] 100161

Swem no. 7309. No printed or manuscript copy known.

[Sess. May–June, 1782. *Richmond.* 1782.] 100162

Swem no. 7319. No printed or manuscript copy known.

[Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1782.] 100163

Swem no. 7337. No printed or manuscript copy known.

[Sess. May–June, 1783. *Richmond.* 1783.] 100164

Swem no. 7349. No printed or manuscript copy known.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1783. *Richmond.* [1784?] 4to, pp. 55.

Swem no. 7375. C. 100165

[Sess. May–June, 1784. *Richmond.* 1784.] 100166

Swem no. 7401. No printed or manuscript copy known, but Swem notes that according to House Journal of Jan. 11, 1787, it was printed.

[Sess. Oct., 1784–Jan., 1785. *Richmond.* 1785.] 100167

Swem no. 7427. No printed or manuscript copy known, but *see* House Journal of Jan. 11, 1787.

[Sess. Oct., 1785–Jan., 1786. *Richmond.* 1786.] 100168

Swem no. 7458. No printed copy of this edition known, but *see* House Journal of Jan. 11, 1787.

Printed at Richmond in 1827. 100169

[Sess. Oct., 1786–Jan., 1787. *Richmond.* 1787.] 100170

Swem no. 7501. No printed copy of this edition known, but *see* House Journal of Jan. 11, 1787.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100171

[Sess. Oct., 1787–Jan., 1788. *Richmond.* 1788.] 100172

Swem no. 7539. No printed copy of this edition known, but *see* edition of 1828, p. 94.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100173

[Sess. June, 1788. *Richmond.* 1788.] 100174

Swem no. 7580. No printed copy of this edition known.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100175

[Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1788. *Richmond.* 1789.] 100176

Swem no. 7615. No printed copy of this edition known, but *see* House Journal of this session, p. 129 of reprint.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100177

[Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1789. *Richmond.* 1790.] 100178

Swem no. 7653. No printed copy of this edition known, but *see* edition of 1828, p. 88.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100179

[Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1790. *Richmond.* 1790.] 100180

Swem no. 7692. No printed copy of this edition known, but *see* edition of 1828, p. 99.

Printed at Richmond in 1828. 100181

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1791. *Richmond.* 1791. Folio, pp. 72.
Swem no. 7716. C. (date misprinted "M,VCC,XC,I"). 100182

[Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1792. *Richmond.* 1793.] 100183

Swem no. 7755. No printed or manuscript copy known.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1793. [*Richmond.* 1793.] Folio, pp. 3–50 +.
C. copy, only one located, lacks title and all after p. 50. 100184

Swem no. 7782.

[Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1794. *Richmond.* 1794.] 100185

Swem no. 7801. No printed or manuscript copy known, but given on authority of voucher.

[Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1795. *Richmond.* 1795.] 100186

Swem no. 7830. No printed or manuscript copy known, but given on authority of voucher.

[Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1796. *Richmond.* 1796.] 100187

Swem no. 7851. No printed or manuscript copy known, but given on authority of voucher.

[Sess. Dec., 1797–Jan., 1798. *Richmond.* 1798.] 100188

Swem no. 7886. No printed or manuscript copy known, but given on authority of voucher.

[Sess. Dec., 1798–Jan., 1799. *Richmond.* 1799.] 100189

Swem no. 7903. No printed or manuscript copy known, but given on authority of voucher.

[Sess. Dec., 1799–Jan., 1800. *Richmond.* 1800.] 100190

Swem no. 7954. No printed or manuscript copy known.

Sess. Dec., 1800–Jan., 1801. *Richmond.* 1800 [*i. e.* 1801]. Folio, pp. 76. C., VASL. 100191

Swem no. 7983 gives pagination incorrectly as pp. 80.

GOVERNOR, 1776–1779, *(Patrick Henry)*. Williamsburg, August 6, 1778. Sir, By the resolutions of Congress which accompany this, you will perceive that the expedition against Detroit is laid aside; but that, in order to protect the frontiers, the war is to be carried into such of the enemies towns as General Mackintosh shall direct. . . . I desire you will draw out so many men from the militia of your county as General Mackintosh may demand, in order to comply with the directions of Congress. [*Williamsburg*. 1778.] Broadside. C. 100192

Signed: P. Henry.

The C. copy is addressed in MS. to The County Lieutenant of Monongalia.

Laid in the same folder with this copy is a broadside giving the resolutions in Congress, dated July 25, 1778.

Swem no. 7023 gives a descriptive title in brackets under the year, 1776.

The Letters of Patrick Henry form vol. 1, 1926, of "Official Letters of the Governors of the State of Virginia," published by the Virginia State Library, H. R. McIlwaine, general editor.

GOVERNOR, 1779–1781, *(Thomas Jefferson)*. To [. . .] Gentlemen, You are hereby appointed Commissioners for the purpose of carrying into execution in the county of [——] the act of the present session of Assembly, for procuring a supply of provisions, and other necessaries for the use of the army. . . . [*Richmond*. 1780.] Folio broadside. HEH. 100193

Caption title.

HEH. copy signed and dated in MS.: Th: Jefferson In Council June 26. 1780.

[Letter of the executive for supernumeraries. *Richmond. Dixon & Nicolson*. Oct. 28, 1780.] 100194

Swem no. 7247, with a note that 100 copies were printed.

[Proclamation of the executive for a thanksgiving. *Richmond. Dixon & Nicolson*. Nov. 4, 1780.] 100195

Swem no. 7248, with a note that 100 copies were printed.

[Letter of executive to commissaries. *Richmond. Dixon & Nicolson*. Nov. 18, 1780.] 100196

Swem no. 7250, with a note that 100 copies were printed.

In Council, January 19, 1781. Sir, The invasion of our country by the enemy . . . the dispersion of the publick papers . . . and the injury done at the printing office, have been . . . causes operating . . . to the delay of transmitting you those acts of assembly which required immediate execution . . . [*Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson*. 1781.] Folio broadside. C. 100197

[Signed in MS.: Thomas Jefferson.]

Swem no. 7268.

By His Excellency Thomas Jefferson, Esq; Governour of the Commonwealth of Virginia. A Proclamation. Whereas during the incursions which have been made into this and others of the United States, by the forces of his Britannick Majesty . . . [orders relating to paroles]. [*Richmond.* 1781.] Small broadside.

C. 100198

Dated and signed: . . . at Richmond, this [in MS. nineteenth] day of January, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty One . . . Thomas Jefferson.

[Proclamation of the executive for an embargo. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* January 20, 1781.] 100199

Swem no. 7270, with no note as to source.

[Proclamation of the executive relative to the enemy. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* Jan. 20, 1781.] 100200

Swem no. 7269, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

[Letter of the executive to magistrates and county lieutenants. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* Jan. 24, 1781.] 100201

Swem no. 7274, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

[Letter of the executive for the delegates. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* Jan. 29, 1781.] 100202

Swem no. 7276, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

[Letter of the executive enclosing the proclamation convening the assembly. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* Jan. 29, 1781.]

Swem no. 7273, with a note that 100 copies were printed. 100203

[Letter of the executive to the county lieutenants. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* Jan. 29, 1781.] 100204

Swem no. 7275, with a note that 100 copies were printed.

[Proclamation of the executive convening the assembly. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* Jan. 29, 1781.] 100205

Swem no. 7272, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

In council, March 26, 1781. Sir, I enclose you . . . three Acts of the last session . . . for ascertaining the number of militia . . . exempting artificers employed at iron works . . . [Signed in MS.:] Thomas Jefferson. [*Richmond.* 1781.] 4to broadside. C. 100206

Swem no. 7291.

[Governor's letter relative to commissioners. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* March 29, 1781.] 100207

Swem no. 7295, with a note that 80 copies were printed.

In council, March 30, 1781. Sir, The act of October 1780, for recruiting the states quota of troops . . . allowed persons to exempt themselves . . . [*Richmond.* 1781.] 4to broadside. c. 100208

c. copy addressed to the county lieutenant of Frederick.
Relates to Brown the commissary and his deputies.
Swem nos. 7292 and 7294.

In Council, April 12, 1781. Sir, Having received an application from the Commanding Officer, to strengthen our army below . . . we are in hopes an immediate and sufficient accession of force may be obtained by application to the several Counties for their delinquents in Militia duty . . . [*Charlottesville. Dunlap and Hayes.* 1781.] Folio broadside. c. 100209

Evidently intended to be signed in MS. by Jefferson.
Swem no. 7298, on authority of a petition of Dunlap and Hayes, is apparently the same as the above, as it describes a letter for county lieutenants requiring an immediate call of the militia.
The Letters of Thomas Jefferson form vol. 2, 1928, of "Official Letters of the Governors of the State of Virginia," published by the Virginia State Library, H. R. McIlwaine, general editor.

GOVERNOR, 1781–1784, *(Benjamin Harrison).* By the United State of America in congress assembled, a proclamation, declaring the cessation of arms . . . [Dated Philadelphia, Apr. 11, 1783. Followed by a proclamation of Benjamin Harrison, governor of Virginia, enjoining obedience to the said proclamation; dated Richmond, Apr. 21, 1783]. *Richmond. Hayes.* [1783.] Folio broadside. 100210

Swem no. 7359, a copy located at NYP.
The Letters of Thomas Nelson and Benjamin Harrison form vol. 3, 1929, of "Official Letters of the Governors of the State of Virginia," published by the Virginia State Library, H. R. McIlwaine, general deitor.

GOVERNOR, 1784–1786, *(Patrick Henry).* Council Chamber, October 20, 1785. Gentlemen, the act of Assembly passed last session for further continuing the Act concerning Pensioners, directs the Courts of the several counties . . . to make to the Executive, returns respecting the . . . abilities of all persons receiving annual pensions . . . [*Richmond.* 1786.] 4to broadside. c. 100211

c. copy signed in MS.: Patrick Henry.
Swem no. 7473, under date of October 26 is apparently the same document.

In Council, February 20, 1786. [Circular letter of the governor, Patrick Henry, to the justices of the counties, relative to pensioners.] [*Richmond.* 1786.] 4to broadside. c. 100212

Swem no. 7511.
For official letters of Patrick Henry, *see* note following no. 100192.

GOVERNOR, 1786–1788, *(Edmund Randolph)*. [Proclamation relative to Edward Watkins, Jan. 11, 1787.] [*Richmond. Davis.* 1787.] 100213

Swem no. 7567. "In Virginia independent chronicle, Jan. 24, 1787. Also printed as a separate broadside by Augustine Davis, but no separate seen."

In Council, January 29, 1787. [Circular letter of the governor, Edmund Randolph, relative to pensioners.] [*Richmond.* 1787.] Folio broadside. c. 100214

Swem no. 7574.

[Instructions from executive to naval officers. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1787.] 100215

Swem no. 7569, on authority of House Journal, Nov. 2, 1787.

In Council, May 20, 1788. [Circular letter of the governor, Edmund Randolph, enclosing acts of the Executive relative to justices of the peace, and pensioners.] [*Richmond.* 1788.] 4to, (1) p., verso blank, and blank leaf. c. 100216

Swem no. 7585.

GOVERNOR, 1788–1791, *(Beverley Randolph)*. [Letter of the executive relative to supplies furnished the army. *Richmond. Dixon.* Dec. 27, 1788.] 100217

Swem no. 7631, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

In Council, 29th Dec., 1788. Sir, In the settlement of the account of this Commonwealth with the United States, vouchers are required . . . [Signed:] Beverley Randolph. [*Richmond. Nicolson*? 1788.] 4to broadside. c. 100218

Swem no. 7632, apparently the same as his 7629, which is a descriptive title supplied in brackets.

By the Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia.—A Proclamation. Whereas it is represented to me, by his Excellency Thomas Mifflin . . . Governor of . . . Pennsylvania . . . that on the 9th Day of March last, Samuel Brady and Francis McGuire, with a Body of armed Men, made an Attack on a Party of Delaware Indians, in Friendship and Amity with the United States of America, and that Four of them were murdered on Beaver Creek, in . . . Pennsylvania . . . I have thought fit . . . to issue this my Proclamation, hereby offering a Reward of Six Hundred Dollars to any Person or Persons who shall Deliver the said Samuel Brady and Francis McGuire . . . to the Executive Authority of the said State of Pennsylvania . . . Given under my Hand . . . this third Day of

May, in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-One. Beverley Randolph. [*Richmond.* 1791.] Folio broadside. 100219

Title from a reduced photograph in NYP. made in August, 1912, from a copy of the original owned at that time by W. J. Campbell, a Philadelphia bookseller.

GOVERNOR, 1791–1794, *(Henry Lee).* By the governor, [Henry Lee] . . . A Proclamation [convening the general assembly, Oct. 1, 1792.] 7th day of June, 1792. [*Richmond.* 1792.] Folio broadside. C. 100220

Swem no. 7766.

Gentlemen, [Circular letter of the governor, Henry Lee, relative to pensioners. July 6, 1792.] [*Richmond.* 1792.] Small broadside. C. 100221

Swem no. 7765.

By the Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, A Proclamation. The President of the United States having been pleased to communicate to me, that a Treaty will be held with the hostile Indian tribes, on or about the first day of June at Lower Sandusky . . . I have thought proper to issue this my Proclamation . . . requiring the good people of this Commonwealth . . . to avoid all hostile incursions into or near the Indian country . . . [*Richmond.* 1793.] Folio broadside. M. 100222

Dated at Richmond, this thirteenth day of May . . . one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three . . . [signed:] Henry Lee.

(Circular.) Richmond, January 25, 1794. Gentlemen, [Circular letter of the governor, Henry Lee, January 25, 1794, relative to vacancies in the office of escheator.] [*Richmond.* 1794.] 4to broadside. C. 100223

Swem no. 7811.

Council Chamber, January 25, 1794. Sir, The annexed resolution of the General Assembly is sent to you for your information [Circular letter of the governor, Henry Lee, to escheators, January 25, 1794.] [*Richmond.* 1794.] Small broadside. C. 100224

Swem no. 7810.

GOVERNOR, 1794–1796, *(Robert Brooke).* [Circular letter of the governor, Robert Brooke, Feb. 12, 1796, to the county courts relative to raising additional companies of artillery and troops of cavalry.] [*Richmond.* 1796.] Folio broadside. C. 100225

Swem no. 7870.

GOVERNOR, 1796–1799, *(James Wood).* In Council, Janu-

ary the 16th, 1797. Gentlemen, The Executive deem it essentially necessary, that an accurate state of the Commission of the Peace in each County, should be known to them . . . (Circular). [*Richmond.* 1797.] Small broadside. C. 100226

Signed in MS.: James Wood.
Swem no. 7895.

Circular. In council 8th of January, 1798. [Letter of the governor, James Wood, relative to the appointment and duties of sheriffs.] [*Richmond.* 1798.] Small broadside. C. 100227

Swem no. 7913.

GOVERNOR, 1799–1802, *(James Monroe).* A Leter from Governor Monroe, to the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by Meriwether Jones, Printer to the Commonwealth.* M, D, CCC. 8vo, pp. 16. Y. 100228

Probably the first of the items described in the following Swem no. 8004. The Yale copy does not contain documents in the case of J. K. Reade, which were probably in a separate publication.

[Governor's letter to the assembly, and several documents in the case of J. K. Reade . . . and a statement of the trials of the negroes . . . *Richmond. Nicolson.* Dec. 30, 1800.] 100229

Swem no. 8004, with a note that 100 copies were printed by order of the senate. *See* voucher, Jan. 13, 1801.

For publications of governors of a later period, *see* Swem. Our previous cross references from the names of these officials to "Virginia" must be transferred to Part II. of his "Bibliography of Virginia."

HIGH COURT OF CHANCERY. Decisions of Cases in Virginia, by the High Court of Chancery, with Remarks upon Decrees by the Court of Appeals, reversing some of those Decisions. *Richmond. Nicolson.* 1795. Folio, pp. 165, (2).

B., C., H.(LAW), JCB., NYP., VASL. 100230

Swem no. 7698. A typographical error in this entry gives the collation as pp. 168, (22). The collation of all copies examined is as given above.

Virginia copyright in the name of George Wythe as author.

Cases supplementary to the above were printed separately in 1796. C., H. (LAW). *See* Swem nos. 7855–7860 for titles and collations. Several also located at VASL.

Second and only complete edition, with a memoir of the author . . . by B. B. Minor . . . and with an appendix . . . By William Green, *Richmond,* 1852. C., H. (LAW), VASL.

Virginia: In the High Court of Chancery, March 16, 1798. Between Robert Pleasants, son and heir of John Pleasants, dec'd Pltf. and Mary Logan, widow and administratrix of Charles Logan . . . [*Richmond.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 18. HEH. 100231

At foot of p. 18: Virginia, In the High Court of Chancery, March the 19th, 1800. [Decision of the Court in HEH. copy signed in MS.: Wm. W: Hening C: C.]

Laws, Statutes, etc.

At the beginning of this section it is of interest to mention the important early bibliographical work of Thomas Jefferson on Virginia laws. His list of early laws in his own collection, or otherwise known to him, was forwarded in a letter to George Wythe, dated Jan. 16, 1796, and was printed separately. *See* above, General Assembly, no. 100066. It was also printed in the Journal of the Senate for the session of 1800–01, and reprinted by Swem in his part 2, pp. 1061–1062. Jefferson's collection of laws is now at the Library of Congress. Hening in the prefaces to the volumes of his compilation of Statutes at Large includes valuable bibliographical information, incorporating Jefferson's letter and list in the first preface. For references to other bibliographical authorities, *see* Keitt's "Annotated Bibliography of Bibliographies of Statutory Materials of the United States," 1934.

The following titles of editions of colonial and state laws are arranged in three groups: first the session laws, for the most part in tabular form; secondly, single acts and laws printed separately; and thirdly, compilations. For ordinances passed by the Conventions of 1775 and 1776, *see* the heading "Convention," under Interregnum, and State, above.

SESSION LAWS.

[The Laws of Virginia for 1680. *Williamsburg. John Buckner.* 1682.] 100232

The session of the General Assembly in 1680 is the earliest the laws of which are known to have been printed separately in the colony. Evans no. 334 and C.-T. no. 87 A quote the following from the MS. records: "Feb. 21st, 1682 [3] John Buckner called before the Ld. Culpeper and his Council for printing the laws of 1680, without his excellency's license, and he and the printer ordered to enter into bond in 100£ not to print anything hereafter, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known." No copy has been located.

The regular printing of the separate laws of the sessions may have begun with those for the session of Feb.–March, 1727–28. William Parks petitioned for the privilege of printing them, and a passage in the court records of Goochland County under the date May 17, 1730, gives an order of the court levying 800 pounds of "tobacco cask and conveniences" for Parks, in return for which he was to furnish the court with 12 copies of the laws of the last session. *See* Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, p. 18.

All the Publick Acts, made at a Session of Assembly, begun and held at the City of Williamsburg in Virginia, on Thursday, the Twenty First Day of May, 1730. *Williamsburg, Printed and Sold by William Parks, and are to be had at his Printing-Office in Annapolis. . . .* [1730.] 100233

Title taken by Wroth from an advertisement of the above as "lately published" in the "Maryland Gazette" for Oct. 13–20, 1730. No copy known. *See* his "William Parks," no. 46, pp. 45 and 67.

C.-T. no. 117, Swem no. 22509.

[Acts passed in 1732 at a session May 18–July 1, being the third session of this Assembly. *Williamsburg: William Parks.* 1732.] Pp. 44. PUB.REC.OFF. 100234

Title from Wroth's "William Parks," no. 63, from information supplied by C. M. Andrews in Amer. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report," for 1908, vol. 1, p. 497.

Anno Regni Georgii II . . . Octavo. At a General Assembly, begun and held at Williamsburg, the First Day of February, in the First Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George II . . . And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Twenty Second Day of August, 1734. Being the Fourth Session . . . [*Williamsburg. William Parks.* 1734.] Folio, pp. 51 100235

Caption title.
C.-T. no. 127, Swem no. 22518.
Session Aug.–Oct., 1734.
Following is a list of the session laws of the colony and the state through those for the session of Dec. 1800–Jan. 1801. The imprint will include merely the place of printing and the date. Imprints which do not appear on title pages will be enclosed in brackets although they may be supplied in some cases from colophons. For fuller information *see* the references in the bibliographies of Swem and Clayton–Torrence.

Assem. 1736–40. 1st sess. Aug.–Sept., 1736. [*Williamsburg.* 1736.] Folio.
Varying issues:
pp. 1–5, 10–11, 8–36, 33–44.
pp. 1–40, 37–40, 45–48.
pp. 1–44, 41–44.
pp. 48.
Copies not differentiated as to issue. BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., NYBA., NYH., NYP., VASL. 100236
C.-T. no. 136, Swem no. 22521.

2nd sess. Nov.–Dec., 1738. [*Williamsburg.* 1738.] Folio, pp. 52.
C., H.(LAW), JCB., NYBA., NYH., NYP., VASL. 100237
C.-T. no. 152, Swem no. 22526.

3rd sess. May–June, 1740. [*Williamsburg.* 1740.] Folio, pp. (2), 21.
C., H.(LAW), HSP., JCB., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100238
C.-T. no. 164, Swem no. 22531.

4th sess. Aug., 1740. [*Williamsburg.* 1740.] Folio, pp. 2.
C., H.(LAW), HSP., JCB., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100239
C.-T. no. 165, Swem no. 22534.

Assem. 1742–47. 1st sess. May–June, 1742. [*Williamsburg.* 1742.] Folio, pp. (2), 58.
C., HSP., JCB., NYBA., VASL. 100240
C.-T. no. 171, Swem no. 22537.

2nd sess. Sept.–Oct., 1744. [*Williamsburg*. 1744.] Folio, pp. (2), 58. C., VASL. 100241
C.-T. no. 176, Swem no. 22540.

3rd sess. Feb.–Apr., 1746. *Williamsburg*. 1746. Folio, pp. (2), 55. C., VASL. 100242
C.-T. no. 181, Swem no. 22543.

4th sess. July, 1746. [*Williamsburg*. 1746.] Folio, pp. (4).
C.-T. no. 182, Swem no. 22547. VASL. 100243

5th sess. Mar.–Apr., 1747. [*Williamsburg*. 1747.] Folio, pp. 4. COLEMAN. 100244
Swem no. 22550.

Assem. 1748–49. Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1748; adjourned sess. Mar.–May, 1749. [*Williamsburg*. 1749?] Folio, pp. 40 +.
C.-T. no. 192, Swem no. 22553, under 1748. VASL. 100245
Some libraries arrange the "Acts of Assembly . . . Occasioned by the repeal of sundry Acts made in . . . 1748," pp. 58, printed by Hunter, probably in 1752, as if they were the laws for this session, but *see* below under Compilations.

Assem. 1752–55. 1st sess. Feb.–Apr., 1752. [*Williamsburg*. 1752.] Folio, pp. 47, (1). AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS., VASL. 100246
C.-T. no. 206, Swem no. 22559.

2nd sess. Nov.–Dec., 1753. *Williamsburg*. 1754. Folio, pp. (2), 46. C., HEH., HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100247
C.-T. no. 219, Swem no. 22563.

3rd sess. Feb., 1754. [*Williamsburg*. 1754.] Folio, pp. 4.
C., HEH., H.(LAW), HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100248
C.-T. no. 221, Swem no. 22566.

4th sess. Aug.–Sept., 1754. [*Williamsburg*. 1754.] Folio, pp. 6. C., H.(LAW), HEH., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100249
C.-T. no. 222, Swem no. 22568.

5th sess. Oct.–Nov., 1754. [*Williamsburg*. 1754.] Folio, pp. 11. C., HEH. 100250
C.-T. no. 223, Swem no. 22571.
Caption title in both copies, p. 1 being the first leaf of signature A.

6th sess. May–July, 1755. [*Williamsburg*. 1755.] Folio, pp. 35. C., HEH., NYP. (lacking pp. 1–4), VASL. 100251
C.-T. no. 231, Swem no. 22573.

7th sess. Aug., 1755. [*Williamsburg*. 1755.] Folio, pp. 22.
C., HEH., HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100252
C.-T. no. 232, Swem no. 22576.

8th sess. Oct.–Nov., 1755. [*Williamsburg*. 1755.] Folio, pp. 8. C., HEH., HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100253
C.-T. no. 233, Swem no. 22578.

Assem. 1756–58. 1st sess. Mar.–May, 1756. [*Williamsburg*. 1756.] Folio, pp. 28.
C., HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100254
C.-T. no. 244, Swem no. 22581.

2nd sess. Sept., 1756. [*Williamsburg*. 1756.] Folio, pp. 4.
C., HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100255
C.-T. no. 245, Swem no. 22583.

3rd sess. Apr.–June, 1757. [*Williamsburg*. 1757.] Folio, pp. 48. C., H.(LAW), lacking pp. 1–4, HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100256
C.-T. no. 253, Swem no. 22585.

4th sess. Mar.–Apr., 1758. [*Williamsburg*. 1758.] Folio, pp. 5. C., HSP., NYBA., VASL. 100257
C.-T. no. 262, Swem no. 22588.

Assem. 1758–61. 1st sess. Sept.–Oct., 1758. [*Williamsburg*. 1758.] Folio, pp. 34. C., HSP., NYBA., VASL. 100258
C.-T. no. 263, Swem no. 22591.

2nd sess. Nov., 1758. [*Williamsburg*. 1758.] Folio, pp. 2.
C.-T. no. 264, Swem no. 22594. 100259
The caption title gives the date as September, but *see* Journal for this session.

3rd sess. Feb.–Apr., 1759. [*Williamsburg*. 1759.] Folio, pp. 36. C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100260
C.-T. no. 274, Swem no. 22597.

4th sess. Nov., 1759. [*Williamsburg*. 1759.] Folio, pp. 8.
C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100261
C.-T. no. 275, Swem no. 22600.

5th sess. Mar., 1760. [*Williamsburg*. 1760.] Folio, pp. 6.
C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100262
C.-T. no. 282, Swem no. 22604.

6th sess. May, 1760. [*Williamsburg*. 1760.] Folio, pp. 6.
C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100263
C.-T. no. 283, Swem no. 22607.

7th sess. 1st meet. Oct., 1760. [*Williamsburg*. 1760.] Folio, pp. 7. C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYBA., NYP. 100264
C.-T. no. 284, Swem no. 22609 takes from Hening and mentions original in note.

7th sess. 2nd meet. Dec., 1760. No acts passed.

7th sess. 3rd meet. Mar.–Apr., 1761. [*Williamsburg*. 1761.] Folio, pp. 9–50. C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYBA., NYP. 100265
C.-T. no. 289, Swem no. 22612.

Assem. 1761–65. 1st sess. Nov., 1761. [*Williamsburg*. 1761.] Folio, pp. 14. C., HSP., NYBA., NYP. 100266
C.-T. no. 290, Swem no. 22613.

2nd sess. Jan., 1762. [*Williamsburg*. 1762.] Folio, pp. 2.
C.-T. no. 296, Swem no. 22616. HSP., NYBA., NYP. 100267

3rd sess. Mar.–Apr., 1762. [*Williamsburg*. 1762.] Folio, pp. 10. C., HSP., NYBA., NYP. 100268
C.-T. no. 297, Swem no. 22619.

4th sess. Nov.–Dec., 1762. [*Williamsburg*. 1762.] Folio, pp. 52. C., H.(LAW), lacking pp. 1–2,
C.-T. no. 298, Swem no. 22622. HSP., NYBA., NYP. 100269
Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

5th sess. May, 1763. [*Williamsburg*. 1763.] Folio, pp. 9.
C., HSP., NYBA., NYP. 100270
C.-T. no. 308, Swem no. 22625.

6th sess. Jan., 1764. [*Williamsburg*. 1764.] Folio, pp. 10.
C.-T. no. 317, Swem no. 22628. C., NYP. 100271

7th sess. 1st meet. Oct.–Dec., 1764; 2nd meet. May–June, 1765. [*Williamsburg*. 1765.] Folio, pp. 73.
C., H.(LAW), lacking pp. 71–73, NYBA., NYP. 100272
C.-T. no. 324, Swem no. 22631.

Assem. 1766–68. 1st sess. 1st meet. Nov.–Dec., 1766; 2nd meet. Mar.–Apr., 1767. [*Williamsburg*. 1767.] Folio, pp. 58. C., NYP. 100273
C.-T. no. 339, Swem no. 22635.

2nd sess. Mar.–Apr., 1768. 100274
C.-T. no. 346, Swem no. 22638.
No contemporary edition located, but Jefferson's list refers to a printed copy of seven acts of this session as being in his collection. It is not now in the Jefferson collection at the Library of Congress.

Assem. 1769. One sess. May, 1769. No acts passed.

Assem. 1769–71. 1st sess. 1st meet. Nov.–Dec., 1769; 2nd meet. May–June, 1770. *Williamsburg*. 1770. Folio, pp. (2), 83. BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL., WHS. 100275

C.-T. no. 371, Swem no. 22643.

2nd sess. July, 1771. *Williamsburg*. 1771. Folio, pp. (2), 8. BA., C., H.(LAW), HEH, HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100276

C.-T. no. 382, Swem no. 22647.

Assem. 1772–74. 1st sess. Feb.–Apr., 1772. *Williamsburg*. 1771 [*sic*]. Folio, pp. (2), 51. HEH., JCB., MSL., NYP. 100277

[Another issue.] *Williamsburg*. 1772. Pp. (2), 51.

C.-T. no. 394, Swem no. 22650. BA., C., NYBA., VASL. 100278

[Another issue.] *Williamsburg*. 1772. Pp. (2), 59. C., H.(LAW), NYP. 100279

Pp. 13–59 of the third issue from a different setting of type, but containing the same matter as the 51 page issues.

2nd sess. Mar., 1773. [*Williamsburg*. 1773.] Folio, pp. 16.

C.-T. no. 405, Swem no. 22656. VASL. 100280

3rd sess. May, 1774. No acts passed.

Assem. 1775–76. 1st sess. June, 1775. No acts passed.

There were meetings of the House of Burgesses Oct. 12, 1775, and March 7 and May 6, 1776, but there was no quorum for the transaction of business.

For ordinances passed by conventions of 1775 and 1776, *see* the heading Convention, under both Interregnum and State, nos. 100013, 100015, and 100026.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1776. *Williamsburg*. [1776.] Folio, pp. 56. C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., VASL. 100281

Swem no. 7003.

Sess. May–June, 1777. *Williamsburg*. [1777.] Folio, pp. (2), 34. C., H.(LAW), HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100282

Swem no. 7048.

Sess. Oct., 1777–Jan., 1778. *Williamsburg*. [1777?] Folio, pp. (2), 40. C., HSP., MSL., NYP., VASL. 100283

Swem no. 7080.

Evans and Swem supply the date of printing as [1777].

Sess. May–June, 1778. *Williamsburg.* [1778.] Folio, pp. 15 misnumbered 14. C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100284
Swem no. 7094.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1778. *Williamsburg.* [1778.] Folio, pp. 46. C., H.(LAW), lacking title, HSP., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100285
Swem no. 7113.

Sess. May–June, 1779. *Williamsburg.* [1779.] Folio, pp. 57.
Swem no. 7128. C., HSP., M., NYBA., NYP., VASL., WHS. 100286

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1779. *Williamsburg.* [1779.] Folio, pp. 48.
Swem no. 7166. C., HSP., M., NYBA., NYP., VASL., WHS. 100287

Sess. May–July, 1780. *Richmond.* [1780.] Folio, pp. 46.
Swem no. 7223. C., M., NYP., VASL. 100288

Sess. Oct., 1780–Jan., 1781. *Richmond.* [1781.] Folio, pp. 34. C., NYBA., VASL. 100289
Swem no. 7240.

Sess. Mar., 1781. *Richmond.* [1781.] Folio, pp. 8, (1).
Swem no. 7263. C., NYBA., VASL. 100290

Sess. May–June, 1781. *Charlottesville.* [1781.] Folio, pp. 18, (1). C., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100291
Swem no. 7285.

Sess. Nov., 1781–Jan., 1782. *Richmond.* [1781?] Folio, pp. 32. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA. (lacking title), VASL. 100292
Swem no. 7310. "This session of the assembly convened on Oct. 1, but on Oct. 3 adjourned until Nov. 5."
Swem supplies the date of printing as [1781] and Evans as [1782].

Sess. May–June, 1782. *Richmond.* [1782.] Folio, pp. 38.
Swem no. 7320. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., VASL. 100293

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1782. *Richmond.* [1783.] Folio, pp. 32.
Swem no. 7338. C., H.(LAW), NYBA. (lacking title), VASL. 100294

Sess. May–June, 1783. *Richmond.* [1783.] Folio, pp. 45, (1).
Swem no. 7350. C., H.(LAW), NYBA., VASL., WHS. 100295

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1783. *Richmond.* [1783.] Folio, pp. 26.
Swem no. 7377. BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., VASL. 100296

Sess. May–June, 1784. *Richmond.* [1784.] Folio, pp. 23.
Swem no. 7403. BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., VASL., WHS. 100297

Sess. Oct., 1784–Jan., 1785. *Richmond.* [1785.] Folio, pp. (2), 31. BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., VASL., WHS. 100298
Swem no. 7428.

Sess. Oct., 1785–Jan., 1786. *Richmond.* [1785?] Folio, pp. (2), 73. BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., VASL. 100299
Swem no. 7460.
Swem supplies the date of printing as [1785] and Evans as [1786].

Sess. Oct., 1786–Jan., 1787. *Richmond.* [1787.] Folio, pp. 56, (1). BM., C., H.(LAW), M., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100300
Swem no. 7504.
The last leaf contains resolutions of the House of Delegates of Nov. 29, and Dec. 8, 1786, and Jan. 6, 1787, and is entered separately above.

Sess. Oct., 1787–Jan., 1788. *Richmond. J. Dixon, A. Davis and T. Nicolson.* [1788.] Folio, pp. 47, verso blank, (2).
AAS. (lacking p. 47), C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYP. (lacking title, etc.), VASL., WHS. 100301
Swem no. 7542.

+ *Richmond. Aug. Davis and Thomas Nicolson.* [1788.] Folio, pp. 47, (1). C. 100302
Swem no. 7544.
From a new setting of type.

Sess. June, 1788. [*Richmond.* 1788.] Folio broadside. C. 100303
Swem no. 7583 from Evans no. 21550, and Hening, vol. 12, p. 644.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1788. *Richmond.* [1789.] Folio, pp. 49, verso blank, (1). BM., C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., VASL. 100304
Swem no. 7618.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1789. *Richmond.* [1790.] Folio, pp. 50.
AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL., WHS. 100305
Swem no. 7659.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1790. *Richmond.* [1791.] Folio, pp. 66.
AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL., WHS. 100306
Swem no. 7695.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1791. *Richmond.* 1791. Folio, pp. 44.
BM., C., H.(LAW), HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100307
Swem no. 7718.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1792. *Richmond.* 1793. Folio, pp. 123, in some copies p. 123 misnumbered 126. Both issues at C.
B., BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100308
Swem no. 7756.

Sess. Oct.–Dec., 1793. *Richmond.* 1794. Folio, pp. 56.
BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100309
Swem no. 7784.

Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1794. *Richmond.* 1795. Folio, pp. 39.
BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100310
Swem no. 7802.

Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1795. *Richmond.* 1796. Folio, pp. 59.
C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100311
Swem no. 7831.

Sess. Nov.–Dec., 1796. *Richmond.* 1797. Folio, pp. 48.
C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100312
Swem no. 7852.

Sess. Dec., 1797–Jan., 1798. *Richmond.* 1798. Folio, pp. 51.
BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100313
Swem no. 7887.
Most copies have a slip with an additional chapter XCVIII pasted on p. 45, following chap. XCVII. The NYBA. copy was issued without it.

Sess. Dec.,1798–Jan., 1799. *Richmond.* 1799. Folio, pp. 36.
C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100314
Swem no. 7904.

Sess. Dec., 1799–Jan., 1800. *Richmond.* 1800. Folio, pp. 35.
C., H.(LAW), HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100315
Swem no. 7955.

Sess. Dec., 1800–Jan., 1801. *Richmond.* [1801.] Folio, pp. 39, (1). BM., C., H.(LAW), HSP., MSL., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100316
Swem no. 7993.
For the laws of later sessions, *see* Swem, part 2, the Massachusetts State Library's "Hand-List" of American Statute Law, 1912, and the "Preliminary Check-List of Session Laws prior to 1850," compiled by Grace E. Macdonald for the Public Documents Clearing House Committee of the National Association of State Libraries, 1935.

SINGLE ACTS AND LAWS.

The following chronological list includes some items which were printed as bills before passage for the convenience of the members of the legislature, and many which are known to have been printed by references in legislative journals, by printer's bills, or by vouchers, but which have not been seen. The text of the "acts" if actually passed may be found most readily in Hening's "Statutes at Large" by consulting Swem's "Virginia Historical Index."

The New Virginia Tobacco-Law. . . . *Williamsburg. W. Parks.* 1730. 100317
C.-T. no. 115 from Evans no. 3371, Swem no. 22510.

The publication is known only through an advertisement in Parks' "Maryland Gazette," for Oct. 13–20, 1730, but is considered by Wroth as possibly the first issue of the press in Virginia. *See* the latter's "William Parks," 1926, pp. 15–18.

At a General Assembly, begun and held at . . . Williamsburg, the First Day of February, in the First Year of the Reign of . . . George II. . . . And from thence continued . . . to the Eighteenth Day of May, in the Fifth Year . . . 1732: Being the Third Session of this present Assembly. An Act to enable the Masters of Ships to employ their own Sloops, Boats, and Sailors, in Carrying Tobacco from the Public Warehouses, on Board their Ships. [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1732.] PUB.REC.OFF. 100318

Single leaf, printed both sides.
Title and note abbreviated from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 63a.

An Act for raising Volunteers to join the grand army. [*Williamsburg. A. Purdie.* 1777.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100319

Swem no. 7049.

An Act for the more speedily completing the quota of troops . . . [*Williamsburg. A. Purdie.* 1777.] Folio, pp. 3. C. 100320

Swem no. 7050.

An Act to oblige the free male inhabitants of this state . . . to give assurance of Allegiance to the same . . . [Colophon:] *Williamsburg. A. Purdie.* [1777.] Folio, pp. (2). C., NYP. 100321

Caption title.
Swem no. 7057, with a note referring to Purdie's petition of November 28, 1777.

An Act for raising volunteers to join the grand army. [*Williamsburg.* 1778.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100322

Swem no. 7095.

[Act concerning officers, soldiers, sailors and marines. *Williamsburg. Dixon and Nicolson.* 1779.] 100323

Swem no. 7130, where it is noted that separate copies of this act were ordered printed. *See* Senate Journal June 18, 1779, p. 44.

[Act for establishing a land office and ascertaining the terms and manner of granting waste and unappropriated lands. *Williamsburg. Dixon and Nicolson.* 1779.] 100324

Swem no. 7146, where it is noted that the governor was asked to transmit 100 copies of this act to the Virginia delegates in congress. *See* Senate Journal, June 25, 1779, p. 63.

An Act for speedily Recruiting the Quota of this State for the continental army. [*Williamsburg?* 1780?] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100325

An Act the more effectually to prevent and punish Desertion. [*Williamsburg*? 1780.] 4to, pp. (2). c. 100326

Forwarded by Jefferson, as governor, to Washington, as commander in chief, in a letter of Aug. 2, 1780.

[Act providing against invasion. *Richmond. Dixon & Nicolson.* Nov. 7, 1780.] 100327

Swem no. 7242, with a note that 100 copies were printed.

An Act for supplying the army with clothes, provisions, and waggons. [*Richmond*? 1781?] Folio broadside. c. 100328

See reference to this act in Swem no. 7266.

An Act for recruiting this state's quota of troops to serve in the continental army. [*Richmond*? 1781?] Folio broadside.

See reference to this act in Swem no. 7266. c. 100329

[Act for raising a corps of invalids. *Richmond. Dixon & Nicolson.* Jan. 29, 1781.] 100330

Swem no. 7245, with a note that 100 copies were printed.

[Act for the defense of the eastern frontier. *Richmond. Dixon & Nicolson.* Jan. 29, 1781.] 100331

Swem no. 7244, with a note that 50 copies were printed.

[Act exempting artificers from militia. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* 1781.] 100332

Swem no. 7264, on authority of bill submitted by Dixon and Nicolson, March 23 to April 3, 1781.

[Act for ascertaining the number of militia in this state. *Richmond. Dixon & Nicolson.* 1781.] 100333

Swem no. 7265, on authority of bill submitted by Dixon and Nicolson, March 23 to April 3, 1781.

[Act to remedy the inconveniences arising from the interruption given to the execution of two acts passed at the last session of assembly, for recruiting this state's quota of troops to serve in the continental army, and for supplying the army with clothes, provisions and waggons. *Richmond. Dixon and Nicolson.* 1781.] 100334

Swem no. 7266, on authority of bill submitted by Dixon and Nicolson, March 23 to April 3, 1781.

An Act for enlisting Soldiers to serve in the Continental Army. [At foot of sheet:] *Charlottesville. Dunlap and Hayes.* 1781. Folio broadside. c. 100335

Passed June 21, 1781.
Swem no. 7286.

An Act, for ascertaining certain taxes and duties, and for establishing a permanent revenue . . . [Colophon:] *Richmond. Dunlap and Hayes.* [1782.] Folio, pp. 7. C. 100336

Swem no. 7341.

An Act to authorize the Congress of the United States to adopt certain regulations respecting the British Trade. . . . An Act for the admission of Emigrants . . . [Passed October, 1783.] [*Richmond. J. Hayes.* 1783.] Folio broadside. C. 100337

Swem no. 7381.

An Act for regulating pilots Fees [*Richmond.* 1783?] Folio broadside. C. 100338

Swem no. 7365a.

An Act for opening and extending the navigation of Potomack River . . . [Colophon:] *Alexandria. Printed by George Richards & Co.* [1784.] Folio, pp. 4. C., H.(BUS.). 100339

Swem 7437.

[Act "to revive and amend in part, an act, entitled 'an act, giving further time to enter certificates for settlement rights, and for locating warrants upon pre-emption rights and for other purposes." *Richmond.* 1784.] 100340

Swem no. 7405, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

An Act for establishing religious freedom, passed in the assembly of Virginia in the beginning of the year 1786. [By Thomas Jefferson.] [*Richmond. Dunlap and Hayes.* 1786.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Swem no. 7477, from Evans no. 20102. 100341

An Act for establishing religious freedom . . . [*Paris.* 1786.] 8vo, pp. 4. C., H., NYP. 100342

Swem no. 7478, without locating copies.

Also: Acte de la République de Virginie, qui établit la liberté de Religion. [*Paris: Ph. D. Pierres.* 1786.] 8vo, pp. 4. Imprint supplied from P. L. Ford's "Writings of Thomas Jefferson," vol. 2, 1893, p. 237. The NYP. copy is bound with "Constitutions des treize États-Unis de l'Amérique," 1783, published by Pierres, our no. 16118, vol. 4.

Sir, The following Act, etc. (An Act for establishing religious freedom, passed in the Assembly of Virginia . . . 1786.) [With a prefatory letter by R[ichard] P[rice]. [*London,* 1786?] Folio broadside. BM. 100343

An Act for establishing Religious Freedom, passed in the Assembly of Virginia in the beginning of the year 1786. [Followed by

French translation of the title:] Acte de la République de Virginie, qui établit la liberté de Religion, passé à l'assemblée de la Virginie au commencement de l'année 1786. [*Paris*? 178–?] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 100344

Also printed in Jefferson's "Republican Notes on Religion; and An Act establishing Religious Freedom," *Danbury*, 1803.

An Act for appointing Deputies from the Commonwealth to a Convention . . . to be held in . . . Philadelphia in May next, for . . . Revising the Federal Constitution . . . [*Richmond. Dunlap and Hayes.* 1786.] Narrow folio broadside. AAS., C., NYP. 100345

Swem no. 7508.

[Acts "for re-forming the county courts, and for other purposes." *Richmond.* 1786?] 100346

Swem no. 7469, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

[Act to repeal the act for incorporating the Protestant Episcopal church, and for other purposes. *Richmond. J. Dixon.* 1787.]

Passed Oct., 1786. 100347

Swem no. 7575, with a note that 1500 copies were printed.

[Act for appointing commissioners to liquidate and settle the expenses incurred in two expeditions carried on from the Kentucky district against the neighboring Indians. *Richmond.* 1787.] 100348

Swem no. 7570, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

[Act, "for reviving, continuing, and amending an act, 'to revive and amend in part, an act, 'for giving further time to enter certificates for settlement rights, and for locating warrants upon preemption rights and for other purposes." *Richmond.* 1787.] 100349

Swem no. 7549, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

[Act "to amend the act, 'for regulating and disciplining the militia." *Richmond.* 1787.] 100350

Swem no. 7547, with a note that it was ordered printed separately.

Virginia, to wit: General Assembly begun and held at the Capitol in the city of Richmond, on Monday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven. An Act concerning the Convention to be held in June next. Passed December 12th, 1787. [*Richmond. J. Dixon.* 1787.] Folio broadside. AAS., C. 100351

Swem no. 7553.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

[Act respecting executions. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1787.] 100352

Swem no. 7559, on authority of resolution of House, Jan. 8, 1788.

[Act, "making further provision for the erection of the district of Kentucky, into an independent state." *Richmond.* 1788.]
Swem no. 7571, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 29, 1788. 100353

[An act to punish bribery and extortion. *Richmond.* 1788.]
Swem no. 7621, on authority of Senate Journal, Dec. 19, 1788. 100354

[An act concerning the erection of the district of Kentucky into an independent state. *Richmond.* 1789.] 100355
Swem no. 7633, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 29, 1788.

[Act concerning the erection of the district of Kentucky into an independent state. *Richmond.* 1789.] 100356
Swem no. 7672, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 19, 1789.

[Act to amend an act directing the mode of proceeding under certain executions. *Richmond.* 1789.] 100357
Swem no. 7625, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 29, 1788.

An Act to enable the Citizens of this Commonwealth to discharge certain Taxes by the payment of Tobacco. . . . [*Richmond.* 178–?] Broadside. c. 100358
Signed: H. Brooke, C. S. John Beckley, C. H. D.

[Act "Giving further time to owners of surveys to return plats and certificates thereof into the land office." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1791.] 100359
Swem no. 7730, on authority of House Resolution of Dec. 19, 1791.

[Act concerning taxes for 1791. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.]
Swem no. 7735, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 19, 1791. 100360

[Act to amend and continue two acts passed in 1788, directing the mode of proceeding under certain executions. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.] 100361
Swem no. 7728, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 19, 1791.

[Act arranging counties into districts for representation in congress. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.] 100362
Swem no. 7734, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 24, 1791.

[Act concerning fees of certain officers and declaring mode of discharging said fees and county levies. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.] 100363
Swem no. 7729, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 24, 1791.

[Act for appropriating the public revenue. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.] 100364
Swem no. 7736, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 19, 24, 1791.

[Act for regulating the militia. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.]
Swem no. 7732, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 24, 1791. 100365

[Act "For appointing electors to choose a president and vice president of the United States." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.]
Swem no. 7761, with a note that 500 copies were printed. 100366

[Act "Arranging the counties into districts to choose representatives to congress." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1793.] 100367
Swem no. 7770, with a note that 400 copies were printed.

[Act "Concerning executions and for the relief of insolvent debtors." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1793.] 100368
Swem no. 7762, with a note that 400 copies were printed.

[Act "Concerning the fees of certain officers and declaring the mode of discharging the county levies." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1793.] 100369
Swem no. 7763, with a note that 400 copies were printed.

[Act "For appropriating the public revenue." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1793.] 100370
Swem no. 7764, with a note that 400 copies were printed.

[Act "For imposing a public tax for 1792." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1793.] 100371
Swem no. 7773, with a note that 400 copies were printed.

[Act "For regulating the militia of the commonwealth." *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1793.] 100372
Swem no. 7768, with a note that 400 copies were printed.

[Act concerning executions and insolvent debtors. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1795.] 100373
Swem no. 7835, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 17, 1795.

[Act, For establishing public schools. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1796.] 100374
Swem no. 7868, with a note that 1000 copies were printed.

Act . . . for regulating the Militia; together with the Acts of the . . . United States . . . to provide for the national defence . . . *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 36; 26. C., JCB., NYP. 100375
Swem no. 7872.
Appended: Rules and articles for the better government of the troops . . . of the United States . . . *Richmond. Davis.* 1796.

[Act concerning elections. *Richmond. Jones & Dixon.* 1799.]
Swem no. 7912, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 8, 1799. 100376

[Act laying taxes for the support of government. *Richmond. Jones & Dixon.* 1799.] 100377

Swem no. 7920, on authority of House Journal, Jan. 25, 1799. *See* Council Journal, Feb. 6, 1799.

[Act imposing certain taxes on law process. *Richmond. Jones & Dixon.* 1799.] 100378

Swem no. 7914, on authority of House Journal, Jan. 25, 1799. *See* Council Journal, Feb. 6, 1799.

Militia Law. An Act to amend an Act entitled "An Act to amend and reduce into one Act, the several Acts . . . for regulating the Militia . . . Passed January 23, 1799. [*Richmond. Jones & Dixon.* 1799.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100379

Swem no. 7917.

CODES AND COMPILATIONS.

For the earliest code of laws in force in Virginia, *see* above, Virginia Company, under the year 1612, "For The Colony in Virginea Britannia. Lavves Diuine, Morall and Martiall," no. 99866.

Beside codes the following chronological list will include unofficial compilations, and collections of laws on given subjects.

For fuller information, *see* not only the references to the bibliographies of Swem and Clayton-Torrence, but the series of articles by W. H. Martin, entitled "Some Virginia Law Books in a Virginia Law Office," printed in "Virginia Law Register," new ser., vol. 12, 1926, nos. 1–8. Besides information as to the printed titles, the latter includes notes on various MSS. revisals. Additional privately owned copies are mentioned.

The Lawes of Virginia now in Force: Collected out of the Assembly Records, and Digested into one Volume. Revised and Confirmed by the Grand Assembly held at James-City, by Prorogation, the 23d of March 1661 . . . *London. E. Cotes, for A. Seile* . . . M. DC. LXII. Folio, pp. (6), 82, (4). C., H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., NYBA. + *London: Printed in the Year*, M. DC. LXII. [Same collation.] HSP., NYP. 100380

C.-T. no. 79, Swem no. 22309. *See* also Church no. 578.

Issues are also located in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum.

Dedication signed: Francis Moryson.

Moryson, acting governor, and Henry Randolph, clerk of the House of Burgesses, prepared the above revisal under an order of the General Assembly.

Some copies of both issues have Sig. B2 wrongly marked C2. The issues are identical except for the imprint.

A Complete Collection of all the Lavvs of Virginia now in Force. . . . Copied from the Assembly Records. . . . *London. T. J. for J. P.* . . . [1684?] Folio, pp. (6), 148, "(145)"–"(148)", 149–300, (22).

BM., C., H.(LAW), HSP., JCB., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100381

C.-T. no. 89, Swem, part 1, no. 4437, part 3, no. 22379.
The Harvard copy lacks title.
Dedication signed: J. P.
The compiler was John Purvis. *See* the Journal of the House of Burgesses under the date, April 26, 1684, where he is censured for having without authorization printed an inaccurate compilation. "Journals," 1659/60–1693, 1914, pp. 201–203.
"An Abridgement of the Laws of Virginia compiled in 1694," in manuscript, was among the "Ludwell Papers" given to the Virginia Historical Society by the late Cassius F. Lee. It was printed in serial form in Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., vols. 9 and 10, 1902–1903, and was also issued separately, *Richmond*, 1903.

An Abridgement of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations; (Viz.) Of Virginia . . . 1704. *See* no. 81, vol. 1. AAS., BA., BM., C., H.(LAW), HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP., NYS., P., VASL.

C.-T. no. 91, Swem no. 22447, for fuller information.
Numerous errors in pagination. Collation of AAS. copy: 8vo, pp. (4), 284, 80, 65–71 (70 misnumbered 57), 104 (86, 87, 92, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, misnumbered 87, 88, 96, 92, 10, 104, 97, 103, 102, 100), 285–304, list of books 16.

An Abridgement of the Publick Laws of Virginia, in Force and Use, June 10. 1720. To which is added . . . Precedents . . . peculiar to those Laws . . . *London. For F. Fayram and J. Clarke.* . . . 1722. 4to, pp. (8), 184, (15), (1). HEH. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1728.
C., MASS.DEPT.JUST., NYH. 100382

C.-T. nos. 103 and 108, Swem nos. 22493 and 22507.
Copies of either the first or second editions, lacking title, are at H. and H.(LAW).
Swem locates two copies of the first edition in private libraries.
Usually called "Beverley's Abridgment," Robert, Peter, and William Beverley have each been suggested as the Beverley in question.
For a summary of the evidence suggesting Robert Beverley, the historian of Virginia, as compiler of this unofficial publication, *see* C.-T. no. 103.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Colony of Virginia, from 1662, to 1715. Volume I. *London. J. Baskett.* MDCCXXVII. Folio, pp. xxiv, 391. B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H.(LAW), HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., VAHS., VASL. 100383

C.-T. no. 107, Swem no. 22502.
No later volume issued. For a reissue, *see* no. 100384, below.

An Abridgement of the Public Laws . . . 1720. . . . The Second Edition. 1728. *See* the first edition, above, no. 100382, under 1722.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Colony of Virginia, from the Year 1662. *London. J. Baskett.* MDCCXXVIII. 4to, pp. xxiv, 391.
BM., C., H., JCB., VASL. 100384

A reissue of the Acts of Assembly . . . 1662, to 1715, printed in 1727.
C.-T. no. 110, Swem no. 22506.

A Collection of All the Acts of Assembly, now in Force, in the Colony of Virginia. With the Titles of Such as are Expir'd, or Repeal'd. And Notes . . . shewing how . . . they were Repeal'd. . . . *Williamsburg. W. Parks.* M,DCC,XXXIII. Folio, pp. (2), list of subscribers (4), 238, blank leaf, 239–622.

B., BM., C., DUKE U., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MASS.DEPT. JUST., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS., PEAB., VASL. 100385

C.-T. no. 124, Swem no. 22517.

Some copies do not have the list of subscribers. For another variation in some copies, *see* W. H. Martin's notes in Va. Law Reg. new ser., vol. 12, pp. 285–286. Rich lists this title mistakenly under the year 1735.

An Exact Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly, of Virginia, in Force and Use. Together with Sundry Precedents . . . By John Mercer . . . *Williamsburg. W. Parks.* M,DCC,XXXVII. 8vo, pp. xlviii [*i. e.* xlvii], 345, verso blank, (82).

B., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS., VASL. 100386

C.-T. no. 142, Swem no. 22525.

In what is probably a later issue p. xlvii is correctly numbered, copies of both issues at HEH. In the above locations we have not differentiated issues.

A Continuation of the Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly, of Virginia, in Force and Use. Together with Sundry Precedents . . . By John Mercer . . . *Williamsburg. W. Parks.* M,DCC,XXXIX. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 347–376, (28). NYP., NYS. 100387

C.-T. no. 157, Swem no. 22530.

The Acts of Assembly, now in Force, in the Colony of Virginia. With the Titles of Such as are Expired, or Repealed; Notes . . . shewing how . . . they were Repealed . . . *Williamsburg. W. Hunter.* MDCCLII. Folio, pp. (2), vi, 455, errata (1).

AAS., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS., VAHS., VASL. 100388

C.-T. no. 205, Swem no. 22562.

Some copies have a list of subscribers, pp. (4), following the title.

Acts of Assembly, Now in Force, in Virginia. Occasioned by the Repeal of sundry Acts made in . . . 1748. [*Williamsburg. W. Hunter.* 1752?] Folio, pp. 58.

C., HEH., NYBA., NYP., VASL. 100389

C.-T. no. 191 and Swem no. 22558 enter under the year 1748. The fact that William Hunter was the printer and that he printed the above after the revisal entered in the preceding title is shown by his petition for payment on Nov. 21, 1753. *See* Journal of the House of Burgesses under that date. "Journals," 1752–1758, 1909, p. 129.

An Exact Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in Force and Use. January 1, 1758. . . . By John Mercer

. . . *Glasgow. Bryce and Paterson.* M DCC LIX. 8vo, pp. (2), xxii, 482. AAS., BA., BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MSL., NEWBERRY, NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PEAB., UILL., UVA., VASL., WHS., WORC.LAW LIB. 100390

C.-T. no. 271, Swem no. 22603.

The Acts of Assembly, now in Force, in the Colony of Virginia. . . . *Williamsburg. Rind, Purdie, and Dixon.* MDCCLXIX. Folio, pp. (2), 577. AAS., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MSL., NYBA., NYP., NYS. P., VAHS., VASL., WLC., WORC.LAW LIB.

C.-T. no. 359, Swem no. 22646. 100391

A Collection of all such Public Acts of the General Assembly, and Ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia, passed since the year 1768, as are now in force . . . *Richmond. Nicolson and Prentis.* M,DCC,LXXXV. Folio, pp. 235.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., WHS., WORC.LAW LIB. 100392

Swem no. 7461.

For the ordinances as first printed, *see* the heading Convention, under Interregnum and State, nos. 100013, 100015, and 100026.

[Acts "concerning the erection of the district of Kentucky into an independent state." *Richmond.* 1786.] 100393

Swem no. 7514.

[Acts for imposing duties, etc. *Richmond. A. Davis.* March 21, 1787.] 100394

Swem no. 7558, with a note that 150 copies were ordered printed.

[Revenue laws. *Richmond. T. Nicolson.* 1787.] Folio, pp. 3.

Swem no. 7576. 100395

[Acts concerning county and other inferior courts. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.] 100396

Swem no. 7726, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 24, 1791.

[Acts concerning district courts. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1792.]

Swem no. 7727, on authority of House Journal, Dec. 24, 1791. 100397

Acts of Virginia, Maryland, and of the United States, respecting the District of Columbia. Printed by Order of the Senate of the United States. [*Philadelphia*? 1792?] 8vo, pp. 16. JCB., Y. 100398

As our bibliography has not attempted to cover the United States documents such as the above, we enter here because of the Virginian interest.

The date of passing of the latest act included is December 19, 1791.

Acts of Assembly, printed since the revised code. viz. For the years 1784 and 1785. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Nicolson.* 1793. 100399

Title from Evans no. 26386.

Acts of General Assembly for . . . Improving the Navigation of James River. *Richmond. T. Nicolson.* [1793?] 8vo, pp. 28.

Swem no. 7789. AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., NYP. 100400

Certain Acts of the commonwealth of Virginia, for regulating the Militia; and of the Congress of the United States, more effectually to provide for the national defence, by establishing an uniform militia throughout the United States, published by act of Assembly. *Richmond. A. Davis, Printer for the Public.* [1794?] 8vo, pp. 28. HEH. 100401

See Swem nos. 7814 and 7768.
Includes acts passed December 22, 1792, December 2 and 10, 1793.

Certain Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia; passed at a General Assembly, begun and held . . . in . . . Richmond . . . the first day of October . . . one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two . . . suspended . . . until the first day of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three. *Richmond. A. Davis.* M,DCC,XCIV. 4to, pp. 119.

Swem no. 7803. C., H.(LAW), NYS., VASL. 100402

A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly . . . as are now in force; with a table of the principal matters. . . . Published pursuant to an act of the General Assembly . . . passed . . . December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1794. Folio, pp. 380. AAS., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS., UILL.,

Swem no. 7804. UTEX., VASL., WHS., WORC.LAW LIB. 100403
Second edition, *Richmond*, 1814.

Akten, welche in der General Assembly . . . passirt worden sind. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt durch Gustav Friedrich Goetz. *Philadelphia. C. Cist.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 152. VASL., WHS. 100404

Swem no. 7805, with a note that this volume is one of the few state documents printed in German.
The WHS. copy lacks pp. 147–152.

Abridgment of the Public Permanent Laws of Virginia. . . . *Richmond. A. Davis.* M,DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 3–385.

C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYS., VASL. 100405

Swem no. 7853, with a note that no record has been found that this compilation was authorized by the state.

Binder's title of VASL. copy: "Randolph's Abridgment." The Jefferson copy in the Library of Congress is attributed in Jefferson's own handwriting to Edmund Randolph as compiler.

Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia for regulating pilots, and ascertaining their fees, with the rates of pilotage. *Norfolk: Printed by Willett & O'Connor.* 1796. 100406

Title from Evans no. 31500.

Among nineteenth century compilations we mention only Hening's monumental work, the publication of which was begun in 1809, with title as follows:

"The Statutes at Large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from the first session of the legislature, in the year 1619. Published pursuant to an act of the General Assembly . . . passed on the fifth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eight," 13 vols., 8vo, *Richmond,* 1809–1823. The first four volumes were reprinted, vol. 4 in 1820, and vols. 1–3 in 1823, and issued with some copies of the later volumes. The continuation of Hening by Samuel Shepherd, covering the years from 1792–1806, was printed at Richmond, 3 vols., 1835–1836.

For later compilations and codes we refer in general to part 2 of Swem's Bibliography; the Massachusetts State Library's "Hand-List" of American Statute Law, 1912; W. H. Martin's "Some Virginia Law Books in a Virginia Law Office," Va. Law Reg. new ser., vol. 12, 1926, pp. 478–490; the preface to the Code of 1919; and other references in Keitt's "Annotated Bibliography of Bibliographies of Statutory Materials of the United States," 1934, pp. 145–153.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. In Council, January 21, 1790. Gentlemen, A List of the Pensioners who are still chargeable to the State, has been forwarded to you . . . [Signed:] James Wood, Lieutenant Governor. (The Governor being Sick.) [*Richmond.* 1790.] Small 4to broadside. C., NYP. 100407

Swem no. 7705.

For the series of lists of pensioners, *see* Auditor's Office, above.

MILITIA. Board of war and ordnance. Williamsburg, August 17, 1779. The defenceless . . . situation of our state . . . [calling for recruits]. [*Williamsburg. Dixon and Nicolson.* 1779.] 4to broadside. 100408

Swem no. 7174, from Evans no. 16656, no location given.

War Office, Williamsburg, November 11, 1779. The appointment of a clothier having . . . altered the management of the clothing department in this state . . . it becomes necessary to delineate . . . the several . . . duties appertaining to their several offices. [*Williamsburg. Dixon and Nicolson.* 1779.] Folio broadside. C. 100409

Swem no. 7179.

[Articles of war? *Charlottesville. Dunlap and Hayes.* 1781.]

Swem no. 7287, on authority of petition of Dunlap and Hayes. 100410

[Articles of war. *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1787.] 100411

Swem no. 7546, with a note that 2000 copies were printed.

[List of militia field officers. *Richmond. A. Davis.* Nov. 22, 1794.] 100412

Swem no. 7813, with a note that 200 copies were printed.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL OF STATE. *See* above, Council of State.

PRIVY COUNCIL. *See* Council of State.

SUPERVISOR'S OFFICE. (Circular.) Richmond, Supervisor's-Office, Dec. 31st, 1795 [to the inspectors of surveys, relative to the late revenue returns and accounts . . . as to the still tax . . . as to the small duties . . .] [*Richmond.* 1796.] Folio broadside. c. 100413

Swem no. 7841.
c. copy signed in MS.: E. Carrington.

TREASURY-OFFICE. Revenue Taxes. [*Richmond.* 1786.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 100414

Caption title.
Signed and dated: J. Ambler. Treasury-Office, October 30, 1786.

State of the Public Taxes, payable for the Year 1786, within the Commonwealth of Virginia. . . . L. Wood, Jun. Sol. Richmond, Solicitor's Office, July. 1786. . . . J. Ambler, Treasurer. Treasury-Office, January 1787. [*Richmond.* 1787.] Folio broadside. NYP. 100415

Swem no. 7518 gives a slightly different title as printed in the "Virginia Independent Chronicle," Aug. 16, 1786.

[Statement from the treasurer. *Richmond. Dixon.* 1787.]

Swem no. 7563, on authority of House Journal, Nov. 2, 1787. 100416

[Treasurer's account, with the report of the committee thereon. *Richmond. A. Davis.* Dec. 21, 1788.] 100417

Swem no. 7626, with a note that 500 copies were printed.

A List of Balances due from the several Counties for taxes, from the Year 1782 to the Year 1790, inclusive. [*Richmond.* 1790.] Folio, pp. iv. c. 100418

Swem no. 7704.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA. *See* below, among Miscellaneous Publications.

WAR OFFICE. *See* Militia, above.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Works relating to Virginia, whose titles are not elsewhere more properly entered under individual or corporate author, or title, and also a number of cross references to previous entries. The titles include anonymous publications, those issued by state organizations, and a few other corporate entries in which the name of the state appears.

. . . Account of the Medical Properties of the Grey Sulphur Springs Virginia. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-street.* 1836. 12mo, cover title and pp. 18. AML., BML., C. + Second Edition. With a Statement of the Cases of 1835 & 1836. [Same imprint.] 1837. 12mo, cover title and pp. 24.

With heading: Please circulate . . . BML. 100419

Signed on p. 16 of first edition: John D. Legaré.

An Address from a Minister in Virginia, to his people in a special meeting on week day, March, 1798. Occasioned by their opposition to the measures adopted by the Federal Government . . . *Printed at Hanover, New-Hampshire, by Benjamin True.* M.DCC.-XCIX. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BM., NYP. 100420

An Address from the Clergy of New-York and New-Jersey, to the Episcopalians in Virginia. *See* no. 16585, vol. 4, but as to authorship, *see* our note below. AAS., H., HEH., NYP., P.

C. H. Vance, in "Columbia University Quarterly," vol. 22, 1930, p. 276, states that the correspondence of Dr. Thomas Bradbury Chandler, and his memorial to the Royalist Commission on Loyalist Claims, show that he was the author of a number of pamphlets usually credited to Myles Cooper. The above pamphlet is included in the list.

The collation should include two preliminary leaves.

C.-T. no. 373.

Address of the democratic members of the legislature to the people of Virginia. [March 9, 1836.] 8vo, pp. 24. VASL. 100421

Swem no. 10908.

Address of the fifty-eight Federal Members of the Virginia Legislature to their Fellow-Citizens, in January, 1799. *Augusta, (District of Maine). Printed by Peter Edes.* 1799. Small 8vo, pp. 39. BA., C., HEH., MEHS. 100422

Swem no. 7921.

The Address of the Minority in the Virginia Legislature to the People of that State; containing a Vindication of the Constitutionality of the Alien and Sedition Laws. [*n. p.* 1799?] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), JCB., NYH., NYP., NYS., P.,

PRINCETON, WHS. + [With colophon:] *Albany: Printed by L. Andrews.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. 20. NEWBERRY, NYH., NYS. 100423

Caption titles in both editions.
Swem no. 7923, with a note that the Address is attributed to Henry Lee.
For another edition, *see* below, The awful crisis.

. . . Address of the Virginia Anti-Jackson Convention. *See* below under National Republican Party, A Voice from Virginia.

Address of the Whig Convention. *See* Whig Party, below.

Address to the Convention . . . of Virginia. *See* [Braxton (C.)], no. 7466, vol. 2. C., NYP., P.

C.-T. no. 456.

An Address to the people of Virginia, by the members of the General Assembly, opposed to the present administration of the federal government. *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White, opposite the Bell tavern.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. UVA. 100424

An Address to the People of Virginia, respecting the Alien & Sedition Laws. By a Citizen of this State. [Thomas Evans.] *Richmond. A. Davis.* 1798. 16mo, pp. 63, (1), iv.

AAS., BA., C., JCB., M., VASL. 100425

Swem part 1, no. 26, part 2, no. 7924.

ALMANACS.

There will be no attempt to list here the various series of Virginia almanacs. *See* the bibliographies of Swem and Clayton-Torrence, also Evans' "American Bibliography" and Morrison's "Preliminary Check List of American Almanacs." A study of the entries in the Union Catalogue in Washington seems to show by far the best file at the Library of Congress, but that lacking a number of items found at the American Antiquarian Society, and in the Richmond libraries. Our earlier cross references to Virginia for almanac titles must be transferred to the above authorities.

An Answer to Lewis Evans' Letter on the impropriety of sending forces to Virginia. *Philadelphia.* 1756. 100426

C.-T. no. 237 from Evans no. 7611.

ANTI-JACKSON CONVENTION. *See* National Republican Party, below.

The anti-tyther; a memorial and remonstrance of the commonwealth of Virginia, against a bill . . . entitled, "A bill establishing a provision for teachers of the Christian religion." *Dublin.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 30. 100427

Swem no. 7480, title from a sale catalogue.
Prepared by James Madison. For other editions, *see* Memorial and Remonstrance, below.

The Association entered into by the Gentlemen of the House of Burgesses, and the body of Merchants. *See* below, Non-Importation Association.

The awful crisis which has arrived must be felt by us all, however we may differ as to the causes which have produced it, or the measures which may avert its calamity. That our fellow citizens may be fully informed, of the part taken by their public functionaries . . . it is deemed fair . . . to submit the following resolutions offered in the House of Delegates, by the member from Prince George, as a substitute for those adopted which are subjoined. [*Richmond. T. Nicolson.* 1799.] Folio, pp. (4). C. 100428

Swem no. 7926. Attributed to Henry Lee.
For another edition *see* above, The Address of the Minority.

BALLADS. *See* below, The Maydens of Londons . . . adventures; A Net for a Night-Raven; The Trappan'd Maiden; A Voyage to Virginia; and The Woman Outwitted.

BANK OF VIRGINIA. An Act for incorporating the Bank of Virginia, passed the 30th January, 1804; and An Act extending the Charter of the Bank of Virginia, passed January 24th, 1814. With the Rules and Regulations for the government of the Bank. *Richmond: Printed by John Warrock,* 1819. 16mo, pp. 44.
C., HEH. 100429

By-laws of the Bank of Virginia: to which are appended, the act establishing general regulations for the incorporations of banks, and subsequent acts respecting the banks of this commonwealth. *Richmond. Shepherd and Colin.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 71.
Swem no. 11710. VASL. 100430

A table for receiving and paying the gold coin of France, Spain, and the dominions of Spain, of their present standard, according to the act of Congress regulating foreign coins. Passed the 9th February, 1793. Calculated for the use of the Bank of Virginia. *Richmond, Printed by Samuel Pleasants, jun.* [1793.] Folio broadside. HEH. 100431

Two tables on one sheet.
For documents relating to the Bank of Virginia printed for the state, *see* Swem part 2.

BAPTISTS. Minutes of the Baptist General Association of Virginia, held in Cartersville, June 2, 3, 4, 1827. *Lynchburg: Printed at the Office of the Virginian.* 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. AAS. 100432

Minutes of the Baptist General Meeting, of Correspondence held at Buckingham Old Church. Buckingham County, beginning Saturday the third of May, 1807. —*Richmond—Printed by Thomas Nicolson.* 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 100433

Minutes of the General Committee in Virginia, met at Richmond, May 8, 1790. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Nicolson?* 1790. 8vo, pp. 2 +. Continued. 100434

Title from Evans no. 26397.

For the Minutes of the Baptist General Committee in 1793 and 1799, *see* Minutes, no. 49359, vol. 12, and United Baptist Churches of Christ in Virginia, no. 98745, vol. 26, respectively.

The Virginia Baptist General Committee was formed in 1782 and met each year. Their minutes for 1790–1794 are mentioned in John Asplund's Universal Register, no. 2223, vol. 1. AAS.

Minutes of the Virginia Portsmouth Baptist Association, holden at Rackoon Swamp Meeting House, Sussex County, Virginia. May, 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1806. *J. Dickson, Printer, Petersburg.* [1806.] 8vo, pp. (8). AAS. 100435

See also no. 64437, vol. 15.

For Minutes of other local Baptist associations in Virginia, *see* the Union Catalogue at the Library of Congress. A number of the associations are represented in the files at AAS.

See also Virginia Baptist Seminary, below.

The Beginning, Progress and Conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion. *See* no. 4366, vol. 2.

Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt . . . *See* no. 5045, vol. 2. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP.

See also Asher's "Henry Hudson," 1860, p. xxxv.

BIBLE SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA. Address of the Managers of the Bible Society of Virginia to the Public. *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Four doors below the Bell Tavern.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 18. C. 100436

A Brief Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Virginia. In a Letter to a Friend. . . . *London: Printed by R. Hawes, and sold at the Foundery in Moorfields; and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses in Town and Country.* 1778. . . . 12mo, pp. 35. NYH., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., WLC. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed by R. Hawes, And sold at the New-Chapel, City-Road* . . . 1778. . . . 12mo, pp. 35. NYP., VASL., WLC. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1779. VASL. + The Third Edi-

tion. *London: Printed by J. Paramore, and sold at the New Chapel . . . and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses . . .* 1786. 12mo, pp. 35. WLC. 100437

Swem nos. 2731–2732, the third and fourth editions.

Improved title of our nos. 51829, vol. 12, and 67887, vol. 16.

Includes narratives of Devereux Jarratt, an Anglican clergyman, and Thomas Rankin, a Methodist preacher, in letters dated Sept. 10, 1776, and June 24, 1778.

Captain Smith and Princess Pocahontas, an Indian Tale. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas L. Plowman, for the Author, at his Book Store, No.* 86, *Arch-Street, opposite the Presbyterian Church.* 1805. 18mo, pp. 176. Frontispiece. H. 100438

Improved title of no. 18848, vol. 5, entered under the author, John Davis. The tale is adapted from the narrative included in the author's "Travels," 1803, pp. 259–296. For enlarged editions, *see* "First Settlers of Virginia," below. For another edition under the above title, *Philadelphia*, 1817, *see* Smith (John), *b.* 1580, *d.* 1631, no. 82860, vol. 20.

The Case of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne and others, Concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish-West-India Fleete, upon the Ship Elizabeth. Restitution sought in Spayne, Justice denied, and thereupon, according to Lawe, Iustice Petitioned of the Honorable House of Parliament. . . . [*London:*] *Printed Anno* 1646. 4to, pp. (2), 17. H., UTS. (MCALPIN). 100439

Improved title of no. 44055, vol. 11.

The ship Elizabeth on her way to Virginia in 1637 was seized by the Spanish fleet and carried to Spain.

The Case of the Merchants, and Planters, Trading to, and Residing in, Virginia, and Maryland. [*London.* 1713.] Folio, pp. 2. BM., C., JCB., NYH., NYP. 100440

The above is our no. 11312, vol. 3, where it is entered with uncertainty as to its date. The above petition was presented to the House of Commons, Wednesday, May 1, 1713. *See* "Votes of the House of Commons," no. 21, May 1, 1713.

C.-T. no. 109, entered under the year 1728.

Photostatic reproduction. H.

The Case of the Planters of Tobacco. *See* above under Public Documents, Colony, General Assembly.

Case of the Planters of Virginia and the Merchants trading thither. [With reference to a clause in the Act 9, Geo. I., c. 21, prohibiting the importation of tobacco stripped from the stalk, etc.] [*London*, 1733?] Folio broadside. BM. 100441

The Case of the Tobacco Planters in His Majesty's Colony of Virginia, as to the Bill now depending in the House of Lords, for

the more easy Recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies Abroad. [*London.* 1732.] Folio, pp. 3, (1).

JCB. 100442

Caption title. The printed endorsement, page [4], is the same as the caption title. The bill referred to was introduced in the House of Lords March 15, 1731/32 and passed March 25, 1731/32.

C.-T. no. 120.

See also no. 69714, vol. 17.

The Cavaliers of Virginia, or The Recluse of Jamestown. An historical romance of the Old Dominion. By the author of "The Kentuckian in New-York." In two volumes. . . . *New-York, Harper & Brothers,* 1834[–1835]. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 228; 246, Addenda (1). B., BM., DERENNE, HEH., NYP., PRINCETON, UCHIC., VASL. + *London, Printed for A. K. Newman and co.,* 1837. 3 vols., 12mo. BM., C. 100443

Swem no. 797, first edition, under William Alexander Carruthers, as author.

Attributed to the same in the sketch of "Caruthers," in Dict. Amer. Biog.

Sabin in a MS. note describes a *London* edition, *Hamilton,* 1836, 3 vols., 12mo, with title beginning "A Romance." The English Catalogue, 1801–1836, published in 1914, gives a London edition of the "Cavaliers" issued by Newman in 1836.

Improved title of that in note following no. 11172, vol. 3.

The Chief's Daughter; or, The Settlers in Virginia. *See* no. 12688, vol. 4.

Swem no. 955, an undated London edition, is located at B., C., NEWBERRY, NYP., VASL.

The Colonel Dismounted: or the Rector Vindicated. In a Letter addressed to His Reverence: Containing A Dissertation upon the Constitution of the Colony. . . . [*Williamsburg. J. Royle.* MDCCLXIV.] 4to, pp. (2), 30, xvii. AAS., C. 100444

By Richard Bland.

C.-T. no. 310, Swem no. 427a, from a typewritten copy.

See also C.-T. no. 311.

Both the located copies are slightly imperfect.

COLONIZATION SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA. Proceedings of the Colonization Society of Virginia. [*Richmond?* 1831?] 8vo, pp. 11. NYP., UTEX. 100445

Caption title.

The meeting held June 9, 1831, appears to be the first since 1828 when the society was organized.

Proceedings of the Colonization Society of Virginia, and Report of the Managers, presented June 9th 1831, and made a part of the Annual Report, 11th January 1832. To which is added the

Constitution of the Colonization Society of Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 14, (1).

B., HEH., UTEX. 100446

Opening sentence of the Annual Report: "Three years had now elapsed since the formation of this society . . . "

Sixth Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Colonization Society of Virginia. *Richmond: Printed at the Office of the Southern Churchman.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 28. UTEX. 100447

Continued at least through the seventh and eighth reports. B.

Considerations on an Act of the Legislature of Virginia. *See* [Swanwick (John)], no. 94024, vol. 24.

Swem no. 7484, attributing to Swanwick.

Attributed without authority to Pelatiah Webster in P. L. Ford's edition of the "Writings of Thomas Jefferson," vol. 2, 1893, p. 237.

Considerations on the Present State of Virginia. [*Williamsburg:*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 24.

C.-T. no. 409. NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 100448

On the title page of the NYP. copy is written in a contemporary hand: "By John Randolph Esqr His Majest. Attorney Genl of that Colony & Brother to the Speaker of the H^o of Assembly who is Chairman at the General Congress held at Philadelphia."

An edition of the work edited by E. G. Swem was published in 1919, in an edition of 63 copies, as part of no. 32 of "Heartman's Historical Series." *See* following title.

Copies of the original were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the Public Record Office copy, October, 1929. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Considerations on the Present State of Virginia examined. [*Williamsburg:*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 43.

C.-T. no. 424. C., NYP. 100449

On title page of NYP. copy, in Thomas Jefferson's handwriting: "By Robert Carter Nicholas Esq Treasurer and one of the House of Assembly."

Improved title of no. 55170, vol. 13, which *see* for note.

A reprint of the work edited by E. G. Swem was published in 1919, together with the preceding title, as no. 32 of "Heartman's Historical Series."

Considerations Touching the New Contract for Tobacco. *See* Ditchfield (*Mr.*), no. 20328, vol. 5. BM., CAMB.U., HEH., PUB. REC.OFF.

Collation: 4to, pp. (2), 11.

C.-T. no. 52.

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in the Henry E. Huntington Library, July, 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

For information as to Edward Ditchfield, *see* Kingsbury's "Records," index.

The Constitution of '76. *See* no. 16122, vol. 4. BA.

The BA. copy has MS. note on title page: "Printed at Winchester." A presentation inscription is dated: March 6, 1827.

Swem's "Bibliography of the Conventions and Constitutions of Virginia," no. 141, in Va. State Lib. "Bulletin," vol. 3, 1910, p. 369.

A Copy of a Letter from a Gentleman in Virginia. *See* no. 16724, vol. 4. NYP., P.

C.-T. no. 341.

Copy of a Memorial. *See* Society of Friends, below.

Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands . . . With a Short Collection of the most remarkable Passages from the Original to the Dissolution of the Virginia Company. And a large Description of Virginia . . . *London, Printed for Edward Husband.* 1651. 4to, pp. 30, blank leaf, (4), 20.

C.-T. no. 66. C., H., JCB., NYP. 100450

See [Wodenoth (Arthur)], for full description of "A Short Collection of the most remarkable Passages," appended to the petition.

The collation does not include the "large Description of Virginia" mentioned in the title.

Decius's Letters on the Opposition to the New Constitution in Virginia, 1789. *Richmond: Printed by Aug. Davis.* [1789.] 8vo, pp. (2), 134. BA., C., HEH., NYP., WLC. 100451

"Attributed by John Adams, to John Nicholas; but, from a manuscript note in the copy belonging to the Library of Congress, which formerly belonged to John Nicholas, it appears that Dr. James Montgomery is the author of the Letters—the Dedication to the Assembly, only, being written by John Nicholas."—Evans.

Improved title of no. 50137, vol. 12.

"This volume includes, not only the Letters signed Decius, contributed to the Virginia Independent Chronicle, between December, 1788, and July, 1789, but also many answers to the same, signed 'Juvenal,' 'Philo Pat. Pat. Patria,' 'Anti Decius,' . . . and others."— P. L. Ford's "Bibliography . . . of the Constitution," 1896, no. 126.

Improved title of no. 50137, vol. 12.

For a third edition, *see* [Nicholas (J.)], no. 55169, vol. 13. The BA. copy of this edition has a MS. note signed by W. S. Shaw attributing the work to Nicholas.

A Declaration how the monies . . . were disposed, which was gathered . . . (towards the building of a free Schoole in Virginia). *See* Virginia Company, above, entered under the year 1622.

Defence of the Alien and Sedition Laws . . . Addressed to the People of Virginia. *See* Virginiensis, *pseud.*

Swem no. 7930.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. Proceedings at Richmond, Feb. 20, 1840. Pp. 16. VASL. 100452

Swem no. 1427, no imprint given.

Proceedings of a Convention of Republican Delegates, from the adjacent counties, held in Fredericksburg, on the 4th July, 1836, including an Address to the Republicans of Virginia. *Fredericksburg: Printed at the Arena Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 17.
NYP. 100453

Proceedings of the Democratic state convention, held at Charlottesville, Va., September 9 and 10, 1840. [*Charlottesville? Va.*, 1840.] 8vo, pp. 29. C., HEH., VASL. 100454
Swem no. 1424.

Proceedings of the Republican Convention. [Richmond, Va.] Monday, March 18[–20], 1839. [*Richmond?* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 24. HEH., VASL. 100455
Caption title.

Proceedings of the republican convention held in Suffolk on the 13th March, 1837. *Norfolk, Printed by Shields, Ashburn & Grigsby,* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. C., VASL. 100456
Swem no. 1425.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. GOOCHLAND COUNTY. Extract from the proceedings of the Democratic meeting, held July 20, 1840. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 100457
Caption title.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLICAN PARTY. *See* Democratic Party, above.

A Dialogue between Thomas Sweet-Scented, William Oronoco, Planters, both Men of good Understanding, and Justice Love-Country, who can speak for himself. Recommended to the Reading of the Planters. By a sincere Lover of Virginia. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* M,DCC,XXXII. 4to, pp. 19. PUB.REC. OFF. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]
JCB. 100458
The author was William Gooch, governor of Virginia. *See* Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, add. no. 54a.
Copies of the first edition were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the original in the Public Record Office, February, 1929. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A | Discourse | And View of | Virginia. | [*London?* 1662?] 4to, pp. 12. A in three, B in three.
BM., HEH., C.H.MCCORMICK, A.S.W.ROSENBACH. 100459
C.-T. no. 76.

The above item was entered in our no. 4889, vol. 2, as if having a title bearing the name of Sir William Berkley, or Berkeley.

All known copies are now without title pages. The above title is taken from the heading of p. 1. White Kennett described his copy, now in the possession of Mr. McCormick, in "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia," 1713, p. 114, and included in the title the words, "by Sir William Berkley the Governour," also giving the date 1663. However, when this copy was sold at the White Kennett sale at Sotheby's in 1917, it was without a title page. Rich's description of the Discourse under the year 1663 and our previous entry were apparently based on that of Kennett.

The Rosenbach copy has the MS. inscription: "Given me by Sr. Wm. Barkley Gov. of Virga. Feb. 4, 1662."

Watt mentions a description of Virginia by Berkeley as included in Moryson's edition of the "Lawes of Virginia," 1662, our no. 100380, above. Although that compilation is dedicated to Berkeley, no such description is found in copies as collated by us. Probably Watts' statement is an error.

A facsimile reprint from the Crane-Huntington copy, with a foreword by Thomas R. Stewart, [*William H. Smith, jr., Norwalk, Conn.* 1914], was issued in an edition of 250 copies. B., C., H., JOHNCRERAR, NEWBERRY, NYP., UVA., VASL.

The Discovery of Nevv Brittaine Began . . . by Edward Bland . . . From Fort Henry, at the head of Appamattuck River in Virginia. *See* New Brittaine, nos. 52518–52519. First edition, *London,* 1651. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYH.

In March, 1923, copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the original in the New York Historical Society, except for the map and second leaf supplied from the Henry E. Huntington copy. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A Discovery of the Barmvdas, Otherwise called the Ile of Divels: By Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Sommers, and Captayne Newport, with diuers others. Set forth for the loue of my Country, and also for the good of the Plantation in Virginia. *London, Printed by Iohn Windet, and are to be sold by Roger Barnes* . . . 1610. 4to. BM. 100460

C.-T. no. 9.

Title from Hazlitt's Bibliographical Collections, 3d ser., p. 131, where the collation is given as follows: Title and dedication [by Sil. Jourdan, or Silvester Jourdain, the author] to Master John Fitzjames, Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for Dorset: the Narrative, 11 leaves, or B-D2 in fours, besides title and two following leaves unsigned.

Reprinted in vol. 5, 1812, of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, pp. 551–558, and in "A Selection of . . . Voyages, chiefly published by Hakluyt," 1812, pp. 763–770.

Another edition was printed for the Aungervyle Society, *Edinburgh,* 1884.

The work was reprinted with additions as "A Plaine Description of the Barmvdas," 1613, our no. 9759, vol. 3, and under this title by Peter Force in his Tracts, vol. 3, 1844.

Distress for Rent in Virginia. (From the American Jurist, vol. IV, no. VIII, for October, 1830.) [*Boston.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 30. BA., H.(LAW), M. 100461

Caption title.

The BA. copy has on the title page a MS. attribution to J. [or I.] Coolidge, junr.

Draught of a Fundamental Constitution for . . . Virginia. *See* [Jefferson (T.)], note following Notes on the State of Virginia, no. 35894, vol. 9. C., H., NYP.

Swem no. 7384.

The Early History of the Southern States: Virginia . . . By Lambert Lilly [*pseud.*] *See* [Hawks (F. L.)], no. 30964, vol. 8.

The author's middle name should be spelled "Lister" instead of "Lester."

The Union Catalogue at the Library of Congress locates a number of editions not noted in our entry.

An essay upon the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed April 3, 1838; entitled "An act amending the statute of limitations," and founded on the English statute of 9 Geo. IV. C. 14 . . . By William T. Joynes . . . *Richmond, Va.: Published by Drinker and Morris.* . . . 1844. 8vo, pp. 311, (1). UVA. 100462

The Expedition of Major General Braddock to Virginia. *See* no. 7210, vol. 2. H., HEH., JCB., P.

C.-T. no. 228.

Exposition of the Federal Constitution. Contained in the Report of the Committee of the Virginia House of Delegates. *See* no. 23453, vol. 6. B., C., NYP.

By Spencer Roane. *See* letter from the author to Monroe filed in the Monroe papers at NYP., and dated, Richmond, August 22d. 1819.

The name "Tom" in the imprint of our entry should read "Thomas."

Collation: 8vo, pp. 90.

An exposition of the Virginia resolutions of 1798; in a series of essays, addressed to Thomas Ritchie, by a distinguished citizen of Virginia, under the signature of "Locke." . . . *Philadelphia. Alexander.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. VASL. 100463

Swem no. 3180. MS. note at end of VASL. copy: "Judge A. P. Upshur is supposed to be the author."

Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. *Washington, P. Force.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 9.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., MSL., NYP., WHS. 100464

Swem no. 1674.

In Force's "Tracts," vol. 2, 1838, no. 6.

"Reprinted from the Virginia gazette, no. 1176, April 21, 1774, with the omission of an unsigned introductory note. The 'Extract' consists principally of an abridged transcript of a declaration against the Virginia company, adopted April 1, 1642, by the governor, Council and House of burgesses of Virginia, and the reply thereto of King Charles, dated July 5, 1642. The 'Manuscript collection' mentioned in the title is apparently the volume of 'Virginia miscellaneous records, 1606–1692' (the so-called 'Bland ms.') now preserved in the Library of Congress. In this vol-

ume the declaration and reply cover pp. 106–114. The declaration is printed in Hening's Statutes at large . . . of Virginia, v. 1, pp. [230]–235."—C.

Another reprint, from Force, is in "American Colonial Tracts," vol. 2, no. 5, 1898.

Extract from an Address in the Virginia Gazette, of March 19, 1767. [*Williamsburg*. 1767.] Small 8vo, pp. 4. C. 100465

Caption title.

Text begins: Mr. Rind, Permit me, in your Paper, to address the Members of our Assembly . . . The abolition of slavery and the retrieval of specie in this colony, are the subjects on which I would bespeak their attention. . . .

The Fair Traders Objections, Against the Bill, Entituled, A Bill for preventing Clandestine Trading, as it relates to the Plantations of Virginia and Maryland. [*London*? 168–?] Folio broadside. NYP. 100466

The First Settlers of Virginia, an historical novel. Exhibiting a view of the rise and progress of the colony at James Town, a picture of Indian manners, the countenance of the country, and its natural productions. The Second Edition considerably enlarged. *New-York: Printed for I. Riley and Co. by Southwick & Hardcastle, No.* 2, *Wall-Street.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 284. C., NYP. + The second Edition. *New-York: Printed for I. Riley and Co. No.* 1 *City-Hotel, Broad-way.* 1806. [Verso of title:] *Printed, by Southwick & Hardcastle, No.* 2, *Wall-street, New-York.* 12mo, pp. 284. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., UMINN., VASL. 100467

The author was John Davis, and the work is enlarged from the narrative first published in his "Travels," 1803, and further developed as "Captain Smith and Princess Pocahontas," *Philadelphia*, 1805, *see* above. An edition under the latter title was published in Philadelphia in 1817, while a third edition of the "First Settlers," *Wilmington, Del.*, 1825, is cited in the edition of the author's "Travels," 1910, vol. 2, p. [175].

Improved title of our no. 18849, vol. 5, where the words "Second Edition considerably enlarged" are omitted from the title of the *New York*, 1805, edition.

FREEMASONS. GRAND CHAPTER. Constitution and proceedings of the M. E. S. G. Royal Arch chapter of Virginia: from its establishment in MMDCCC. Collated, by a resolution of the M. E. S. G. R. A. chapter of Virginia, by W. G. Lyford. [*Richmond*? 1810?] 12mo, pp. 64. C., VASL. 100468

Swem no. 1875.

Constitution of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Virginia, adopted and confirmed at Norfolk, in May, eighteen hundred and twenty. Together with the Permanent Regulations, of the Grand Chapter, since its establishment. *Richmond: Printed by John War-*

rock, Printer to the Grand Lodge of Virginia and to the Grand Chapter of Virginia. 1829. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). MASS.G.L. 100469

Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Virginia, begun and held in the Masons' Hall, in the City of Richmond, on Wednesday, the sixth day of December, F. A. M. 2438. *Richmond: Printed by John Warrock, Printer to the Grand Lodge, and to the Grand Chapter of Virginia.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. MASS.G.L. 100470

FREEMASONS. GRAND LODGE. The Constitution and Regulations of the Society of Ancient Masons, in Virginia . . . *Richmond: Printed by John Warrock.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 203. HEH. 100471

Stitched with the above is the following:

Appendix, containing such regulations of a general and permanent nature, as have been passed by the Grand Lodge, during the communications of 1818, 1819, and 1820, forms of prayer, &c. *Richmond: Printed by John Warrock.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 16.

Extracts from the Records of the Grand Lodge of Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by Meriwether Jones & John Dixon, Printers to the Commonwealth. A. L.*—5799. [1799.] 8vo, pp. 11. Folded table. MASS.G.L., NYP. 100472

General regulations adopted by the Grand Lodge of Virginia, since the publication of the book of Ahiman Rezon, arranged under distinct heads. Published by order of the Grand Lodge. *Richmond: Printed by Brother John Dixon.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 100473

List of Rejections and Expulsions, agreeably to returns made to the Grand Lodge of Virginia, in November, 5791. [*n. p.* 1791.] Quarto broadside. MASS.G.L. 100474

The New Ahiman Rezon. Containing the Laws and Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Virginia. *See* Read (J. K.), no. 68161, vol. 16. AAS., C., H., HEH.

Correct collation: pp. (2), xvi, (4), 9, verso blank, 241, corrigenda (1).

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Virginia: held at the Mason's Hall, in the City of Richmond, on Wednesday, the twenty third day of November, A. L. five thousand seven hundred and ninety one. *Richmond: Printed by John Dixon.* M,DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued.

IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL. 100475

We have located no copy of an issue for 1792.

The best sets of the proceedings are in the above libraries. A number of the early

issues are also located at HEH. The latter library has a few early blank forms used by Virginia lodges.

Vol. 1 of "Proceedings" from 1778–1822, was printed at Richmond in 1874, *see* Swem no. 1872.

Fresh Advices from Virginia. Providence, Feb. 26, 1781. *Printed by J. Carter.* [*Providence.* 1781.] Small broadside. RIHS. 100476

Relates to naval victories of the French over ships under the command of Benedict Arnold.

Photostatic reproduction. AAS., NYP.

Further Reasons for Inlarging the Trade to Russia, Humbly offer'd by the Merchants and Planters Trading to, and Interested in the Plantations of Virginia and Maryland. [*London,* 1695?] Folio broadside. BM. 100477

Photostatic reproductions. B., M.

"Good News from Virginia, sent from James his town by a gentleman in that country." *Printed, London.* . . . [1624.] PUB.REC.OFF. 100478

C.-T. no. 49 A, from Kingsbury no. 630. Manchester Papers, no. 324, arranged under the date March, 1623 [*i. e.* 1624 *n. s.*] *See* Hist. MSS. Com., Eighth Report, 1881, pt. 2, pp. 39–40. A ballad "celebrating the defeat of the Indians, and published apparently with the object of inducing Englishmen to try their fortunes in the colony."

Greevovs Grones for the Poore. *See* Sparke (Michael), no. 88961, vol. 22. BM., BODLEIAN, HEH., NEWBERRY, WLC.

C.-T. no. 37.

A Guide to the Virginia Springs. *See* no. 29214, vol. 7. HEH., PRINCETON, US.DEPT.STATE, UVA.

Histoire de la Virginie [by Robert Beverley]. *See* [Beverley (Robert)], nos. 5115–5117, vol. 2, and S. (D.), nos. 74605–74606, vol. 18.

Issues have been located as follows:

Orleans, Paris, 1707. C.-T. no. 97. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON.

Amsterdam, 1707. C.-T. no. 96, Swem no. 383. B., BM., C., CATH.U., H., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UNC., UP., VASL., WLC.

Amsterdam, 1712. C.-T. no. 99, Swem no. 382. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., PEAB., VASL. (two issues).

Amsterdam, 1718. *See* below, Relation Historique.

Historical and Miscellaneous Works relating to the State. *Charlottesville.* 1825. 8vo. 100479

Title from Lowndes' "Bibliographer's Manual," pt. 10, 1879, p. 2788.

Dr. Swem suggests that the above might be a purchasing list of books wanted. Thomas Jefferson in 1824 was making plans as to buying books from abroad for

the University of Virginia, and by 1826 a number of boxes had already arrived. *See* Jefferson's "Works," vol. 16, 1903, pp. 34 and 155.

Historical Letters; originally written for and published in the Virginia Argus: including a brief but general view of the History of the World, civil, military and religious, from the earliest times to the year of our Lord, 1811. . . . *Richmond: Printed and published by Samuel Pleasants.* 1812. 12mo, pp. vii, verso blank, 15–180, 183–288. DUKE U., HEH., NYP., UPITTSBURGH. 100480

The letters are signed: C.

The History and Present State of Virginia. *See* B[everley] (R[obert]), no. 5112, vol. 2. B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., MSL., NYP., P., UP., VASL., WLC.

History of the United States: No. 1. Or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the children about Virginia. . . . *See* [Hawks (Francis L.)], no. 30970, vol. 8. B., H., NYP.

The title given is the engraved title. Printed title as above.
Half title: Boy's and Girl's Library. No. XXI.
There were a number of later editions.
The author's middle name was Lister, not Lester as in our entry.

The History of Virginia, In Four Parts. *See* [Beverley (Robert)], no. 5113, and note, vol. 2. AAS., B., BA., C., CHIC.PL., DUKE U., H., M., NYP., P., WLC., Y.

C.-T. no. 104, Swem no. 385.
Both issues of this edition are at NYP.

The Inconveniencies that have happened to some Persons. 1612. *See* Virginia Company, above.

Journal and Proceedings of the Lewisburg Convention, convened on the 31st of October, 1831, to deliberate on . . . internal improvement in Virginia. *Kanawha C. H., Va. Campbell & Walker.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 36. H., HEH., NYP., VASL. 100481

Swem no. 3144, the collation given as pp. 26.

The Knights of the Horse-shoe; a traditionary Tale of the Cocked Hat Gentry in the Old Dominion. By the author of the "Cavaliers of Virginia," &c., &c. *Wetumpka, Alabama: Printed and published by Charles Yancey.* 1845. 8vo, pp. iv, 248.
NYP. 100482

The author was William Alexander Caruthers or Carruthers, the above being an improved title of our no. 11173, vol. 3.
Reprinted in "Harper's Franklin Square Library" in 1882, and in "Burt's Library of the World's Best Books" in 1928.

The Laste newes from Virginia, beinge an encouragemente to all others to followe the noble enterprise, &c. *London. John Wrighte.* 1611. 100483

C.-T. no. 14.

A ballad known only through the entry by Wrighte in the register at Stationers' Hall, August 16, 1611.

Brown, in his "Genesis," vol. 1, p. 495, suggests that the above is "the same worke more at large," promised in the address "To the Reader," of R. Rich's "Newes from Virginia," 1610.

The Late Massacre in Virginia. *See* below A Poem on the Late Massacre.

Letter from a Gentleman in Virginia to a Merchant in Philadelphia. *See* Copy of a Letter, no. 16724, vol. 4.

Our no. 40291, vol. 10, is a poor title of our 16724.

A Letter from a Gentleman in Virginia, to the Merchants of Great Britain. *See* no. 40292, vol. 10. BA., C., JCB.

By Peyton Randolph.
C.-T. no. 216.

A Letter from a Virginian. *See* Virginian, *pseud.*

A Letter from W. A., a Minister in Virginia. *See* no. 40349, vol. 10.

The Letter of Appomatox [*sic*] to the People of Virginia. *See* no. 40352, vol. 10. B., C., H., NYP., VASL.

Swem no. 3102, attributed to Benjamin Watkins Leigh.

A Letter to a Gentleman in London, from Virginia. *See* no. 40388, vol. 10. BA.

By Peyton Randolph.
C.-T. no. 272.

Letter to a Member of the General Assembly of Virginia, on the subject of the late Conspiracy of the Slaves; with a Proposal for their Colonization. *Richmond: Printed by H. Pace, for the author.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 21. H. + The Second Edition. *Richmond, Printed by H. Pace for the author.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 21. C. 100484

For a Baltimore edition of the same year, *see* no. 40410, vol. 10. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP.

The Ebeling copy of the first Richmond edition at H. has a MS. note: "by Mr Tucker Member of the General Assembly," and the B. copy of the Baltimore edition has a similar contemporary MS. note attributing it to Judge [*i. e.* St. George] Tucker.

A Letter to the Right Reverend Father in God The Lord-

B----p of L----n. . . . From Virginia. *See* no. 40537, vol. 10. VASL.

C.-T. no. 268, attributed to Landon Carter, on the authority of a passage in his "The Rector Detected," 1764, p. 3.

Swem no. 808.

A later edition: *Printed in Virginia, and reprinted in London,* 1760. 8vo, pp. (2), 60. BA., C.

Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs. *See* [Nicklin (Philip Houlbroke)], no. 55236, vol. 13. *Philadelphia,* 1835. AML., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., VASL. *Philadelphia,* 1837. AAS., AML., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., VASL., Y.

Swem nos. 3938–3939.

Letters from Virginia. *See* no. 40595, vol. 10. AAS., B., BM., C., NYP., P., UVA., VASL., WHS.

Swem nos. 3122 and 3582.

The C. printed card notes that the work was attributed to George Tucker by M. Polock, who knew him personally.

The letters have also been attributed to William Maxwell, and to James K. Paulding.

A List of those that have been Executed for the Late Rebellion in Virginia. *See* no. 41460, vol. 10.

Also entered under Berkeley (William), no. 4889a, vol. 2.

The Loyal Address of the Clergy of Virginia. *See* no. 42545, vol. 10. BM.

C.-T. no. 91A from Evans no. 1057.

Photostatic reproduction. C.

A satirical piece, the imprint also imaginary.

LUTHERAN CHURCH. Verrichtung der Special-Conferenz der Evang. Luth. Prediger und Abgeordneten im Staat Virginien, Gehalten in der Neuen Röders-Kirche Rockingham County, den 6ten October, 1806. Mit zu gesetzter Ermahnung an alle Glieder der Kirche . . . wie auch eine kurze Nachricht von den deutschen Kirchen und ihre gegenwärtigen Laage in Nord Carolina. . . . *Neumarket: Gedruckt bey Ambrosius Henkel.* 1806. 16mo, pp. 24. C., NYP. 100485

Also: Verrichtung der Special-Conferenz . . . gehalten . . . den 4ten und 5ten October, 1807. . . . *Neumarket,* 1807. 16mo, pp. 20 (misnumbered 19). NYP. — Die Verrichtungen der Special-Conferenz . . . gehalten den ersten und zweyten October, 1809. . . . *Neumarket,* 1810. 16mo, pp. 24, (2). AAS.

The Maydens of Londons brave adventures, or A Boon Voyage intended for the Sea . . . [*London. Circa* 1709.] Folio broadside. 100486

Ten copies of this and other broadside ballads relating to Virginia were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the originals in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library, November, 1926. [Americana Series, no. 173.] AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A Memorial and Remonstrance, on the Religious Rights of Man. *See* Madison (James), note following no. 43721, vol. 11. B., C., H.

A Memorial and Remonstrance, Presented to the General Assembly of . . . Virginia. *See* no. 47623, vol. 12. AAS., APS., BM., C., M., NYP.

Swem no. 7481.
Prepared by James Madison and included in editions of his works.

Memorial and Remonstrance to the General Assembly of Virginia, against supporting Religious Teachers by Law. *See* no. 47622, vol. 12.

Swem no. 7482.
For another edition, *see* The anti-tyther, no. 100427, above.

A Memorial Relating to the Tobacco-Trade. Offer'd to the Consideration of the Planters . . . *See* [MacKercher (Daniel)], no. 43443, vol. 11. JCB., VASL.

C.-T. no. 140, Swem no. 3370, from JCB. copy.
The Memorial was also issued in London in shorter form. *See* the following title.

A Memorial Relating to the Tobacco Trade. [*London.*] *Printed in the Year* MDCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 20. HEH., JCB. 100487

Dated and signed on p. 20: Williamsburg, August 8. 1737. Daniel Mac Kercher.
For a Virginia edition, *see* the preceding reference.

More Nevvs | From Virginia, | Being | A True and Full Relation | of all Occurences in that Countrey, | since the Death of Nath. Bacon | With | An Account | Of thirteen Persons that have been | tryed and Executed for their Rebel- | lion there. | [*London:*] *Printed for W. Harris in the Year* 1677. | 4to, pp. (2), 1–3, 6–7. A in four. 100488

Title supplied by Lathrop C. Harper from a copy in his possession, July, 1935.
See "Strange News from Virginia . . . a . . . true Account of the Life and Death of Nathanael Bacon," printed by Harris, *London*, 1677, our no. 92716, vol. 24.

Mo[u]rning Virginia. [*London. Henry Gosson.* 1622.] 100489

C.-T. no. 46.
Known only by the entry by Gosson in the register at Stationers' Hall, July 10, 1622.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY. Constitution, rules and regulations of the Mutual assurance society against fire on buildings in the state of Virginia. [*Richmond*? 180–?] 8vo, pp. 26. C. 100490

Caption title.

Instructions. [*Richmond*. 179–?] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100491

Caption title.

On the verso is a "Form of the Declarations for Assurance" in the Mutual Assurance Society against Fire on Buildings of the State of Virginia, established in 1795, with date on form 179–.

"The Mutual Assurance Society, against fire on Buildings in the State of Virginia." Authorized to be established according to an Act of the General Assembly of this Commonwealth. Passed the 22d of Dec. 1794. [*Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, jun.* 1795.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100492

Includes a copy of the act.

Names of the Subscribers for the Establishment of "A Mutual Assurance Society against Fire on Buildings" to be established agreeable to an Act passed the 22d of December, 1794, by the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, viz. . . . [*Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, jun.* 1795.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 100493

This and the preceding title are filed in the Washington papers of October, 1795.

Nachricht von der Provinz Virginien in Nord-America, nebst ausführlichen Beschreibung der entsetzlichen Wasser-Fluth so gedachte Provinz in Jahr 1771. Monaths May erlitten. Als auch Beschreibung von der Schlacht und gänzlichen Ausrottung der Regulatorn in Nord-Carolina in America. Deme annoch beygefüget eine ausführliche und accurate Geographische Beschreibung der Provinz Pennsylvanien in Nord-America. *Frankfurt am Mayn, In Joh. Georg Fleischers Buchhandlung*, 1772. 4to, pp. 16. H., NYP. 100494

Improved title of no. 51690, vol. 12.

A Narrative of Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. *See* Hawks (Francis L.), nos. 30963 and 30957, vol. 8.

Swem no. 2368.

The work forms vol. 1 of the author's "Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States."

A Narrative of the Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia. *See* no.

51810, vol. 12. *Boston,* 1814. B., NYP., P., Y. *See* also Swem nos. 3864–3865.

First published in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 2d ser., vol. 1, 1814, pp. 27–80.

The edition printed by Force was reissued in Amer. Hist. Soc. "Transactions," vol. 1, 1839.

A reprint from Force is in "American Colonial Tracts," vol. 1, no. 10, 1898.

A more accurate printing from the same manuscripts as the earliest edition is in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1866–1867, pp. 299–342, with a note on p. 342 giving arguments for and against the possibility that the author was Sir William Berkeley. This edition was also issued separately with title: "The History of Bacon's and Ingram's Rebellion . . ." *Cambridge,* 1867.

M. C. Tyler, in his "History of American Literature," vol. 1, 1897, pp. 79–80, suggests without stating his reasons that the MSS. were "written by one Cotton, of Acquia Creek, husband of Ann Cotton, and author of a letter written from Jamestown, June 9, 1676, printed in Force, Hist. Tracts, I. No. 9."

NATIONAL REPUBLICAN PARTY. At a Meeting of the friends of the present administration, held at . . . Winchester, on the 29th of March 1828 . . . "Resolved, that a committee be appointed to prepare an address on the subject of the next Presidential election . . ." [*n. p.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 32. C. 100495

Caption title.

The address, "To the People of Clarke County," was reported April 11, 1828.

Proceedings of the Anti-Jackson Convention, held at the Capitol, in the City of Richmond: With their Address to the people of Virginia; (Accompanied by Documents.) *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Shepherd & Co.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 38. HEH., VASL. 100496

Swem no. 137.

[Caption of p. 1:] To the people of the State of New-York. [On p. 2:] Virginia Anti-Jackson Convention. Saturday, Dec. 12, 1827. Mr. Johnson from the committee to frame an address, reported the following Address and Resolutions: To the People of Virginia . . . [*Richmond?* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 100497

Verhandlungen der Anti-Jackson Convention, gehalten in dem Capitolium, in der Stadt Richmond; nebst ihrer Zuschrift an das Volk von Virginien, und den dazu gehörigen Documenten. *Hagerstaun, Md. Gedruckt bey Joh. Gruber und Daniel May.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 35. NYP. 100498

The Virginia Address. A Convention of Delegates, appointed by Public Meetings in the several Counties of . . . Virginia, for the purpose of adopting measures to prevent the election of General Jackson . . . assembled . . . in . . . Richmond . . . the committee

. . . reported the following Address and Resolutions . . . [*Richmond.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H., NYH., NYP. 100499

Caption title.
Electoral Ticket for Virginia.—1828, on p. 8.

☛ A Voice From Virginia! Address of the Virginia Anti-Jackson Convention, to the People of Virginia. [*Richmond.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. 100500

Caption title.

The necessity of an established church in any state; or, An humble address to the legislators of the commonwealth of Virginia. [*Williamsburg. Dixon & Hunter.* 1777.] 100501

Swem no. 7054, title from Dixon and Hunter's Virginia Gazette, March 28, 1777.

A Net for a Night-Raven; Or, A Trap for a Scold. . . . The Tune is, Let us to Virginny go. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, and J. Wright.* [*London. Circa* 1660.] Folio broadside. 100502

Ten copies of this and other broadside ballads relating to Virginia were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the originals in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library, November, 1926. [Americana Series, no. 173.] AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

For information as to date of printing, *see* Plomer's "Dictionary," 1907, of printers and booksellers, 1641–1667, under the names of the booksellers.

The New Life of Virginea. 1612. *See* cross reference following no. 99867, under Virginia Company.

A New-yeeres Gift to Virginea. *See* under Virginia Company, cross reference to William Crashaw's Sermon, 1610, following no. 99858.

The above is the running heading of Crashaw's Sermon.

Non-Importation Associations. The Association entered into last Friday, the 22nd instant, by the Gentlemen of the House of Burgesses, and the Body of Merchants . . . Signed in Williamsburg, the 22nd day of June 1770. [*Williamsburg. W. Rind.* 1770.] Folio broadside. C. 100503

C.-T. no. 365.

Williamsburg, Wednesday the 17th of May, 1769. About 12 o'Clock his Excellency the governor was pleased . . . to command the Attendance of the House of Burgesses . . . when he thought fit to dissolve the General Assembly. The late Representatives . . .

Proposed that a regular association should be formed . . . [Colophon:] *Williamsburg. W. Rind.* 1769. Folio, pp. (3).

C.-T. no. 354. C., VASL. 100504

See also, above, Colony, General Assembly, House of Burgesses, under the year 1769, no. 99925.

A Note of the Shipping . . . *See* Virginia Company, under the years 1620, 1621, and 1622, nos. 99882, 99888, above, and cross reference preceding 99884.

Notes on the State of Virginia. *See* [Jefferson (T.)], no. 35894, vol. 9. BM., C., H., NYP.

The first edition of Jefferson's Notes was published without his name on the title.

Nova Britannia. Offring Most Excellent fruites by Planting in Virginia. 1609. *See* cross reference under Virginia Company, above.

Observations on The Case of the Planters of Virginia. In a Letter to ------- [*London*, 1733.] Folio, pp. 4. BM., NYP. 100505

Caption title.
Signed and dated: I am, Sir, Your humble Servant. London, April 3, 1733.
A similar title is docketed on the lower part of p. 4.

Observations on the Letters of the Honorable William B. Giles to the people of Virginia. By a Correspondent of the Virginia Argus. [*n. p.* 1813?] 12mo, pp. 46. B. 100506

Improved title of no. 56531, vol. 13.
Relates to Madison's conduct of affairs in 1813.

Observations on the Mineral Waters of the South-Western Part of Virginia. *See* no. 56533, vol. 13. AML., B., BA., H., HEH., NYP.

Formerly published in the National Gazette.—Preface.
Letters, all of which except the third are signed: O.
The H. copy has a MS. presentation inscription by the author, W. E. Horner.

Observations sur la Virginie. *See* [Jefferson (T.)], no. 35895, vol. 9. BM., C., H., H.(LAW), JCB., NYH., NYP., UVA., VASL.

On the Sources of Malaria and Autumnal Diseases in Virginia, and the Means of Remedy and Prevention. *Petersburg, Virginia: Printed and published by Edm. Ruffin.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 47. NYH. 100507

A Perfect Description of Virginia. *See* no. 60918, vol. 14. AMHERST, BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., VASL., WLC., Y.

C.-T. no. 58.

A Plain and Friendly Perswasive to the Inhabitants of Virginia and Maryland. *See* [Makemie (F.)], no. 44081, vol. 11. H., M.

C.-T. no. 93.
Reprinted in Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., vol. 4, 1897, pp. 252–271.
Dedication signed: Francis Makemie.

Plain Truth: addressed to the People of Virginia. Written in February, 1799. By a Citizen of Westmoreland County. [*Richmond.* 1799.] 16mo, pp. 56. BA., C., HEH. 100508

Caption title.
Swem no. 7934, with a note that it is attributed to Henry Lee.

Pocahontas: A Historical Drama. *See* [Owen (R. D.)], no. 58021, vol. 14. B., C., H.

Pocahontas; A Proclamation: with Plates. [*New Haven.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 16. 2 plates. C., H., NYP. 100509

Caption title on p. 3: The High and Mighty, the Burgesses of the Royal State of Virginia, to the people of the non-slave-holding States—A Proclamation.
MS. note on title page of C. copy: "Written by William Hillhouse, esqr. of New Haven, Conn. In consequence of writing this, he now goes by the nick-name of 'Old Pocahontas.'" Includes extracts from Hillhouse's "The Crisis," nos. 1–3. *See* no. 31888, vol. 8.
Copyright in the name of James Clyme as proprietor.
Improved title of no. 63502, vol. 15.

A Poem on the Late Massacre in Virginia. VVith particular mention of those men of note that suffered in that disaster. Written by C. B. Gent. *Imprinted at London by G. Eld, for Robert Mylbourne, and are to be sold at his shop, at the great South doore of Pauls.* 1622. 4to, pp. (23), verso blank. A–C in fours. PUB.REC.OFF. 100510

Dedication signed: "Christ: Brooke."
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.
A facsimile of the title of another copy is in the H. V. Jones catalogue, "Adventures in Americana," vol. 1, 1928, no. 86.
C.-T. no. 45 is a brief title of the above.

Political truth; or, An examination of a case . . . concerning the laws of Virginia against gaming. *See* Virginius, *pseud.*

Swem no. 7998.

The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia. *See* second title of our no. 82832, vol. 20, Smith's Map of Virginia.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Canons for the Government of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in this state [Virginia]. [*Richmond.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 100511

Caption title.

On p. 8 of "Journal of a Special Convention," 1812: "Resolved that two hundred copies of the journal be printed, with the Canons annexed." As the pagination and signatures are distinct the Canons may have been also issued separately.

Canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States . . . also the Canons passed in general conventions. A. D., 1835 and 1838 . . . *New York, Printed for the Virginia Convention.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 40. VASL. 100511A

Swem no. 4416.

Constitution and Canons of 1816. UVA. 100512

Journal of a Convention of the Clergy and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia, Begun and Holden in the City of Richmond, Wednesday, May 18, 1785. *Richmond: Printed by Dixon and Holt.* MDCCLXXXV. 4to, pp. 23. Continued.

NYP. 100513

The Journals of the conventions of the diocese from 1785–1835, inclusive, were reprinted as an appendix to F. L. Hawks' "Narrative of Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia," 1836, which forms vol. 1 of his "Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States."

Though the conventions at first met annually, they became irregular after several years, the annual series beginning again in 1813.

The NYP. set includes a larger number of the earliest journals than any other that we have located, including the journal for a special convention of 1812, while the GTS. file includes the journals for 1791, 1793 and 1794, and is complete from 1813 on.

Revised constitution . . . as finally adopted by the convention which met in Fredericksburg in May, 1836; canons adopted by the convention of 1836 and 1837; and resolutions adopted at different periods and renewed in May, 1839. *New York.* . . . 1840. 8vo, pp. 10. VASL. 100514

Swem no. 5999.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Fairfax County, Virginia. January 1832. *Washington: Printed by P. Force, Corner of* 10 *&* *D Streets.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. M. 100515

According to the latest catalogue, the origin of the institution may be traced to the organization of the Education Society in 1818. This Society established a theological professorship at William and Mary College in 1821. In 1823 because of lack of success, a seminary was founded in Alexandria, and was originally called the Theological School of the Diocese of Virginia.

Circular of the Board of Managers of the Theological School of the Diocese of Virginia, to the friends and members of the church

generally, and especially to the agents appointed to collect funds for its support. *Winchester: Printed by Samuel H. Davis.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. C., NYP. 100516

Public Good, being an Examination Into the Claim of Virginia. *See* [Paine (Thomas)], no. 58237, vol. 14. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., NYP., UPITTSBURGH, WLC., Y.

Another edition is included in "The Writings of Thomas Paine," *Albany,* [1792], with separate pagination and imprint. C., CHIC.HIST.SOC., H., JCB., NYP.

For editions with the author's name, *see* no. 58238.

Publick Good Without Private Interest: Or, A Compendious Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colonie in Virginia. *See* [Gatford (Lionel)], no. 26760, vol. 7. JCB., NYP.

C.-T. no. 75.

Copies of the scarce reprint in facsimile mentioned in the note, printed at Vienna for E. Tross of Paris in 1866 are located as follows: AAS., BA., C., JCB., MSL., VASL., Y.

QUAKERS. *See* Society of Friends, below.

Reasons Humbly Offer'd to the Honourable House of Commons, by the Merchants and Traders in Tobacco, with Relation to the Bill, now depending, for Lessening the Drawback, on Tobacco Exported to Ireland. . . . the Duty . . . on Tobacco . . . will be . . . a farther Means of Destroying the almost Ruin'd Virginia-Trade . . . [*London.* 17—?] Folio broadside. 100517

Title from photostat copy at AAS. of original in the Cheetham Library, Manchester.

Reflections on the present State Government of Virginia; and a variety of good causes shewn for altering the same. In two parts. By a Native. [*Richmond*?] *Printed in the year* M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. 34. NYP. 100518

The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm. *See* [Hartlib (Samuel)], no. 30700, vol. 8. BM., H., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., P., WLC.

C.-T. no. 71. *See* also nos. 69 and 72.

For the first edition, *see* our no. 30699.

Our no. 30701 should have included the collation of 30700, which was issued with it.

The reprint by Force is Swem no. 2345.

Relation Historique de la Virginie. *See* S. (D.), no. 74606, vol. 18. B., H., NYP.

C.-T. no. 102.

A translation of Robert Beverley's "History."

Remarks on the Bill of Rights, Constitution and some Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia . . . [*n. p.*] 1796. 8vo, pp. 35. C. 100519

Signed: A Virginian Born and Bred.

A Reply to the Vindication of the Representation of the Case of the Planters of Tobacco. *See* no. 69714, vol. 17. B., BM., C., NYP., NYS.

C.-T. no. 123, Swem no. 4537 from the JCB. copy.

Report of the commercial condition of the commonwealth of Virginia. *Petersburg.* 1830. Pp. 11. 100520

Title from a MS. note of Joseph Sabin.

Report of the Proceedings of the late Jubilee at James Town. *See* Jamestown, no. 35739, vol. 9. C., HEH., NYH., NYP., VASL.

Swem no. 2716.

Imprint and collation: *Petersburg: Published by Wm. F. M'Laughlin, and J. O'Connor, Norfolk.* 1807. [Colophon:] *Wm. F. M'Laughlin Printer.* 8vo, pp. 48.

REPUBLICAN [*i. e.* DEMOCRATIC REPUBLICAN] PARTY. *See* Democratic Party, above.

REPUBLICAN [*i. e.* NATIONAL REPUBLICAN] PARTY. *See* National Republican Party, above.

A Roll of the Officers in the Virginia Line, of the Revolutionary Army, who have received Land Bounty, in the states of Ohio and Kentucky: to which is added, A List of Non Commissioned Officers and Privates, whose claims, if not assigned, are well worthy of attention. *Chillicothe, Ohio, February* 15, 1822. 12mo, pp. 20. WRHS. 100521

By Allen Latham and Benjamin G. Leonard.

A Short Account of the First Settlement of the Provinces of Virginia, Maryland . . . *See* no. 80586, vol. 19. AAS., BM., C., H., P.

Reprinted for the American Geographical Society at Greenwich in 1922 by D. C. McMurtrie, in an edition of 790 copies.

A Short Collection of the most Remarkable Passages from the originall to the dissolution of the Virginia Company . . . 1651. *See* [Wodenoth, (Arthur)].

C.-T. no. 68.

Sketch of Western Virginia. *See* no. 81540, vol. 20. NYH., NYP., VASL., WHS.

Swem no. 5062.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. Copy of a Memorial and Petition of the Society of Friends, to the Legislature of Virginia; with a Letter of Benjamin Bates, on the subject of Militia Fines. *Salem: Observer Press—Stearns' Building.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 100522

For other editions, *see* nos. 3922, vol. 1, note; 47619 and 47687, vol. 12; and 86043, vol. 21. Also Memorial, &c., and "To the Legislature," below.

Copies of issues have been located as follows: Swem no. 8618, *New Bedford,* 1813, M., VASL.; [*n. p.* 1817], HAVERFORD; Swem no. 8620, *New York,* 1818, NYH., NYP.; *Lynn,* 1863, H.

(Epistle) From our Yearly Meeting of Women Friends held at Cedar Creek, in Hanover County, Virginia, by adjournments from the 18th of the 5th Month, to the 20th of the same inclusive, 1835. To the Yearly Meeting of Women Friends to be held in London. Signed Tacy C. Bates, Clerk. 1835. Folio, half sheet. 100523

Title from Joseph Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 1, 1867, p. 781, no place of printing given.

An Epistle of Advice from the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held at Gravelly Run, in Dinwiddie County, Virginia, from the 19th of the 5th month, 1828, to the 21st of the same, inclusive, to their subordinate meetings. [*n. p. n. d.*] 100524

Signed by Lemuel Crew and Priscilla Cook, Clerks.

Title from Joseph Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 1, 1867, p. 769.

The Memorial and Petition. *See* Copy of a Memorial, above, for editions of the Memorial, also the following:

Memorial, &c. To the Legislature of Virginia, on the subject of militia fines. The memorial and petition of the religious society of Friends, (commonly called Quakers,) Respectfully Sheweth — . . . [Colophon:] *Ezra Griswold, Printer, Delaware, Ohio.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 100525

Caption title.

A paragraph at the end explaining the reason for reprinting is dated "2d Month 2d, 1824."

For other editions, *see* Copy of a Memorial, above.

Memorial of the Religious Society of Friends. *See* Copy of a Memorial, above, for editions of the Memorial.

Rules of discipline of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Vir-

ginia. Printed by direction of the meeting, 1814. *Richmond, J. Warrock—Printer,* 1814. 16mo, pp. 76. HAVERFORD. 100526

Joseph Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 1, p. 769, notes an issue of the Rules printed in 1826.

To the Honourable the Governor and Council, and Burgesses, met in General Assembly, at Williamsburg. The Humble Petition of the People called Quakers. November 14, 1738. [*Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* 1738.] Folio, pp. (2). 100527

Caption title.
Title from Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 100a, a copy located in the library of G. P. Coleman.

To the Legislature of Virginia. The Memorial and Petition of the Religious Society of Friends, (commonly called Quakers) . . . [*New York.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 14. NYH. 100527A

Title from caption of p. [3].
A prefatory note on p. [1] is dated, New-York, 1812.

SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE. Memoirs. *See* no. 86177, vol. 21. BA., C., HEH., VASL.

Swem no. 5191.
See also Virginia Society for Promoting Agriculture, below.

Some Observations made upon the Virginian Nutts. *See* no. 86678, vol. 22. AML., NEWBERRY, NYP.

Our no. 56480, vol. 13, was an imperfect entry of the same.

Strange News from Virginia; being a full and true Account of the Life and Death of Nathanael Bacon. *See* no. 92716, vol. 24.

C.-T. no. 84.
See also More Nevvs from Virginia, above.

Strange Newes from Virginia, being a true Relation of a Great Tempest. *See* no. 92715, vol. 24.

C.-T. no. 79 A.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA. *See* above Protestant Episcopal Seminary in Virginia.

To the Honorable the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia. A Memorial and Remonstrance. We the Subscribers . . . having taken into . . . consideration, a Bill . . . entitled, "A Bill establishing a Provision for Teachers of the Christian Religion" . . . are bound . . . to remonstrate against it . . . [By James Madi-

son.] [*Richmond. Dunlap and Hayes.* 1785.] Folio broadside. C., VASL. 100528

Swem no. 7479, where it is noted that George Mason of Gunston Hall printed an edition at his own expense for circulation.

For references to other editions, *see* Memorial, above.

To the Kings most Excellent Majesty, The humble Remonstrance of John Blande of London Merchant, on the behalf of the Inhabitants and Planters in Virginia and Mariland . . . [*London?* 1661?] Folio, pp. (4). BM. 100529

Signed: John Blande.

Photostatic reproductions. JCB., NYP.

Dated from reference to lately passed Navigation Act.

To the Members of both Houses of the Legislature of Virginia. [*n. p.* 184–?] 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 100530

Caption title.

Signed: An old Virginian.

A plea for a reform in education in the state.

To the people of Virginia. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 14. C. 100531

Caption title.

Dated: Frederick County, Virginia, July 11, 1840, and signed by P. Williams, Jr. and one hundred and seven other Democrats. A campaign document favoring the election of Harrison.

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. [*n. p.* 1798.] Folio broadside. C. 100532

Text begins: We whose names are hereunto subscribed, being citizens of the county of Albemarle in the state of Virginia, are urged by considerations which we cannot resist, to remonstrate as follows: [Against the Alien and Sedition Acts.]

To the Whig Party of Virginia. *See* [Pendleton (John S.) *and others*], no. 59648, vol. 14. C., H.

To the Whigs of Virginia. *See* Botts (J. M.), note following no. 6832, vol. 2. AAS., C., H.

A Topographical Analysis of the Commonwealth of Virginia. *See* [Tatham (William)], nos. 94413 and 94414, vol. 24.

A Tour through Part of Virginia in the Summer of 1808. In a Series of Letters. *See* [Caldwell (T.)], no. 9917, vol. 3. AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., CU., NYH., NYP., P., VASL.

Swem no. 5591.

Also attributed to S. L. Mitchill, and *Joseph* Caldwell (Cushing's Anonyms, 1889, p. 677).

Internal evidence points towards a northern author such as Mitchill.

See also the following title.

A Tour through Part of Virginia, in the summer of 1808. Also, Some Account of the . . . Azores, visited . . . by the Author . . . in April and May, 1809. *Belfast: Printed by Smyth and Lyons, High-Street.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 63. H. 100533

The Trappan'd Maiden . . . Sent to Virginny. *See* no. 96474, vol. 25.

A True Copy of Eight Pages out of the History of . . . Virginia. *See* no. 97111, vol. 25.

A Trve Relation. *See* [Smith (John)], nos. 82844–82850, vol. 20.

C.-T. no. 1A–1D.

University of Virginia.

The publications of the University of Virginia, a state institution, fall outside the period covered by our list of Virginia public documents, so that we include here only a few of the earliest titles. The publications for each year are included in the chronological list of documents in Swem, part 2, while those in the State Library are entered in his part 1.

The nucleus of the University was Albemarle Academy chartered in 1803, but remaining on paper until after Jefferson's election to the board of trustees in 1814. By an act of Feb. 14, 1816, the name of the proposed institution was changed to "Central College," and when the University was established by an act of Jan. 25, 1819, it acquired the property of the College. *See* H. B. Adams' "Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia," 1888, pp. 56, 68, and 97.

A Catalogue of the Library of the University of Virginia, arranged alphabetically . . . *Published by Gilmer, Davis, & Co. Charlottesville, Va.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 114.

Swem no. 5848. H., HEH., NYP., UVA., VASL. 100534

A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the University of Virginia. First session, March 7th, 1825–December 15th, 1825. *Charlottesville, Va., Chronicle steam book printing house.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 8. VASL. 100535

Swem no. 9718. H. Clemons, librarian of the University, sends us the following information: "In 1880–81 the faculty, acting under the misapprehension that no catalogues had been issued for the first twenty or so sessions, caused to be compiled and printed a number of catalogues for the earliest sessions. Since then more detailed originals have been found for a number of sessions . . . But catalogues for the first five sessions and for some scattered sessions thereafter are known only in the 1880–81 form." The earliest of the original catalogues which we have located is the following:

A Catalogue of the Officers and Matriculates of the University

of Virginia, session 1829–30. *Charlottesville, Va.: Printed by Carr and Elliot.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued.

Swem, no. 10290, gives reprint of 1880. C., H., UTEX., UVA. 100536

Enactments by the Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia, for Constituting, Governing and Conducting that Institution. . . . *Charlottesville, Va. Printed by C. P. M'Kennie.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 12. H., NYP. 100537

Swem no. 9719.
Supplementary enactments were also printed, [1825?] VASL.
Swem, no. 9747, gives enactments, 1826, published in the Report of the Rector and Visitors of the University, 1827. There were separately printed Enactments in 1827, 1831 and 1838.

An Exposition of the Proceedings of the Faculty of the University of Virginia, in relation to the recent disturbances at that institution. *Charlottesville, Printed by James Alexander.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. C., UTEX. 100538

Signed: J. A. G. Davis, Chairman of the Faculty, and dated: University of Virginia, Dec. 16, 1836.

Proceedings and Report of the Commissioners for the University of Virginia. Presented December 8, 1818. Read and referred to a Select Committee. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Ritchie, Printer for the Commonwealth.* . . . 1818. 8vo, pp. 31.

Signed at end: Th: W. Maury, Secretary to the Board. BA. 100539
Swem no. 9014, for the edition in the Journal, notes that 500 copies were printed.
The report of the proceedings of the visitors of the "Central College" near Charlottesville, Jan. 6, 1818, Swem no. 8959, is said to have been published separately as well as in the Journal of the House of Delegates, but no copy is located.

Report and Documents respecting the University of Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Ritchie, printer for the commonwealth.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. VASL. 100540

Swem no. 9182.
Thomas Jefferson, rector.

Report of the commissioners appointed to fix the scite of the University of Virginia. Printed by order of the Senate. *Richmond. J. Warrock, printer to the Senate.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 14. NYS. 100541

Swem no. 9082, a copy located at c.

Report of the commissioners for the University of Virginia, assembled at Rock-Fish Gap, in the county of Augusta, August 1, 1818. *Charlottesville, Va., Printed by C. P. M'Kennie,* 1824. 8vo, pp. 20. US.BUR.EDUC. 100542

Swem no. 9083.

The Virginia Literary Museum and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, Sciences, &c. Edited at the University of Virginia. . . . [Vol. 1, June 17, 1829–June 9, 1830.] *Charlottesville: Printed by F. Carr,* 1830. 4to, pp. (2), 830.

B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., P., UTEX., VASL., WHS. 100543

Swem no. 5844b.

A View of the Conduct of the Executive of Virginia, in relation to the execution of the act of the 7th January 1825, "Making provision for furnishing the magistrates of this commonwealth with Hening's Virginia Justice." [*Richmond?* 1825?] 8vo, pp. 30.

Caption title. C. 100544

Composed chiefly of letters dated at Richmond, from February to November, 1825.

A Vindication of the General Ticket Law, passed by the Legislature. *See* no. 99807.

Swem no 7962.

Virginia: a Pastoral Drama, on the Birth-Day of an Illustrious Personage and the Return of Peace, February 11th, 1784. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald, at the Coffee-House.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 325–334.

AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYP., UP., VASL. 100545

Appended to "The Lyric Works of Horace," *Philadelphia,* 1786, our no. 33005, vol. 8. The author was John Parke.

Reprinted in "The Magazine of History," extra number, no. 91, 1923, pp. 35–62, with a prefatory note.

Reprinted in facsimile by the United States George Washington Bicentennial Commission in 1932.

The Virginia Address. *See* National Republican Party, above.

Virginia Addresses. [*Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1719.] 100545A

For authority, *see* "Animadversions on a Paper entituled Virginia Addresses," Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog. vol. 22, pp. 410–416, vol. 23, pp. 66–71.

The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and '99. *See* Elliot (J.), no. 22237, vol. 6. AAS., B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., VASL.

Swem, part 1, no. 1629, part 2, no. 7942.

Virginia and Maryland. Or, The Lord Baltamore's printed Case, uncased and answered. Shewing, the illegality of his Patent and usurpation of Royal Jurisdiction and Dominion there. With, the Injustice and Tyranny practised in the Government, against the Laws and Liberties of the English Nation, and the just Right and Interest of the Adventurers and Planters. Also, A short Rela-

tion of the Papists late Rebellion against the Government of his Highness the Lord Protector, to which they were reduced by the Parliaments Commissioners . . . [5 lines.] To which is added, A brief Account of the Commissioners proceedings in the reducing of Maryland, with the Grounds and Reason thereof; the Commission and Instructions by which they acted; the Report of the Committee of the Navy, concerning that Province; and some other Papers and Passages relating thereunto: together with the Copy of a Writing under the Lord Baltamore's Hand and Seal, 1644. discovering his Practices, with the King at Oxford against the Parliament, concerning the Londoners and others trading in Virginia. . . . *London, printed, and are to be sold at the Crown in Popes-head-Ally, and in Westminster-Hall,* 1655. 4to, pp. (2), 52. A–G in fours, the last blank. BM., H., HEH., P. 100546

C.-T. no. 73.

Written in reply to "The Lord Baltemore's Case," 1653.

The "work is of value in giving a full statement of the Puritan side of the controversy down to 1655. It has the proceedings in parliament in 1652 relating to Maryland . . . and other documents." *See* Winsor, vol. 3, 1884, p. 554.

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the HEH. copy, May, 1925. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Virginia and Maryland. Or, The Lord Baltamore's printed Case, uncased and answered. Shewing, the illegality of his Patent and usurpation of Royal Jurisdiction and Dominion there. With, The Injustice and Tyranny practised in the Government, against the Laws and Liberties of the English Nation, and the just Right and Interest of the Adventurers and Planters. Also, A short Relation of the Papists late Rebellion against the Government of his Highness the Lord Protector . . . To which is added, A brief Account of the Commissioners proceedings in the reducing of Maryland, with the Grounds and Reason thereof . . . *London, printed and are to be sold at the Crown in Popes-head-Ally, and in Westminster Hall.* 1655. [Verso of title:] *P. Force, Washington,* 1837. 8vo, pp. 47.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MSL., NYP., WHS. 100547

Forms no. 9 of vol. 2, 1838, of Force's Tracts.

Also reprinted in Hall's "Narratives of Early Maryland," 1910, pp. 181–230.

VIRGINIA AND NEW ENGLAND MINING COMPANY. Charter and Description of the Property of the Virginia and New England Mining Company. Incorporated by the Legislature of Virginia in 1835. *New York. J. Narine, Printer.* 1838. 12mo, cover title, and pp. 17. C. 100548

The Virginia and North Carolina Almanac.

For brief notes as to Virginia almanacs, *see* Almanacs, above.

The Virginia and North Carolina Presbyterian Preacher. *Fayetteville, N. C.*—May, 1828. Sermon V. 4to, pp. [69]–84.

Numbered in upper right hand corner: (No. 5). Y. 100549
The Yale library also has no. 8, for August, 1828.

VIRGINIA BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY. *See* following titles.

VIRGINIA BAPTIST SEMINARY. A Brief Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Virginia Baptist Education Society, with the Rules and Regulations of the Seminary, Plan of Studies, List of Students, &c. *Richmond: Printed for the Society.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 22. C. 100550

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Virginia Baptist Seminary. *Richmond: Printed at the Office of the Herald, by R. D. Davenport, of the Virginia Baptist Seminary. Jan.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. NYP. 100551

Founded under the above name in 1832, the institution was transferred to the trustees of Richmond College established under a charter of 1840.

Proceedings and Annual Report of the Va. Baptist Educational Society, with the Rules and Regulations, of the Virginia Baptist Semina[r]y, &c. &c. &c. *Richmond: Printed at the Office of the Religious Herald.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 8. HEH. 100552

The Virginia Chronicle: with judicious and critical remarks upon XXIV Heads. By John Leland. . . . *Norfolk: Printed by Prentis and Baxter.* M,DCC,XC. 16mo, pp. 45, (3). AAS., HEH. + *Fredericksburg: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 46, (2).

Swem no. 3112, the Fredericksburg edition. C., JCB., VASL. 100553
The above is a different item from our no. 39971, vol. 10.

VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON. *See* the group of entries preceding our section of Virginia Public Documents.

Virginia Convention question in 1827, by the author of the Constitution of '76. *Winchester,* 1827. 8vo. 100554

Title from a clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue.

The Virginia Doctrines, not Nullification. By Agricola. Published in the Richmond Enquirer, between the 17th of August and the 15th of September, 1832. *Richmond, Printed by Samuel Shepherd & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 52. C., NYH. 100555

Virginia Evangelical and Literary Magazine.

For information as to the Literary and Evangelical Magazine, the first three volumes of which were published under this title at Richmond from 1818–1820, *see* the Union List of Serials. The publication ended with vol. 11, 1828.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Virginia Historical & Philosophical Society, to which is prefixed an Address, spoken before the Society at an Adjourned Anniversary Meeting, held in the Hall of the House of Delegates, on Monday, Feb. 4th, 1833. By Jonathan P. Cushing, A. M. President of Hampden Sidney College. Vol. I. Published by a resolution of the Society, under the direction of the Standing Committee. *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White, opposite the Bell Tavern.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 85, verso blank, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYP., PEAB., VASL., WHS. 100556

Swem no. 6017.
No other volumes issued in this series.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The publications of this society fall outside of the period now covered by this Dictionary. For information relating to them, *see* Swem nos. 6020–6063, and 6070–6092. *See* also the second edition of Griffin's "Bibliography of American Historical Societies," [1907].

The Virginia House-Wife. . . . *Washington: Printed by Davis and Force, (Franklin's Head,) Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 225. NYP. + Second Edition, with amendments and additions. *Washington: Printed by Way & Gideon.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 261. 3 folded plates. C. + Fourth Edition, with amendments and additions. *Washington: P. Thompson.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 186. AAS., C., US.DEPT.AGRIC., VASL. 100557

Swem no. 4489, the fourth edition.
Preface of the first edition signed by the author: M[ary] Randolph.
The fourth and later editions have the author's name on the title page.

Virginia Illustrated. *See* [Strother (David Hunter)], no. 93092, vol. 24.

Swem no. 5360.

Virginia in America, Richly Valued. *See* Williams (Edward).

C.-T. no. 67.

Virginia Literary Museum. *See* no. 100543, above.

The Virginia Lyceum. Published by an Association of Gentlemen. L. R. Streeter, Editor. Vol. I. April, 1839. No. I. . . .

Richmond: P. D. Bernard, Printer, opposite the Custom-House. 1839. 8vo, cover title, pp. 28, and printed back cover.

H., HEH., VASL. 100558

Swem, no. 6069, lists nos. 1–3, April–June, 1839.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, LEXINGTON. Regulations of the Virginia Military Institute at Lexington. *Richmond: Shepherd & Colin, Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 100559

For later publications of the Virginia Military Institute, *see* Swem, part 1, and index to part 2.

The Virginia Miscellany, consisting of new poems, essays, and translations, on various subjects. By Several Gentlemen of this country. *Williamsburg: Printed(?) by William Parks.* 1731. 2 vols., 12mo. 100560

"Doubtful. Proposals for printing in American Weekly Mercury July 15, 1731." —Evans.

C.-T. no. 119 from Evans no. 3483.

Wroth's "William Parks," 1926, no. 54, also takes the title from this advertisement.

Virginia: More especially the South part thereof, Richly and truly valued. *See* W[illiams] (E[dward]).

C.-T. no. 61. Swem no. 6495, the Force reprint.

The Virginia Nightingale, containing a Choice Collection of New Songs. *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom and Stewart, and sold at their Bookstores in Alexandria and Fredericksburg.* 1807. 18mo, pp. 180. C. 100561

Without music; some of the tunes indicated by title. Mainly Irish songs.—C.

Virginia; or, The Fatal Patent. A Metrical Romance. In three cantos. . . . *Washington: Printed by Davis & Force, (Franklin's Head,) Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 68.

B., BU., C., H., VASL. 100562

Swem no. 4767, attributed with a query to J. Robertson.

VIRGINIA RELIGIOUS MAGAZINE. Original Essays, selected from the four first numbers, of the Virginia Religious Magazine. A Work now publishing under the patronage of the synod of Virginia, by the editors. . . . *Lexington: Printed by Samuel Walkup. Printer of the Virginia Religious Magazine.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 72.

NYP. 100563

The Union List of Serials lists no perfect set of the Magazine itself, which was published from 1805–1807, but locates vols. 2–3 at Yale. Vol. 1, nos. 2 and 6 are at NYP.

VIRGINIA RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. The Publications, of the Virginia Religious Tract Society . . . *Harrisonburg, Davidson & Bourne,* 1813. 16mo, pp. 11, (1), 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 22. C. 100564

Contains a sermon preached by A. B. Davidson at the first annual meeting of the society, Oct. 30, 1812, and a reissue of nos. 1–6 of tracts published by the society. Prefixed are a title page, an Address, the Constitution, and the First Annual Report, as well as a table of contents.

Virginia richly valued. 1609. *See* cross reference above, under Virginia Company.

The Virginia Scrivener, being a collection of forms of Bonds, Contracts, Conveyancing, and other instruments of writing . . . adapted to the use of the people of Virginia. Prepared by a Gentleman of the Bar of Staunton. To which are prefixed the Constitution of the U. States, and the Bill of Rights, and new Constitution of Virginia. *Kenton Harper, Publisher, Staunton, Va.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 181. AAS., H.(LAW), NYP., UVA., VASL. 100565

Swem, part 1, no. 6142, part 2, no. 10689.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE. Laws of the Virginia Society for Promoting Agriculture. [Colophon:] *Richmond: Printed by John Warrock.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 8. C. 100566

Caption title.
See also no. 86177, vol. 21.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY. The Constitution of the Virginia Society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes, or others, unlawfully held in bondage, and other humane purposes. . . . [*Richmond:* 1795.] Folio broadside. HSP. 100567

Title from Evans no. 29803.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEMPERANCE. The Third Annual Report of the Virginia Society for the Promotion of Temperance. [*Richmond?* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 20. NYP., VASL. 100568

Swem no. 6144.
Caption title.
Third annual meeting held in Nov. 1829.
The fourth report was printed in 1831. NYP., VASL.

VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. *See* Protestant Episcopal Seminary, above.

VIRGINIA TRACT SOCIETY. Third Annual Report of the Vir-

ginia Tract Society, with the Proceedings of the annual meeting, held in the City of Richmond, April 7, 1837. *Richmond: William Macfarlane, printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. HEH. 100569

The Virginia trade stated. [A remonstrance against levying any further customs duty on tobacco.] [*London,* 1635?] Folio broadside. BM. 100570

BM. copy mutilated.

VIRGINIA YAZOO COMPANY. Memorial, &c. of the Virginia Yazoo Company, to the Congress of the United States. *Washington: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., C. 100571

Signed: Wm. Cowan, Agent on behalf of the Virginia Yazoo Company.
The B. copy lacks title.

Remarks, occasioned by the View taken of the Claims of 1789. *See* no. 69389, vol. 16. B., C., H., NYP., Y.

Virginia's Cure . . . By R. G. *See* no. 26274, vol. 7. BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP.

C.-T. no. 78.
Our entry should be improved by substituting a comma for the period after "Bishop of London," and another for the colon after *London* in the imprint, while *Ivy-lane* should replace *Ivy-Lane* in the imprint. Correct collation: Imprimatur on verso of leaf facing title, and pp. (6), 22.
The author was probably *Roger* Greene, known to have been a clergyman in Virginia, as suggested by E. D. Neill in his "Notes on the Virginia Colonial Clergy," 1877, p. 18. *See* also Hening's "Statutes," vol. 1, pp. 380–381. A reviewer in the "William and Mary College Quarterly," 1st ser., vol. 27, p. 307, speaks as though Roger Greene were undoubtedly the author. C.-T. no. 78 attributes to *Robert* Greene, and the Church Catalogue supplies Robert Gray as author, without giving authority.

Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes. *See* W[illiams] (E[dward]), Virginia: More especially the South part thereof.
C.-T. no. 62.

A Voice from Virginia. *See* above, National Republican Party.

A Voyage to Virginia: or, The Valliant Souldier's Farwel to his Love. [*London. Circa* 1709.] Folio broadside. 100572

Ten copies of this and other broadside ballads relating to Virginia were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the originals in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library, November, 1926. [Americana Series, no. 173.] AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Voyages d'un Francois . . . avec une Description de la Virgine. *See* Voyages.

C.-T. no. 90.

We, the underwritten having associated for the purpose of handing down to posterity those pure and sacred principles of liberty . . . [*Richmond: Printed by Dixon and Holt*? 1784.] Folio broadside. 100573

Title from Evans no. 18864.

WHIG PARTY. Address of the Whig Convention for the Nomination of Electors, to the People of Virginia. [*Richmond*? 1840.] 8vo, pp. 40. C., VASL. 100574

Swem no. 6399.
"In support of Harrison and Tyler for President and vice-president."
Also an imperfect copy at B.

The Woman Outwitted: or, The Weaver's Wife cunningly catch'd in a Trap, by her Husband, who sold her for ten Pounds, and sent her to Virginny. [At foot of sheet:] *London: Printed by and for W. O. and are to be sold by C. Bates, in Pye-corner.* [*Circa* 1709.] Folio broadside. 100575

For information as to date of printing, *see* Plomer's "Dictionary," 1922, of printers and booksellers, 1668–1725, under the names of Bates (C.), and Onley (William), the printer.

Ten copies of this and other broadside ballads relating to Virginia were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the originals in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library, November, 1926. [Americana Series, no. 173.] AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

VIRGINIA, *schooner*. Before the Most Noble and Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes. The Virginia, Christopher Lee, Master. An Appeal from Bermuda. Appendix. Claim. Bermuda, Court of Vice-Admiralty. In the Matter of the Schooner Virginia, Christopher Lee, Master . . . at the Time of the Capture by the British Ship of War the Thetis . . . and now under Prosecution in the said Court. [Imprint at foot of docketed title:] *R. Heyden, Printer* 18, *Ivy Lane, London.* [1796.] Folio, pp. 13, (1). HEH. 100576

Docketed.
Appeal dated: October 11th, 1796.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The American Wanderer. *See* no. 1258, vol. 1. *London*, 1783. BA., H., JCB. *Dublin*, 1783. BM., C., H., NYP.

Attributed to Arthur Lee by Cushing, but doubt has been thrown on this attribution, because the work is not in keeping with what is known of Lee.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company. An Analysis. *See* Viator, *pseud.*, no. 99409, vol. 26.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Biographical Sketch of Hon. Linn Boyd. *See* cross reference under [Thompson (George Western)].

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Bride of Ossano; or, Bane and Antidote. A Poem. By a Virginian. *Philadelphia: Published by E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *C. Alexander, Printer, No. 3 Athenian Buildings, Franklin-Place.* 18mo, pp. 144.

C., H. 100577

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* A Brief Enquiry into the True Nature . . . of our Federal Government. *See* no. 7866, vol. 2. BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., VASL.

Swem no. 5855.

The author was Abel Parker Upshur, whose name appears on the title page of the *Philadelphia,* 1863, edition. BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTEX., VASL., WHS. Also published with the title: "The Federal Government: its True Nature and Character," *New York,* 1868. AAS., C., PRINCETON, WHS.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Defence of the Character of Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson (T.), no. 35927, vol. 9. C., HEH., NYH., VASL., WHS.

Swem no. 5638.

Written by George Tucker in answer to a criticism of his "Life of Thomas Jefferson."

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Don Paez, and other Poems. *See* [Price (James C.)], no. 65438, vol. 15. C., H., NYP.

Swem no. 4398, under James *H.* Price.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Edge Hill, or the Family of the Fitzroyals. *See* no. 21848, vol. 6. BA., C., H., VASL.

Swem no. 2394.

The author was James Ewell Heath. *See* Dict. Amer. Biog.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Kentuckian in New York. *See* [Caruthers (William)], no. 11172, vol. 3. B., BM., C., H., NYP., VASL.

Swem no. 798.

The author was William Alexander Caruthers. *See* Dict. Amer. Biog.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Land of Powhatan. *See* no. 38823, vol. 10. BM., VASL.

Swem no. 812, under St. Leger L. Carter as author.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* A Letter from a . . . to the Members of the Congress. *See* no. 40317, vol. 10.

Editions are located as follows: [*n. p.*] 1774. B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P. *Boston,* 1774, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., NYP. *Boston,* 1774, pp. 32. BA.,

C., CORNELL, H. *Boston, printed, London, reprinted,* 1774, pp. 50. BA., BM., MINNHS., WLC.

C.-T. no. 423.

Attributed to Jonathan Boucher in A. M. Hamilton's "Intimate Life of Alexander Hamilton," 1910, p. 442.

Hildeburn supplied the imprint of H. Miller in Philadelphia for the first issue listed.

The issue with 24 pages located by Evans at M. is merely an imperfect copy of the 31 pp. issue.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Letters on the Richmond party. By a Virginian. Originally published in the Washington republican. *Washington City.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 50. C., WHS. + *Richmond—Printed at the Hornet office,* 1823. 8vo, pp. 50. HEH. 100578

Improved title of no. 40631, vol. 10.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Life and Death of Sam. *See* no. 41004, vol. 10. C., H., VASL.

Swem no. 3158, with a note that it is attributed by some to Henry A. Wise. Cushing and our former entry assign to "Gardner."

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Life of Stonewall Jackson.

This work was entered under [Daniel (John M.)], in our no. 18492, vol. 5, but though the first edition was "spoken of in the North as presumably by the Richmond editor," it was written by John Esten Cooke. *See* Beaty's "John Esten Cooke, Virginian," 1922, pp. 87–90.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Odes and other poems, by [a] Virginian. *Richmond, Printed by Augustine Davis.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 68.

C. copy lettered on back: "Poems. Davies."—C. C. 100579

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Reflections excited by the present state of Banking Operations in the United States. By a Virginian. . . . *Washington City: Printed and Sold by Davis and Force, Pennsylvania Avenue. Dec.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 40. B., C. 100580

The number "40" on the last page resembles "46."

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Remarks on the Bill of Rights. *See* Remarks on the Bill of Rights, no. 100519, above.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Review of the Slave Question. *See* no. 70270, vol. 17. B., C., H., VASL.

Swem, no. 4542, gives no attribution, but our previous entry and Cushing assign the authorship to Jesse Burton Harrison.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Right of instruction. The Virginia doctrine considered. Being an answer to the letters of Judge Joseph Hopkinson, originally published in the Southern Literary Messen-

ger. By a Virginian. *Charlottesville, Va. Printed by James Alexander.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 54. WHS. 100581

Signed at end: Roane.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Rose-Hill. *See* [Tabb (T. T.)]? no. 94169, vol. 24. CU., H., UCHIC., UILL.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Second War of Revolution; or The Great Principles involved in the present controversy between parties. . . . By a Virginian. Reprinted from the Democratic Review for May, 1839. *Washington: At the Office of the Democratic Review.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 100582

In MS. on title of C. copy: "By Hugh A. Garland while he was Clk H Rep."
Improved title of no. 78742, vol. 19.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* Southern Politics. *See* [Gilmer (J. H.)], no. 27443, vol. 7.

VIRGINIAN, *pseud.* The Two Rebellions. *See* [Macdonald (Angus W.)], no. 43148, vol. 11. B., BM., C.

Swem no. 3326 attributes to William Naylor McDonald.

VIRGINIENSIS, *pseud.* Defence of the Alien and Sedition Laws, shewing their entire consistency with the Constitution of the United States, and the principles of our government. Addressed to the people of Virginia. By Virginiensis. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Ward Fenno.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 12mo, pp. 47. BA., C., VASL. 100583

Swem no. 7930. Griffin's "Catalogue of the Washington Collection" at the Boston Athenæum, p. 122, notes that the C. copy has a manuscript attribution to Charles Lee in the hand of Oliver Wolcott.

VIRGINIUS, *pseud.* Political Truth; or, An Examination of a Case, right against law, told in plain English, concerning the laws of Virginia against gaming: with sundry general observations, shewing things as they are, and man as he is. By Virginius. *Richmond: Printed for the author.* [180–?] 16mo, pp. 39. C. 100584

Virtual Representation. 1775. [*n. p.* 177–?] Folio broadside. 100585

Title from a modern facsimile. B.
Illustrated with a group of allegorical figures against a background which shows apparently the St. Laurence River and Quebec. The figures include "the French Roman Catholick Town of Quebeck" and the "English Protestant Town of Boston."

Virtudes de las aguas del Peñol. *See* [Torres (Nicolás de)], no. 96251, vol. 25.

Virtudes del Indio. *See* [Palafox y Mendoza (J. de)], no. 58307, vol. 14. BM., C., H., NYP.

Medina, Bib. hisp.-amer. no. 7680, doubts whether the work was printed in Puebla, and thinks it more probable that it was peninsular printing, a little after 1649.

Reprinted as "Historia de las Virtudes," our no. 58294, vol. 14, NYP., and in "Colección de libros raros ó curiosos que tratan de América," vol. 10, 1893, pp. 1–94.

Virtue and Innocence. A Poem. [On cover title:] *Philadelphia: Published by Johnson and Warner, No.* 147, *Market Street.* 1812. 16mo, engraved title, and pp. 24. Frontispiece.

UTEX. 100586

Virtue and Vice: or The History of Charles Careful, and Harry Heedless. Shewing the Good Effects of Caution and Prudence, and the many Inconveniences that Harry Heedless experienced from his Rashness and Disobedience, while Master Careful became a great Man, only by his Merit. The First Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas, and sold, Wholesale and Retail, at his Book-Store.* MDCCLXXXVII. 32mo, pp. 61, including frontispiece, list of books, (2).

AAS. 100587

In a list published in London in 1796 by Elizabeth Newbery, widow of Francis Newbery, who was the nephew of John Newbery, the publisher, are proposals for printing "Virtue and Vice" by subscription in monthly volumes in twelves. Possibly the above is reprinted from an earlier series than that proposed in the list and is another of Thomas's reprints from the Newbery juveniles.

Virtue and Vice: or, The History of Charles Careful, and Harry Heedless. Shewing the Good Effects of Caution and Prudence, and the many Inconveniences that Harry Heedless experienced from his Rashness and Disobedience, while Master Careful became a great Man, only by his Merit. *Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* 1792. 32mo, pp. 61, including frontispiece, list of books, (2). AAS. 100588

Virtue and Vice: or, The History of Charles Careful, and Harry Heedless. Shewing the good effects of caution and prudence, and the many inconveniences that Harry Heedless experienced from his rashness and disobedience, while Master Careful became a great man, only by his merit. *Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* 1795. 32mo, pp. (2), 5–61. C. 100589

Virtue and Vice: or The History of Charles Careful, and Harry Heedless. Shewing the Good Effects of Caution and Prudence,

and the many Inconveniences that Harry Heedless experienced from his Rashness and Disobedience, while Master Careful became a great Man, only by his Merit. The Second Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts. By Thomas, Son & Thomas. And Sold, Wholesale and Retail, at their Bookstore.* MDCCXCVI. 32mo, pp. 61, including frontispiece, list of books, (2).
Woodcut illustrations on covers. AAS. 100590

Virtue and Vice: or The History of Charles Careful and Harry Heedless. Shewing the Good Effects of Caution and Prudence, and the many inconveniences that Harry Heedless experienced from his rashness and disobedience, while Master Careful became a great Man only by his Merit. Third Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Sold Wholesale and Retail by Him.* MDCCC. 32mo, pp. 61, including frontispiece, illustrations (2). AAS. 100591

Virtue in it's Verdure. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46581, vol. 11. AAS., B., BA., H.

Virtue Triumphant, or, Elizabeth Canning in America; being A circumstantial Narrative of her Adventures, from her setting sail for Transportation, to the present Time; . . . *Boston printed, London reprinted, J. Cooke, opposite St. Mary's Church in the Strand.* MDCCLVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 78. B., H., JCB., NYP. 100592
For information as to this doubtful character whose career in England led to the publication of many controversial pamphlets, *see* Dict. Nat. Biog.

Virtue Triumphant; or, The Victory of the Planters in Parliament. *London: Printed for J. Ridgway.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 22.
C. 100593
The "Monthly Review," ser. 2, vol. 6, 1791, p. 226, gives the collation as pp. 28. "An ironical defence of slavery and the slave trade."—C.

The Virtues of Society. *See* [Morton (Sarah Wentworth Apthorp)], no. 51027, vol. 12. AAS., BA., BU., H., NYH., NYP.

[Viscardo y Guzman (Juan Pablo)]. Lettre aux Espagnols-Américains. Par un de leurs Compatriotes. . . . *A Philadelphie.* MDCCXCXIX. 8vo. pp. (2), 41. JCB., WLC. 100594
An English translation was published with the author's name, as pp. 95–124 of the second edition of W. Burke's "Additional Reasons," our no. 9315, vol. 3. BM., C., H., NYP.

A Vision. Shewing the sudden and surprising Appearance, the Celestial Mein and heavenly Conversation of the departed Spirit

of Mr. Yeamans, late student at Yale College, to and with Mr. H. Goodwin, his Friend and Classmate. Tending to astonish, edify, and instruct. . . . *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* [1769.] 4to, pp. 12. C. + *Boston: Printed and Sold at Greenleaf's Printing-Office, in Hanover-Street.* M, DCC, LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 15. B. + [*n. p.*] *Printed in the year* 1775. 8vo, pp. 8. + *Norwich: Printed by Judah P. Spooner.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. + *New-Haven: Printed by Josiah Meigs.* [1788?] 12mo, pp. 12. C. + *Printed and Sold* [*by Thomas or John Fleet*] *at the Bible and Heart in Boston.* [179–?] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., B. + *Dover, New-Hampshire. Printed by Eliphalet Ladd.* 1793. + *Printed in the year* 1775. *Reprinted at Windsor, (Vermont),* 1795. 8vo, pp. 8. + The Second Edition, carefully revised and corrected by James Treadway, who was personally acquainted with Mr. Yeamens, and Mr. Goodwin, and born in the same town with Mr. Yeamens. *Amherst, (New-Hampshire). Printed and Sold, by Nathaniel Coverly and Son, at their office, a little south of the Court House* . . . [1795.] 12mo, pp. 15, advertisement (1) AAS. + [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Book-sellers,* 1802. 8vo, pp. 12.

B., NYP. 100595

Evans no. 14778 enters the Boston edition in 12 pages under 1776, but in his list of printers at the end of each volume he does not show the Fleets "at the Bible and Heart" until 1780. His later lists show that imprint of the Fleets until at least 1799.

The 1775 edition and that of *Dover,* 1793, are from Evans, nos. 14069 and 25557.

The title of the Amherst edition begins: "A Remarkable Vision! shewing . . ." "To the Reader" is signed and dated: "James Treadway, Connecticut April 4, 1795." As Nathaniel Coverly discontinued his Amherst Journal on Jan. 9, 1796, and was established in Haverhill, N. H., by March of that year, it is probable that the pamphlet was printed soon after the date of the prefatory address.

Written by Hezekiah Goodwin. *See* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, 1896, p. 694.

For a *Brattleboro,* 1800, edition, *see* no. 27940, vol. 7.

The Vision and Wonderful Experience of Jane Cish, Shewing how She was Converted, and how She Fell into a Trance on the Third of May, 1780, and saw Heaven and Hell, with Many Other Strange Things: Being a Copy from her own mouth, and Published at the request of several of her friends. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* 1798. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 100596

A Vision Concerning the Mischievous Separation among Friends. *See* [Fox (G.)], no. 25357, vol. 6. HSP., JCB.

The line-end after "Concerning" should be omitted and one should be inserted in the imprint before "Philadelphia."

"Collected and arranged under this false title by George Keith, for an evil purpose, to pass off as George Fox's."—Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 2, 1867, p. 26.

THE VISION OF COLUMBUS. Proposals for printing by Subscription, The Vision of Columbus, A Poem in Nine Books. [*Hartford.* 1787.] Small 4to broadside. NYH. 100597

For the published work, *see* Barlow (Joel), no. 3434, vol. 1.

The Vision of Don Crocker: A Poem, in Three Parts. . . . *Baltimore: Printed for the Author G. Dobbin and Murphy-Print.* [1813?] 12mo, pp. 71. BU. 100598

The preface is dated November, 1813.

A penciled note in the BU. copy reads: "Mr. T. Murphy [apparently one of the original copyrighters of the book] tells me that he thinks this was written by Chancellor [William] Kilty of Md.—[Signed] B. M."

A Vision of Hell. *See* Van Shemain (Theodorus), *pseud.*, no. 98573, vol. 26.

The Vision of Isaac Child: with explanatory notes, from another hand. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of his life. *Sandy-Hill* [now Hudson Falls, N. Y.]: *Republished by Griffen, Mabbett & Co.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 15. NYS. 100599

Signed: Isaac Child, seventh month, 1757.

For other editions, *see* Childs (I.), nos. 12735–12736, vol. 4.

The | Vision | of | John Mills, | In Bedford County at Virginia, in the year 1785. | [*n. p.* 1785.] Folio broadside. AAS. 100600

The Vision of John Mills. | In Bedford County, at Virginia, in the Year 1785. | [*n. p.* 1785.] 4to broadside. NYP. 100601

The Vision of Judgment. *See* Junius, *Jr.*, *pseud.*, no. 36920, vol. 9. C., H., NYH., NYP.

Add to the collation: 10 plates.

Vision of Liberty. *See* [Ware (Henry)], *Jr.*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1843.

The Vision of Rubeta. *See* [Osborn (Laughton)], no. 57755, vol. 14. BA., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP., P.

A Vision of the Printer's Boy. The Carrier of the American Mercury, presents the following to his Customers, wishing them a happy New-Year. [*Hartford.* 1789.] 4to broadside. NYH. 100602

Dated at foot: Hartford, January 1, 1789.

In verse.

A Vision respecting the fate of the . . . last publication. *See* Sherman (J.), no. 80371, vol. 19. AAS., HEH., M.

[VISIONARIO], *pseud.* El Jarave loco del Padre Arenas. *México.* 1827. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 100603

"A satire on Joaquin Arenas, with stanzas. Subscribed, El Visionario. In imitation of a satire published in 1811, entitled, El Jarave loco del Cura Hidalgo."—BM.

Visit of General La Fayette to Louisiana. *See* Lafayette (Marie-Paul-Joseph Roch-Ives-Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis de*), no. 38581, vol. 10.

Visit of General Lafayette to the Lafayette Female Academy. *See* Lafayette (Marie-Paul-Joseph Roch-Ives-Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis de*), note following no. 38583, vol. 10. HEH.

A Visit to Canada. *See* no. 10619, vol. 3.

A Visit to Grandpa. *See* [Cahoone (Sarah S.)], no. 9842, vol. 3. C.

A Visit to Nahant. *See* Nahant, no. 51726, vol. 12.

A Visit to Texas. *See* Texas, no. 95133, vol. 25. First edition, added locations: UCAL.(BANCROFT), Y.

A Visit to the Falls of Niagara. *See* [Maude (John)], no. 46913, vol. 11. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP.

The NYP. copy is a presentation copy from the author.

A Visit to the South-Sea Company and the Bank. In a Letter to a Friend, concerning the late Proposals for the Payment of the Nation's Debts. The Second edition. To which is added, a Second Letter, occasion'd by what has past since, in relation to the South-Sea Company's bargain. *London: Printed for F. Roberts in Warwick-Lane, and A. Dodd without Temple-Bar.* 1720. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 5–45. UP. 100604

La Visita de Chana a Pepe. Elogio á los patriotas. *En Mexico: Oficina de Doña Maria Fernandez de Jauregui. Año de* 1810. 4to, pp. 12. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 100605

Visite du Général de La Fayette à La Louisiane. *See* Lafayette (Marie-Paul-Joseph Roch-Ives-Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis de*), no. 38582, vol. 10. WLC.

VISITER, *pseud.* Six Weeks in Fauquier. *See* no. 81488, vol. 20. BM., C., H., NYP.

VISITOR, *pseud.* Peculiarities of the Shakers. *See* Shakers, no. 79716, vol. 19. BM., C., H., Y.

The Visitor; a Christmas and New Year's Token. Edited by B. Field, A. M. . . . *Boston: Peirce and Williams.* 1829. 24mo, pp. 144. 4 plates. AAS., C., NYP. 100606

VISSCHER (Nikolaas).

We shall make no attempt to enter here the titles of various atlases and maps published by Visscher at Amsterdam at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. For titles of editions in the Library of Congress and notes as to maps with American interest, *see* P. L. Phillips' "List of Geographical Atlases" published by the Library of Congress.

V[ISSIER] (P[aul]). Histoire de la tribu des Osages, peuplade sauvage de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans l'état du Missouri, l'un des États-Unis d'Amérique; écrite d'après les six Osages actuellement à Paris; par M. P. V. Suivie de la relation du voyage de ces sauvages, et d'une notice historique sur chacun de ces Indiens célèbres dans leur tribu par leurs exploits guerriers. *Paris. C. Béchet* . . . 1827. 8vo, pp. 92. C., H., NYH., WHS. 100607

Attribution from Barbier.

Vista del Fiscal de la Ilustrisima Corte de Apelaciones en la disputa del Venerable Cabildo Eclesiastico con el Ilustrisimo Vicario Apostolica. *Año de* 1830. [*Santiago:*] *Imprenta de la Opinion.* 4to, pp. iv, 37. 100608

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 285, where it is suggested that the "fiscal" is Fernando Antonio Elizalde.

VITA.

For titles of anonymous works relating to individuals beginning with the word "Vita," *see* under the name of the person to whom they relate. The following list will merely include a few titles omitted previously under the subject.

Vita Beati Turribii. *See* [Valladolid (Juan Francisco de)], no. 98370, vol. 26.

Vita del Vener. Mons G. di Palafox, Vescovo d'Angelopoli, e poi d'Osma. Tradotta dall' edizione Francese del 1772. *Venezia.* 1773. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 100609

The author's dedication is signed "N. N.," the dedication of the French edition, however, being without signature.

For information as to the French original, *see* no. 99507, vol. 26.

Vita del venerabil servo di dio P. Giuseppe Anchieta della Compagnia di Gesu' detto l'Apostolo del Brasile cavata da' Processi

Autentici formati per la sua Beatificazione. Da un Sacerdote della medesima Compagnia. *In Roma,* MDCCXXXVIII. *Nella Stamperia Komarek al Corso. Con Licenza de' Superiori.* 8vo, pp. (16), 307, verso blank, (2). Portrait. NYP. 100610

The NYP. copy lacks the portrait.

For later editions, not anonymous, *see* the author, Oddi (Longaro degli), no. 56697, vol. 13. *Roma,* 1771. BIB.NAT. *Torino,* 1824. BIB.NAT.

Sommervogel's edition of de Backer adds a *Monza,* 1887, edition.

Improved title of nos. 1374, vol. 1, and 56697, vol. 13.

Vita del Venerabile P. Fr. Francesco Camacho Religioso dell' Ordine di S. Giovanni di Dio compilata da un Sacerdote della Compagnia di Gesú. E dal Molto Rev. P. Fr. Domenico Maria Betri . . . dedicata al Reverendiss. Padre Fr. Leopoldo Pio Sormani . . . *In Napoli, Nella Stamperia di Felice Carto Mosca.* 1748. 4to, pp. (12), 190, (4). Portrait. BM. 100611

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, pp. 286–287, where a note states that the usual attribution to Betri disregards the fact that, according to the title, it is by a Jesuit. Medina gives Saverio Santagata as the author. Sommervogel's edition of de Backer notes that Santagata's name appears in the "permission du Provincial."

Vita della gloriosa Santa Rosa della citta' di Lima del Perv, Canonizata dalla Santità di nostro Sig. Papa Clemente X. alli 12. d'Aprile l'Anno 1671. *In Roma, & in Firenze per Francesco Onofri Stampatore Arciuescouale.* 1671. . . . 8vo, pp. 15. HISP.SOC.AMER. 100612

For the original narrative *see* Hansen (L.), nos. 30249–30252, vol. 8, and for items omitted under Hansen and other accounts, *see* Rosa de Santa Maria.

La Vita e le avventure di Robinson Crusoe, storia galante . . . Traduzione dal francese. *In Venezia, D. Occhi.* 1731. 2 vols., 12mo. Plates. BIB.NAT. + [Same imprint.] 1748. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. BIB.NAT. 100613

This and the following are translations of Daniel Defoe's anonymous "Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe."

Vita ed avventure di Robinson Crusoe. . . . *Vicenza.* 1811. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 100614

Vita interiore del venerabile . . . G. di Palafox e Mendoza . . . Nuova traduzione dall' idioma Spagnuola. *Venezia.* 1769. 8vo. BM. 100615

Vita interiore del V. Servo di Dio Monsig. D. Giovanni di Palafox e Mendoza. . . . *In Roma* MDCCLXXII. *Presso Gregorio, Settari e Comp. Al Corso All'Insegegna D'Omero con licenza de'*

Superiori. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxviii, 308, frontispiece portrait; (10), 344. BM. 100616

Vol. 2 has the imprint of Paolo Giunchi.
Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., note following no. 4562.
For other Italian editions of the life, *see* under Palafox y Mendoza.

Vita venerabilis patris Emmanuelis Correæ. *See* no. 16831, vol. 4.

An edition with the same imprint as our entry and with the date, 1790, is listed in the British Museum Catalogue.
Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 287, attributes the authorship to José Rodríguez de Mello.

Vital Christianity: A Brief Essay . . . *See* [Scougal (Rev. Henry)], nos. 78441-78443, vol. 19.

No. 46584, vol. 11 is another title for the 1725 edition, but is incorrectly attributed to Cotton Mather.

[VITALIS (Louis)]. Pétition à MM. les membres de la chambre des députés.—Abolition de l'esclavage, division des terres, indemnité; par un propriétaire d'esclaves. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 92.

Improved title of no. 81718, vol. 20. BM. 100617

VITORIA (Paulo de). *See* Victoria (Paulo de).

VITORIA (Pedro Gobeo de). *See* Victoria (Pedro Gobeo de).

VITORIA (Francisco de). Reverendi | Patris F. Francisci de Victoria, ordinis Prædicatorū, sacræ Theologiæ | in Salmanticensi Academia quondam | primarij Professoris, Relectiones | Theologicæ XII. in duos | Tomos diuisæ: | Quarum seriem uersa pagella indicabit. | Svmmariis suis ubique locis adiectis, una cum | Indice omnium copiosissimo. | . . . | *Lugduni, apud Iacobum Boyerium,* | M. D. LVII. | *Cum priuilegio Regis ad decennium.* | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 487; 397, verso blank, blank leaf, index (39).

H.(LAW), JCB., WOODSTOCK COLL. 100618

The American interest lies in the sections, epoch-making in the history of international law, "De Indis insulanis relectio prior" and "De Indis, sive de iure belli Hispanorum in barbaros Relectio posterior," pp. 282–374, 375–425, respectively. *See* below under the 1696 edition for a reprint of that edition of these sections. They were also reprinted with a Spanish translation, *Madrid,* 1928. C.
A more correct entry for this author would have been under Francisco *de Vitoria.* The place of his birth, however, has been frequently used as a surname.

VITORIA. Reverendi | Patris F. Frācisci | Victoriæ Or- | di. Præd. sacrę Theologiæ professoris eximij atq; | in Salmāticensi Academia quondam Chatedræ primarię moderatoris prælectorisq; incōparabi- | lis Relectiones vndecim. Per R. P. præsentatum | F.

Alfonsum Muñoz eiusdē ordi. a prodigiosis in | numerabilibusq; vitijs, quibus Boyeri, hoc est pri | ma æditio, plena erat summa cura repurga- | tæ, atq; ad germana exemplaria in | tegritati ac sinceritati na- | tiuæ restitutæ. | Quarum seriem versa pagella indicabit. | *Salmanticæ*, | *Apud Ioannem à Canoua.* | M. D. LXV. *Cvm Privilegio.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, 10 unnumbered, 48, 45–340, 339–423 numbered, and 19 unnumbered leaves. BM., CATH.UNIV.AMER., H. + [*Antwerp n. d.*] + *Ingolstadt.* 1580. 8vo.

BIB.NAC.MADRID, BIB.PROV.BARCELONA. 100619

Other errors in pagination of the 1565 edition not affecting the total.

Information as to the Antwerp and Ingolstadt editions from Father Getino's "El Maestro Fr. Francisco de Vitoria," 1914, p. 170. He describes the former as "Edición del siglo XVI sin año, registrada." Size of the Ingolstadt edition from N. Antonio's "Bibliotheca hispana nova," vol. 1, 1783, p. 497.

Hurter in his "Nomenclator Literarius Theologicae Catholicae," vol. 2, 1906, column 1369, notes that the 1565 edition is slightly better than the first edition, and that the *Ingolstadt*, 1580, edition is good, and followed by later editors as in the case of the Lyons issues of 1586 and 1587.

VITORIA. Relectiones theologicae tredecim partibvs per varias sectiones in dvos libros divisæ. Authore r. p. f. Francisco a Victoria . . . Opus omni eruditione & pietate refertum, nouissimè iuxtà ingolstadiensem editionem castigatum & repurgatum . . . Accessit copiosus ma[t]eriarum index. *Lvgdvni, expensis Ambrosii Dvpor.* 1586. 8vo, pp. (16), 531 (misnumbered 521), (32). C. + *Lugduni, expensis P. Landry*, 1586. [Same collation.] BIB.NAT. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1587. BIB.NAT., BM. + *Antuerpiæ, anno* 1604. 12mo. + *Venetiis, apud A. Pinellum.* 1626. 8vo, preliminary leaves, pp. 531, and index. BIB.NAT. + *Venice.* 1640. + *Salamanca.* 1680. + *Cologne.* 1685. 100620

For authority for the editions of *Antwerp*, 1604, *Venice*, 1640, *Salamanca*, 1680, and *Cologne*, 1685, *see* Father Getino's "El Maestro Fr. Francisco de Vitoria," 1914, p. 170. Beuve-Méry gives the date of the Cologne edition as 1686, *see* his "Théorie des pouvoirs publics d'après François de Vitoria," 1928, p. 110. Possibly both of these Cologne issues are given in an error for the Cologne-Frankfort edition of 1696, *see* below.

VITORIA. Francisci de Victoria | Theologi Hispani celeberrimi | Relectiones | Morales | duobus tomis comprehensæ, | Quarum seriem versa pagina in- | dicabit Antea Ingolstadii editæ nunc pro- | pter exemplarium defectum & rerum nobil[i]tatem | recognitæ & duplice indice ornatæ. | Opera, | Joh. Georgii Simonis, | J. U. D. Consiliarii & Profess. | Hallensis. | Opus Omnibus tam Jure Consultis quam | Theologis imprimis utile. | *Coloniæ & Francofvrti*, | *Sumptibus Augusti Boetii.* | M DC XCVI. | 2 vols., 8vo, 16 leaves, pp. 536, frontispiece; pp. 448, 24 leaves. C. 100621

Ernest Nys' edition of the "De Indis et De Iure Belli Relectiones" published by the Carnegie Institute, in 1917, contains photo-facsimile reproductions of the frontispiece, twelve of the preliminary leaves, and pp. 302–467 of the first volume of the 1696 edition, as well as a translation of the text of the same sections by J. P. Bate.

VITORIA. Relectiones Theologicæ . . . . *Matriti.* Anno 1765. *Con licencia: En la Oficina de Manuel Martin, y à su costa, calle de la Cruz, donde se hallarà.* 4to, pp. (16), 607.

BIB.NAC.MADRID, H.(LAW). 100622

H. F. Wright's "Francisci de Victoria de Iure Belli Relectio," 1916, gives the date of the Madrid edition as 1755, but as he locates no copy and does not mention that of 1765, he is probably in error. Getino gives only a 1765 edition printed at Madrid, in the 18th century, *see* his life of Vitoria cited above, p. 171, which *see* also for locations in other Spanish libraries.

A Spanish translation by Jaime Torrubiano Ripoli, "Relecciones teológicas," was issued as vols. 1–3 of "Biblioteca de vulgarización de la ciencia española," *Madrid,* 1917. C., H. It includes facsimiles of the titles of the 1557, and 1565 editions.

See J. B. Scott's "The Spanish Origin of International Law, Francisco de Vitoria and His Law of Nations," 1934, published by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, for translations of a number of the Relectiones. He notes the forthcoming edition of the original in preparation by Father Luis G. Alonso Getino.

VITORIA BARAHONA (Francisco). El Capitan Francisco de Vitoria Baraona, vezino de la puebla de los Angeles de la nueua España . . . suplica humildissimamente a V. S. y demas señores de el Consejo Real, y supremo de justicia de Indias, le hagan merced de passar los ojos por este breue discurso . . . [tocante a] las dos naos que todos los años se despachan del puerto de Acapulcro [*sic*], en la Mar del Sur, para las Islas Filipinas . . . [*Madrid*? 1639.] Folio, 5 leaves, and 1 blank leaf. BM. 100623

Dated at Madrid, January 6, 1639, and signed by Francisco de Vitoria Baraona and Marcos de Theca.

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 8389.

VITORIA BARAHONA. Señor, El capitan Francisco de Vitoria Baraona . . . [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio. BM. 100624

Caption title.

Dated: 2 Agosto, 1634.

"A memorial to the king of Spain, relating to the management of the Peruvian mines, and to other matters affecting the administration of the Spanish possessions in the Indies."—BM.

VITORIA BARAHONA. Señor, El capitan Francisco de Vitoria Baraona dize . . . [*Madrid*? 1634?] Folio. BM. 100625

Caption title.

"Proposicion tocante a las dos naos que van todos los años del Puerto de Acapulco en la mar del Sur, con el socorro a las Islas Filippinas . . ."

VITRINGA (Lambertus Julius). Gedachten over de belangens en plichten der onzydige mogentheden en hunne onderdanen, byzonder van dezen staat: by gelegentheid der jegenswoordige

Noord-Americaansche onlusten, door Mr. Lambertus Julius Vitringa . . . *'s Hage: J. P. Wynants.* 1778. 8vo, pp. viii, 197, (2). C., H.(LAW). 100626

Viva el ejercito imperial mexicano de las tres garantias. Marcha dedicada á la Sra. Dâ. Ana Maria Guarte, por los triunfos y victorias del ejercito expedicionario de las tres garantias, de que es el primer gefe su esposa el Sr. D. Agustin Iturbide y Aramburu. [*Mexico?* 1821?] 8vo, pp. 4. Y. 100627

Caption title.

¡Viva la federacion y que muera el centralismo! [*Mexico: Vega.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 16. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 100628

Viva la patria. [*Lima: Impr. de San Jacinto.* 1821?] Folio, pp. 4. Y. 100629

Caption title.
In honor of General José de San Martin.

Viva la Patria. Discursos político-morales que hace el Amante del Cristianismo á sus Compatriotas Disidentes o no Disidentes; y todos los Américanos, sus Hermanos, sea qual fuere el sistema de gobierno que hayan adoptado. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de los Huérfanos, año* 1822. [*Lima.*] 4to, pp. 8. 100630

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 288, where the author is given as Francisco José de Morales.

VIVANCO (Diego de). Breve discurso del motivo y principio de la guerra de Chile, y el estado que tiene, y medios para su fin. Por el Capitan Don Diego de Viuanco. Dedicado al Excmo. Señor Don Fadrique Enriquez Cauallero del Orden de Alcantara, del Consejo y Cámara de las Indias. [*Madrid.* 1653.] 4to, 6 leaves. 100631

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena," no. 133.

VIVAR (Andres de). Informe fecho en favor del licenciado Andres de Vivar abogado desta Real Audiencia de Mexico. [*Mexico?* 1670?] Folio. BM. 100632

[VIVERIUS (Jacobus)], *ed.* Hand-boeck; of cort begryp der caerten. 1609. *See* [Langenes (Barent)], no. 38881, vol. 10. BM.

Viverius does not appear as the editor of editions of *Amsterdam,* 1598, our no. 38880, or of *Middelburg,* 1598, located at BM.
Our previous cross reference from title to Viverius gives a 1630 edition, which we have not seen.

VIVES (Francisco Dionisio). Cuadro estadistico de la siempre fiel Isla de Cuba, correspondiente al año de 1827. Formado por

una comision de gefes y oficiales, de orden y bajo la direccion del escelentisimo señor Capitan General Don Francisco Dionisio Vives; precedido de una descripcion historica, fisica, geografica, y acompañada de cuantas notas son conducentes para la ilustracion del cuadro. *Habana. Oficina de las viudas de Arazoza y Soler, impresoras del Gobierno y Capitanía general por S. M.* 1829. Folio, pp. (6), 90, notas generales (2), correcciones (1). 20 tables, thirteen of which are folded. BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., PRINCETON, UCAL.(BANCROFT). 100633

For a similar publication for the year 1846, *see* Cuba, no. 17763, vol. 5. HISP.SOC. AMER.

VIVES. D. Francisco Dionisio Vives, Caballero Gran Cruz de la Real òrden americana de Isabel la Catòlica . . . Habitantes de la isla de Cuba. [Colophon:] *Habana.*—1823. *Oficina de Arazoza y Soler, impresores del gobierno constitucional.* Folio, pp. (2).

Caption title. BA. 100634

VIVES. Don Francisco Dionisio Vives, Caballero Gran Cruz de la real òrden américana de Isabel la Catòlica . . . mariscal de campo de los ejércitos nacionales, capitan general de la isla de Cuba . . . Habiendo recibido de los Escmos. Sres. gobernador de Martinica; conde Douzelot y Contra Almirante Bergeret, los pliegos . . . *Habana.* — 1823. *Oficina de Arozoza y Soler, impresores del gobierno constitucional y capitanìa general por S. M.* Folio, pp. 3. BA. 100635

See also: Obsequio, no. 56440, vol. 13.

VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN (Louis).

In spite of a cross reference from Saint-Martin to Vivien de Saint-Martin, we shall not enter here the works of this geographer. Their dates of publication fall outside the period now covered by this dictionary.

VIXEN, *Brig.* A Narrative of the Capture of the United States' Brig Vixen, of 14 Guns, by the British Frigate Southampton; and of the subsequent Loss of both Vessels, on a reef of rocks, off Conception Island. . . . By One of the Vixen's Crew, in a letter to a Friend. *New-York: Printed and sold at the Office of "The War," No.* 60 *Vesey-street.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 35. C., NYH. 100636

Signed: Yours, ******* *********

The C. copy is issued in "Bubble & Squeak; or, A dish of all sorts," *New York,* 1814.

VIZARRON Y EGUIARRETA (Juan Antonio de). Copia de dos cartas escritas por el Ilmo. y Excmo. Sr. Dr. D. Juan Antonio de

Vizarron, y Eguiarreta, Arzobispo de Mexico, y Virrey, que fuè de Nueva-España, al Rey N. S. . . . La una con fecha de 8. y la otra de 12. de Septiembre de 1740 . . . Y assimismo copia de la carta respuesta . . . por el Señor D. Fernando Triviño . . . [*Mexico.* 1742.] Folio, pp. (2), 11. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 100637

Triviño's reply is dated January 31, 1742.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 3632.

VIZARRON Y EGUIARRETA. Respuesta, y satisfacion dada por . . . D. Juan Antonio de Vizarron, y Eguiarreta . . . â los cargos de su residencia por el tiempo que sirviò el virreynato de Nueva España, y sentencias que dimanaron . . . [*Mexico.* 1741?] Folio, 2 unnumbered, and 92 numbered leaves. BM., Y. 100638

VIZARRON Y EGUIARRETA. Sentencia en la Residencia del Virey Vizarron Arzobispo de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1742. Folio, 5 leaves. 100639

Title from the catalogue of the Ramirez sale at Puttick and Simpson's, July 7–13, 1880, lot no. 909.

VIZCAYNO ([Antonio]). Documentos imparciales y justificativos que atestan la conducta observada por el general Vizcayno durante su permanencia en Oajaca a la cabeza de su batallon. *Oajaca: Oledo.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 9. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 100640

[VIZETELLY (Henry)]. California. Four Months among the Gold-finders, being the Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold Districts. By J. Tyrwhitt Brooks, M. D. What I saw in California, a Description of its Soil, Climate, Productions, and Gold Mines; with the best routes and latest information for intending emigrants. By Edwin Bryant, late alcade [*sic*] of San Francisco. To which is annexed, an Appendix containing Official Documents and Letters authenticating the accounts of the quantities of gold found, with its actual value . . . With a Map. *Paris. A. and W. Galignani and c°.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (4), 136. Map. C. 100641

Improved title of the Paris edition, wrongly dated 1839, entered in our no. 8350.
This imaginary account is attributed to Vizetelly on the authority of the author's "Glances back through Seventy Years," vol. 1, 1893, pp. 343–347. For other editions, *see* following cross reference. *See* also Bryant (E.), no. 8804, vol. 3.

[VIZETELLY]. Four Months among the Gold-finders. *See* Brooks (J. T.), no. 8350, vol. 2.

For attribution, *see* preceding title.
Issues have been located as follows: *London,* 1849. H.(INST.GEOG.EXPLOR.), HEH., WHS. Second Edition. *London,* 1849. H. *New York,* 1849. C., NYP.
Dutch and German versions, titles beginning Vier Maanden and Vier Monate,

respectively, are located as follows: *Amsterdam*, 1849. C., H., NYP. *Hamburg*, 1849. C., HEH. *Leipzig*, 1849. HEH. *Zurich*, 1849. H.

[VLAG (M. M. van der)], *pseud.* Tweede brief van den nu geweezen Zee-officier aan zynen broeder den majoor, in 's Hage. (20 Dec. 1780). [*Amsterdam.* 1780.] 8vo, pp. (2), 38.

BM. 100642

"On the American war."—BM.

Title from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 19429. *See* also Knuttel no. 19337.

VLIERDEN (Petrus van). *See* Van Vlierden (Petrus).

Vocabvlario | en la lengva | general del Perv | llamada Quichua, y en la | lengua Española. | El mas copioso y ele- | gante que hasta agora se ha impresso. | *En los Reyes.* | *Por Antonio Ricardo.* | *Año de* M.D.LXXXVI. | 8vo, 184 unnumbered and 40 numbered leaves.

C. 100643

Improved title of no. 32492, vol. 8, entered under Holguin (D. G.), and mistakenly credited to JCB.

Signatures: [1. pte.] ¶, A–K in eights; L in four; 2. pte. A–L in eights; M in four; [3. pte.] Aa–Ee in eights.

Title vignette: arms of the viceroy.

"Vocabvlario" in double columns.

"Prohemio" is signed "Antonio Ricardo"; the preface "Al lector," unsigned, contains the statement, ". . . he hecho este Vocabulario el mas copioso que ser pudo enla lēgua Quichua y Española, con animo de hazer otro enla lēgua Aymara q̄ falta . . . Todo esto se ha hecho con mucho cansancio y expensas mias, y por esso desseo que muchos se aprouechē delo que tanto me cuesta."

"Not a reprint of Domingo de Santo Tomás's work as erroneously stated by Ludewig (Lit. of Amer. aborig. lang., London, 1858)."

Title, verso blank.—Prohemio. Al excelentissimo Señor Don Fernando de Torres y Portugal, conde dl Villar, Virrey Gouernador, y Capitā General destos Reynos del Piru por su Magestad. Antonio Ricardo impressor de libros. 1. [2–3].—Provision real. 1. [4–7]. r°.—Al lector. 1. [7] v°–[8].—Vocabvlario (Kechua-Spanish). 1. [9–81].—Annotaciones. 1. [82–84].—Segvnda parte (Spanish-Kechua). 1. [85]–184.—Arte dela lengva general del Peru, llamada Quichua. 40 numbered leaves.

The above title and notes from the C. printed card.

Another issue of this book, Medina, "Imprenta en Lima," no. 4, bears a title exactly similar except that it begins "Arte, y vocabulario | . . ." instead of "Vocabulario | . . ." Copies of that issue are in the Bibl. Nac. Madrid and the Bibl. Museo de Ultramar, Madrid. The collation by signature and contents is the same as our title above, of which it is probably a corrected variant differing only in its more explicit title. The C. copy is the only one located of the Vocabulario issue, though it is described in Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," Supplement, 1881, no. 2993. Medina and later authorities do not accept the attribution of the work to Holguin as in our 32492, vol. 8, but they in their turn are unable to determine its authorship.

Medina, however, in his Dicc. de anón. y seud., 1925, gave his opinion that the author was the Jesuit Diego de Torres Rubio. He had, on the other hand, pointed out previously in his Bib. hisp.-amer. no. 477, that the *Seville*, 1603, edition of the Vocabulario with title, "Gramatica y vocabulario," was not the same work as the "Arte de la Lengua Quichua," of that author printed at Lima in 1619, our no. 96269, vol. 25. Besides the Seville edition mentioned above the Vocabulario was

again printed in Lima in 1614, with title, "Arte y vocabulario." NYP. The latter edition was twice erroneously entered by us, first under Ludovico Bertonio, no. 5020, vol. 2, and secondly under the printer of that edition, Francisco del Canto, no. 10710, vol. 3.

Vocabulario en Lengua Misteca. *See* no. 49652, vol. 12.

Vocabulary of the Chinook Jargon: the complete language used by the Indians of Oregon, Washington Territory and British Possessions. *San Francisco: Published by Hutchings & Rosenfield,* 146 *Montgomery street. Towne & Bacon, Printers,* 125 *Clay street, cor. Sansome.* 1860. 16mo, cover title, and pp. 8.
C., HEH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 100644

Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., April,* 1853. 4to, pp. (2), 22. SMITHSONIAN. 100645
Caption title. By Father Lionnet.
Information from Pilling's "Bibliography of the Chinookan Languages," 1893.

A Vocabulary of Words in the Hawaiian Language. *Lahainaluna: Press of the High School.* 1836. 8vo, pp. iv, 132.
H., C., NYP. 100646
The preface is signed by the compiler, Lorrin Andrews.

A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases. *See* [Pickering (J.)], no. 62637, vol. 15.

The Vocal Cabinet: a new collection of the most approved songs, duets, catches, &c., some of which are with music . . . *New-Haven: Printed by A. H. Maltby and Co.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 144.
Y. 100647

The Vocal Charmer. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Spotswood.* 1793. 100648
Title from Evans, no. 26410.

The Vocal Companion. Being a Choice Collection of the Most Approved Songs, Catches, Duets, &c. *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey. No.* 118, *Market-street.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 196. Frontispiece. AAS., C. 100649

The Vocal Companion, and Masonic Register. In Two Parts. Part I. Consisting of original and selected Masonic songs, anthems, dirges, prologues, epilogues, toasts and sentiments, charges, prayers, funeral procession, &c. Part II. A concise account of the Origin of Masonry in America; with a list of the Lodges in the six Northern States, viz. Massachusetts, New-Hampshire, Rhode-Island,

Connecticut, New-York, & Vermont. With the names of the officers, and the number of members of which each Lodge consists. *Boston: Printed by Brother John M. Dunham. A. L.* 5802 — *A. D.* 1802. 2 vols. in one, 16mo, pp. 180, 103, v. Folded frontispiece. AAS., B., BU., C., H., NYH. 100650

Preface signed by J. M. Dunham.

The Vocal Lyre, a Collection of Popular Songs. . . . *New-York: Published by W. Borradaile at his wholesale bookstore,* 114 *Fulton-street.* 1825. 18mo, pp. viii, 152. C., NYH., Y. + New Edition. Enlarged, and much Improved. *Philadelphia:* 1839. 18mo, pp. viii, 11–150. NYH. 100651

Reprinted, *Newark,* 1852. NYP.

The Vocal Medley; or, A new collection of fashionable, modern Songs. . . . *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom and Stewart, for Robert and John Gray, Booksellers and Stationers.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 196. NYP. 100652

The Vocal Muse; or Ladies Songster: containing a collection of elegant songs, selected from British and American authors. [*Philadelphia:*] *Published and sold at Messrs. T. Dobson and W. Young's Book Stores Second Street* . . . 1792. 100653

Title from Evans, no. 24978.

The Vocal Remembrancer; being a Choice Selection of the Most Admired Songs, including the modern. To which are added favourite toasts and sentiments. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Spotswood.* M DCC XC. 12mo, pp. viii, 184. Frontispiece. C., NYH., P. + [Same imprint.] 1793. 100654

Information concerning the 1793 edition from Evans, no. 26411.

The Vocal Standard, or, Star Spangled Banner; being the latest and best selection ever offered to the public, particularly of American patriotic songs; as well as sentimental, humourous & comic songs, duetts, glees, &c. many of which are original, and not to be found in any other collection. . . . *Richmond. Published by John H. Nash, Bookseller, and Thomas W. White, Printer; Richmond, Virginia.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 264. HEH., NYH., VA.STATE LIB. 100655

VOEGEN VAN ENGELEN (J[acobus]). De | Surinaamsche | Artz. | Door | J. Voegen van Engelen | Med. Doct. & Lect. Art. Obstetr. | . . . | Eers[t]e stuk. | *Paramaribo* | *Gedrukt by W. H. Poppelmann, ter Ge-* | *priviligeerde Drukkery der Ed. Directie* | *en 't Land.* 1788. | 8vo, pp. (4), 64. AAS. 100656

Le Vœu de toutes les nations, et l'intérêt de toutes les puissances, dans l'abaissement et l'humiliation de la Grande-Bretagne. . . . [*Paris?*] 1778. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–74. BIB.NAT., C., WLC. 100657

For the second edition, *see* the author, [Beaumarchais (Pierre Auguste Caron de)], no. 4178, vol. 1. BIB.NAT., H., WLC.

Vœu Patriotique d'un Américain, sur la prochaine Assemblée des Etats-Généraux. [*Paris.* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 15.
NYP., WLC. 100658

Caption title.

Vœux des colons de Saint-Domingue. *See* Berquin-Duvallon, no. 4966, vol. 2.

A Voice from America to England. By an American Gentleman. *London: Henry Colburn, publisher, Great Marlborough Street.* MDCCCXXXIX. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street.* 8vo, pp. xii, 321.
C., H., P. 100659

We have located no copy of the *New York,* 1837, edition, entered under the author, Colton (C.).

A Voice from Greece, in Appeal to the Sympathies and Charities of America. Published by order of the New-York Greek Committee. For Distribution. *June,* 1828. [*New-York.*] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 100660

A Voice from Leverett Street Prison, or the Life, Trial, and Confession of Simeon L. Crockett. *See* Crockett (S. L.), no. 17579, vol. 5. 1st ed., B., BA., C.; 3rd ed., AAS., H., NYP.; 6th ed., H.

A Voice from Pennsylvania. Address of the Friends of the National Administration to the Citizens of Washington County, Pa. [*n. p.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C. 100661

Caption title.

"Issued by a committee appointed by a meeting of friends of the administration, held in Washington, Pa., Sept. 26, 1827. Signed by Thomas H. Baird and 41 others."—C.

A Voice from the Interior. Who shall be President? The Hero of New-Orleans, or John the Second, of the House of Braintree. By a Republican of the Jefferson School. *Boston, True and Green, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20. C., NYP., Y. 100662

On the title page of the C. copy is a MS. attribution to D. Henshaw, who supported Jackson in preference to J. Q. Adams.

A Voice from the Tombs, or Reflections on a country church yard. By two eminent authors . . . To which is added, An ode to wisdom. *New-York: Printed by James Parker, and company,* M,DCCLXII. 12mo, pp. 12. C. 100663

Includes: Elegy written in a country church yard by Mr. Gay [*sic*]. A soliloquy written in a country church-yard by Mr. Moore.

A Voice From Virginia! *See* Virginia, National Republican Party, no. 100500, vol. 27.

The Voice of God. Being serious Thoughts on the present alarming Crisis: with An Appeal to the Nation in general; particularly addressed to the Christian World, respecting the unhappy Situation of Affairs between England and the American Colonies. . . . By a Friend to our happy Establishment in Church and State. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by M. Lewis, No.* 1. *Pater-Noster-Row.* M.DCC.LXXV. . . . 12mo, pp. 24. JCB. 100664

Signed: Christianus.

The Voice of God in a Tempest. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46585, vol. 11.

The Voice of Lancaster County, upon the subject of a National Foundry. *Lancaster: J. W. Forney, Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 19. AAS., P. 100665

Improved title of no. 38803, vol. 10.

[THE VOICE OF NEW YORK], *pseud.* The Ohio Canal. [*New York?* 1823?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYS. 100666

Caption title. At head of text: New-York, November, 1823.
Signed: The Voice of New York.
Perhaps written by DeWitt Clinton.
Improved title for entry in note following no. 56974, vol. 13.

The Voice of Peace: or, Considerations upon the Invitation of the Kings of Great Britain and Prussia for holding a Congress. Together with a Plan of Pacification. In six Letters. By the Secretary to the Spanish Embassy at the Hague. *London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street.* MDCCLX. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 68. AAS., NYP. 100667

The Voice of the Church and the Times; chiefly addressed to churchmen in the middle and upper walks of life. *New-York: R. Sears, Print.,* 111 *Nassau Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 11. NYS. 100668

. . . Voice of the Empire State in condemnation of Freemasonry. [*Chicago: National Christian Association.* 1831.] 16mo, pp. 4.
C. 100669

Caption title, preceded by the heading: No. 2.
On p. 1: The following is an extract from an address to the people of the state of N. Y., dated Albany, April 26, 1831.
Also: a broadside edition of the same extract. [*n. p.* 1831.] B.

The Voice of the Midnight Cry . . . The little Book. The Arcanum opened: containing the fundamentals of the pure and most ancient theology . . . *Cincinnati, Carpenter & Findlay.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 24. Y. 100670

Caption title: The Urim, or Halcyon Cabala containing the platform of the spiritual tabernacle rebuilt.
See also The Urim, our no. 98123, vol. 26.

The Voice of the Minority; being an expostulatory Address to an unpopular Minister, on Occasion of an impolitic War. An original Poem, never before published. *London: Fielding.* 1778. 8vo.
100671

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 59, 1778, p. 227. Rich gives the title as "Voice of the Ministry . . ."

The Voice of the People. [*Boston.* 1754.] 8vo, pp. 8.
B., H., M. 100672

Against the Excise Bill pending before the House of Commons.
Written by a "free, though private New-England-Man," *see* p. 2.

The Voice of the People! General Republic Address. To the free and independent electors, of the State of New-York. *Albany, E. & E. Hosford, printers.* [1820?] 8vo, pp. 16. NYS. 100673

Caption title. Signed: William James, chairman, Joseph York, secretary.
A letter at end is dated March 21, 1820.

The Voice of the People: A Collection of Addresses to His Majesty, and Instructions to Members of Parliament by their Constituents, upon the Unsuccessful Management of the present War both at Land and Sea; and the Establishment of a National Militia. . . . With a Preface in Defense of the Addressed, as constitutional, decent, and necessary. . . . *London: Printed for J. Payne, at Pope's-Head, in Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (2), xiii, (1), 56. BM., HEH., NYH., WLC. 100674

The Voice of the People, a Poem. Inscribed to Henry Cruger, and Edmund Burke, Esqrs. . . . *Bristol: Printed for the Author, and sold by the Booksellers.* . . . [177–?] 8vo, pp. 11.
NYP. 100675

. . . The Voice of the People, and the Facts, in relation to the rejection of Martin Van Buren by the U. S. Senate. *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 47. C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., Y. + *New York: Printed at the Standard Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 35.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS. 100676

Heading of Albany edition: Albany Argus Extra.
Heading of New York edition: New York Standard—Extra.

The Voice of the Prophets considered in a Discourse or Sermon, Shewing what is Wisdom for men in a Fallen Estate; And also, what is Wisdom for a People in a Civil State. With an Observation on this Time. . . . *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 15.

Contains references to the French and Indian War. AAS., NYH. 100677

The Voice of the Turtle: or A Collection of Pieces, in Prose and Verse, being the Exercises of Young Converts. [Compiled] By Thomas Rand . . . *Wrentham, (Mass) Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, jun. for the Author.*—1801. 12mo, pp. 48. C. + [*Wrentham:*] *Printed, June,* 1802. 12mo, pp. 52. AAS., H. + The second edition, with additions. . . . *Springfield, Mass. Henry Brewer, Printer.* [1805?] 12mo, pp. 108. NYP. 100678

According to the preface of the 1802 edition, signed and dated, T. R., Wrentham, March 25, 1801, "All these pieces, except a few, I have placed in the beginning, are the product of Female genii, in early life . . ."

The title of the Springfield edition reads, in place of "A Collection of Pieces [etc.]," "A Selection of devotional Pieces in verse and prose [etc.]." Henry Brewer was printing by himself from 1803 to 1806.

The Voice of the West Indies, and the Cry of England; or, Compensation or Separation considered. . . . *London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange.* 1832. . . . [Verso of title:] *Cunningham and Salmon, Printers,* 119, *Fleet-street.* 8vo, pp. 22, (1). H. + Second Edition . . . [Same imprints, date and collation.] H. 100679

The Voice of Truth. To the Citizens of Pennsylvania; Read for yourselves . . . To you is committed the safety of your country. . . . *Argus Office, Harrisburg.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 100680

. . . The Voice of Truth: or, An Examination of the Proceedings on the Presentment, Trial, and Sentence of the Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, D. D. . . . [*New York.* 1847?] 8vo, pp. 155, 34, 36. NYP. 100681

Issued in six numbers, each with the above title, with heading: "Number One [–Six]." The first four are paged continuously; the last two have separate paging.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

The Voice of Truth; or, Thoughts on the Affair between the Leopard and Chesapeake. *See* Chesapeake, no. 12491, vol. 3. B., BA., BM., C., HEH., NYP., NYS.

The Voice of Warning, to Christians. *See* [Mason (J. Mitchell)], no. 45463, vol. 11. B., C., NYH., NYP.

A Voice to the United States of America, from the metropolis of Scotland; being an account of various meetings held in Edinburgh on the subject of American Slavery, upon the return of Mr. George Thompson, from his mission to that country. . . . *Edinburgh: William Oliphant and Son, 7 South Bridge Street.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Neill & Co., Old Fishmarket.* 8vo, pp. 51.
B., BM., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX., UTS. 100682

VOISIN (Charles Antoine).

Titles of several works purporting to have been written by a Jesuit missionary of this name are given in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. We have located no copy of any of them, and the author's works are not given in Sommervogel's edition of de Backer.

VOISIN (Pierre Joseph).

Works purporting to have been written by a French naturalist of this name and dealing with Dutch and French Guiana are listed in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. We have located no copies of them and they are not described in any of the authorities consulted by us.

VOITURE (Nicolas Auguste).

Works purporting to have been written by a South American explorer of this name are listed in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. We have located no copies of them and they are not described in any of the authorities consulted by us.

VOKINS (Joan). God's Mighty Power Magnified: as Manifested and Revealed in his Faithful Handmaid Joan Vokins, who Departed this Life the 22nd of the 5th Month, 1690, Having finished her Course, and kept the Faith. Also some Account of her Exercises, Works of Faith, Labour of Love, and great Travels in the Work of the Ministry, for the good of Souls. *London: Printed for Thomas Northcott, in George-Yard, in Lombard-street.* 1691. 8vo. BM. 100683

Edited by Oliver Sansom.

Title from Smith's Friends' Books, vol. 2, p. 844.

According to a clipping cut from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue, "Joan went to New England in 1680 and travelled through the country for more than a year, visiting Rhode Island, Long Island, New York, etc."

Reprinted, *Cockermouth*, 1871. BM.

Vol maeckte Lauwer-Crans, over het Zegen-rijcke Iaer van XVIe negen en twintich. Waer in verhaelt worden alle de Victorien die ons Godt de Heer in het selve verleent heeft, in 't bysonder het in-brenghen van de Silver-Vloot, het winnen van den Bosch, het vertreck des Vyandts uyt de Velu. Hier by gevoecht een Besluyt op het voornoemde Iaer, sijnde tegelijck een vermaninge tot Danckbaerheyt soo voor alle Weldaden die ons Godt in dit Iaer en'd hier te voren heeft bewesen, als met namen voor het wonderbaer veroveren der Stadt Wesel, en die Plaetsen daer ontrent gelegen. . . . *Tot Harderwyck by Nicolaes Van Wieringen. Anno* M. DC. XXX. 4to, pp. iv, 70. 100684

Title from Asher's "Bibliographical . . . Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland," 1854-67, no. 117. Knuttel no. 2348.

[VOLANTE DE OCARIZ (José)]. Declaracion legal de la inocencia del ciudadano Antonio Olarte. *See* Olarte (A.), no. 57103, vol. 13. UCAL.(BANCROFT).

VOLATERRANUS (Raffaello). *See* Maffei (Raffaello).

The Volcano Diggings. *See* [Kip (L.)], no. 37947, vol. 9. BM., C., NYP., NYS.

Collation: pp. 131.

VOLCANO QUARTZ MINING COMPANY. Volcano Quartz Mining Company, located at Volcanoville, Eldorado Co. near Volcano and Big Bars, on the middle fork of the American River, California. Office, 78 Broadway, opposite Rector street. *New-York: Printed by James P. Wright, 74 Fulton, cor. Gold street.* 1852. 8vo, cover title and pp. 32. Folded map. H., HEH. 100685

The H. copy lacks cover title.

Signed by D. K. Minor, the president of the company, and dated: New-York, August 25th, 1852.

VOLCKART (Adrian Gottlieb). Adrian Gottlieb Volckarts Chirurgi zu Halbau in Ober-Lausitz Reisen und Schiffahrten wie solche durch Nieder-Sachsen nach Hamburg, Amsterdam, und von dar nach Cadix, Gibraltar . . . und Smyrna in Asien, weiter in Norden bisz Archangel, und endlich in West-Indien, binnen Sechs Jahren unternommen und vollbracht . . . *Budiszin, verlegts David Richter,* 1735. 8vo, pp. (16), 212. BM., JCB. 100685A

VOLLMER (———). Natur- und Sittengemälde der Tropen-Länder. Skizzen einer Reise durch Süd-America und um die Welt, in 14 Vorlesungen, von Dr. Vollmer . . . Mit dem Bildnisse des Verfassers, einer Karte und acht Abbildungen. *München. F. W.*

Michaelis. 1828. 8vo, pp. xii, 307. Frontispiece portrait, 8 plates, one of which is folded, and folded map. C., H. + Zweite Auflage. *München. F. W. Michælis.* 1829. 8vo, pp. xii, 307. Frontispiece portrait, 8 plates, one of which is folded, and folded map.

BM., C., NYP. 100686

Vollständige so wohl Historisch- als Theologische Nachricht von der Herrenhuthischen Bruderschafft, wie solche einige Jahre daher in der Ober-Lausitz hat wollen überhand nehmen, und sich von dannen hie und da durch gantz Teutschland, Schweitz, Holland, Dännemarck, Pensylvanien, besonders aber und vornemlich unter denen Normännern und Lappländern ausgebreitet, durch eine nach Herrenhuth angestellte Reise persönlich eingeholet . . . *Auf Kosten des Autoris. Franckfurt und Leipzig.* 1735. 4to, pp. (8), 167 (misnumbered 163). NYP. 100687

Vollständiges Marburger Gesang-Buch, zur Uebung der Gottselegkeit, in 615 Christlichen und Trostreichen Psalmen und Gesängen Hrn. D. Martin Luthers und anderer Gottseliger Lehrer, Ordentlich in XII Theile verfasset . . . Auch zur Beförderung des so Kirchen- als Privat-Gottesdienstes, mit erbaulichen Morgen-Abend-Buss- Beicht- und Communion-Gebätlein vermehret. *Germanton, Gedruchkt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur* 1757. 8vo, pp. (14), 527, (16), 14, 94 including frontispiece.

HEH. 100688

The final pp. 94 contain with a separate title page: Evangelia und Episteln auf alle Sonntage . . . *Germanton,* 1758.

For Germantown reprints, *see* Hildeburn, nos. 1633, 1829, 2561, and 3552. 1759, C., HEH.; 1762, AAS., H.; 1770, AAS., HSP., NYP.; 1777, AAS., HSP., NYP.

The first Lutheran hymnbook published in America.—Seidensticker.

VOLNEY (C[onstantin] F[rançois Chassebœuf, *Comte de*]). . . . C. F. Vollneys Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Mit einer Charte und Kupfer. *Hamburg* [*etc.*] *G. Vollmer.* 1804. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xxxii, (2), 155 (misnumbered 117), advertisement (1); 400, (4). C. 100689

Pp. 393–[404] of vol. 2 on 6 folded leaves.

Forms vols. 5–6 of the "Magazin der neuesten und besten ausländischen Reisebeschreibungen."

VOLNEY. C. F. Volney's . . . Schilderung der vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, vorzüglich in Hinsicht ihrer Lage, Naturbeschaffenheit und ihrer Ureinwohner. Aus dem Französischen auszugsweise übersetzt. Herausgegeben von Theophil Friedrich Ehrmann. Mit einer Charte. *Weimar, im Verlage des F. S. privil.*

Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs. 1804. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–viii, 283. Folded map. BM., NYP. 100690

The above special title faces the series title: Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen . . . herausgegeben von M. C. Sprengel . . . Vierzehnter Band. [Same imprint and date.]

[VOLNEY]. Histoire de Samuel, inventeur du sacre des rois; fragment d'un voyageur américain, traduit sur le manuscrit anglais. *Paris: Brissot-Thivars.* 1819. 18mo. + Seconde édition. *Paris: Bossange frères.* 1820. 12mo. + [Same imprint.] 1822. 8vo. BM. 100691

Information from Querard's "La France littéraire," vol. 10, 1839, p. 273, which states that the first edition was published anonymously, the second bearing the author's name.

VOLNEY. Tableau du climat et du sol des États-Unis d'Amérique. Suivi d'éclaircissemens sur la Floride, sur la colonie Française au Scioto, sur quelques colonies Canadiennes, et sur les Sauvages. Enrichi de quatre Planches gravées, dont deux Cartes Géographiques et une coupe figurée de la chûte de Niagara. Par C.-F. Volney . . . *A Paris, Chez Courcier . . . An* XII.—1803. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xvj, 300, 2 folded plates; (4), 301–534, errata (1), avis au relieur (1), 2 folded maps. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. + [Title without description of the plates.] Nouvelle édition. *Paris, Bossange Frères, Libraires, rue de Seine, N° 12.* 1822. [Verso of half title:] *De l'imprimerie de L.-T. Cellot, rue du Colombier, N° 30.* 8vo, pp. (4), xx, 494. 2 folded maps. AAS., NYP. + *Paris, Parmantier, Libraire, Rue Dauphine. . . .* M DCCC XXV. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Firmin Didot, Rue Jacob N° 24.* 8vo, pp. (4), xix, 478. 2 folded maps. B., BA., NYP. 100692

There are two issues of the 1803 edition, both located at NYP. In issue A pp. 525–532 contain the "Vocabulaire de la langue des Miamis." In issue B the "Vocabulaire" is placed between pp. 524 and 533 but is paged separately 1–8.

Some copies of the 1803 edition are on large paper. NYP.

Half title of the 1825 edition: "Œuvres de C. F. Volney. Deuxième édition complète. Tome IV." NYP. has a second copy, with no half title, in which the title page is from a different setting of type.

VOLNEY. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America: to which are annexed some accounts of Florida, the French colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian colonies, and the savages or natives: translated from the French of C. F. Volney, member of the conservative senate, and the French National Institute, and honorary member of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, the Asiatic Society at Calcutta, the Atheneums of

Avignon, Alençon, &c. With maps and plates. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, 72, St. Paul's Church Yard, by C. Mercier and Co. 6, Northumberland-Court.* 1804. 8vo, pp. xxiv, iii–vi, 503, errata (1). 2 folded plates, and 2 folded maps. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WRHS. 100693

VOLNEY. A View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America: with supplementary remarks upon Florida; on the French Colonies on the Mississippi and Ohio, and in Canada; and on the Aboriginal Tribes of America. By C. F. Volney, member of the Conservative Senate, &c. &c. Translated, with occasional remarks, by C. B. Brown. With Maps and Plates. *Philadelphia, Published by J. Conrad & Co.* [etc.] *Printed by T. & G. Palmer,* 116, *High Street.* 1804. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 446. 2 folded plates and 2 folded maps. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), PRINCETON, WHS. 100694

An Italian translation, entitled "Viaggio agli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale," was published in vol. 18 of Marmocchi's "Raccolta di Viaggi," *Prato,* 1845, pp. 8–190. BM., C., NYP.

[VOLOS-PICA (Andrea Emeteria)]. Chilindrina que sale por cuarta respuesta del analisis del llamada Romance de Veracruz. [Colophon:] *Impreso en Veracruz, Imprenta de Priani y Quintana año de* 1820. Folio, pp. 4. + [*Veracruz,* 1820; *reimpresa en Mexico en la oficina de D. Alexandro Valdés.*] 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL.(BANCROFT), Y. 100695

Both editions have caption title only and are signed by Volos-Pica.

Information concerning the first edition from Medina's "Imprenta en Veracruz," no. 35.

VOLTAIRE (François Marie Arouet de). Alzire, ou les Americains. Tragedie de M. de Voltaire. Representée à Paris pour la premiere fois le 27 Janvier 1736. *A Paris, Chez Jean-Baptiste-Claude Bauche, près les Augustins, à la descente du Pont-neuf, à S. Jean dans le Desert.* MDCCXXXVI. . . . 8vo, pp. (10), viii, (4), 79, (1). 100696

+ [Another issue without the dedicatory epistle.] 8vo, pp. (4), viii, (2), 79, (1). H. 100697

+ [Same imprint.] [*De l'imprimerie de Joseph Bullot.*] 1736. 8vo, pp. (10), vii, (1), 80. 100698

+ *A Amsterdam, Chez Jaques Desbordes.* M.DCC.XXXVI. . . . 8vo, pp. xxvii, (5), 3–93, (1). JCB. 100699

+ *Amsterdam: E. Ledet, & Compagnie.* [Same date and collation.] C. 100700

+ *Amsterdam, aux dépens de la Cie.* 1736. 8vo, pp. (16), 96. 100701

+ *A Londres, Chez Charles Hoguel, & Compagnie. Libraires dans le Strand, à l'Enseigne de Juvenal.* M.DCC.XXXVI. 8vo, pp. xxvii, (1), 93, (1). JCB. 100702

+ *Vienne, Jean P. van Ghelen.* 1752. 8vo. 100703

+ [*n. p.*] M. DCC. LXXII. 8vo, pp. 72. NYP. 100704

+ [*n. p.* 1776.] 8vo. 100705

+ *Amsterdam, la Compagnie des libraires.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 56. 100706

+ *Paris: Fages.* 1814. 8vo. 100707

+ *Paris: Barba.* 1819. 8vo. 100708

One of the issues of the first edition is located at BM.

Title of the first issue from Michelmore & Co.'s "Voltaire. Notes upon an unrivalled collection of his editions originales," 1923, no. 19. For a full description of the variations in the issues of the first edition, *see* G. Bengesco's "Voltaire. Bibliographie de ses œuvres," vol. 1, 1882, pp. 28–29.

There are two titles in the *London*, 1736, edition, one of which has a list of characters on the verso. This edition is a reissue of the sheets of the Amsterdam edition, omitting the "Privilegie," and list of characters of that issue, pp. (5), following p. xxvii.

Information as to the issues without location in our list has been taken from Bengesco's "Voltaire," vol. 1, pp. 28–30.

According to Bengesco, vol. 1, p. 29, the *Amsterdam*, 1736, editions of Desbordes and Ledet have on the final unnumbered page an "Avis du libraire," which mentions several pirated editions printed at Brussels and Strassburg.

Reprinted frequently after 1840.

Below we arrange a list of translations and adaptations of Alzire in languages other than French, followed by the titles of two parodies.

Translations and Adaptations of Alzire.

A Danish translation appeared in "Forsøg i de skiønne og nyttige Videnskaber," vol. 5, part 10, 1772, pp. 133–236.

Other translations and adaptations are arranged below alphabetically by languages.

DUTCH.

Voltaire. Alzire, of de Amerikanen; Treurspel. Gevolgd naar het Fransch van den Heere de Voltaire. Onder de Zinspreuk: Studio fovetur Ingenium. . . . *Te Amsterdam, by d'Erve P. Meijer en G. Warnars.* MDCCLXXXI. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 68. H., JCB. 100709

This Dutch version was also printed in "Nagelaten Dichtwerken van S[ybrand] F[eitama] onder de Zinspreuk Studio Fovetur Ingenium," *Amsterdam*, 1764, pp. 155–232.

ENGLISH.

[VOLTAIRE]. Alzira. A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Lincoln's-Inn Fields. *London: Printed for John Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster-Row.* M. DCC. XXXVI. 8vo, pp. XIV, blank recto, (1), 56. BA., BM., C., H. 100710

+ *Dublin: S. Powell.* 1736. 8vo, pp. 64. BM. 100711

+ *Edinburgh: Printed for G. Hamilton and J. Balfour.* M, DCC, LV. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. 100712

+ *London: Printed for John Bell, near Exeter-Exchange, in the Strand.* MDCCLXXVII. 12mo, pp. 56, list of books (4). Frontispiece portrait. BM., H. 100713

+ *London: Printed for Harrison and Co. N° 18, Paternoster-Row . . .* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 16. Frontispiece portrait. BM., H., NYP. 100714

+ *London: Printed for John Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster-Row.* M.DCC.XXXVI. 8vo, pp. XIV, (2), 56. B. 100715

+ *London: Printed for the Proprietors, under the Direction of John Bell, British Library, Strand . . .* MDCCXCI. Small 8vo, pp. 72. Frontispiece portrait and plate. B., BA., UMICH. 100716

+ [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 84. Frontispiece portrait and plate. B., H. 100717

+ *London: J. Bell.* 1792. Small 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 84. Frontispiece. C. 100718

+ *London: Printed for N. Scarlett, 348, Strand; by Bunney and Gold, Shoe-Lane.* M.DCC.II. 12mo, pp. 82. H. 100719

Also an edition published by Cooke in London, in vol. 14 of his "British Drama," 1817.

Translated and adapted by Aaron Hill, whose name is signed to the dedication and appears as author on the titles of the later editions. The *Edinburgh*, 1755, edition has the title, "Alzira. Or Spanish Insult Repented." Also printed under this title in the "Dramatic Works" of that author, vol. 2, 1760, pp. 115–176. BM., H.

The 1777, 1791, and 1792 editions are found respectively in vols. 10, 7, and 12 of editions of "Bell's British Theatre." One of the issues of 1791 is apparently located at BM.

GERMAN.

VOLTAIRE. Alzire, oder die Americaner; aus dem Französischen des Herrn von Voltaire übersetzt. *Hamburg.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 72. BM. 100720

"Alzire, oder Die Amerikaner. Ein Trauerspiel . . . übersetzt von Luis. Adelg. Vict. Gottsched," forms pp. 1–62 of J. C. Gottsched's "Die Deutsche Schaubühne," vol. 3, 1741. BM., H.

VOLTAIRE. Alzire, oder die Americaner, aus dem Französischen des Herrn von Voltaire. Uebersetzt von Herrn von Stüven. *Wien.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 88. BM. 100721

In vol. 9 of the Vienna Burgtheater's "Neue Sammlung von Schauspielen."

VOLTAIRE. Alzire, oder die Amerikaner. *Ein* Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen, aus dem Französischen des Hernn von Voltäre. Aufgeführt in den Kais. königl. privilegirten Theatern. *Wien, Zu finden bey dem Logenmeister.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 70. C., H. + [*n. p.* 1790?] [Same collation.] BM. 100722

HUNGARIAN.

VOLTAIRE. Álzír, vagy az Amérikánusok. Szomorú játék. Mellyhez tóldattattak á régi és új historiának válogatott darabjai, az ifjaknak gyönyörködtetésekre. Pétzeli J. . . . által. *Komáromban.* 1790. 8vo, pp. xix, 348. BM. 100723

Translated into Hungarian, in prose, by J. Péczely, the elder.

ITALIAN.

VOLTAIRE. Alzira, ovvero gli Americani; tragedia del Voltaire, tradotta in versi italiani da G. M. Pagnini. *Parma.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 97. BM. 100724

VOLTAIRE. Alzira tragedia di Voltaire. Tradotta dal Conte Abate Matteo Franzoia. *In Venezia* MDCCC. . . . 8vo, pp. 72. B., BM., NYP. 100725

Issued in "Il Teatro moderno applaudito," as part of vol. 44, 1800.
An early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary mentions, without giving place or date of publication, an Italian translation by Gravi.

SPANISH.

[VOLTAIRE]. El Triunfo de la Moral Christiana, ó los Americanos. Tragedia Francesa. Por Bernardo Maria de Calzada [or rather, translated by him from the French of Voltaire]. *Madrid, Imprenta real.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 120. BM., C. 100726

PARODIES OF ALZIRE.

Les Sauvages, parodie de la tragedie d'Alzire de Mess. Romagnesi & Riccoboni. En un acte en vers. *Paris. Prault père.* 1736. 8vo. BM. 100727

Quérard in his "Bibliographie Voltairienne," [1842], pp. 114–115, states that there were two editions in 1736.

Alzirette: An Unpublished Parody of Voltaire's Alzire [by C. F. Pannard and others. Published] by Gustave L. Van Roosbroeck. *Institute of French Studies. New York.* 1929. 8vo, pp. (4), 75. C., H., NYP. 100728

Fame and Fancy, or, Voltaire Improved. Containing the Story of Candid—Revised. In two volumes. By Lord Hail-Fair. . . . Embellished with twelve plates. . . . *Published in Boston.* 1826. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 215, 4 plates; 214, 8 plates. B., C., H. 100729

Copyrighted by Enos Cobb as author. The American interest lies in the account of the adventures of Lord Hail-Fair, which was probably written by Cobb, and which follows the story of Candide.

VOLTAIRE? Fragmens pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre présente en Amérique. Par M. de Voltaire. *Geneve* [?] 1777. 8vo, pp. 96. BM. 100730

Listed in the BM. catalogue (supplement) under "doubtful and spurious works."

[VOLTAIRE]. Le Huron ou l'Ingénu. *See* L'Ingénu.

[VOLTAIRE]. L'Ingénu, histoire véritable tirée des manuscrits du Père Quesnel. *Utrecht.* 1767. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 240. BIB.NAT. 100731

+ *Utrecht.* 1767. 8vo, pp. vii (p. vii misnumbered v), 208. BM., H. 100732

+ *Utrecht.* 1767. 8vo, pp. iv, 155, (1). BIB.NAT. 100733

+ *Londres.* 1767. 8vo, pp. iv, 89. BM. 100734

+ [With title beginning: Le Huron, ou l'Ingénu.] Seconde édition. *Lausanne.* 1767. 2 pts., 8vo, pp. (4), 118; (4), 120. BIB.NAT. 100735

+ *Lausanne.* 1767. 2 pts., 8vo, pp. (4), 102; (4), 96. 100736

+ Nouvelle édition. *Genève.* 1767. 2 pts., 8vo, pp. (4), 59; (4), 59. 100737

+ [With title reading: L'Ingénu . . .] *Londres.* 1767. 2 pts., 8vo, pp. (4), 56; 56. BM. 100738

+ Par M. de Voltaire. *Genève.* 1767. 8vo, pp. iv, 132. BM. 100739

+ Nouvelle édition, corrigée. *Utrecht.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 136. BM. 100740

+ [With title beginning: Le Huron . . .] *Lausane* [*sic*]. 1768. 2 pts., 12mo, pp. (2), 99; (2), 87. BIB.NAT. 100741

+ *Copenhagen: Proft.* 1768. 8vo. 100742

+ *Breslau: J. F. Korn. (Stettin in Ulm.)* 1768. 8vo. 100743

+ 1772. 100744

+ *Anspach: Haueisen.* 1785. 8vo. 100745

The *Utrecht,* 1767, editions were printed in Geneva, the *Lausanne,* 1767, editions in Paris, and the *Londres,* 1767, pp. iv, 89, in Dresden.

Information concerning the Copenhagen, Breslau, and Anspach editions from Kayser's "Index locupletissimus," vol. 6, 1836, p. 108, and as to the other editions from Bengesco's bibliography, "Voltaire," vol. 1, pp. 455–459.

The following are adaptations:

Le Huron, Comedie en deux Actes, et en Vers . . . Mise en Musique par André Gretry . . . Representée pour la premiere fois, par les Comediens Italiens, le 20 Aoust 1768. . . . *A Paris Chez M d. Beraux M de Musique rue et à côté de la Comedie francoise . . . Imprimé par Monnday.* [1770?] 4to, pp. (4), 183. NYP. Contains the full score and the libretto by Marmontel.

Information as to the unlocated editions of the following adaptations is from Quérard's "Bibliographie Voltairienne," [1842], p. 117.

Huron, comédie en deux actes et en vers libres, mêlée d'ariettes (paroles de Marmontel). *Paris: Merlin.* 1768. + *A Paris, Chez Merlin, Librarire, rue de la Harpe, à Saint Joseph.* M. DCC. LXX. . . . 8vo, pp. 48. B. + *Paris: Merlin.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 48. C. + *Parme: de l'Impr. royale.* 1787. 8vo.

L'Ingénu, ou l'Encensoir des dames: par la nièce à mon oncle. *Paris: Desventes.* 1770. 12mo.

L'Ingénu, ou le Sauvage du Canada, pantom. en deux actes; par M. Eug. Hus. *Paris: Fages.* An XIII. (1805). 8vo.

Le Huron, ou les trois Merlettes, folie philosophique en un acte (en vers et en prose), tirée du conte de Voltaire; par MM. Xavier (Boniface), Duvert et Lausanne. *Paris: J.-N. Barba.* 1834. 8vo.

See also the following:

L'Ingénu, comédie en trois actes . . . par Mm. Charles Méré et Régis Gignoux . . . Illustrations de Henry Rudoux. Copyright . . . 1914. [On cover title:] Édition du Monde Illustré 13, *Quai Voltaire—Paris.* Supplément gratuit au nº 2970 du Monde Illustré 28 Février 1914. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

L'Ingénu opéra bouffe en trois actes livret de Charles Méré & Régis Gignoux (D'après le conte de Voltaire) Musique de Xavier Leroux . . . *Paris: Choudens, éditeur . . . U. S. A. Copyright by Choudens,* 1930. [Colophon:] *Société Régionale d'Imprimerie et de Publicité* . . . 8vo, pp. 110, (1). NYP. On half title: "Première représentation . . . 13 février 1931."

Translations of "L'Ingenu."

Dutch and English translations are entered below, some of the latter having the titles, "Pupil of Nature" and "The Sincere Huron."

DUTCH.

V[OLTAIRE]. L'ingenu, of Rondborstige Wildeman, een waare geschiedenis. Getrokken uit de eige handschriften van den Vader Quesnel. Door den Heer D. V. *In s'Gravenhage, by Henderik Bakhuysen.* M. DCC. LXVIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 98. NYP. 100746

ENGLISH.

L'Ingenu; or, The Sincere Huron; A True History. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. *London, Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-Noster-Row.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 169.
B. 100747

VOLTAIRE. The Pupil of Nature; a true history, found amongst the papers of Father Quesnel. Translated from the original French of Mons. de Voltaire. *London: T. Carnan.* 1771. 12mo, pp. 210. BM. + *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* 1778. 100748

Information concerning the 1778 edition from Hildeburn. He probably takes it from some reference to the edition included in Voltaire's "Miscellanies" printed by Bell in 1778.

VOLTAIRE. The Sincere Huron. A True History. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire, by Francis Ashmore, Esq. *London: Printed for Harrison and Co. N° 18, Paternoster Row.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 35. Plate. B., BM., C., NYP. 100749

Published in the "Novelist's Magazine," vol. 21, 1786.

VOLTAIRE. The Sincere Huron; or, Pupil of Nature: A True History. Translated from the French of Voltaire. *London: Printed by E. Hodson, for J. Bone.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 96.

The BA. copy lacks the title page. BA., BM., C. 100750

VOLTAIRE. Letters concerning the English Nation. By Mr. De Voltaire. *London, Printed for C. Davis in Pater-Noster-Row, and A. Lyon in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden.* M DCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (16), 253, verso blank, index (18). BM., H. 100751

This English translation is the earliest publication of Voltaire's "Lettres philosophiques," the first French edition appearing under the latter title at Amsterdam in 1734. Other editions have the title, "Lettres écrites de Londres sur les Anglois." For full information as to editions, *see* Bengesco's bibliography, "Voltaire," vol. 2, pp. 9–21.

The American interest is found in the fourth letter which relates to William Penn and the Quakers in Pennsylvania, pp. 24–33.

VOLTAIRE. Lettres écrites de Londres. *See* note on Letters concerning the English Nation, above.

VOLTAIRE. Lettres philosophiques. *See* note on Letters concerning the English Nation, above.

VOLTAIRE. The Pupil of Nature. *See* L'Ingénu, above.

VOLTAIRE? Relation du Paraguai sous la domination des Jésuites. Par M. de Voltaire. *Basle* [?] 1777. 8vo, pp. 32.
BM. 100752

Listed in the BM. catalogue (supplement) under "doubtful and spurious works."

VOLTAIRE. The Sincere Huron. *See* L'Ingénu, above.

[VOLTAIRE]. El Triunfo de la Moral Christiana. *See* translations of Alzire, above, for this Spanish version.

The above titles comprise the works of Voltaire with more or less subject matter relating to America. For titles of a few other works *reprinted* in America during the eighteenth century, *see* the later volumes of Evans.

A Volume from the Life of Herbert Barclay. *Baltimore: William & Joseph Neal.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Toy, Print.* 12mo, pp. 190. C., H., NYP., PEAB. 100753

By George Henry Calvert.

VOLUNTEER, *pseud.* Political Reasonings of Edmund Burke, Esq. in his speech, February 11th, 1780, for reform of public expenditure, controverted on the principles of the Constitution, and of consistency. . . . By a Volunteer. *London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond-Street.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 101, advertisement (1). WLC. 100754

Signed on p. 97: Edward Burnaby Greene. Also published in the author's "Political Tracts."

VOLUNTEER, *pseud.* Strictures on a pamphlet entitled Facts to landholders, stockholders, &c. &c. . . . By a Volunteer. *London: Printed for R. Faulder, in Bond Street.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. (6), 61, addenda 65–69, (1). WLC. 100755

Addenda signed: E[dward] B[urnaby] G[reene]. On verso of p. 69 "Political Reasonings of Edmund Burke" by the same author is advertised as soon to be published. The Strictures were also published in the author's "Political Tracts."

For the pamphlet referred to, *see* [Tooke (John Horne)], no. 96174, vol. 25.

VOLUNTEER, *pseud.* Substance of political debates on His Majesty's speech, on the address, and the amendment: November 25th, 1779. With remarks on the state of the Irish claim to a free trade. . . . By a Volunteer. *London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street.* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. WLC. + Second edition, with a postscript on petitions. [Same imprint.] M DCC LXXX. 8vo, pp. (4), 52. WLC. 100756

By Edward Burnaby Greene. The Substance of political debates was also published in the author's "Political Tracts."

The Volunteer Laureate: or Fall of Peter Pindar. Containing, Odes to Lord Howe, Mr. Pitt and the Swinish Multitude. By Archilochus, jun. . . . *London, printed, New-York, Re-printed by Mott & Lyon, for Charles Smith, No.* 51, *Maiden-Lane.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C., JCB. 100757

VOLUNTEER LIGHT INFANTRY COMPANY, MASS. The Constitution of the Volunteer Light Infantry Company. Established March 23, 1808. *Newburyport.—From the Herald Press. H. G. Allen, printer.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 8. HSP. 100758

A VOLUNTEER ON THE EXPEDITION, *pseud.* An Impartial Account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's Expedition. *See* [Bradstreet (John)], no. 7301, vol. 2.

The Voluntier's March; being a full and true Account [of] the bloody Fight which happen'd between Capt. Lovewell's Company, and the Indians at Pigwoket. An excellent new Song. [*Boston: J. Franklin.* 1725.] 100759

Title from an advertisement in the "New-England Courant," May 31, 1725. G. L. Kittredge shows that the oldest extant text of the ballad of "Lovewell's Fight" is that printed in Farmer and Moore's "Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous," for February, 1824, and that it must be identical with that of the ballad advertised by James Franklin. *See* "Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames," 1924, pp. 93–105. Franklin, himself, and a Joseph Jewett of Groton, have both been suggested as possible authors. *See* also Symmes (Thomas) for editions of another account of the battle, nos. 94107–94112, vol. 24.

Von der neü gefunden Region. *See* Vespucci (Amerigo).

Von sant Brandon ein hübsch lieblichs lesen, was er wunders auff dem Meer erfaren hat. [woodcut] [*n. p. circa* 1510.] 4to, 10 unnumbered leaves. A in six, B in four. JCB. 100760

Schröder's "Sanct Brandan," *Erlangen,* 1871, a study of Latin and German texts of the Saint Brandan or Brendan legend of a voyage in the Atlantic, records 13 dated editions of the story printed between 1481 and 1521, and undated editions perhaps earlier and later.

[VONDEL (Joost van den)]. Op het ontset van Piet Heyns buyt. Het West-Injes-huys spreekt . . . [*n. p.* 1629.] 4to broadside. 100761

Title from the Muller catalogue, pt. 1, 1872, no. 954, which gives the following note: "A poem of 24 lines, on the troubles caused in Amsterdam by the return of Heyn with the captured Silver-fleet. With MS. explanations (by Burgo-master Bontemantel?) of the names mentioned therein.—Original edition on a fly-leaf."

The poem was no. 200 of "Catalogus der Vondel-Tentoonstelling gehouden in Februari 1879 in Arti et Amicitiae te Amsterdam," 1879.

[VONDEL]. Op het tweede ontset . . . [*n. p.* 1629.] 4to broadside. 100762

A poem of 34 lines, similar to the preceding.
Title from the Muller catalogue, pt. 2, 1875, no. 2765.

VONDENVELDEN (William). Extraites des titres des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et Sei[g]neurie, faites avant et depuis la conquête de la Nouvelle France par les armes Britanniques, dans la partie actuellement appellée le Bas-Canada; tirés des régistres déposés au bureau du Secrétaire de la Province, et par cet Officier certifiés véritables: pour servir de références aux Seigneuries respectives posées sur la carte topographique de la dite Province du Bas-Canada . . . compile' par William Vondenvelden . . . et Louis Charland . . . *Quebec: Imprime's par P. E. Desbarats, rue la Montagne.* 1803. 12mo, pp. (4), 185, verso blank, (10). Folded table.
BA., BM., C., CAN ARCH., H., NYH., NYP. 100763

VON DUNDERHEAD, *Messrs., pseud.* The Budget; or Humble Attempts at Immortality. By Messrs. Von Dunderhead. . . . *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 199.
Williamson was not able to discover the authorship. C., H. 100764

VON HARTEN (Gerard). Trial of Gerard Von Harten, late merchant of Baltimore, for Forgeries, committed to amount of fifty thousand dollars; with the arguments of counsel for and against him, and official documents relative to the trial. From notes taken in court by George Keatinge. *Baltimore: Printed for Keatinge's Bookstore.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–50, verso blank, appendix (8). BA. 100765

VOOGT (Claas Jansz). De Nieuwe groote lichtende Zee-Fakkel . . . Vergadert door Claas . . . Voogt . . . en nieuwelyks . . . gezuivert en verbetert . . . door J. van Keulen. *Amsterdam,* 1681–1753. 6 parts, folio. BM. 100766

The British Museum catalogue entry from which the above is copied notes that the copy described lacks the index. The same library has an imperfect copy of three parts of a later edition, these parts, 2, 4 and 5 being published at Amsterdam in 1783. Phillips describes part 4, 1782, a copy in the Library of Congress.
Part 2 of the first edition described is by J. van Loon and Voogt, and part 6 by J. de Marre.

VOOGT. La nueva, y grande relumbrante antorcha de la mar, que contiene. Todas las costas meredionales, y septentrionales, el canal a la parte del poniente d' Ingalatierra . . . Como tambien las

costas del otro lado de Gujana, Cartagena nueva, Costa Rico . . . *Amsterdam: J. van Keulen.* [1700?] Folio. C. 100767

Title from P. L. Phillips' "List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress," vol. 1, 1909, no. 530, which *see* for the collation.

Part 4 of an undated French edition, "Le Nouveau et Grand Illuminant Flambeau de la Mer," *Amsterdam, Gerard van Keulen,* is located at it. The frontispiece has the imprint of Jean van Ceulen, 1728.

VOORDA (B[avius]). Rechtsgeleerd Advis in de Zaak van den gewezen Stadhouder, en over deszelfs Schryven aan de Gouverneurs van de Oost-en West-Indische Bezittingen van den Stadt. Door de Burgers Mr. B. Voorda en Mr. J. Valckenaer. Ingelevert ter Vergadering der Provisioneele Representanten van het Volk van Holland. Op den 7 January 1796. En in 't licht gegeven op last derzelve Vergadering. *In den Haag, ter 's Lands Drukkerye van Holland.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (2), 160, 191-197. JCB. + Met wederleggende aanteeekenıngen van een hollandsch rechtsgeleerden [H. Tollius]. [*In den Haag.*] 1796. 8vo, pp. xii, 274, 62. C. 100768

Knuttel nos. 22713–14.

VOORDA (Joannes Henrici), *praeses.* Specimen inaugurale de Coloniis. Quod, favente supremo rerum domino ex Auctoritate Magnifici Rectoris Joannis Henrici Voorda . . . Publico Examini Submittit Wilhelmus Fredericus Henricus van Wassenaer. . . . *Trajecti ad Rhenum, ex officina Abrahami van Paddenburg, Academiae typographi,* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 62, (6). NYP. 100769

Het Voordeel van het Land in de Oplegginge van Tollen: of Een Redeneering, aanwysende, hoe Tollen op eenige Koopmanschappen de Provincie van Nieuw-York konnen Ryker maken, als die sal zyn sonder de selve. *Te koop by J. Peter Zenger, by 't Stad-Huys te Nieuw-York. (Prys 6 d.)* [1726.] 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., JCB. 100770

A Dutch translation of "The Interest of the Country in Laying Duties," our no. 34882, vol. 9, which should have had the imprint: *Sold by J. Peter Zenger, near the City-Hall in New-York.* Price 6 *d.*

The author of the tracts is presumed by A. J. Wall to be Cadwallader Colden from the fact that at NYH. there is a MS. "Second Part of the Interest of the Country in Laying Duties," in Colden's handwriting, wherein he speaks of "my preceding Discourse."

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in June, 1929, from the original in the American Antiquarian Society. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

VOORHIS (Robert). Life and Adventures of . . . *See* [Trumbull (Henry)]?, no. 97199, vol. 25. AAS., C., H., NYH.

VOORKERS (James J.). Address of James J. Voorkers, a first lieutenant sixth regiment infantry of the United States, to a court of inquiry instituted for the purpose of inquiring into the specifications herein contained. *New York: Printed at the Apollo office.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 100771

Voor-looper Brenghende oprecht bescheyt uyt Amsterdam. *See* Brazil, no. 7647, vol. 2.

Voor-looper van D' Hr. Witte Cornelissz. de With, Admirael van de West-Indische Compagnie, Nopende den Brasijlschen handel. *Gedruct voor den Verdruckten.* [*n. p.*] *Anno* 1650. 4to, pp. 20. 100772

Title from G. M. Asher's "Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books . . . relating to New-Netherland," no. 270.

Voorslagh van Verdragh, tusschen de Heeren Bewinthebberen der West-Indische Compagnie. *See* West-Indische Compagnie.

Voortganck vande West-Indische Compaignie. Dat is: Levendigh Discours, Duydelijck ende krachtelijck verthoonende, hoe nootwendigh ende profytelijck, voor den staet vande Landen in het gemeen, ende allerley inwoonders in het particulier, sy den voortgang vande langh-ghewenschte West-Indische Compaignie, ende met wat vlijt ende ernst, elck Patriot, na sijn vermoghen, moet helpen arbeyden, om de selve metten eersten in treyn te doen brenghen. Gestelt door een oprecht Patriot ende Liefhebber vanden gemeenen welstant. . . . *T'Amstelredam, door Marten Iansz: Brandt, Boeck-verkooper by de Nieuwe Kerck inde Gereformeerde Catechismus.* 1623. 4to, pp. 19. BM., H., HEH., NYP. 100773

Engraving of ships of the West India Company on title page.

Attributed by Laspeyres to Usselinx, but *see* Jameson's "Willem Usselinx," Amer. Hist. Soc. "Papers," vol. 2, no. 3, 1887, pp. 74–75.

Vorläufige Nachricht und Beschreibung von dem grossen siebenjährigen Kalbskopf, welcher in Engelland bei dem angestellten Freudenfest wegen des Anno 1783. mit denen Amerikanern geschlossenen Friedens, auf eine bisher noch niemal erhörte kostbare Art zubereitet, und bei demselben mit einem grossen Pracht verzehret werden soll. Hrsg. von Fabian Sebastian Wilkes. London 1783. Aus dem englischen übersetzet. [*n. p.* 1783.] 8vo, pp. xiii, (38). C. 100774

"Kurtzer Bericht des Uibersetzers" signed: A---Z. Strimpfelbach den 1. april, 1783.

Vorspiel der Neuen-Welt. Welches sich in der letzten Abendroethe als ein paradisischer Lichtes-glantz unter den Kindern Gottes hervor gethan. In Liebes, Lobes, Leidens, Krafft und Erfahrungs liedern abgebildet, die gedrückte, gebückte und Creutztragende Kirche auf Erden. Und wie inzwischen sich die obere und Triumphirende Kirche als eine Paradiesische vorkost hervor thut und offenbahret. Und daneben, als Ernstliche und zuruffende wächterstimmen an alle annoch zerstreuete Kinder Gottes, das sie sich sammlen und bereit machen auf den baldigen; Ja bald herein brechenden Hochzeit-Tag der braut des Lamms. *Zu Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin, in der Marck-strass.* 1732. Small 8vo, pp. 200. B., HSP., NYS. 100775

"This book, of which only a few Copies have been found, contains all the hymns of the *Göttliche Liebes* and *Lobesthöne* (1730) with the addition of 55 new ones of which 24 were written by C. Beissel, the rest by Michael Wohlfahrt, Martin Bremer and others." — Seidensticker, p. 8. *See* also p. 7.

Vorstellung der Staatsveränderung in Nordamerika, von der ersten Unruhen im Jahr 1774 bis zu dem Bündniss der Krone Frankreichs mit den Kolonien. Von einem Amerikaner. Zweite Auflage, vermehrt mit den Reflexionen eines Engländers. *Bern, In der Hallerschen Buchhandlung.* 1784. 8vo, pp. viii, 352, 153–174. C., H., JCB., NYP. 100776

A translation of P. U. Du Buisson's "Abrégé de la revolution de l'Amérique Angloise," our no. 9080, vol. 3. *Paris,* 1778. C., H., JCB., NYP. *Yverdun,* 1779. C., NYP. The first edition of the German version has title: "Historischer Abrisz der in Nord-Amerika vorgefallenen Staats-Veränderung," our no. 32106, vol. 8. C., JCB.

A translation of John Wesley's "Calm Address to our American Colonies," comprises pp. 352–374, the pp. 353–374 misnumbered 153–174.

. . . Vorstellung etlicher Kunst- und Naturalien-kammern in America und Asia. *See* [Major (J. D.)], no. 44067, vol. 11.

Vorstellungen des Norden, oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande. *See* [Capel (D.)], no. 10735, vol. 3.

Vos (Andrew), *plaintiff in error.* Court for the trial of impeachments, and the correction of errors. Andrew Vos & John Boonen Graves, versus The United Insurance Company, in the city of New-York, plaintiffs in error, and Robert Lenox, defendant in error. Case on the part of the plaintiffs in error. And also on the part of the defendant in error. *Albany: Printed by John Barber, at the sign of Faust's statue, State-street.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 16. NYS. 100777

Signed: Brockholst Livingston, of counsel for defendant in error. *See* also Kent (J.), no. 37475, vol. 9. NYH.

VOSE (Henry). Topography of the State of Mississippi, upon a New Plan by Henry Vose. *Natchez: American Standard & Mississippi Whig.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). BA. 100778

VOSE (John). An Oration, pronounced at Hanover, August 27, 1805; before the Phi Beta Kappa Society. By John Vose. *Hanover, N. H. Printed by Moses Davis.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 14.
AAS., BA. 100779

VOSE. An Oration, pronounced at Londonderry, before the Rockingham Agricultural Society, at their Annual Meeting, June 7, 1813. By John Vose, A. M. Member of the Society. . . . *Concord: Printed by George Hough. Sept.*—1813. 8vo, pp. 15.
AAS., C. 100780

[VOSE (Peter Thacher)], *ed.* The North-Eastern Boundary of the United States. *See* United States, vol. 26, p. 123. BA., C., H.(LAW), M.

VOSE (Richard Hampton). A Poem delivered on the Anniversary of the Literary Fraternity of Waterville College, July 26, 1831. By Richard Hampton Vose. *Augusta: Eaton & Severance, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., C., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH. 100781

VOSE (Solomon). A Masonick Charge: Delivered at Greenfield, Massachusetts. Before the Officers and Brethren of the Republican Lodge, of Free and Accepted Masons, in that Town; Joined by the Officers and Brethren of Harmony Lodge, from Northfield; on the Festival of St. John the Baptist: June, 26th. A. L. 5798. By the Rt. Worshipful Brother Solomon Vose. Published by the united request of the Brethren. *Printed at Greenfield, by Francis Barker.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 11. AAS. 100782

VOSMAER (A[rnout]). Beschryving van den Amerikaanschen gebulten stier, genaamd bison. In Noord-Amerika, by de groote rivier Mississip[p]i, en de kleine rivier Arreco, gevangen. In verscheide plaatsen van Holland, en elders, levendig vertoond. Beschreeven en uitgegeeven door A. Vosmaer . . . *Amsterdam. P. Meijer.* 1772. 4to, pp. 10. Plate. C., NYP. 100783

Also issued in the author's "Natuurkundige Beschryving eener uitmuntende verzameling van zeldsaame gedierten," *Amsterdam*, 1804. C., NYP.

This collection is a reissue of 33 parts, each with separate pagination and title pages dated from 1766 to 1804. It has the engraved title: "Regnum animale . . ." A French version has the same engraved title, and the printed title: "Description d'un Receuil exquis d'Animaux rares . . ." 1804. This also consists of 33 parts with separate title pages variously dated. Evidently different issues of the items were used

as the titles of those in the JCB. set are dated from 1767–1774 while those in the set at C. are dated from 1767-1805.

Eleven of the parts describe American animals and might as logically be entered here as the above.

Voss (Julius von). Der sterbende Mönch in Peru. Eine Geschichte aus dem südamerikanischen Revolutionskriege. *Berlin.* 1818. 2 pts., 8vo. BM. 100784

Voss (Marcus). Marcus Voss, aus Travemünde, seine beschwerliche Reise nach Grönland er gieng von Hause ab Anno 1777. den 23sten Februar, und kam . . . wieder zu Hause bey den Seinigen an, den 26sten Juny 1778. *Hamburg, zu bekommen bey Ioh. Mart. Ripke. auf dem Schaarsteinweege.* [1778.] 8vo, pp. 23. JCB. 100785

Improved title of no. 28653, vol. 7.

VOSTEY (Gabriel Henry).

Titles of several works purporting to have been written by an author named Vostey or Vôtey are given in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. The sketch was apparently a fraud perpetrated on the editors. Several of the titles are of writings of P. V. Vastey, and no copies of the others have been discovered.

A VOTER, *pseud.* Fellow Citizens and Fellow Voters . . . [*Annapolis.* 1811.] 8vo. BM. 100786

Caption title.

Signed: A Voter.

"On the approaching election of United States Senators."—BM.

[A VOTER], *pseud.* Some Remarks upon an Oration delivered by Asa Child. *See* no. 86753, vol. 22. NYP., Y.

A VOTER, *pseud.* To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1775.] 4to broadside. C., NYH., NYP. 100787

Signed and dated: "A Voter. March 13, 1775."

Text begins: "Many Citizens being desirous of seeing the Motion . . . by Mr. Henry Remsen, it is now published for their Consideration."

Against a Provincial Convention, and in favor of the "old five Delegates."

Imprint supplied from Evans.

The Voter's New Catechism. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt. March,* 1768.] Folio broadside. NYP., P. 100788

Questions and answers to show the untrustworthiness of lawyers as representatives in legislative assemblies. Holt in his "New-York Journal" was engaged in a controversy on this subject with James Parker's "New-York Gazette." *See* also, Stokes' "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 783.

The Voter's Text-book; or, the Maryland Citizen's Companion to the Polls. *See* [Bland (Theodoric)], no. 5866, vol. 2. NYP.

Signed: Williams and Penn.

The latest date mentioned in the text is June 15, 1813.

Votivæ Angliæ: Or, The Desires and VVishes of England. *See* [Scott (Thomas), of Utrecht], nos. 78372–78373, vol. 19.

Although the above is included in Scott's "Workes," 1624, W. H. Hart in his "Index expurgatorius anglicanus," 1872, pp. 63–64, states this and "Vox Cœli," below, were "written by Mr. [John] Reynolds, Viscount Fielding's tutor, and for so doing he was imprisoned."

El Voto de America, ó sea Breve examen de esta cuestion: ¿Convendra ó no a las nuevas republicas de America, apresurar el reconocimiento de su independencia, enviando embajadores a la córte de Madrid? Escrito por *** . . . *Buenos Ayres, Impr. del Comercio.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (4), 40. C., UCAL. + Segunda edicion. *Madrid: en la Imprenta real.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 38. H. 100789

By José Rivera Indarte, whose name appears on the title of the second edition. The author's "Defensa del Voto" is entered by us under the initials, Y. (J. R.) with which it is signed.

El Voto de Venezuela ó Coleccion de actas y representaciones de las corporaciones civiles, militares y padres de familia de los departamentos de Venezuela, Maturin y Orinoco, dirigidas a la gran convencion de Colombia y a S. E. el Liberatador Presidente sobre reformas. *Caracas, G. F. Devisme impresor.* 1828. 4to, pp. (4), 290, 300–305, 305–320, 313–315.

BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 100790

Voto fundado de uno de los ministros de la Corte suprema de justicia, en la causa instruida contra Amado Ortega, por el robo sacrílego que ejecutó de un copón con hostias consagridas en la parroquia del Sagrario de esta capital. *México: Impr. del C. A. Valdés,* 1833. 4to, pp. 29. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 100791

Voto general de la nacion. *See* [Vasconzelos (Mariano de)], no. 98657, vol. 26.

El voto nacional. [*Cartagena, Impr. de M. M. Guerrero,* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 7. Y. 100792

Caption title.

Voto que offerece Domingos Alves Branco Moniz Barreto, como Eleitor da Parochia do Santissimo Sacramento da Capital do Reino do Brasil, sobre a execução do providentissimo Decreto de 16 de Fevereiro, que manda installar uma Junta de Procuradores geraes das suas Provincias; refutando o Eleitor as objecções do judicioso Redactor da "Malagueta" sobre a execução do referido Decreto.

Offerecido ao criterio dos bons Cidadãos. [Colophon:] *Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia Nacional.* [1822.] Folio, 2 leaves. 100793

Dated, Rio de Janeiro, March 3, 1822.
Information from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca Brasiliense," 1907, no. 2560.

Votos de la razon por el actual estado de la independencia de la América; deseos de los americanos y de los que verdaderamente le aman. *Veracruz.* 1822. 100794

Actually printed by Campe in Havana.
Information from A. Bachiller y Morales' "Apuntes para la Historia de las Letras . . . de la isla de Cuba," vol. 3, 1861, p. 239.

Votos de los Americanos á la Nacion española. *See* [Vidaurre y Encalada (Manuel Lorenzo de)], no. 99500, vol. 26.

[VOUGHT (John G.)]. Exposure of Facts. [*New York.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 100795

Caption title.
A series of letters in a controversy between Vought and Dr. John Onderdonk. On p. 1 is an explanation of his reason for publishing them signed: "John G. Vought, Physician to the New-York Infirmary for diseases of the bowels, No. 139 Grand street." The latest letter is dated August 28, 1828.

VOUGHT. "To Cut the Gordian Knot." Report of the Trial on an Indictment for Libel in "The American Lancet," containing the Whole Evidence, Speeches of Counsel, Recorder's Charge, &c. &c. Accusers in behalf of the State, Drs. J. B. Beck, E. G. Ludlow, and divers others, against Dr. J. G. Vought, Editor and Proprietor of the American Lancet; Dr. Wm. Anderson, Assistant Editor, & Dr. Samuel Osborn, One of the Contributors. *New-York,* January 28, 1831. 8vo, pp. 49. AAS., NYBA., NYH. 100796

Improved title of no. 96824, vol. 25.

. . . Vous êtes prié de la part du Ministre Plenipotentiaire de France, d'assister au Te Deum, qu'il fera chanter Dimanche 4 de ce Mois, à midi dans la Chapelle Catholique neuve pour celebrer l'Anniversaire de l'Independance . . . *A Philadelphie, De l'Imprimerie de Francois Bailey, Rue du Marche.* [1779.] Small 4to broadside. P. 100797

At head of leaf: M.
Dated: A Philadelphie, le 2 Juillet, 1779. Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

VOWELL (Ebenezer). List of Stages From Cumberland, in Maryland, to Chillicothe, in Ohio, furnished by Ebenezer Vowell.

[At foot of leaf:] *C. M'Dowell, printer—Bedford.* [1812.] Small folio broadside. NYH. 100798

Signed and dated: "Ebenezer Vowell. Cumberland, Md. April 14th, 1812."

[VOWELL (Richard Longeville)]. Campagnes et croisières dans . . . Vénézuéla. *See* Venezuela, no. 98870, vol. 26.

[VOWELL]. Campaigne and Cruises. *See* no. 10193, vol. 3, and cross reference under Venezuela.

Vox Cœli, Or, Newes from Heaven, of a consvltation there held by the High and Mighty Princes, King Hen. 8. King Edw. 6. Prince Henry. Queene Mary. Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne . . . Written by S. R. N. I. *Printed in Elisium,* 1624. 8vo, pp. (10), 60 (pp. 59–60 misnumbered 56, 70).

C., CAMB.U., UTS.(MCALPIN). 100799

For other editions, *see* [Scott (Thomas), of Utrecht], nos. 78374–78375, vol. 19. Correct collation of no. 78375: pp. (18), 56, 51–74, 85–92. BM., H., NYP.

Although included in Scott's "Workes," 1624, W. H. Hart in his "Index expurgatorius anglicanus," 1872, pp. 62–64, states that this and "Votivæ Angliæ," above, were "written by Mr. [John] Reynolds, Viscount Fielding's tutor, and for so doing he was imprisoned."

VOX POPULI, *pseud.* . . . Taxation Royal Tyranny. *See* no. 94433, vol. 24.

Vox Populi. Liberty, Property, and No Stamps. The News-Boy Who carries the Boston Evening-Post, with the greatest Submission begs Leave to present the following Lines to the Gentlemen and Ladies to whom he carries the News. [*Boston: Printed by T. & J. Fleet.* 1766?] Broadside. P. 100800

Title from O. Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 825.

Vox Popvli. | Or, | Nevves from Spayne, | translated according to the Spanish coppie. | Which may serue to forwarne both England | and the Vnited Prouinces how farre to | trust to Spanish pretences. | [*Gorcum?*] *Imprinted in the yeare* 1620. | 4to, pp. (8), 32. Frontispiece portrait. NYP. + [Another issue, without the "To the Reader."] 4to, 14 unnumbered leaves. NYP. 100801

"To the Reader" in the first issue listed is signed, Thom: Scott.

Copies of issues of this tract are located at CAMB.U., H., UTS.(MCALPIN).

For other editions, *see* [Scott (Thomas), of Utrecht], no. 78376, vol. 19. NYP. also has a copy of the first edition listed there.

For "The Second Part," *see* no. 78377, vol. 19. NYP. also has a copy of the first edition, lacking title page, and another issue with the same collation but the "Epistle Dedicatorie" signed "T. S. of V." instead of "T. S. of U."

Vox Popvli. Vox Dei. Vox Regis. *See* [Scott (Thomas), of Utrecht], no. 78378, vol. 19.

Vox veritatis. [*n. p.*] Anno M.DC.L. 4to, pp. 34.

BM., JCB. 100802

A royalist attack upon a group of parliamentarians which included Sir Henry Vane and Sir Henry Vane, the younger. The Huth catalogue suggests that this book, written in English, was printed on the continent of Europe.

VOYAGE AND VOYAGES.

For titles of anonymous accounts of voyages *see* under the name of the person whose travels are described.

We enter under title some items omitted in our previous entries.

Voyage à la Guiane et à Cayenne, Fait en 1789 et Années suivantes. *See* [Prudhomme (Louis)], no. 66412, vol. 16. C., H., NYP.

Voyage à la Guyane et à Cayenne fait en 1795 et année suivante. *See* [Marbois (Barbé de)], no. 44474, vol. 11.

We have located no copy of this work. It seems possible that the entry is an error for the title to which the preceding refers.

Voyage à la Louisiane, et sur le continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *See* B[audry] d[es Lozières (Louis Narcisse)], no. 3979, vol. 1. BA., BIB.NAT., C., H., NYP.

Correct collation: pp. viij, 382. Folded map.

Voyage à la Martinique. Vues et observations politiques. *See* R[omanet] (J.), no. 72987, vol. 17. C., H., NYP.

Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations. *See* [Chanvalon (Jean Baptiste Thibault de)], no. 11936, vol. 3. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP.

Voyage à la mer du Sud, fait par quelques officiers commandants le vaisseau le Wager: Pour servir de suite au Voyage de Georges Anson. Traduit de l'anglois. *A Lyon, Chez les Freres Duplain, Libraires, grande rue Merciere.* M. DCC. LVI. *Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roi.* 12mo, pp. (4), xxxviii, (1), verso blank, 427, verso blank, xxvj. BIB.NAT., NYP. + [Same imprint on title. Colophon:] *A Lyon, De l'imprimerie de Louis Buisson, place des Cordeliers.* 1756. 4to, pp. (4), xvi, 185, verso blank, xiv. BIB. NAT., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. + *Amsterdam et Leipzig: Arkstée et Merkus.* 1763. [Same collation, except that the entry in the printed catalogue in both editions gives the final pages as xiii.]

BIB.NAT. 100803

"L'abbé Laugier . . . a été le réviseur de la traduction, par l'abbé Rivers, du Voyage à la mer du Sud."—J. M. Quérard's "La France littéraire," vol. 4, p. 612.

For other editions, *see* Anson (George, *Lord*), no. 1639, vol. 1.

For Swedish and Dutch translations, *see* "Bihang til Amiralen Lord Ansons Resa," *Stockholm*, 1762, NYP., and "Reize naer de Zuidzee," *Leyden en Amsterdam*, 1766, NYP.

The Voyage, a Poem in Seven Parts: Containing, Reflections upon A Farewell. Calm. Moderate Breeze. Hard Gale. Shipwreck. Deliverance. and Return. . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed for the Author.* M,DCC,LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 54. BU. + *London: Printed for Robert Turner, in the Year* 1789. . . . 8vo, pp. 24; The Hermit [by Oliver Goldsmith], 25–32. H. 100804

The Preface of the Boston edition is addressed "To the Honorable Joseph Wanton, Esq. Governor of Rhode-Island," and signed by the author, Thomas Boulton.

Voyage au centre de la terre, ou Aventures diverses de Clairancy et de ses compagnons dans le Spitzberg, au Pôle Nord et dans les pays inconnus, traduit de l'anglais de M. Hormisdas-Peath, par M. Jacques de St Albin . . . *Paris: Caillot.* 1821. 3 vols., 12mo. BIB.NAT. 100805

Jacques de St. Albin was a pseudonym of Jacques A. S. Collin de Plancy, who was actually the author, not the translator, of the work. *See* Quérard's "La France littéraire," vol. 2, p. 250.

Voyage au centre de la terre, ou Aventures de quelques naufragés dans des pays inconnus traduit de l'anglais par M. J. Saint-Albin. *Paris: Collin de Plancy.* 1823. 3 vols., 12mo.

See note on the 1821 edition, above. BIB.NAT., BM. 100806

Voyage au Kentoukey, et sur les bords du Genesée. *See* M****, no. 42898, vol. 10. B., BM., C., H., NYP., WHS., WLC.

Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du roi La Boudeuse et la Flûte L'Etoile. *See* Bougainville (Louis), nos. 6864–6868, vol. 2. *Paris,* 1771. 4to. B., BA., BIB.NAT., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. Second edition, *Paris,* 1772. BIB.NAT., C., H., NYP.

Another edition: *Neuchâtel: Impr. de la Société thypographique.* 1773. 2 vols., 12mo. BIB.NAT.

Also: Paris: P. Roger et Cie, cop. 1924. C. *Paris: Éditions du Loup* [1929.] NYP.

Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. *See* Bourgeois (Nicholas Louis), no. 6899, vol. 2. C.

A French translation of "The Traveller's Guide through the Middle and Northern States, and the Provinces of Canada," no. 96487, vol. 25, which *see* for notes.

Voyage d'Amérique, dialogue en vers. *See* [Bourdon (Louis Gabriel)], no. 6894, vol. 2. BIB.NAT., C., NYP.

Voyage d'Angleterre à la Martinique. *Paris: Impr. de Pillet aîné.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 93. BIB.NAT. 100807

Attributed in the BIB.NAT. catalogue to Jean-Louis Durieu.

Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie. *See* [Crevecœur (J. H. St. J.)], no. 17501, vol. 5. BIB.NAT., C., H., NYP., WLC.

Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. *See* M[ellet] (J.), no. 47452, vol. 11.

Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en l'Année 1781. *See* [Robin (Claude C.)], no. 72034, vol. 17. BA., HSP., JCB., NYP.

Voyage de l'Amerique, contenant ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable dans l'Amerique Septentrionale depuis 1534. jusqu'à present. Divisé en quatre Tomes, Enrichi de Figures. . . . *A Amsterdam, Chez Henry des Bordes* M.DCC.XXIII. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 10, 15–216 (incorrectly marked 126), 227–370, 16 plates, 2 maps; (2), 168, 173–356, (7), 3 plates, 1 map; (12), 158, 157–310, (6), 4 plates; (2), 271, (5), 2 plates.

JCB. 100808

Improved title for the second entry under our no. 2692, vol. 1. This second issue of the first edition of Bacqueville de la Potherié's "Histoire de L'Amerique Septentrionale" of 1722 is printed from the same setting of type and the illustrations are from the same plates, but the book is issued with a new title page from which the name of the author has been omitted. The Epître, Avertissement, and Privilège of the original have also been removed, though at the end of the fourth volume the Approbation, dated June 9, 1702, remains.

Voyage de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. *See* D[urret], no. 21437, vol. 6. AAS., C., H., HISP. SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP.

Voyage de Newport à Philade[l]phie, Albany, &c. *A Newport [R. I.], de l'Imprimerie Royale de l'Escadre.* [1781.] 4to, pp. (4), 188. H., NYP. 100809

Improved title of no. 12225, vol. 3, entered under the author, François Jean, *Marquis de* Chastellux.

The Charles Summer copy at Harvard has a MS. note on the title page signed by Ed. Laboulaye stating that 24 copies only were printed on board the squadron. A reprint forms the first volume of the author's "Voyages . . . dans l'Amérique septentrionale," our no. 12227, vol. 3.

The Warden Catalogue, Barbier, and Evans, give the number of copies as 27.

Voyage du général Lafayette aux États-Unis d'Amérique en 1824 . . . *Bruxelles: P. J. De Mat.* 1825. 3 vols., 18mo.
C. 100810

By Charles Ogé Barbaroux and J. A. Lardier.

Voyage du Général Lafayette aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, en 1824 et 1825, accompagné d'une carte traçant l'itinéraire exact de la route qu'a parcourue le général dans les divers états de l'Union. . . . *A Paris, chez l'Huillier, éditeur, Cour de Rohan, N° 3 bis, prè de celle du Commrrce* [*sic*], 1826. 8vo, pp. (6), 3–30, 364, 1 leaf. Frontispiece portrait. BIB.NAT., C., WLC. 100811

By Charles Ogé Barbaroux and J. A. Lardier.

The pp. 30 at the front of the book contain "Discours sur les améliorations des gouvernements, par Charles J. Ingersoll."

For another edition, *see* Lafayette (Marie-Paul-Joseph Roch-Ives-Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis de*), no. 38583, vol. 10.

Voyage d'un allemand au lac Onéida. *See* Campe (J. H.), the editor, no. 10309, vol. 3. NYP.

Attributed in the NYP. catalogue to Sophie von La Roche.

Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre, avec une table d'Observations météorologiques faites à Saint-Domingue. . . . *A Londres; et se trouve à Paris, chez Poinçot, Libraire, rue de la Harpe, près St. Côme.* M. DCC. LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. vij, 416. Folded table. NYP. 100812

By Justin Girod-Chantrans. *See* Larousse.

The title above quoted has been pasted on a stub in the NYP. copy. The issue is probably made up from the sheets of the *Neuchatel*, 1785, edition described in our no. 27510, vol. 7, with the 1786 title substituted for that of the preceding year. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH.

WLC. has a copy of one of the editions.

Voyage en Californie 1850-1851. *See* [Saint-Amant (Ch. de)], no. 74988, vol. 18. H., HEH., NYP.

Voyage et Aventures de Lord Villiam Carisdall en Icarie, traduit de l'anglais de Francis Adams par Th. Dufruit, maitre de langues. . . . *Paris, Hippolyte Souverain, Éditeur, de F. Soulié, H. de Balzac, Alphonse Brot, Jules Lecomte, etc. Rue des Beaux-Arts,* 5, *a l'entresol.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 400; (4), 510.
BIB.NAT., JOHNCRERAR. 100813

"Several copies of this, entirely written by [Étienne] Cabet and disguised under the title above, were distributed in 1839."—Frank Monaghan's "French Travellers in the United States" in the NYP. "Bulletin," vol. 36, 1932, p. 250.

Improved title of no. 9788, vol. 3.

Voyage Fait dans les Années 1816 et 1817, De New-Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Mississippi. *See* [Montlezun (*Baron de*)], no. 50209, vol. 12. BA., C., H., NYP., UTEX., WLC.

A Voyage from the United States to South America, performed during the Years 1821, 1822, & 1823. Embracing a description of the city of Rio Janeiro, in Brazil; of every port of importance in Chili; of several in lower Peru; and of an eighteen months cruise in a Nantucket whaleship. The whole Interspersed with a variety of Original Anecdotes. *Newburyport: Printed at the Herald Press.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 80. AAS., C., H., M. 100814

The title is entered under Thomas H. Bennett at C., with the statement that it has also been attributed to Washington Chase, the proprietor of the copyright.

For the second edition, *see* [Chase (Washington)], no. 12215, vol. 3. BA., C., H., M., NYP., NYS.

For the fifth edition, *see* Chili and Peru in 1824, no. 12749, vol. 4. C., H. The C. copy has a MS. attribution to T. H. Bennett on the title page. Collation: 8vo, pp. (2), 5–80. This appears to be from the same sheets as the second edition, with a new title page prefixed.

Voyage Historique et Politique, dans l'Amérique, du Chevalier Henry Bouquet. *See* [Smith (William), *b.* 1727, *d.* 1803], no. 84676, vol. 21.

The Voyage of Columbus. *See* [Rogers (Samuel)], no. 72733, vol. 17. *London.* 1810. BM. [*London.* 1812.] BM., NYP.

The Voyage of Commodore Anson round the World. *See* [Walter (Richard)].

A Voyage of Discovery to the Strait of Magellan. *See* [Vargas y Ponce (José de)], no. 98614, vol. 26. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP., Y.

Voyage of Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa to South America. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Joseph & James Crukshank, No.* 87, *High-Street.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 108. NYP. 100815

For other accounts of these travellers, *see* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge), and the corrected titles under Ulloa (Antonio de).

Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-1825. Captain the Right Hon. Lord Byron, Commander. *London: John Murray, Albemarle-street.* MDCCCXXVI. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Thomas Davison, Whitefriars.* Folio,

pp. x, (4), 3-260. 10 plates, one of which is folded, 3 portraits, folded map and plan. BA., C., H., HEH. 100816

Voyage Philosophique dans l'Amerique Meridionale. *See* [Jacob (Gérard)], no. 35487, vol. 9. BIB.NAT., H.

Barbier and Quérard both attribute to Jacob. The H. copy has a queried attribution to Louis Sébastien Mercier on the title page.

Voyage pittoresque et industriel dans le Paraguay-roux et la Palingénésie Australe. *See* [Delmotte (Henri Florent)], no. 19453, vol. 5.

A Voyage round the World in The Gorgon Man of War. *See* [Parker (Mary Ann)], no. 58715, vol. 14. C., NYP.

A Voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. Performed in the King George, commanded by Captain Portlock; and the Queen Charlotte, commanded by Captain Dixon; under the Direction of the Incorporated Society for the Advancement of the Fur Trade. *London: Printed for R. Randal, No.* 1, *Shoe-lane, Fleetstreet, and sold by all Booksellers in Town and Country.* M DCC LXXXIX. . . . 8vo, pp. (6), 144, 150–151. Frontispiece. NYP. 100817

Preface signed: C. L.

A Voyage through the Islands of the Pacific Ocean. Compiled from the most authentic and recent authorities. *Dublin: Printed by Bentham and Gardiner.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 179, including frontispiece. BM., C., H. + *Dublin.* [182–?] 12mo. BM. 100818

A Voyage to Boston. *See* Boston, no. 6571, vol. 2, and Freneau (Philip), no. 25903, vol. 7. *New York,* [1775.] C., NYH., P. *Philadelphia,* 1775. AAS., BA., H., HSP., NYH.

The Philadelphia edition is entered under Freneau as if not anonymous.
NYP. has a photostatic reproduction of the New York edition.

A Voyage to Peru; performed by the Conde of St. Malo. *See* no. 17177, vol. 5. C., H., P.

Our entry under the author, [Courte de la Blanchardière (*M. l'abbé*)], should have included his Christian name, René, and the date should be corrected to read "1753" instead of "1752." The collation should include a list of books, pp. (3).
The appendix is a translation of Alfonso Carrillo Laso de la Vega's "De las antigvas minas de España," *Cordova,* 1624.

A Voyage to South America, with an Account of a shipwreck in the River La Plata. *See* [Fracker (George)], no. 25412, vol. 6. C., H., NYP.

A Voyage to the New Island Fonseca. *See* Fonseca, no. 24983, vol. 6. C.

A Voyage to the North Pole. *See* Bragg (B.), *pseud.*, no. 7322, vol. 2. BM., C.

A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the years 1776, 7, 8, 9, and 80. With an introductory review of maritime discovery down to the time of Captain Cook. With twenty-eight copperplate engravings. In two volumes. . . . *Leith: Printed by and for William Reid & Son, and Henry Constable, Edinburgh.* 1831. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), xl, 316, frontispiece portrait, 12 plates and folded map; (4), 305, 14 plates, one of which is folded. NYP. 100819

A Voyage to the South-seas, by His Majesty's ship Wager. *London: Printed for J. Twig.* 1743. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 180 (misnumbered 194). C. 100820

For other editions, not anonymous, *see* the author, Bulkley (J.), nos. 9108–9109, vol. 3.

A Voyage to Virginia. *See* Virginia, no. 100572, vol. 27.

A VOYAGER, *pseud.* The Ruins of Athens. *See* no. 73989, vol. 18. *Washington,* 1831. BM., C. *Boston,* 1839. BA., BU., C., NYP.

The Voyages, Adventures, and Discoveries of the following circum-navigators, Christopher Columbus, Ferdinand Magellan, Sir Francis Drake, Sir Thomas Cavendish, Oliver van Noort, Sebald de Weert, George Spilbergen, William Schovten and James Le Maire, Fernandez de Quiros, Jacques Le Hermite, Captain Cowley, Captain Dampier, Captain Funnel, Capt. Woodes Rogers and Courtney, Captain Clipperton, Captain Shelvocke, Captain Betagh, Commodore Roggewein, and . . . Lord Anson. *London: Printed for W. Owen.* 1758. 12mo, pp. (4), 437, (1). C. 100821

According to the C. card, this work was reissued with new frontispiece and title: A Collection of Authentic Discoveries and entertaining Voyages round the World . . . *London: Printed for J. Knox.* 1763. C.

Voyages, Adventures & Situation of the French Emigrants, from the year '89 to '99. And will serve as an epitome of the history of the French Revolution. Translated from the French, By a Lady. *Lexington: Printed by John Bradford, on Main Street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. xi, 25, (1). LEXINGTON PL., TRANSYLV.C. 100822

"Some copies have written on them in a contemporary hand 'Madam Mentelle,' under the printed words 'By a Lady.' Inasmuch as Mme. Mentelle passed through experiences such as this work described, it is presumed that she was the author."

Title and note from D. C. McMurtrie's "Proof Sheets of a Bibliography of Kentucky Imprints," 1932, no. 133.

The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle. *See* [Victor (Benjamin)]?, cross references and nos. 99429–31, vol. 26.

Also attributed to W. R. Chetwood and Daniel Defoe.

Voyages and Adventures of Jack Halliard, in the Arctic Ocean. *Boston: Published by William D. Ticknor.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Lyman Thurston & Co., Boston.* Square 18mo, pp. 130. Frontispiece. C., H. 100823

The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Francis Drake; containing his Voyage round the World in 1577, his Voyage to America in 1585 . . . and his Last Voyage to the West Indies in 1595. *Edinburgh. Printed by J. Ruthven and Sons.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 6, 9–197. C. 100824

Voyages and Discoveries in South America. *See* Acuña (Christoval de), no. 152, vol. 1. B., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS., WLC.

Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer. *See* [Vernon (Francis V.)], no. 99251, vol. 26.

The Voyages and Travels of Captains Parry, Franklin, Ross, and Mr. Belzoni, forming an interesting history of the Manners, Customs, and Characters of Various Nations, visited by enterprising travellers. *London; Published by G. Virtue, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.* 1829. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. (4), 692. 5 plates and 3 portraits. NYP. 100825

Imprint of engraved title: *London. Published by William Wright.* 1831.

The Voyages and Travels of Fletcher Christian, and a Narrative of the Mutiny, On Board his Majesty's Ship Bounty, at Otaheite. With a succinct account of the Proceedings of the Mutineers . . . Also His Shipwreck on the coast of America, and travels in that extensive Country, with a history of the Gold Mines and general account of the possessions of the Spaniards. In Chili, Peru, Mexico &c. *London Printed for H. Lemoine.* 1798. . . . 8vo, pp. viii, 5–188. Frontispiece. JCB. + [*London:*] *Printed*

for H. Lemoine. 1798. 8vo, pp. viii, 5–188. BM., JCB. 100826

Reissues of the sheets of "Letters from Mr. Fletcher Christian," no. 12896, vol. 4. BM., NYP.

The JCB. copy of the first issue listed has also a title page for the second edition, 1796, of the "Letters."

The Voyages & Travels of that Renowned Captain, Sir Francis Drake, into the West-Indies, and Round about the World: [etc., same as our no. 20850, but with different lining.] Licensed and Entered according to Order. *Printed by W. O. for E. Brooksby, at the Golden Ball in Pye-corner.* [*London. circa* 1650.] 4to, pp. 24. A–C in fours. NYP. 100827

Approximate date supplied from the fact that the names of the printer and publisher are not in the Stationers' Register up to the year 1640, and Pye-corner was destroyed in the great fire of 1666.

Voyages aux Côtes de Guinée et en Amérique. *See* N*** (*M.*), no. 51677, vol. 12. AAS., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP.

Reissued, *Amsterdam,* 1739, with title: Nouveaux voyages aux côtes de Guinée et en Amerique. NYP.

Les | Voyages auantureux | dv Capitaine | Ian Alfonce, | Sainctongeois. | Auec Priuilege | du Roy. | *A Poitiers, au Pelican, par Ian de Marnef.* | [1559.] 4to, 4 unnumbered and 68 numbered leaves. ã, A–R in fours. HEH. + [Second issue. Same imprint and collation.] [1559.] BIB.NAT., H., NYP. 100828

The real name of Ian Alfonce or Jean Alfonse was Jean Fonteneau. The above work has usually been described as an abridgment of the account of his travels from the manuscript "Cosmographie" of Alfonce. The abridgment was said to have been prepared after his death at the instance of Melin de Saint–Gelays. The "Cosmographie" was printed in 1904 for the first time under the editorship of Georges Musset and issued in "Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie." The introduction of Musset takes the view that the "Voyages auantureux" was an independent work and written by Alfonce before the "Cosmographie." For a detailed bibliography of the smaller work *see* pp. 20–33 of this introduction. Brunet and Harrisse describe the work in less detail, also mentioning fewer editions. The first issue given here is Church no. 111.

Musset locates copies of issues of the first edition in the Bibliothèque d'Amiens and in a private library.

The final paragraph on the verso of leaf 68 in the first issue reads: "Fin du present liure, composé & ordoné par Ian Alfonce pilote experimenté en la plus part des choses narres en ce liure, natif du pays de Xainctonge, pres la ville de Cognac. Et ce fut fait a la requeste de Vincent Aymard, marchant du pays de Piedmont, escriuant pour luy Maugis Vumenot, marchãt d'Honfleur. Fin."

In the second issue this paragraph reads: "Fin du present liure, composé & ordoné par Ian Alfonce pilote experimenté es choses narres en ce liure, natif du pays de Xainctonge, pres la ville de Cognac. Fait a la requeste de Vincent Aymard, marchant du pays de Piedmont, escriuant pour luy Maugis Vumenot, marchant d'Honfleur. Fin."

Some copies of the undated edition were issued with the following as an appendix: Les Tables de la | declinaison ov esloi- | gnement que fait le Soleil de la ligne |

Equinoctiale chacun iour des quatre ans. | . . . | *A Poitiers au Pelican, par Ian de Marnef.* | [On last leaf:] Ce Liure ha esté ainsi ordonné par Oliuier Bis- | selin, homme tres-expert a la Mer. Et acheué | d'imprimer a la fin du mois d'Auril, en l'An | mil cinq cens Cinquante neuf. | 4to, 28 unnumbered leaves. a–g in fours. H., NYP. The tables were appended also to later editions.

Copies of the first issue were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in February, 1920, from the original in the Henry E. Huntington Library. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Les | Voyages auantureux | du Capitaine Ian Alfonce, | Sainctongeois | Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires | à la bonne & seure Nauigation. | Auec Priuilege du Roy. | *A Poitiers au Pelican, par Ian de Marnef.* | [Verso of title:] Le present Liure ha esté acheué d'imprimer le 2. iour | du mois de May en l'an 1559. | 4to, 4 unnumbered and 68 numbered leaves. ã, A–R in fours.

BIB.NAT., BM., NYP. 100829

Except for sig. ã this edition seems to be from the same sheets as the one described above, which does not have the date of printing on the verso of the title.

The last paragraph on leaf 68 reads as in the second issue of the undated edition.

The NYP. copy of this edition also has Bisselin's "Tables" appended.

Les voyages auantureux | du capitaine Ian Alfonce | Sainctongeois | contenant les Reigles et enseignemens nécessaires | à la bonne et seure Navigation. | Avec Privilège du | Roy. | *A Poitiers, au Pélican, par Ian de Marnef,* 1559. 4to, 4 unnumbered and 68 numbered leaves. BIB.NAT. 100830

Title from the introduction to "La Cosmographie . . . par Jean Fonteneau dit Alfonse de Saintonge . . . publiée et annotée par Georges Musset," 1904, p. 27. Copies are also located in the Bibliothèque de Rothschild and in the possession of M. Richard, archivist at Poitiers. Musset gives the information as to date of printing on verso of title as follows: "Le présent livre ha esté achevé d'imprimer le 2 jour de may en l'an 1559."

Bisselin's "Tables" are appended.

Les | voyages aventureux | du capitaine Ian Alfonce | Sainctongeois | contenant les reigles et enseignemens nécessaires | à la bonne et seure navigation. | Avec Privilège | du Roy. | *A Poitiers, par les de Marnefz et Bouchetz frères.* | 1559. | 8 unnumbered and 68 numbered leaves. 100831

Title from pp. 28–29 of the work cited in the preceding note, no size given. A copy is located in the Bibliothèque de Poitiers. Probably this is the same 4to issue described in the BM. catalogue, but there are differences in the transcription which suggest a variation in the edition.

Bisselin's "Tables" are appended.

Les | Voyages Avan | tvreux dv Capitaine | Iean Alfonce, Sainctongeois. | Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires à | la bonne & seure Nauigation. | Plus le moyen de se gouuerner, tant enuers les Barbares qu'au- | tres nations d'vne chacune contrée, les

sortes de marchan | dises qui se trouuent abondamment en icelles: | Ensemble, ce qu'on doit porter de petit prix pour troc- | quer auec iceux, afin d'en tirer grand profit. | —*A Rouen,* | *chez Thomas Mallard, libraire: pres le Palais,* | *deuant l'hostel de ville.* | 1578. | 4to, 1 unnumbered, 64 numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered. BIB. NAT. + Reueu et corrige de nouueau selon la reformation faicte du calendrier, qui fut faict l'an Mil cinq cens quatre vingtz-deux. *La Rochelle: Pour M. Villepoux.* [1585?] 4to. BM. + Reueu & de nouueau augmenté . . . [Same imprint. 1590?] 4to.

BM. 100832

Title of the 1578 edition from Harrisse's anonymous "Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie . . . de la Nouvelle-France," 1872, no. 4. Musset gives an additional preliminary leaf in the collation, and locates a copy in the Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Bisselin's "Tables," 20 unnumbered leaves, are appended. In the undated editions the "Tables" have the imprint: *La Rochelle: Par Jean Portau.*

Les | voyages avan- | tureux du capitaine | Jean Alfonse sain- | ctongeois. | contenant les Règles et enseignemens nécessaires | à la bonne et seure Navigation. | Reveu et corrigé de nouveau | selon la réformation faite du calendrier qui fut faict l'An mil | cinq cens quatre-vingtz-deux. | . . . | *A La Rochelle* | *par Jean Portau.* | [*n. d.*] 4to, 4 unnumbered and 62 numbered leaves. 100833

Title from Musset's introduction to his edition of the "Cosmographie" cited above, pp. 30–32. He locates copies in the Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal and the Bibliothèque de Marseille. He also describes as another issue another undated edition printed by Portau of which a copy is located in the Marseilles library.

The BM. catalogue gives the queried date 1590 for an issue printed by Portau.

An edition of the "Tables" is appended.

Brunet mentions an octavo edition printed at Paris in 1598.

Les | Voyages Avan- | tvrevx dv Capitaine | Iean Alphonce | Saintongeois. | Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires | à la bonne & seure Nauigation. | Reueu et corrigé de nouueau, selon la reformation faite | du Calendrier, qui fut fait l'An mil cinq | cens quatre vingts deux. | *A Roven,* | *Chez Theodore Reinsart, pres le* | *Palais, à l'Homme Armé.* | 1602. | 4to, pp. 128, tables de la declinaison (36). NYP. + *A La Rochelle* | *par les Héritiers de Hierosme Haultin,* 1605. | 4to, 2 unnumbered and 93 numbered leaves. BIB.BORDEAUX. 100834

Information as to the 1605 edition from Musset's introduction to his edition of the "Cosmographie" cited above, p. 33. An edition of the tables is appended. Brunet supplies the collation of the latter as 18 unnumbered leaves.

Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique, pendant le cours de la dernière guerre. Par un Officier de l'Armée Royale. Traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Lebas. . . . *A Paris, Chez Briand,*

Libraire, Quai des Augustins, N°. 50. 1792. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 396, folded map; (4), 464, 455–470. C., NYP., NYS. 100835

A reissue of the 1790 edition of the French version of Thomas Anburey's "Travels through the Interior Parts of America," which is described under the author, *see* [Anburey (Thomas)], no. 1368, vol. I. C., H., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC. The collation should be corrected to read like that of the 1792 edition as given here.

Voyages de l'empereur de la Chine . . . ausquels on a joint une nouvelle découverte au Mexique. *See* [Verbiest (Ferdinand)], no. 98928, vol. 26.

Voyages du capitaine Cook dans la mer du Sud, aux deux pôles et autour du monde, premier, second et troisième, accompagnés des relations de Byron Carteret et Wallis et d'une notice ou nouveaux détails extraits de différens voyages plus récents, sur la Nouvelle-Hollande, la Nouvelle-Zélande, les îles de la Société, les îles des Amis, les îles Sandwich, l'indien Omaï . . . de 1764 à 1804. Traduction nouvelle réduite à la partie historique . . . par M. G[ourie]t . . . *Paris: Lerouge.* 1811. 6 vols., 16mo. Plates. BIB.NAT. 100836

Voyages d'un Étudiant dans les cinq parties du monde. *See* [Navarre (P.)], no. 52092, vol. 12. *Paris,* 1822. BIB.NAT. *Paris,* 1835. BIB.NAT., C.

Voyages d'un Francois, Exilé pour la Religion, avec Une Description de la Virgine & Marilan dans l'Amerique. [Ornament.] *A La Haye, Imprimé pour l'Autheur,* 1687. 12mo, pp. 140 and two blank leaves. A–F in twelves, the last two blank. C. 100837

On p. 4: "Je suis né dans la Province de Daufiné, de la famille des Durans, famille noble & Ancienne."

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in November, 1925, from the original in the Library of Congress. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in the Institut français de Washington's "Historical Documents," cahier 5, 1932. C., H., NYP.

A partial translation "by a Virginian," with the title "A Frenchman in Virginia," was printed in 1923. C., H., NYP. The first complete translation has title: "A Huguenot Exile in Virginia, or Voyages of a Frenchman exiled for his Religion, with a description of Virginia & Maryland; from the Hague edition of 1687; with an Introduction & Notes by Gilbert Chinard," *New York,* 1934, 550 copies printed and numbered for the Press of the Pioneers. C., H.

Voyages d'un Philosophe: ou, Observations sur les Mœurs & les Arts des Peuple de l'Afrique . . . & de l'Amérique. *See* [Poivre (Pierre)], nos. 63716–63717, vol. 15. *Yverdon,* 1768. C., H., HEH., NYP. *Lyon,* 1769. NYH.

Correct collation of the *Lyon* edition: 12mo, pp. 138, contents (2), 63. This edition also is anonymous.

Voyages en Asie, en Afrique, & en Amérique, ou, Mémoires géographiques, historiques et physiques, sur ces trois parties du monde, tirés des Lettres édifiantes, & des voyages des missionnaires jésuites. Par l'auteur des Mêlanges intéressans & curieux . . . *Paris: Durand.* 1795. 4 vols., 16mo. C. 100838

For the first edition, *see* the author, [Rousselot de Surgy (Jacques Philibert)], Mémoires Géographiques, no. 73942, vol. 18.

Les Voyages et Avantures du Capitaine Robert Boyle. *See* [Chetwood (W. R.)], no. 12554, vol. 4. B., BM., C., HISP.SOC. AMER., NYP.

Also attributed to Daniel Defoe and Benjamin Victor.
See also note on cross reference under Victor, following no. 99431, vol. 26.

Voyages et Avantures du Chevalier de ***. Contenant les Voyages de l'Auteur dans les Isles Antilles Françoises du vent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, y compris les Isles Caraibes de Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie & la Dominique; & dans celle de Saint-Thomas, appartenante aux Danois. . . . *A Londres, Et se trouvent A Paris, Chez Dessain Junior, Libraire, Quai des Augustins, à la Bonne Foi.* M.DCC.LXIX. 4 parts. 12mo, pp. (2), xii, 216; (6), 258; (2), 203; (2), 225. B., C., HEH., JCB., NYH. 100839

In some copies p. 225 is misnumbered 229. There are other errors in pagination. The C. copy is described on the printed card as having the date 1749 but this is an error.

Voyages et Aventures du Chevalier de *** en différentes parties de l'Europe jusqu'à son retour en France. . . . *A Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris, Chez Merigot le jeune, Quai des Augustins, au coin de la rue Pavée.* M. DCC. LXXVI. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. xij, 216; (2), 258; (2), 5–203; (2), 5–229. H. 100840

In spite of the misleading title, a reissue, with new title pages inserted, of sheets of the preceding work.

Voyages et Conqvestes dv Capitaine Ferdinand Courtois, és Indes Occidentales. *See* Gomara (Francisco Lopez de), no. 27750, vol. 7, and Cortes (Hernando), no. 16955, vol. 4. C., H., JCB., NYP.

Voyages in the Arctic Seas, from 1821 to 1825, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean. *Dublin: Printed by R. Napper.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 172. 4 plates. C. + *Dublin: P. D. Hardy.* [183–?] [Same collation.] BM. + Vol. II. — Revised by the editors. *New-York: Published by T. Mason and*

G. Lane, for the Sunday School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference office, 200 *Mulberry-street. J. Collord, printer.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 170, including plates. HEH. 100841

A sequel of "Arctic Travels," *Dublin,* 1830. C.

Voyages interessans dans différentes colonies françaises, espagnoles, anglaises, &c. *See* [Bourgeois (Nicolas Louis)], no. 6897, vol. 2. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP.

The imprint should be corrected to include the date, as follows: *A Londres; Et se trouve A Paris, Chez Jean-François Bastien.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII.

The Voyages of the Ever Renowned Sr. Francis Drake into the West Indies. Viz. His great Adventures for Gold, and Silver, with the Gaining thereof, and . . . a large Account of that Voyage wherein he Encompassed the World. His Voyage made with Francis Knollis, and others . . . His last Voyage . . . and the Manner of his Bural. Collected out of the notes of the most Aproved Authors. To which is added, An Account of his Valorous Exploits in the Spanish Invasion. *London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, at the Sign of the Sun, in the Poultry,* 1683. Small 8vo, pp. (6), 168. BM., H. 100842

Improved title of no. 20849, vol. 5, which was copied inaccurately from Lowndes. The latter gives an edition of 1683, not "1623" as in our entry. Hazlitt gives an edition of 1682, but locates at BM. The printed catalogue of that library includes only the 1683 edition.

Voyages round the World, from the death of Captain Cook to the present time . . . *London.* 1787. 100843

Title from Cushing.

For later editions, *see* the author, [Kippis (Andrew)], no. 37958, vol. 9. *Also: New York,* 1844. BM., NYP., UMINN. *London,* 1852. BM. *London,* 1854. NYP. *New York,* 1855. WHS.

Voyages through the Northern Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean, and Chinese Sea. *Dublin: Printed by Bentham and Hardy.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 178. Frontispiece. C., H. + *Dublin.* [182–?] 12mo. BM. + [Another edition.] BM. 100844

Voyages to the Madeira, and Leeward Caribbean Isles. *See* R[andall] (M.), no. 67795, vol. 16, and R[iddell?] (Maria), vol. 17, p. 264. *Edinburgh,* 1792. C., H., JCB. *Salem,* 1802. NYP.

See note on C. card concerning the attribution to Mrs. Riddell.

Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere; or, Nature explored, &c. Containing the various important Discoveries that are made by the

Captains Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, Mr. Banks, and Dr. Solander. *London: Snagg.* 1775. 12mo. 100845

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 52, 1775, p. 552, where it is called a piracy.

The Voyages, Travels, Dangerous Adventures, and Imminent Escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer, of Burton [*i. e.* Bruton] in Somersetshire . . . *London: Printed and Sold by S. Fisher* . . . [1801.] 12mo, pp. 72. Frontispiece. NYP. 100846

The frontispiece is dated at the top, June 27, 1801.

Attributed to Wm. R. Chetwood in "Notes and Queries," ser. 2, vol. 9, 1860, pp. 66–67.

For other editions, *see* Falconer (R.), no. 23723, vol. 6. *London,* 1720. BM., C., H., NYP. *London,* 1724. B., BM. 4th ed., *London,* 1734. C., NYP. *London,* 1769. C. *London,* 1838. HISP.SOC.AMER.

Le Voyageur américain, ou Observations sur l'Etat . . . des Colonies Britanniques en Amérique. *See* [Cluny (Alexander)], no. 13797, vol. 4. *Amsterdam,* 1782. C., H., NYP., WLC. *Amsterdam,* 1783. H., NYP., WLC.

Le Voyagevr cvrievx qvi fait le tovr dv monde. *See* Le B. (*Sieur*), no. 39572, vol. 10. BM., C.

Le Voyageur François, ou la connoissance de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde. *See* Delaporte (M.), no. 19359, vol. 5.

Some volumes are anonymous. According to Sommervogel's edition of de Backer's "Bibliothèque de la compagnie de Jésus," vol. 1, 1890, col. 1691, the first 26 volumes are by Joseph de la Porte, vols. 27–28 by Louis A. Bonafous, and vols. 29–42 by Louis Domairon.

Voyagie na West-Indien, gedaan door David Middelton, met Kapiteyn Michael Geare, in 't Jaar 1601. Mitsgaders de Scheeps-Togt van Georg Weymouth, Gedaan in 't Jaar 1602. . . . *Te Leyden, By Pieter Vander Aa, Boekverkoper* 1706. *Met Privilegie.* 8vo, pp. (2), 18, (3). Folded plate. B., C., H., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] Folio, (4) leaves. B., C., H., NYP. 100847

The English account of the voyage is found in Purchas his Pilgrimes.

The octavo edition of the above is included in Pieter vander Aa's collection of voyages and travels entitled "Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen," vol. 22, 1707. The folio edition is included in vol. 1 of Pieter vander Aa's "Wijd-Beroemde Voyagien . . . gedaan door de Engelsen," which is part of a rearrangement of the "Naaukeurige Versameling," grouped by nationality, printed in 1706 and 1707 in eight volumes. There was a reissue of the whole collection with a general title dated 1727. The octavo and folio editions of "Voyagie na West-Indien," entered above, are printed from the same setting of type, which in the folio edition is rearranged to make two columns to a page, the columns numbered, 1–10, besides the title leaf and the register, the verso of the last leaf. The plate in

the octavo edition is numbered and in the folio edition, where the engraving is used as an illustration, it is evident that the number has been erased from the copperplate leaving faint traces.

La Voz de la libertad levantada por un patriota con ocasion de la victoria ganada por las armas de la patria contra las tropas del parricida Goyeneche en las cercanías de Salta. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de Niños Expósitos.* [*Buenos-Ayres.* 1813.] Folio, pp. (4). NYP. 100848

Caption title.
Signed and dated: "El Ciudadano. Buenos-Ayres marzo 29 de 1813."
The author is Gregorio Funes, according to A. Zinny's "Bibliografía histórica," 1875, p. 90, and Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 297.

. . . Voz de la Patria, o Sea Observaciones sobre las proclamas que se acaban de publicar á nombre del Escmo. Sr. presidente de los Estados-Unidos Megicanos á los ciudadanos de ellos, en 17 de setiembre y 25 de octubre de mil ochocientos veinte y ocho. [Colophon:] *Jalapa.*—1828. *Reimpreso en la Oficina del Gobierno, á cargo de Juan Nepomuceno Duran.* 8vo, pp. 16. B. 100849

Caption title, with heading: Num. 1.

La Voz Imparcial de Lima, al excmo señor Don José Fernando Abascal, y Sousa, virey, gobernador, y capitan general del Perù, por la fabrica de un suntuoso cementerio, meditado por muchos años, y concluido en solo uno, con admiracion de quantos vieron el terreno, y hoy exáminan este magnifico edificio cancion . . . [*Lima.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 3. Y. 100850

Caption title.
Reprinted in M de Odriozola's "Documentos historicos del Peru," vol. 2, 1864, pp. 277–279.

Un Vrai Canadien. Esquisse de la Constitution Britannique. Par un vrai Canadien. *Quebec: Imprimée par T. Cary & Co. Salle des Franc-Maçons.* 1827. . . . 8vo, pp. 21. CAN.ARCH., NYP. + *Quebec:* 1828. 8vo, pp. 88. 100851

Information concerning the 1828 edition from N.-E. Dionne's "Inventaire Chronologique des livres . . . publiés en langue française dans la province de Quebec," 1905, no. 180, where the authorship is attributed to Robert d'Estimauville.

Le vrai intérêt des puissances européennes et de l'Empereur du Brésil à l'égard de la situation actuelle du Portugal. *See* [Walton (William)].

Le Vrai Patron des Saines Paroles. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46586, vol. 11.

VRANGEL (Ferdinand Petrovich). *See* Wrangel (Ferdinand Petrovich).

VRIES (David Pietersz. de). Korte historiael, ende Journaels aenteyckeninge, Van verscheyden Voyagiens in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen, Door D. David Pietersz. de Vries . . . *t'Hoorn, Voor David Pietersz de Vries, Artillerij-Meester van't Noorder-quartier. Tot Alckmaer, by Symon Cornelisz. Brekegeest, Anno* 1655. 4to, pp. (8), 190, (2). Portrait. HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 100852

Engraved illustrations in the text.

Reprinted as vol. 3 of the Linschoten-Vereeniging's "Werken," *'s-Gravenhage*, 1911. C., H., NYH., NYP.

An English translation of extracts from these voyages by Dr. G. Troost is included in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 2, vol. 1, 1841, pp. 243–280.

VRIES. Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644. By David Peterson de Vries. Translated from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy. *New York:* 1853. [Colophon:] *Billin and Brothers, Printers.* 4to, pp. (6), 5–199, (1). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. 100853

On verso of title: Only 250 copies printed.

The first leaf has the words "Presented to" printed in ornamental letters, these being followed in some copies by a presentation inscription of James Lenox, at whose suggestion the translation was undertaken, and to whom it is dedicated.

A translation of the American voyages in Vries' "Korte Historiæl."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Reprinted in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 2, vol. 3, 1857, pp. 1–136.

V[RIES] (S[imon] von), *trans.* Ausführliche Beschreibung des theils bewohnt-theils unbewohnt- so genannten Grönlands. *See* the author, [La Peyrère (Isaac de)], no. 38974, vol. 10. BM., C., H.(INST.GEOG.), JCB., NYP.

"Amerika" in the title should be spelled "America."

VRIES. Curieuse Aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische Verwonderens-waerdige Dingen; Nevens die van China, Africa, en andere Gewesten des Werelds. . . . Door S. de Vries. In IV. Deelen. . . . *t'Utrecht, By Johannes Ribbius, Boeckverkooper in de korte Jans-straet.* M.DC.LXXXII. 4 vols., 4to, added engraved title and pp. (174), 496, (35); added engraved title and pp. (2), 497–1328, (48); added engraved title and pp. (4), 260, 344, page numbered 343, page numbered 346, 345–358, 361–602, (52); added engraved title and pp. (6), 603–1528,

(58). 61 plates, 40 of which are double, and 15 double maps. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 100854

The last leaf in vol. 4, which is a list of plates, is lacking in the BA., HISP.SOC. AMER. and NYP. copies.

V[RIES], *trans.* Nauwkeurige Beschrijving van Groenland. *See* [La Peyrère (Isaac de)], no. 38973, vol. 10. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

V[RIES], *trans.* Neueste Beschreibung des Alten und neuen Grönland mit Anführung des Tagbuchs eines, die Durchfahrt zwischen Grönland und America suchenden Dänischen Schiffs. *Hamburg.* 1674. 4to. 100855

Title from Ternaux, no. 914.

This is apparently an earlier edition of de Vries' translation of La Peyrère's "Relation du Groenland," our no. 38974, vol. 10, the engraved title of which is similar to the above. There is a translation by Sivers, *Hamburg*, 1674, our no. 38972, vol. 10, but we have found no other record of this 1674 edition of the translation by de Vries.

VRIES, *trans.* De Noordsche Weereld; Vertoond In twee nieuwe, aenmercklijcke, derwaerts gedaene Reysen. *See* La Martinière (Pierre Martin de), no. 38712, vol. 10. BM., C., JCB., NYH., NYP.

VRIES. Oude en Nieuwe Tijds Wondertoneel, Vertoonende De voorige en hedendaeghsche vreemde Gewoonten van veelerley Volckeren in de bekende Deelen des Weerelds . . . door Simon de Vries. *t'Utrecht, By Simon de Vries, in 't Jaer* M.DC.LXXI. 4to, pp. (4), 120, 129–146. JCB. + Den Tweden Druk verzierd met Kopere Plaaten. *Te Leeuwarden, By Meindert Injema, Boekdrukker en Verkoper in de St. Jakobs-straat.* 1717. 4to, added engraved title and pp. (4), 236. 6 plates. NYP. 100856

VRIES. d'Uytgelesenste Wonderen, En by sonderste Seldsaemheden eeniger Landen en Volckeren in America, Asia, en Africa . . . Beknoptelijck getrocken uyt der selver Reysbeschrijvingen; En nu vertaelt door Simon de Vries, *t'Utrecht, by Simon de Vries, in 't Jaer* M.DC.LXX. 4to, pp. (8), 124, including illustrations in text. JCB. 100857

De Vruchten van't Monster van den Treves, Toe-ghevoeght aen de Ed. Heeren de Uaders van Gods Kercke, ende aen allen Patriotten van ons lieve Vader-Landt, ende Oost ende West-Indische Compagnie. Door een Lief-hebber der selver. . . . [*n. p.*]

Ghedruckt in't Iaer ons Heeren M. DC. XXX. 4to, pp. (8).
Knuttel 4019. NYP. 100858

Vrye Politijke Stellingen, en Consideratien van Staat, Gedaen na der ware Christenens Even gelijke vryheits gronden; strekkende tot een rechtschape, en ware verbeeteringh van Staat, en Kerk. . . . Door Een Liefhebber van alle der welbevoeghde Borgeren Even gelijke vryheit, en die, ten gemeene-beste, Meest Van Zaken Houdt. . . . Het Eerste Deel. *t'Amsterdam, Gedrukt voor den Autheur. En zijn te bekoomen by Pieter Arentsz. Raep, Boekverkooper, in de Beursstraet, in de drie Kapen,* 1665. 4to, pp. (8), 44, (4). C., JCB., NYP. + Van veel Druck fouten gesuivert en verbeetert. *t'Amsterdam, By Jacob Venckel, Boekverkooper in de Beurs straet, in de Historij Schrijver.* 1665. [Same collation.] NYP. 100859

This tract and its authorship are discussed in the John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, vol. 3, 1931, p. 132.
No more published. *See* F. Muller's "Catalogue of Books . . . ," 1872, no. 1111.
Editions of the work are located also at BM. and HEH.

De Vrye Vaart en Handel der Ingezetenen van deezen Staat op de West Indien verdedigd. *See* [Wagenaar (Jan)].

Vryheden by Vergaderinghe van de Negenthiene vande Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie. *See* West-Indische Compagnie.

Vryheden ende Exemptien t'Accordeeren . . . weghen de . . . West-Indische Compagnie. *See* Brazil, no. 7648, vol. 2.

Vryheden ende Exemptien voor de Patroonen. *See* West-Indische Compagnie.

Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississipi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale. *See* [Berquin-Duvallon], nos. 4962–4963, vol. 2. *Paris,* 1803. BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), *Paris.* 1804. C., NYP.

Correct title of no. 4963: Vue . . .
The author's name, "Berquin-Duvallon" appears on the title of the 1804 edition, as well as on that of the 1805 issue.

VYSE (William). A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at the Church of St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Friday, February 27, 1778. Being the Day appointed . . . as a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation. By William Vyse, LL. D. Rector of Lambeth. *London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand.* M DCC LXXVIII. 4to, pp. 16. BA., BM., HEH. 100860

A Dictionary of Books

relating to America

The Battle of Lepanto, the Fall of Delhi, and other poems. By W. *Philadelphia: Thomas T. Ash—Chesnut street.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Adam Waldie & Co.* 12mo, pp. 120. BU., C., HEH. 100861

[W.]. A Concise statement of the awful conflagration of the Theatre, in the city of Richmond; which happened on the night of Thursday the 26th of December last, wherein the Governor, and upwards of seventy of its most respectable inhabitants were consumed, and many others very much injured. The whole collected from letters written by respectable persons, who were eyewitnesses to the awful scene. [*Philadelphia?*] *Published January* 11, 1812. . . . 8vo, pp. 36. C., HEH. 100862

Preface signed: W.

W. National Finances. *See* W[alley (S. H.)].

[W.]. Notice sur la province de Texas. *See* [Warden (David Baillie)].

W*** (*Mr.*). Selections from les Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains of M. Pauw. *See* Pauw (*M.* [Corneille de]), no. 59251, vol. 14, and for further information, *see* under the compiler, Webb (Daniel).

W. (A.), *farmer*. *See* [Seabury (S.), *b.* 1729, *d.* 1796, and Wilkins (Isaac)].

The Congress Canvassed, 1774, no. 78562. BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., P.
The Congress Canvassed, 1775, no. 78563. BA., BM., JCB., NYP.
Free Thoughts, 1774, no. 78574. BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P.
Free Thoughts, 1775, no. 78575. BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP.
A View of the Controversy, 1774, no. 78580. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., P.
A View of the Controversy, 1775, no. 78581. BM., C., NYP.
See also note on cross reference from title, which follows no. 99553, vol. 26.

W. (C.). A two Years Journal in New-York: and part of its Territories. *See* W[olley] (C[harles]).

W. (C. H.). An Elegy. *See* W[harton] (C[harles] H[enry]).

[W. (C. K.)]. The American Tract Society, Boston. *See* [Whipple (Charles King)].

[W. (D.)]. The Poetical Nosegay; or The Swindler James Geo. Semple revived in the person of Hugh Workman, a Native of Ireland. . . . [*n. p.*] *Copy-right secured, according to law.* 1800. 12mo, pp. (10), 20+. NYP. 100863

Verse on verso of title and dedication signed: D. W.
The NYP. copy is incomplete.
Relates partly to Matthew Lyon of Vermont.

W. (E.). Certaine Errors in Navigation. *See* W[right] (E[dward]).

W. (E.). Good Newes from New England. *See* W[inslow] (E[dward]).

W. (E.). A Little Selection of Choice Poetry. *See* United Society of Believers, no. 97889, vol. 26.

W. (E.). A series of lectures on orthodoxy and heterodoxy. *See* W[right] (E[leazer]).

W. (E.). Virginia: More especially the South part thereof, Richly and truly valued. *See* W[illiams] (E[dward]).

W. (E. A.). Our First Year. *See* W[alker] (E[dward] A.).

[W. (G.)]. An Antidote against the Venome of the Snake in the Grass. *See* [Whitehead (George)].

[W. (G.)]. The Cvres of the Diseased, in remote Regions. *See* [Whetstone (George)].

W. (G. C.). *See* W[eygandt] (G. C.).

W. (H.). [Woodcut.] A Poem, descriptive of the terrible Fire, which made such shocking Devastation in Boston, on the Evening of Friday, April 21, 1787, in which were consumed one House of Worship, of which the Rev. Ebenezer Wight was pastor, and upwards of one Hundred Dwelling-Houses and other Buildings.—The Loss of Property by this sorrowful Disaster is computed at near

£79,000.—Composed by H. W. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Sold at the Office near Liberty-Pole.* [*Boston: Printed by Ezekiel Russell.* 1787.] Folio broadside. M. 100864

W. (I. H.). The Dartmoor Massacre. *See* W[addell] (J[ohn] H[unter]).

W. (I. L.). Hispanicæ Dominationis Arcana. *See* W[eidner] (J[ohann] L[eonhard]).

[W. (J.)]. An Address to the Freeholders of New-Jersey, on the subject of Public Salaries. *See* New Jersey, no. 53055, vol. 13. NYP., P.

W. (J.). A Catalogue of Friends' Books. *See* W[hiting] (J[ohn]).

[W. (J.)]. Copy of a Letter addressed to the Hon. Daniel Webster. *See* under Indians, no. 34635, vol. 9. B., H.

Signed: J[ames] W[adsworth].

W. (J.). Farewell to Pittsburg and the Mountains. Remarks on the scenery, &c.; a poem. By J. W. *Philadelphia:* 1818. Pp. 32. 100865

Title from the catalogue for the A. G. Greene sale at Bangs, Merwin & Co. on March 29 and succeeding days, 1869, lot no. 674. A copy had also been sold in the Rufus W. Griswold sale at the same galleries in May, 1859, lot no. 852.

[W. (J.)]. A Letter from a Gentleman in Nova-Scotia, to a Person of Distinction on the Continent. Describing the present State of Government in that Colony. . . . [*London?*] *Printed* 1756. 8vo, pp. 12. BM., H. 100866

Signed: J. W.

[W. (J.)]. A Letter from New-England. *See* New England, no. 52641, vol. 13. HEH., JCB., NYP.

A reduced facsimile was published by the Club for Colonial Reprints in "Boston in 1682 and 1699" edited by G. P. Winship, *Providence,* 1905. B., C., H., NYP. A separate edition of the facsimile with half title, "Town Topics of Boston in 1682," was printed to illustrate a talk on social life in Boston at the close of the seventeenth century, Nov. 22, 1905. 55 copies printed.

[W. (J.)]. The Mode of Elections considered. [*New York.* 1769.] Folio broadside. M., P. 100867

Signed, "J. W. a Squinter on Public Affairs," and dated, "New-York, 29th December, 1769." Written against election by ballot as practised in Pennsylvania and Connecticut. For replies, *see* the "New-York Gazette," Feb. 5, 1770.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

W******* (J***). The Baseness and Perniciousness of the Sin of Slandering and Backbiting. Together with a short Extract from a late celebrated Author upon the same Subject. By J*** W*******. *Boston: Printed by John Boyles, and Sold Opposite to the New Court House, in Queen-Street.* M.DCC.LXIX. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., P. 100868

Perhaps by John Winthrop (1614–1779).

W***** (J*****). Meditations on the Incomprehensibility of God, in His Works of Creation, Providence, and Redemption; as also, on the General Judgment. By J***** W*****. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Fowle and Draper, at their Office, opposite the Founder's Arms, Marlborough-street.* M.DCC.LXII. 12mo, pp. 8. AAS., C. 100869

Evans enters under Josiah Wolcott with a query.

W. (J. A.). Der Hessische Officier in Amerika. Ein Lustspiel in drey Aufzügen von J. A. W. *Göttingen.* 1783. 8vo. BM. 100870

[W. (M.)]. Our Navy: what it was. *See* [Woodhull (Maxwell)].

[W. (R.)]. An Answer to a Letter sent from Mr. Coddington of Rode-Island. *See* [Williams (Roger)].

W. (R.). The Fourth Paper, Presented by Maior Butler, to the Honourable Committee of Parliament. *See* W[illiams] (R[oger]).

W. (R.). George Fox Digg'd out of his Burrovves. *See* W[illiams] (R[oger]).

[W. (S.)]. Some particulars of the . . . Death of Jane Wheeler. *See* [Wheeler (Sarah)].

W. (T.). A Letter to a Friend. Giving a concise, but just, representation of the hardships and sufferings the town of Boston is exposed to. *See* [Chauncy (Charles)], no. 12321, vol. 3. AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., NYP.

[W. (T.)]. A Letter to a Friend; giving a concise, but just, Account . . . of the Ohio-Defeat. *See* [Chauncy (Charles)], no. 12320, vol. 3, and no. 40382, vol. 10. *Boston,* 1755. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. *London,* 1755. AAS.

Timothy Walker has been suggested as the author of this Letter, but it was in-

cluded by John Clarke in the list of Chauncy's writings appended by Clarke to his funeral "Discourse" on the latter, 1787.

Reprinted in "Two Letters to a Friend," our no. 97569, vol. 26.

[W. (T.)]. Salvation for all Men. *See* no. 75875, vol. 18. *Boston*, 1782. AAS., H., NYP. Second edition. *Boston*, 1782. AAS., H., NYP.

Preface of both editions signed: T. W.

The attribution to John Clarke is incorrect. The author is shown to be Charles Chauncy in Jonathan Edward's reply, "The Salvation of all Men strictly examined," *Boston*, 1790. *See* note following our no. 21975, vol. 6.

[W. (T.)]. A Second Letter to a Friend, Giving a more particular Narrative of the Defeat of the French Army at Lake-George. *See* [Chauncy (Charles)], no. 12328, vol. 3. C., H., JCB., M.

Reprinted in "Two Letters to a Friend," no. 97569, vol. 26.

[W. (T.)]. Two Letters to a Friend. *See* no. 97569, vol. 26.

W. (T. J.). A Drama. The Victory of San Jacinto, or The Liberation of Texas. By T. J. W. *Lancaster C. H.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *Burges & James, Printers, No.* 6 *Broad St., Charleston, S. C.* 12mo, pp. 62. T.W.STREETER. 100871

Cover title: The Victory of San Jacinto . . .

Advertisement, pp. iv-vi, dated: Lancaster, C. H., S. C., 1836.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of its scarcity.

W. (T. L. C.). The Lower-Canada Watchman. . . . *Kingston, U. C.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *James Macfarlane, Printer.* 18mo, pp. 491. BM., H., NYP. 100872

Preface signed: T[he] L[ower] C[anada] W[atchman].

By David Chisholme.

According to the preface, the work was originally published as a series of articles in the Kingston Chronicle.

Improved title of nos. 12842, vol. 4, and 42521, vol. 10.

W. (W.), *Gent., trans.* A Briefe Relation of the Persecvtion lately made Against the Catholike Christians in the Kingdome of Iaponia. *See* no. 7926, vol. 2. BM.

Only part 1 published.

A translation by Wm. Wright of part 1 of Pedro Morejon's "Breve relacion de la persecvcion." *See* Medina's "Imprenta en México," nos. 301–302, for *Mexico*, 1616, editions.

W. (W.). Some Meditations concerning our Honourable Gentlemen and Fellow-Souldiers. *See* W[inthrop] (W[ait]).

[W. (W. H.)]. A Genealogy of the Norton Family. *See* W[hitmore] (W[illiam] H[enry]).

W. (W. J. D.). Report of the late Bishop of Quebec's Upper Canadian Mission Fund. *See* W[addilove] (W. J. D.).

W. (Z.). The melancholy Case of Mrs. Ackerman. Copy of a Letter from a Dutch Farmer, in the County of Orange, to a Gentleman of the Law, in the City of New-York . . . [and] The Answer. [*New-York*. 1772.] Folio broadside. C., NYP., P. 100873

The letter from the Dutch Farmer is dated, "Tappan de 27 Jannuarie 1772," and the Answer is signed, "Z. W. New York, January 29."

Het waare Dag-Licht. *See* [Luzac (E.)], no. 42746, vol. 10. C., H., NYP., WLC.

Correct collation: 8vo, pp. (4), 92.

Het Waare en Nauwkeurige Journael der Reize. *See* [Roggeveen (J.)], no. 72769, vol. 17.

Signed on p. 20 "T. D. H.", possibly the initials of Theodor de Hase.

Een Waare Vaderlander, *pseud*. Onderdanig Dank-adres, aan alle Heeren Kooplieden en Handelaars, &c, &c. der Nederlandsche Steeden, als Voorstanders en Beschermers onzer Commercie . . . strekkende om de Dertien Staaten van Noord America voor Onäfhanglyk te erkennen . . . Opgedragen door een Waare Vaderlander. Aan de H. E. H. Geb. Heere den Heere zyne exellentie John Adams . . . Ter veräntwoording van den Autheur. . . . [*Amsterdam?* 1782.] 8vo, pp. 22. NYP. 100874

In verse.

Date supplied from W. P. C. Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling . . . in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 19966.

Waarom? of de onpartydige staat van het verschil tusschen de Republiek en Groot-Brittannien. *Middelburg*. 1780. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 100875

Waarschouwinge. *Graven Hage*. 1741. Folio broadside. 100876

On whale fishery in Greenland.

Information from Stevens's "Schedule of Two Thousand American Historical Nuggets."

Waarschouwinge. *Graven Hage: J. Scheltus*. 1752. Folio broadside. 100877

On salvage for whalers.

Information from Stevens's "Schedule of Two Thousand American Historical Nuggets."

WABASH (John), *pseud.* The Beauties of the Healing Art, by the celebrated Col. John Wabash, Chief Warrior and Indian Physician to the Creek Nation, in America. Containing Numerous Medical Receipts, which have, oft times, been the means of saving many lives; Cures, chiefly performed from the virtues of the Vegetable Creation. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Dr. J. Sharron.* . . . [18—?] 8vo, pp. 12. C., NYH., AML. 100878

The Army Medical Library and the Library of Congress enter under the publisher as author.

WABASH AND ERIE CANAL. Laws relative to the Wabash and Erie Canal, and the State Bank of Indiana. *Indianapolis. N. Bolton & Co.—Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 100879

Improved title of no. 39435, vol. 10.

Reports of commissioners of the canal, and later of the trustees, are printed in the Indiana state documents, as are also other papers relating to the same.

For an Act to provide for the Funded Debt . . . and for the completion of the Wabash and Erie Canal, *see* note following no. 34526, vol. 9.

WABASH COLLEGE. A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Wabash College and Teachers' Seminary. July 1836. *Crawfordsville, Ind.* [1836.] [Verso of title:] *Printed by Harland & Holmes, Record Office.* 12mo, pp. 12. Continued.

H., IND.STATE LIB. 100880

Wacousta: or the Prophecy. A Tale of the Canadas. . . . By the Author of "Ecarté." In two volumes. *Philadelphia: Key and Biddle, 23 Minor Street.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 264; 274.

TORONTO PL. 100881

Title from Gagnon's "Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2236. For other editions, see the author, [Richardson (J.)], nos. 71040–71044, vol. 17. *London,* 1832. BM.

WADDEL (Moses). Memoirs of the Life of Miss Caroline Elizabeth Smelt, who died on the 21st September, 1817, in the City of Augusta, Georgia, in the 17th year of her age. Compiled from authentic papers furnished by her friends, and published at their request. By Moses Waddel, D. D. Pastor of the United Churches of Willington and Hopewell, in the District of Abbeville, South-Carolina. . . . *New-York: Printed by Daniel Fanshaw, No.* 20 *Sloat-lane.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 175. AAS., C., DERENNE, HEH., NYH., UTEX. + Second Edition. *New-York: Printed and published by D. Fanshaw, No.* 20 *Sloat-lane, for the Proprietor.* 1819. 18mo, pp. 180. AAS., B., C., DERENNE, NYP., P. + *Bristol: Printed by C. McDowall,* 40, *High Street; and sold by T. Hamilton, Paternoster Row, London; and by all the booksellers.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. 162.

BM., DERENNE. + *New York, printed: Dublin, reprinted by C. Bentham,* 50 *Stephen Street.* 1819. 12mo, pp. (2), 142. DERENNE. + *New York, printed: Liverpool: re-printed and sold by R. Tilling, Circus-Street. Sold also by W. Kent, and W. Darton Jun. Holborn, London: and by Waugh and Innes, Edinburgh.* 1819. [Colophon:] *R. Tilling, printer, Liverpool.* 12mo, pp. (2), 166. DERENNE. + Third Edition from the second New-York Edition. *Charlestown: Published by G. Clark, & Co. Thomas Badger, Jr. Printer.* 1820. 18mo, pp. 180. AAS., B., C., DERENNE., H., M. + *Liverpool.* 1820. + *New-York, Printed; Re-printed for James Robertson.* 1821. 18mo, pp. vi, 182. Plate. 100882

Information concerning the *Liverpool,* 1820, edition from a slip cut from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue, and as to the 1821 edition from a MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

WADDEL. Memoirs of Miss Caroline E. Smelt. By Moses Waddel, D. D. Pastor of the United Churches of Willington and Hopewell, in the District of Abbeville, South Carolina. . . . *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, No.* 159 *Chestnut Street. Boston, Perkins, Marvin, and Co.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia.* 18mo, pp. 158. B., C., DERENNE. 100883

An undated edition was published by the American Tract Society in New York some time after 1850. USC.

WADDELL (F. L.). Fall of San Antonio . . . and other Poems, by F. L. Waddell. *New York.* 1844. 18mo. 100884

Title from a clipping, from an unidentified sale catalogue, filed by Joseph Sabin.

WADDELL (I. H.). *See* Waddell (J[ohn] H[unter]).

W[ADDELL] (J[ohn] H[unter]). The Dartmoor Massacre, by I. H. W. *Price* 15 *cents.* [*Boston?* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., BA., M. 100885

Caption title: "The Dartmoor Massacre! Transposed in Verse from the New-York Commercial Advertiser of the 6th June last, and the Boston papers of the same month. Being the Authentic and Particular Account of the tragic Massacre at Dartmoor prison in England, on the 6th April last, in which sixty-seven American sailors prisoners there, fell the victims to the jailors revenge, for obtaining their due allowance of bread which had been withheld from them by the jailors orders."

The AAS. copy of this issue has a number of corrections in contemporary MS. which are embodied in the later issue located at AAS.

WADDELL. The Dartmoor Massacre, by I. H. Waddell. *Price* 15 *cents. Boston, Mass.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 8. B., BU., C., HEH., NYS. 100886

Caption title on p. 3: The Dartmoor Massacre! Transposed in Verse, from the

New-York Commercial Advertiser, of the 6th June last, and the Boston papers, of the same month. Being the Authentic and Particular Account of the tragic Massacre . . .

One of the eight page issues is also located at BM.

WADDELL. The | Dartmoor Massacre, | transposed in verse, | from the New-York Commercial Advertiser, of the 6th | of June last, and the Boston papers, of the | same month. | By I. H. Waddell. | Being the Authentic and Particular Account of the tragic | Massacre, at Dartmoor Prison, in England, on the 6th April | last, in which sixty-seven American sailors, prisoners there, | fell the victims to the jailor's revenge, for obtaining their due | allowance of bread, which had been withheld from them by | the jailor's orders. | *Price* 15 *cents.* | *Boston, Mass.* 1815. | 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., B., BU., NYH. 100887

WADDELL. The | Dartmoor Massacre, | transposed in verse, | from the New-York Commercial Advertiser, of the | 6th of June last, and the Boston papers, | of the same month. | By I. H. Waddell. | Being the Authentic and Particular Account of | the tragic Massacre, at Dartmoor Prison, in | England, on the 6th April last, in which sixty- | seven American sailors, prisoners there, fell | the victims to the jailor's revenge, for obtaining | their due allowance of bread, which had been | withheld from them by the jailor's orders. | *Price fifteen cents.* | *Boston, Mass.* 1815. | 8vo, pp. 8.

NYH. 100888

[WADDELL]. A Fair Epistle from a Little Poet, to a Great Player . . . Sold by the author. *New-York.* 1818. 12mo, pp. (6), 5–12. BU., C. 100889

"Note" signed: John Hunter Waddell.

[WADDELL]. Horrid Massacre at Dartmoor Prison, England. Where the unarmed American Prisoners of War were wantonly fired upon by the guard . . . [*n. p.* 1815.] Folio broadside.

B. 100890

Condensed from Waddell's poem, "The Dartmoor Massacre," the first half following the original closely.

WADDELL. A Letter to a Gentleman of Boston, occasioned by some ill treatment experienced by I. H. Waddell, from Andrew Allen, Esq. British Consul for the state of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA., C. 100891

P. 1 dated: Boston, Nov. 9, 1812. Signed: I. H. Waddell.

WADDELL. The Theatre. By Mr. J. H. Waddell, of New-York. [*New York.* 1819.] 12mo, pp. 7. BA. 100892

No title page. Caption title as above. Half title: The Theatre.
Dated at end: New-York, 9th April, 1819.
Verses to Mrs. Bartley, pp. 5–7.

WADDELL. Waddell, to Coleman. Facts and Fancy—As you like it—go on, or stop. *New-York:* 1819. 8vo, pp. 8.

A defence of Andrew Jackson signed by Waddell. BU., HEH. 100893

WADDELL (Thomas). Letters to the Editors of the Catholic Miscellany. Illustrating the papal doctrine of intention: the opus operatum: Roman infallibility: and the knavery of Popish writers. By Thomas Waddell . . . *New-York, Printed at the "Protestant press,"* 1830. 8vo, pp. 71, (1). C., PRINCETON. 100894

WADDELL (William). To the Freeholders, and Freemen, of the North-Ward in the City of New-York. Gentlemen, At the sollicitation of a number of my friends, I am induced to offer myself a candidate at the ensuing election for alderman of the said ward. Your votes and interest is requested for your most obedient servant, Wm. Waddell. [At foot of sheet:] *New-York, Sept.* 23. —*Printed by H. Gaine, in Hanover-Square.* [1776.] 4to broadside. 100894A

Title from Evans, a copy located at the Library of Congress, but can not now be found there.

WADDILOVE (W[illiam] J[ames] D[arley]). Canadian Church Robbery, being a brief series of letters and papers, by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Printed at the Journal Office, by John Hernaman,* 19, *Grey-Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. vii, (2), 6–38. BM., WHS. 100895

WADDILOVE, *ed.* Canadian Clergy Reserves. Speeches of the Hon. Colonel Burwell, in the House of Assembly, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Toronto, and the Hon. P. de Blaquiere, in the Legislative Council; together with the Letters of Governor Simcoe, 1790 to 1797 . . . and the Protests entered against the bill of Mr. Poulett Thomson, which is inserted as an appendix, taken from "the Cobourg Church" Upper Canada paper, and re-printed at the expense of the Stewart Missions, by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove. . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Printed by John Hernaman, at the Journal Office, for J. Hatchard & Son,* 187, *Piccadilly, London.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 46. BM., NYH., WHS. 100896

[WADDILOVE]. Report of the late Bishop of Quebec's Upper Canadian Mission Fund. To October 31st 1838. *Hexham.* 1838. 8vo. BM. 100897

Signed: W. J. D. W.

WADDILOVE, *ed.* The Stewart Missions; a series of Letters and Journals, calculated to exhibit to British Christians, the spiritual destitution of the emigrants settled in the remote parts of upper Canada, to which is prefixed a Brief Memoir of the late Hon. & Rt. Rev. Chas. James Stewart, Lord Bishop of Quebec, &c. &c. . . . edited by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove . . . *London: Printed for J. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly, London; Lindsay & Co., Edinburgh* . . . 1838. [Verso of title:] *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Printed by John Hernaman, Pilgrim-Street.* 12mo, pp. (6), ix–xvi, 252, (1), verso blank, advertisement (1). 3 plates and 2 folded maps. BA., BM., CAN.ARCH., H., NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL., WHS., Y. 100898

WADDINGTON (Alfred). The Fraser Mines Vindicated, or, The History of Four Months. By Alfred Waddington. . . . *Victoria: Printed by P. de Garro, Wharf Street.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–49, appendix (1). HEH., TORONTO PL. 100899

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP. of the HEH. copy.
Waddington published later works in the interest of an overland route through British North America.

WADDINGTON (Edward). A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Mary le Bow; on Friday the 17th of February, 1720. By Edward Waddington, D. D. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by F. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield,* 1721. 8vo, pp. 72. BM., C., HEH., JCB., M. 100900

Abstract of the Proceedings, pp. 41–61; List of the Members, pp. 62–72.
Includes accounts of missions in America.

WADDINGTON (George). Columbus. A Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July 1813. By George Waddington . . . [*Cambridge.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. (2), 17. B., BM., C., NYH., NYP. 100901

Reprinted frequently in the various editions of "Cambridge Prize Poems."

WADE (Cooper), *defendant.* An Account of the . . . Tryals of Col. Kirkby . . . Capt. Cooper Wade. *See* Kirkby (R.), nos. 37982 BM., H.(LAW), M., NYH., NYP., and 37983, vol. 9.

The imprint of no. 37982 should be corrected to include the date, "1703."
Reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," vol. 1, 1744.
Also: An Account of the execution of Coll. R. Kirby, and Capt. C. Wade on board Her Majesty's ship the Bristol, in the Harbour of Plymouth. April, the 16th, 1703. *London.* [1703.] Folio broadside. BM.

WADE (John). Report of the Trial of John Wade, for Arson, before the Supreme Judicial Court, holden at Dedham, Oct. term, 1835. *Dedham Patriot Office: H. Mann—Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., BA., BM., H., H.(LAW), M. 100902

Wadijahun Wunssada-goanti. *See* Eskimo, no. 22876, vol. 6.

[WADING (Tomás)]. El desempeñar con todo el lleno de las Leyes, las serias atenciones que las mismas ponen á cargo de los Contadores de Cuentas, será una consideracion continuada de mi parte para acertar à servir el Empleo que su Magestad se ha dignado conferirme. [*Guatemala.* 1793.] Folio, pp. (10). 100903
With the MS. signature of Wading.
Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Guatemala," no. 746.

[WADMAN (John)]. A Copy of the Order of the Virginia Council; As set forth in the Narrative annexed to the Petition to the King's most excellent Majesty in Council, proving by the Charters and Laws, the said Order of Council is a Disrespect to his most excellent Majesty in Council, and the Virginia Council here resident; and that it prevents the legal Increase of his Majesty's Revenue, and deprived your Memorialist of his Right. [*Williamsburg? circa* 1771.] Small folio, pp. 3. JCB. 100904
Caption title.

WADSTRÖM (C[arl] B[ernhard]). Adresse au Corps législatif et au Directoire exécutif de la République française. Par C. B. Wadström, Suédois, Auteur d'un Essai sur l'établissement des colonies en général, et en particulier, sur celles de Sierra-Leona et de Bulama, en Afrique. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie des Sciences et Arts, rue Thérèse,* N°. 538. 4to, pp. (2), 9. BA. 100905
This and the following titles are included here because they all relate in some part at least to the slave-trade.
Wadström's "Essay on Colonization" was printed in London, 1794–1795. BA., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON.

WADSTRÖM. Observations on the Slave Trade, and a Description of some Part of the Coast of Guinea, during a Voyage, made in 1787, and 1788, in Company with Doctor A. Sparrman and Captain Arrehenius, by C. B. Wadstrom, Chief Director of the Royal Assay and Refining Office . . . *London: Printed and Sold by*

James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, 1789. 8vo, pp. (2), ix, (3), 67. B., BM., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 100906

WADSTRÖM. Précis sur l'établissement des colonies de Sierra Léona et de Boulama. A la côte occidentale de l'Afrique . . . Par C. B. Wadström, Auteur de l'Essai sur la colonisation, etc., dont la table analytique se trouve à la fin de ce précis. *Paris, Ch. Pougens, imprimeur-libraire, rue St. Thomas-du-Louvre,* nº. 246. L'an VI, (1798). 8vo, pp. vii, verso numbered iv, 94, errata (1). BA., NYP. 100907

WADSWORTH (Benjamin), *b.* 1669, *d.* 1737.

The following list does not attempt to include the titles of all the printed sermons and other religious works of this clergyman. Merely a few with some historical or local interest are given. For many others, *see* Evans's "American Bibliography," and "Sibley's Harvard Graduates," vol. 4, 1933, pp. 87–91.

WADSWORTH. Constant Preparedness for Death a Constant Duty. Being a Sermon occasion'd, by the Sudden drowning of Six Persons near the Light-house, November 3, 1718. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop.* 1718. 24mo, pp. (2), 27, (3). AAS. 100908

WADSWORTH. Five Sermons: Viz. The First on Septemb. 30. 1711. . . . being the Last Deliver'd in the Old Meeting-House, which was Burnt, October 2d. 1711. The Second . . . At the South Meeting-House in Boston, on Octob. 7. 1711. Being the First Lords-Day after the Fire. The Third on Decemb. 18. 1711 . . . Being on a Fast, Kept by the Old Church: Occasion'd by the Burning of their Meeting-House. The Fourth on May 3. 1713. . . . Being the First in the Brick Meeting-House, where the former was Burnt. The Fifth on Nov. 12. 1713. . . . A Thanksgiving Sermon, for God's Goodness in providing a New Meeting-House for the Old Church. With a Preface, giving some Account of the Fire, Octob. 2. 1711. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Boston, N. E. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed by J. Allen, for Benj. Eliot, at the North-side of the Town-House.* 1714. 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 168. B., C., H., M. + *Boston, N. E. Printed by J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph, at his Shop in Cornhill.* [Same date and collation.] AAS., B., NYH. + [Second Edition.] *Boston.* 1721. 12mo. 100909

Information concerning the 1721 edition from Evans.

WADSWORTH. Good Souldiers a Great Blessing; being so rep-

resented in A Sermon Preached on the day for Election of Officers, in the Honourable Artillery Company in Boston, June 3d. 1700. By Benjamin Wadsworth, Pastor of a Church in Boston. . . . *Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop near the Old Meeting-House.* 1700. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., H., M., Y. 100910

WADSWORTH. King William Lamented in America: or, A Sermon occasion'd by the very Sorrowful tidings, of the Death of William III. King of England, Scotland, France & Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. Preached June 4th. 1702. At a Lecture in Boston. By Benjamin Wadsworth, Pastor of a Church there. . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, & F. Allen, for Nicholas Boone.* 1702. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. AAS., H., Y. 100911

WADSWORTH. A Letter of wholesome counsels, directed to christian soldiers going forth to war. *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1709. 8vo, pp. 32. 100912

Title from Evans, the item also being described in a cutting from an unidentified sale catalogue.

A copy without title page is located at B.

WADSWORTH. Man's Present State Compar'd to Withering Grass and Flowers. A Sermon, from Psal 103. 15, 16. Occasion'd by the Death of the truly Honourable & Worthy Isaac Addington, Esqr. Secretary of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in N. England; who departed this Life on Saturday about Eleven a-Clock March 19. 1714, 15. In the 71 Year of his Age. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish at his Shop.* 1715. 8vo, pp. (2), 22.

EI., H.(AND.), NYH., NYS., Y. 100913

WADSWORTH. Rulers Feeding & Guiding their People, with Integrity & Skilfulness. A Sermon Preached, to the Great & General Court of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, Conven'd at Boston in N. E. on May 30. 1716. the Stated day for their Anniversary Election of Counsellers. By B. Wadsworth, A. M. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1716. 12mo, pp. (2), 67.

AAS., B., BA., CONGREG.LIB., H., JCB., M., WLC., Y. 100914

WADSWORTH. Surviving Servants of God, Carrying on the Work of the Deceased. A Sermon Preach'd at Cambridge, Soon after the Death of the Reverend & Honourable John Leverett, President of Harvard-College, in said Town. By Benjamin Wads-

worth . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish and Sold at his Shop in Cornhill.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (4), 24.

AAS., B., BA., C., EI., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., WLC. 100915

Half title: Three Funeral Sermons preach'd at Cambridge, upon the Death of the Reverend & Learned, Mr. John Leverett, Late President of Harvard-College.

Wadsworth's sermon is followed by those of Benjamin Colman, our no. 14499, vol. 4, and Nathaniel Appleton, no. 1834, vol. 1. The latter have separate title pages and pagination, pp. (2), 25, and (2), 36, respectively, but continuous signatures.

WADSWORTH. True Piety the best Policy for Times of War. A Sermon Preacht at Boston-Lecture on August 16. 1722. soon after a Declaration of War, against the Eastern Indians & Rebels. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to His Excellency the Gov. & Council.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 25, advertisement (1). C., H., M., NYH. 100916

A journal kept by Wadsworth in 1694, when he accompanied the Massachusetts commissioners treating with the Five Nations, is printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 4th ser., vol. 1, 1852, pp. 102-110. The account book or diary from which the journal is extracted is in the possession of the society. Another manuscript diary in the Harvard University archives relates to college affairs.

WADSWORTH (Benjamin), *b.* 1750, *d.* 1826. America invoked to praise the Lord. A Discourse delivered on the Day of Public Thanksgiving through the United States of America, February 19, 1795. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in Danvers. . . . *Printed at Salem, by Thomas C. Cushing*—1795. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., BM., CONGREG.LIB., EI., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 100917

WADSWORTH. A Discourse delivered Jan. 5, 1816, in the Brick Meeting House in Danvers, at the interment of the Honorable Samuel Holten, who departed this life January 2, A. D. 1816, in the 78th year of his age. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 31, (1).

AAS., B., C., M., NYH. 100918

A sketch of Holten is included, pp. 18–27.

WADSWORTH. An Eulogy on the Excellent Character of George Washington, late Commander in Chief of the American Armies, and the First President under the Federal Constitution; who departed this Life December the 14th, 1799, in the 68th Year of his Age; pronounced February 22, MDCCC. being the Anniversary of his Birth, and the day recommended by Congress to testify the national grief for his death. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Printed by Joshua Cushing, Salem.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., WLC. 100919

WADSWORTH. Female Charity an acceptable offering. A Sermon delivered in the Brick Meeting House in Danvers, at the request of the Charitable Female Cent Society in Danvers and Middleton, for promoting Christian Knowledge, Nov. 7, 1816. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYH. 100920

WADSWORTH. Intemperance a National Evil. A Discourse delivered in the Brick Meeting House in Danvers, before the Society in that town for suppressing Intemperance and other Vices, and for promoting Temperance and General Morality. June 29th, 1815. By Benjamin Wadsworth. . . .*Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., BM., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 100921

WADSWORTH. The Pious Dead Blessed. . . . A Discourse delivered July 30, 1823, in Hamilton, at the interment of the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL.D. who died July 28, 1823, in the 81st year of his age, and 52d of his ministry. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32.

BM., H., NYS., Y. 100922

WADSWORTH. A Sermon, delivered at the Dedication of the Brick Meeting House, in the North Parish in Danvers, November 20th, 1806. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 37.

AAS., B., H., M., MINNHS., NYH. 100923

WADSWORTH. Social Thanksgiving a Pleasant Duty. A Sermon, preached on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving through the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, December 15, 1796. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A. M. . . . *Printed at Salem, by Thomas C. Cushing.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 38, and errata slip inserted at end.

AAS., B., BA., EI., H., JCB., M., NHHS., NYH., NYP. 100924

WADSWORTH. The Word of God a Volume for the World. A Sermon, preached in Salem, before the Bible Society of Salem and its Vicinity, at their Annual Meeting, April 19, 1815. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in Danvers. . . . *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24, 8.

AAS., B., BA., BM., M., NYH., NYS. 100925

Fourth Report of the Trustees of the Bible Society of Salem and vicinity: pp. 8.

WADSWORTH. Youth a Flower. A Discourse Delivered November 19, A. D. 1820, (without the Most Distant Thought of

Publication,) on Account of the Late Death of Bethiah Shelden, Nov. 3, Æt. 24. and of Benjamin Hezekiah Flint, Nov. 9, in the 17th Year of his Age. By Benjamin Wadsworth . . . *Andover: Flagg and Gould. . . . Printers.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 30.

Also other sermons. BM., M., NYH., Y. 100926

WADSWORTH (Daniel). Christ's Presence the glory of an House of Publick Worship. A Sermon . . . Preached at Hartford December 30th, 1739. At the Opening of a New Meeting-House. By Daniel Wadsworth, A. M. and Pastor of a Church there. . . . *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green,* 1740. 8vo, pp. (4), 28. NYH., Y. 100927

The "Diary" of Wadsworth covering the years 1737–1747 was printed at Hartford in 1894.

WADSWORTH (Ebenezer) *and others.* To His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; Captain General and Governour in Chief, in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. To the Honourable His Majesty's Council, with the House of Representatives, in General Court assembled May 29th [Altered in MS. to October 17th] 1754. The Representation and Petition of Ebenezer Wadsworth of Grafton, and Samuel Robinson of Hardwick . . . and Richard Seaver of Roxbury . . . and others of the Inhabitants of said Province . . . Humbly Sheweth . . . [*Boston.* 1754.] Folio broadside. MASS.ARCH. 100928

[WADSWORTH (James)]. Copy of a Letter addressed to the Hon. Daniel Webster. *See* Indians, no. 34635, vol. 9. B., H.

Signed: J. W. Attributed to Wadsworth in catalogue of Boston Public Library.

WADSWORTH W[illia]m). The Murderer's Cave: or The Punishment of Wickedness; exemplified in the History of Jacob Jenkins, a notorious robber and murderer, who lived for five years in a Cave, in one of the forests of Virginia, and used to decoy travellers, and murder them for their money. Carefully compiled from an authentic source, by Wm. Wadsworth. . . . *Boston: Printed for N. Coverly, No.* 16, *Milk-Street.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 24, including illustration. AAS., C. 100929

WADSWORTH (W[illiam]). The National Wagon Road Guide, from St. Joseph and Council Bluffs, on the Missouri River, via South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, to California. . . . with a Map of the Route, including the Salt Lake Country, with an Appendix. By W. Wadsworth. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co.,*

Printers and Publishers, No. 125 *Clay Street, corner of Sansome.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 160, including frontispiece. Folded map.

HEH. 100930

The author states in the introductory note that it has been possible to give the line of location of the western section of the national wagon road as located by John Kirk, the U. S. Commissioner, in 1857. To the latter, and to F. A. Bishop, engineer of the Commission, the author was indebted for valuable information. Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Wånskaps och handels tractat emellan Hans Maj:t Konungen af Swerige och the Förente Staterne i Norra America, afsluten i Paris then 3 April 1783, ratificerad Stockholms slott then 23 Maji 1783, och uti Congressen af Förente Staterne i America then 29 Julii samma år. Traité d'amitié et de commerce entre Sa Majesté le roi de Suède et les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, conclu à Paris le 3 d'Avril 1783, ratifié à Stockholm le 23 Mai 1783, et au Congrés des Etats Unis de l'Amérique le 29 Juillet la même année. Cum gratia & privilegio S:æ R:æ Maj:tis. *Stockholm, Tryckt i Kongl. tryckerlet,* 1785. 8vo, pp. (48).

WLC. 100931

Text of treaty in Swedish and French; ratification by Congress, pp. [46]–[48], in Swedish and English.

For the Congressional Proclamation of the Treaty, on September 25, 1783, *see* Evans, no. 18245.

Waerachtich verhael van de gantsche reijse. *See* Lam (I. D.), no. 38699, vol. 10. C., NYP.

Waerachtich Verhael vande Heerlijke overwinning van Pirmeriba. *See* [Westhuysen (Abrahamus â)].

Waerachtigh Verhael van de Schip-vaert op Oost-Indien. *See* Neck (J. van), nos. 52214–52215, vol. 12. *Amsterdam,* 1648. BM., C., NYP. *Amsterdam,* 1650. BM., C., NYP.

The American interest lies in the annexed voyage of Sebald de Weert.

Editions of the voyage of van Neck and Warwijck are included in the issues of Commelin's "Begin ende Voortgangh vande Vereenigde Neederlandtsche . . . Oost-Indische Compagnie," *see* our nos. 14957–14960, vol. 4.

Waerachtigh verhael, van het succes van de Vlote, onder den Admirael Iaqves L'Hermite, in de Zuyt-zee, op de Custen van Peru, en de Stadt Lima in Indien. Hier is een Spaensche Brief byghevoeght, de Staet van Castilien, en op de Cust van Peru in kort verhalende. [*n. p.*] Anno M.DC.XXV. 4to, pp. (14), blank leaf. A–B in fours. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 100932

According to a statement at head of p. [3], the work is translated from the Spanish.

W[A]ERDENBURGH ([Dirk van]). Copie de la lettre escrite a Messievrs les Estats Generavx des Provinces Vnies des Pays-bas; Par le Sieur de VV[a]erdenbvrch leur General, touchant la prise de la ville de Olinda de Fernabovc sur l'Espagnol, auec tous les Forts d'icelle. *A Paris, Chez Iean Bessin, ruë de Reims, prez le College.* M. DC. XXX. *Auec Permission.* 4to, pp. 15. NYP. 100933

WAERDENBURGH. Copie eines Schreibens an die hoch-mögende Herrn Staden general, etc. von dem Herrn general Weerdenburch. Betreffend die Eroberung der Statt Olinda de Fernabuco, mit allen ihren forten vnnd starcken plätzen. Auss dem niederländischen an hochgemelte Herren Staden geschicktem Original vbergesetzet. [*n. p.*] 1630. 12mo, pp. (8). C. 100934

WAERDENBURGH. Copie vande Missive, gheschreven by den Generael Weerdenbvrch, aende Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael, noopende de veroveringhe vande Stadt Olinda de Fernabvco, met alle sijne Forten ende stercke Plaetsen. *In 's Graven-Haghe. By de VVeduwe, ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt Iacobssz van Wouw. Ordinaris Druckers vande Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael, Anno* 1630. 4to, pp. (8). BM., C., NYP. 100935

Het Waere Onderscheyt tusschen Koude en Warme Landen. *See* K[eye] (O[tto]), no. 37673, vol. 9. H., JCB.

Waerschouvvinge. De Staten generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden . . . *In's Graven-hage, J. Scheltus,* 1678. Folio broadside.

Decree with reference to the debts of the West India Company.—C. C. 100936

Waerschouvvinghe van de ghewichtighe redenen. *See* [Usselinx (Willem)]? no. 98216, vol. 26.

Waerschouwinge . . . *'s Graven Hage.* 1674. Small folio broadside. 100937

"Edict of the States General suspending the restrictions laid upon the Fishery of Greenland in consequence of the late war."
Information from the Muller catalogue, 1872, no. 1797.

Waerschouwinge ende Ordonnantie, raeckende de Terreneuf-Vaerders uyt dese landen. *'s Graven Hage.* 1657. Folio broadside. 100938

Edict relating to vessels going to Newfoundland.
Information from the Muller catalogue, 1872, no. 1045.

Waerschovwinge, Verboth, ende Toelatinghe. *See* [Van Rensselaer (Kiliaen)], no. 98546, vol. 26.

Waerschovwinghe op de West-Indissche Compagnie. [*n. p.* 1622.] Small folio broadside. 100939

Title from Asher, no. 67. *See* also Muller's "Additions and Corrections," of Asher, a copy of which is appended to the NYP. copy of the bibliography.

WAFER (Lionel). A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, &c. Woods, Soil, Weather, &c. Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, &c. The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, &c. their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, &c. With Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and Elsewhere. By Lionel Wafer. Illustrated with several Copper-Plates. *London: Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard*, 1699. 8vo, pp. (8), 224, (14), list of books (2). Frontispiece folded map, and 3 folded plates. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS., WLC. + The Second Edition. To which are added, the Natural History of those Parts, by a Fellow of the Royal Society: and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines, in 1702. Illustrated with several Copper-Plates. [Same imprint.] MDCCIV. 8vo, pp. (16), 283, (12), advertisement (1). Folded map and 3 folded plates. B., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 100940

A "Third Edition" with its own separate title page was reprinted as part of the third edition of vol. 3 of Dampier's Voyage. For a description of this *see* Dampier (W.), note following no. 18373, and no. 18376, vol. 5. BM., C., H., NYP.

The observations and adventures of a British buccaneer, associated with Dampier and others in expeditions to the isthmus, the western coast of South America, the West Indies, etc. 1680-1688. The map is the same as that used for the editions of Dampier's "A New Voyage round the World," first published in 1697. Winship notes that the route marked on it is that of Dampier and the main body of his companions, and not that traversed later by Wafer.

A reprint of the first edition, edited by G. P. Winship, was published by the Burrows Brothers Company, *Cleveland*, 1903. This includes an historical and bibliographical introduction, and notes with additional information, chiefly from the writings of Wafer's companions. The map and plates are reproduced in facsimile, and a map of the same region from the British Admiralty chart of the Darien country, corrected to 1891, has been added.

Another reprint, based on the same edition but with the *errata* corrected as in the second, was issued in 1934 as vol. 73, 2d ser., of "Works issued by the Hakluyt Society." It contains Wafer's Secret Report (1698) printed from MS., and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines (1704), and was edited with introduction, notes, appendices, and two additional maps, by L. E. Elliott Joyce.

WAFER. The Voyage of Mr. Lionel Wafer, to The Isthmus of America (or Darien). Giving A succinct Narration of The remarkable Incidents Which happened him, while on the Isthmus;

. . . With his Departure from the Isthmus, and Voyage along the Coast of Peru and Chili. *Glasgow: Printed for Robert Smith, Bookseller, Paisley.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 63. JCB. 100941

WAFER. . . . Wafer's Travels across the Isthmus of Darien. Embellished with four elegant copperplates. A New and Correct Edition. *London: Printed for the Booksellers.* 1816. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–34. 4 plates. NYP. 100942

With heading: New Juvenile Library.

Abridgments of Wafer's narrative have been published in a number of collections of voyages.

See also: Scots Settlement, A Short Account, no. 78232, vol. 19.

The following translations are arranged alphabetically by the name of the language.

DUTCH.

WAFER. Nieuwe Reystogt en beschryving van de Land-engte van Amerika, behelzende een Verhaal van des Schryvers verblyf en zonderlinge avontuuren aldaar . . . Midsgaders de Indiaansche Inwoonders . . . Beneffens eenige merkwaardige ontmoetingen in de Zuydzee en elders. Door Lionel Wafer, uyt het Engelsch vertaald door W. Sewel. *In 's Gravenhage, By Abraham de Hondt, Boekverkooper op de Zaal van't Hof, in de Fortuyn* 1700. 4to, pp. 89, bladwyzer (7). 4 plates, two of which are folded, and map.

BM., C., NYP. 100943

Published as part of vol. 2 of Dampier's "Nieuwe Reystogt rondom de Werreld," but has separate title page, pagination, and signature registration. The index, beginning on p. 89 and continuing on the final pages, covers both parts. The above is a correction of our entry of the same at the end of our no. 18385, vol. 5.

Wafer's narrative was also issued with the *Amsterdam,* 1717, edition of Dampier (BIB.NAT., C.), and that of *Nymegen,* 1771–1772 (BIB.NAT.).

FRENCH.

WAFER. Les Voyages de Lionnel Waffer contenant une description très-exacte de l'Isthme de l'Amerique & de toute la nouvelle Espagne. Traduite de l'Anglois par Monsieur de Montirat Interprete des Langues. Avec des Cartes Geographiques très-exactes & très-curieuses. *A Paris, Chez Claude Cellier, rue S. Jacques, à la Toison d'or.* M. D. CCVI. *Avec privilege du Roi.* 12mo, pp. (8), 398, (4). 2 folded maps. B., BM., C., JCB., NYP.
+ *Paris: Collin.* 1709. 12mo. 100944

Information concerning the 1709 edition from Allibone.

A different French translation forms part of the various editions of Wm. Dampier's "Nouveau Voyage," *Amsterdam,* 1705 (BIB.NAT.), *Amsterdam,* 1711 (BIB.NAT.), *Amsterdam,* 1714 (BIB.NAT.), *Rouen,* 1715 (BIB.NAT., NYP.), and *Rouen,* 1723 (C.). *See* our nos. 18381–18383, vol. 5.

WAFER. Relation du Naufrage d'une Frégate Espagnole, sur les Côtes de la Nouvelle-Espagne, entre l'Isle del Cagno & le Port de la Caldera, Mer du Sud, en 1678. Publiée par Lionnel Waffer. [*Paris.* 1789?] 8vo, pp. 40. NYP. 100945

WAFER. Voyage de Mr. Wafer, Où l'on trouve la Description de l'Isthme de l'Amerique. *A Amsterdam, Chez la Veuve de Paul Marret dans le Beurstraat.* M DCC XIV. 12mo, pp. 262, 14. JCB. 100946

GERMAN.

WAFER. Lionel Wafers merckwürdige Reisen nach der Erd-Enge Darien; auch durch die Süd-See, und das mittägige Atlantische Meer: nebst einer Reise Davis nach den Spanischen Gold-Minen, und Anhange der nützlichsten und sonderbarsten Natur-Gaben in den Gegenden von Darien. Nach der zweyten Engländischen Ausgabe übersetzt: mit Kupfern. *Halle, Druck und Verlag Joh. Christoph Mich. Vesters,* 1759. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 356, (22). Folded map and plate. H. 100947

A German translation was previously included in the German version of Dampier, vol. 3, *Franckfurt und Leipzig,* 1707, pp. [199]–421.

SPANISH.

Winship calls attention to a Spanish translation made from one of the French texts, by Sr. D. Vicente Restrepo, published in the Bogotá "Repertorio Colombiano" in 1880–81. A revised text compared by Restrepo with the original English version was published by him at Bogotá in 1888, with title: Viajes de Lionel Wafer al Istmo del Darien. C., H.

SWEDISH.

Winship also notes references to a Swedish edition, by S. Oedmann, *Upsala,* 1789, but has located no copy.

[WAGENAAR (Jan)]. Memorie, Betreffende de Pryzen, door de Engelsche Oorlogs-schepen en Kaapers gemaakt op Schepen van Ingezetenen van deezen Staat, gaande naar, of komende uit de West-Indien. *Amsterdam, I. Tirion.* 1758. Folio, pp. (2), 12, blank recto, (1). C., NYP. 100948

Published anonymously.

Reprinted in the author's "Verzameling van historiesche en politike tractaaten," *Amsterdam,* 1779–1780, vol. 1, pp. 247–274.

For a translation, *see* Summary exposition, below.

For a reply, *see:* Antidotael-memorie, betreffende de prysen . . . Briefsgewyse voorgedragen aen de Heren koopluiden der Verenigde Nederlanden. *'s Hage: O. van Thol.* 1758. Folio, pp. (2), 22. C. To this Wagenaar responded with De Vrye Vaart, below.

[WAGENAAR]. A Summary Exposition of the Case, concerning the Dutch Ships that are taken, in their going to or coming from America, by the English Men of War & Privateers. *Amsterdam*, [1758.] 4to, pp. 13. NYP. 100949

A translation of Memorie, above.

For a British reply, *see* James Marriott's anonymous "Case of the Dutch Ships considered," our no. 44687, vol. 11.

[WAGENAAR]. De Vrye Vaart en Handel der Ingezetenen van deezen Staat op de West Indien verdedigd: In eene nadere Memorie, ter gelegenheid van het Neemen hunner Schepen door de Engelsche Oorlogs-Schepen en Kaapers, opgesteld: Waarin de zogenaamde Antidotael-Memorie onderzogt en wederlegd Wordt. *Te Amsterdam, By Isaak Tirion*, MDCCLVIII. Folio, pp. (2), 25, (1). HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 100950

It should be noted that the general works of this author relating to the history of Amsterdam, or of the Netherlands as a whole, necessarily contain much information as to the Dutch West-India Company and Dutch settlements in America. For a detailed study by T. J. I. Arnold of the editions of his "Vaderlandsche Historie," *see* "Bibliographische adversaria," derde deel, 1876–77, pp. 123–139, 159–189.

WAGER ([David]). Commercial Bank Investigation. Remarks of Mr. Wager, in relation to the legislative power of expulsion. [*Albany?* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYS. 100951

Caption title: Remarks of Mr. Wager, in Senate, May 21st, 1836 . . .

The Wages of Sin; or, Robbery justly Rewarded: A Poem, Occasioned by the untimely Death of Richard Wilson, Who was Executed on Boston Neck, for Burglary, on Thursday the 19th of October, 1732. [At foot of sheet:] *Boston: Printed and Sold* [*by Thomas Fleet*] *at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* [1732?] Folio broadside. C. 100952

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WAGNER (Gottfried). De Originibus Americanis, Dissertationem Dei & Superiorum indultu Præside viro clarissimo M. Jo. Henrico Horbio, Domino & Præceptore de me summe merito Solenni Doctorum examini A. D. 28. April. A. O. R. M D CLXIX. P. P. Godofredus Wagner, Lips. *Lipsiæ, Literis Colerianis.* [1669.] 4to, 21 unnumbered leaves. Two leaves without signature, A–D in fours, E in three. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., P. 100953

[WAGNER (P. W. G.)]. Wanderungen eines Heimathlosen in Nord Amerika, durch die Staaten Neu York, Neu Jersey, Pennsylvanien, Maryland, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Georgien, Virginien und den District Columbia. Von

ihm selbst beschrieben und zum Druck befördert. *Reading, Pa. A. Puwelle.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 112. C. 100954

Preface signed, P. W. G. Wagner.

WAGNER (Tobias) . . .Tobiæ Wagneri D. Cancellarii Tubingens. Breviarivm Totivs Orbis Terrarum Geographicum; Ad Sereniss. Principem Fridericvm, Ducem Würtenbergiæ. *Ulmæ typis et sumptibus Cunæis.* M. DC. LXIII 8vo, engraved title, and pp. 3–144, index (8). BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. 100955

WAGNER (Tobias). M. Tobias Wagners Abschieds-Rede an seine Lutherische Gemeinden in Pennsylvanien Welche er zu unterschiedlichen Zeiten als Prediger alle 14. Tag oder 4. Wochen bedienet; vornehmlich in 1. Richmond von 1743. bis 1759. 2. Ruscombaner von 1749. bis 1759. 3. Windsor von 1758. bis 1759. 4. Carltown von 1749. bis 1755. 5. Lancaster von 1751. bis 1753. 6. Bern von 1745. bis 1750. 7. Dulvehakin von 1743. bis 1746. 8. Allemängel von 1749. bis 1754. 9. Der Protestan. Kirche von 1744. bis 1746. 10. Freunds Kirche von 1744. bis 1746. 11. North-Kill von 1744. bis 1746. 12. Elsatz von 1748. bis 1752. 13. Reading etliche mal angenommen, etliche mal abgedanckt. *Ephratæ Typis Societatis.* MDCCLIX. Small 8vo, pp. 39. HSP. 100956

WAGSTAFF (Walter). King Caucus. A Poem, by Walter Wagstaff, Esq. . . . *New-York. E. Bliss, and E. White.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 67, (1). C. 100957

A MS. note of Joseph Sabin states that Wagstaff is a pseudonym.

[WAGSTAFFE (A.)], *pseud.* A True Account of the Late Pyracies of Jamaica; the Authors, Abettors, and Encouragers thereof. With other Transactions relating thereto. By one just arrived from that Island. To which is added a Genuine Letter to a very Eminent Personage concern'd. *London, J. Moore.* 1716. 12mo, pp. 36. B., BM., C. + Second Edition. With large notes explaining the whole to the satisfaction of the Reader. *London.* 1716. 100958

Signed: A. Wagstaffe. Information concerning the second edition from Cundall's "Bibliographia Jamaicensis," no. 254.

WAGSTAFFE (Thomas). Piety Promoted, in brief Memorials of the virtuous lives, services, and Dying sayings, of several of the People called Quakers, the 8th Part. By Thomas Wagstaffe. *London: Printed and sold by Mary Hinde, at No. 2, in George-yard, Lombard Street.* 1774. 8vo, 15½ sheets. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1775. 100959

This part includes the lives of a number of American Friends.

Title from Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 2, p. 846. For information as to the editions of the series of which Wagstaffe prepared the eighth and ninth parts, *see* our no. 96142, vol. 25, the entries in the British Museum Catalogue under Tomkins (John), and Smith's catalogue cited above.

WAHLSTEDT (Jacob J.), *respondent*. . . . Iter in Americam, Annuente Ampliss. Sen. Philos. Upsaliensi, Sub Moderamine . . . Dn. Olavi Celsii . . . pro Laurea Philosophica Publico Examini subjicit Jacobus J. Wahlstedt, Westm. In Auditorio Gustaviano Majori Die xxv. Maji, Anno M D CCXXV. . . . *Upsaliæ, Literis Wernerianis*. [1725.] 8vo, pp. (2), 48.

B., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., WLC. 100960

A Dissertation, before the University of Upsala, on the evidences of visits of the Northmen to America.—Brinley.

Wahre und wahrscheinliche Begebenheiten auf ungestempfelten Papier, weil kein gestempfeltes zu haben ist. [*n. p.* dated March 5, 1766.] 100961

Title from Seidensticker's Bibliography. He notes that the place of issue and the printer's name were omitted because the publication was an infringement of the Stamp Act.

Wahrhafftige Beschreibung. *See* Isle of Pines, no. 35256, vol. 9.

Wahrhaftige Lügen-Erscheinung eines Pensylvanischen Zitterers, den jetzigen Zustand Europens betreffend; durch Asmod dem lahmen Teufel empfangen und durch Eingebung Grifaels, dem Schutzgeist der Macchiavellisten, verfasset in einem Sendschreiben an einen begeisterten Mucker in Kalekut. *Im Iahre des ausgebornen Heyls* 1758. Small 4to, pp. 24. JCB. 100962

Wahrheit und Guter Rath an die Einwohner Deutschlands, besonders in Hessen. . . . *Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Carl Cist, in der Markt-strasse*, 1783. Small 8vo, pp. 35. HSP., M. 100963

"An appeal to the Hessians and other Germans in the service of England . . . to become American citizens and settle in South Carolina . . . The book closes with a spirited German poem of an American Grenadier addressed to Hessians and others in 1777."—Seidensticker.

[WAINWRIGHT (Jonathan Mayhew)]. Considerations on the Eastern Diocese. *See* no. 15980, vol. 4. NYP.

Attributed to Wainwright by Cushing, I. & P., II, p. 123.

WAINWRIGHT. A Discourse, on the Occasion of Forming the African Mission School Society, delivered in Christ Church, in Hartford, Connecticut, on Sunday evening, Aug. 10, 1828. By J. M. Wainwright, D. D. . . . *Hartford, H. & F. J. Hunting-*

ton. MDCCCXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *Hudson and Skinner, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 100964

WAINWRIGHT. Inequality of Individual Wealth the Ordinance of Providence, and Essential to Civilization. A Sermon preached before His Excellency John Davis, Governor, His Honor Samuel T. Armstrong, Lieutenant Governor, the Honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Annual Election, January 7, 1835. By Jonathan M. Wainwright, D. D. Rector of Trinity Church, Boston. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 60. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., EI., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 100965

WAINWRIGHT. A Sermon, Preached in Grace Church, New-York, On the 15th Sunday after Trinity, September 19, 1830, on Occasion of the Death of the Right Rev. John Henry Hobart, D. D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New-York. By Jonathan M. Wainwright, D. D. Rector of Grace Church, New-York. To which are Appended, Some Particulars of the Bishop's Last Illness. By the Rev. F. H. Cuming. *New-York: Published by T. and J. Swords, No.* 127 *Broadway. Edward J. Swords, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 31.
AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., NYP., WHS. 100966

WAINWRIGHT. A Sermon preached on the Anniversary of the Boston Female Asylum for Destitute Orphans, September 25, 1835. . . . By Jonathan M. Wainwright, D. D. Rector of Trinity Church, Boston. *Boston. Dutton and Wentworth, Printers, Nos.* 10 & 12, *Exchange Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 27.
AAS., B., BA., BM., HSP., M., NYS., WHS. 100967

[WAINWRIGHT]. To the Members of the Parish of Grace Church, in the City of New-York. [*New York.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 8.
B., BM., NYH., Y. 100968

Caption title. Signed and dated at end of the first letter, on p. 2: "Jonathan M. Wainwright. Grace Church Rectory, April 6, 1829." A second letter is also signed by Wainwright.

Wainwright also published other sermons and addresses, and a few works after 1840.

WAIT (Benjamin). Letters from Van Dieman's Land, written during four years imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada. By Benjamin Wait . . . Embodying, also, Letters descriptive of personal appeals in behalf of her husband, and his fellow prisoners, to the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty, and the

united Legislature of the Canadas, by Mrs. B. Wait. *Buffalo. A. W. Wilgus.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 356. Frontispiece, and map.
AAS., B., C., H., NYP., WHS., WLC. 100969

For a note, *see* the bibliography of the Upper Canada Rebellion in Buffalo Hist. Soc. "Publications," vol. 5, 1902, p. 492.

WAITE (Eliza). Life and Writings of Miss Eliza Waite, who died at Freeport, (Me.) January 13, 1819, in the 20th year of her age. To which is subjoined a Letter, written by Mr. James Young, of Edinburgh, to his wife, in 1697. . . . *Hallowell: Printed by E. Goodale.* 1819. 24mo, pp. 247, (1), 161–256.

The NYH. copy is imperfect. AAS., H., NYH. 100970

[WAITE (John)]. An Address to the Members of the House of Representatives. [*n. p.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., H. 100971

Caption title. Signed and dated at end: "John Waite. Jan. 1807."

WAITE (Josiah K.). A Discourse delivered in the First Parish Church, Gloucester, Sunday, December 22d, 1839, on the Interment of Eleven Mariners, wrecked on Cape Ann, December 15th, 1839. By Josiah K. Waite. *Gloucester: Henry Tilden, Printer.—Telegraph Press*—1840. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA. 100972

"Record" of a violent storm on Sunday, December 15th, 1839, and list of deceased interred in the Town tomb, p. 14.

WAKE (Baldwin). To Samuel Allinson, Esquire, of Burlington. [*Philadelphia?* 1775.] Folio broadside. HSP., P. 100973

The letter is signed by Wake.

Evans 13753 supplies the imprint: [Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1774] but an early manuscript note prepared for this dictionary states that it was printed at Philadelphia by Hall and Sellers, February 15, 1775.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE. The Charter and Laws of the Wake Forest College, North Carolina; enacted by the Corporation, December, 1838. *Raleigh: Printed at the Recorder Office.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 100974

Founded in 1832 and chartered the following year as Wake Forest Institute, the institution was rechartered in 1838 as Wake Forest College.

Wake Forest Institute. Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty, and Students of the Wake Forest Institute for 1836. *Newbern: Biblical Recorder Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 12. HEH. 100975

[WAKEFIELD (Edward Gibbon)]. England and America. A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. In two volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington*

Street. 1833. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Nicol, Cleveland Row, St. James's.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 331, (1); iv, 341, (1). B., BA., BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WLC. + *New York. Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), 7, 17–376.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 100976

Attributed to E. G. Wakefield in J. R. McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," 1845, p. 94.

Wakefield was the author of other works relating to the British colonies printed after 1840.

WAKEFIELD (Gilbert). A Sermon preached at Richmond in Surry on July 29th 1784, the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving on account of the Peace. By Gilbert Wakefield, B. A. Late Fellow of Jesus-College, Cambridge. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, No 72, St. Paul's Church-Yard.* MDCCLXXXIV. . . . 8vo, pp. 19, list of books (1). B., BA., BM., NYH. 100977

American editions of Wakefield's "An Examination of the Age of Reason . . . by Thomas Paine" were printed in Boston, New York, and Worcester, in 1794.

WAKEFIELD (John A[llen]). History of the War between the United States and the Sac and Fox nations of Indians, and parts of other disaffected tribes of Indians, in the years eighteen hundred and twenty-seven, thirty-one, and thirty-two. By John A. Wakefield, Esq. *Jacksonville, Ill. Printed by Calvin Goudy.* 1834. 16mo, pp. x, 142.

B., C., CHIHS., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., U.CHIC., WHS. 100978

According to the reprint mentioned below, on p. 11, "A second edition, thoroughly revised and very much enlarged, was published at Cincinnati in the year 1836. Only 300 copies were delivered, the others being destroyed by a fire which burned the establishment and its contents."

Reprinted in an edition of 203 copies as follows:

Wakefield's History of the Black Hawk War . . . with . . . preface and notes, by Frank Everett Stevens. *Chicago: The Caxton Club.* MCMVIII. [Colophon:] *Printed . . . by R. R. Donnelly & Sons Company, at the Lakeside Press, Chicago.* 8vo, pp. (6), verso blank, 7–224, (1). 3 plates and 10 portraits. AAS., C., H., NYP.

WAKEFIELD (*Mrs.* Priscilla [Bell]). A Brief Memoir of the Life of William Penn. Compiled for the use of young persons. By Priscilla Wakefield. *London: Printed for Darton, Harvey, and Darton, Grace-church-street.* 1816. Small 12mo. + *New-York: Printed and sold by Mahlon Day, No. 84 Water-Street.* 1820. 16mo, pp. 31, advertisement (1). HSP. + [Same imprint.] 1821. 18mo, pp. 54 including frontispiece. HSP., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. *New-York: Printed and sold by Mahlon Day, at the New Juvenile Book-Store, No. 376, Pearl-Street.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 231, including frontispiece. AAS., H., HSP., NYP., NYS. 100979

Title of the London edition from Smith's Friends' Books, vol. 2, p. 324.

On p. 5 of the 1821 edition: "On reading the valuable life of William Penn, by Thomas Clarkson . . . it occurred to me that I could not render a more acceptable service to my juvenile readers, than by selecting from his ample account, a sketch of this great man . . ."

WAKEFIELD. Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman and his Young Companion, to their Friends in England. By Priscilla Wakefield. . . . *London. Darton & Harvey.* 1806. 12mo, pp. iv, (7), 420, (4). Frontispiece folded map. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. + Second Edition. *London. Printed and sold by Darton, Harvey, and Darton.* 1810. 12mo, pp. xi (misnumbered x), 420, (4). Frontispiece folded map. C., H., HSP., NYH., WHS. + Third Edition, Improved. *London. Darton, Harvey, and Darton.* 1819. 12mo, pp. (12), 420, (4). Frontispiece folded map. C. + The Third Edition, Improved. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. xi, verso blank, 371, verso blank, (4). Frontispiece folded map. NYP. 100980

Fictitious letters, signed, Arthur Middleton and Henry Franklin.—C.
BM. has a copy of one of the 1819 editions.

[WAKEFIELD]. Letter XXX. Mr. Henry Franklin to his brother. [*London. Darton and Harvey.* 1806.] 16mo, pp. 205–264. C. 100981

According to the printed C. card, the above and the following titles are separates from the author's "Excursions in North America."

[WAKEFIELD]. Letter XXXI. Arthur Middleton to his brother Edwin. [*London. Darton and Harvey.* 1806.] 16mo, pp. 265–270. C. 100982

[WAKEFIELD]. Letter XXXIV. Arthur Middleton to his brother Edwin. [*London. Darton and Harvey.* 1806.] 16mo, pp. 294–302+. C. 100983

WAKEFIELD. Sketches of Human Manners, delineated in stories intended to illustrate the Characters, Religion, and Singular Customs, of the Inhabitants of different parts of the world. By Priscilla Wakefield. First American Edition. *Philadelphia. Published by Johnson & Warner, and sold at their stores, in Philadelphia, in Richmond, (Vir.) and Lexington, (K.)* [Colophon:] *William Greer, Printer.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 252. Frontispiece.

AAS., C., NYP., P. 100984

The Patriot of Tezcuco, pp. 101–122; The North American Warrior, 123–141; The Greenlanders, 156–171.

WAKELY (Charles). Trial of Charles Wakely, for a Rape . . . before the Court of General Sessions of the Peace for the City and

County of New-York, for the February term, 1810. . . . *New-York: Printed and Published by M'Carty & White, No.* 46 *Fair-street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 80.

BA., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH., NYP. 100985

WAKEMAN (Samuel). Sound Repentance the Right way to escape deserved Ruine; | or | A Solid and awakening Discourse, | Exhorting the People of God to comply with his Counsel, . . . | . . . | As it was delivered in a | Sermon | Preached at Hartford on Con[n]ecticut in New- | England, May 14th. 1685. Being the day of Election there. | By Mr. Samuel Wakeman, Pastor of the Church of Christ in | Fairfield. | . . . | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by Samuel Green, Anno Dom.* 1685. | 4to, pp. (8), 44. A–F in fours, G in two. CHS., CSL., NYP., Y. 100986

The NYP. copy lacks the first leaf on the verso of which is the vote of thanks, etc., of the General Court.

WAKEMAN. A | Young Man's | Legacy | to | The Rising Generation: | Being a Sermon Preached upon the Death, and | at the Desire of | John Tappin of Boston; | Who deceased at Fairfield the 10th of October 1672. | being in the Nineteenth year of his Age. | By Samuel Wakeman, Pastor of the Church | of Christ there. | . . . | *Cambridge:* | *Printed by Marmaduke Johnson.* 1673. | 4to, pp. 45. HEH., NYP., WATKINSON. 100987

None of the copies examined has the last leaf of sig. F, which was probably blank.

WAKEMAN (T[haddeus] B.). Address delivered at Trenton, before the New-Jersey State Agricultural Society, Feb. 12, 1840. By T. B. Wakeman, Corresponding Secretary of the American Institute of the City of New York. *Princeton, N. J. Printed by Robert E. Horner.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 34. C., PRINCETON. 100988

WALCH (Johann Georg). Erweckungsrede, welche an die in Jena angekommene Saltzburg. Emigranten in der Collegenkirche den 3. Jul. 1732 gehalten worden über Ebr. 10, V. 22–24. *Jena.* [1732.] 4to, pp. 24. + Zweyte Auflage. *Jena, druckts und verlegts Joh. Friederich Ritter.* [1732.] [Same collation.]

C., NYP. 100989

Information concerning the first edition from E. Dannappel's "Litteratur über die Salzburger Emigration," in Julius Petzholdt's "Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie," 1886, p. 102.

WALCKENAER ([Charles Athanase]), *baron.* Rapport sur le concours relatif à la géographie et aux antiquités de l'Amérique centrale, fait à la Société Royale de Géographie par une commis-

sion spéciale, composée de MM. Le Baron Walckenaer, Larenaudière, et Jomard rapporteur. (Avril 1836.) *Paris. Imprimé chez Paul Renouard, Rue Garancière, n.* 5. 1836. 8vo, pp. 47.

HISP.SOC.AMER., Y. 100990

The author's "Cosmologie," published at Paris in 1815, devoted considerable space to America. His library was sold at Paris in 1853, and the catalogue included, among other items, editions of Ptolemy and maps and books relating to America.

Walckenaer furnished a sketch of the life and writings of Felix de Azara included in "Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale" by that author, our no. 2541, vol. 1.

WALCOT (James). The New Pilgrim's Progress; or, The Pious Indian Convert. Containing a faithful Account of Hattain Gelashmin, a Heathen, who was baptis'd into the Christian Faith by the Name of George James . . . Together with a Narrative of his . . . Travels among the Savage Indians for their Conversion . . . and the Wonderful Things which he saw in a Vision . . . By James Walcot, A. M. . . . *London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Paternoster-Row; W. Owen, at Homer's Head, Temple-Bar, and R. Goadby, at Yeovil, Somersetshire.* MDCCXLVIII. 12mo, pp. (2), 316. BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS. + The Second Edition. *London: Printed for W. Owen, at Homer's Head, Temple-Bar,* 1749. . . . 12mo, pp. (2), advertisement (2), 316.

NYP. 100991

The Journal of George James, in his Pilgrimage amongst the Inland Natives of the Countries adjoyning to South-Carolina, pp. 253–316.

WALCOT. The History of the Pious Indian Convert; or, The New Pilgrim's Progress. Containing a faithful Account of Hattain Gelashmin [etc. as in the preceding title.] *Blackburn: Printed by J. Waterworth,* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 268. JCB., NYP., NYS. 100992

[WALCOTT (Eliza)], *Joint author.* The Two Sisters' Poems and Memoirs. *New Haven.* 1830. 100993

Title from Cushing's "Initials and Pseudonyms," 1886, p. 288, where it is attributed to Eliza and Sarah G. Walcott.

WALCOTT (R. F.).

A cross reference from Philo Pacificus to this name, in our vol. 15, was probably caused by an erroneous entry in the printed catalogue of the library of the New York Historical Society in which the fifth edition of Noah Worcester's "Solemn Review of the Custom of War" by Philo Pacificus is attributed to such an author. Cushing also states that this pseudonym was used by Robert Folger Wallcut, Harvard 1817. The name as spelled in MS. records of the class is "Walcutt." Walcutt was at one time an agent of the American Anti-Slavery Society. Bartlett gives the following title: The Spirit of the South towards Northern Freemen and Soldiers, defending the American Flag against Traitors of the Deepest Dye. *Boston: R. F. Walcutt,* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24.

[WALCOTT (Sarah G.)]. *See* [Walcott (Eliza)].

WALDECK ([Jean] Frédéric [Maximilien]), *comte de.* Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province d'Yucatan (Amérique centrale), pendant les années 1834 et 1836, par Frédéric de Waldeck, dédié à la mémoire de feu le vicomte de Kingsborough. *Paris, Bellizard Dufour et C°, Éditeurs, rue de Verneuil, 1 bis; à Londres, chez J. et W. Boone,* 29, *New-Bond-Street, Bossange Barthès et Lowell,* 14, *Great-Marlborough-Street.* M DCCC XXXVIII. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Firmin Didot Frères, rue Jacob,* 56. Folio, pp. (2), x, 110, (1). 16 plates, two of which are double, 4 plans, one of which is double, and map.

AAS., B., C., H., NYP. 100994

See also: E. C. Brasseur de Bourbourg's Monuments anciens, our nos. 7434–7435, vol. 2, and I. Icaza's Coleccion, no. 34151, vol. 9.

WALDEN (Isaac). A Narrative of the Travels of Isaac Walden, at the Time he was in the King's Service; with an Account of his Sufferings and Temptations; and how that the Lord from Time to Time delivered him. . . . Written by Himself. [*New London: Timothy Green.*] *Printed in the Year* 1773. 12mo, pp. 12.

CHS., HEH., NYP. 100995

Imprint supplied from J. H. Trumbull's "List of Books printed in Connecticut." Reprinted in Mag. of Hist. Extra no. 82, 1922, pp. 35–48.

WALDEN (Jacob T.). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, between Jacob T. Walden and Thomas Walden, defendants in error, and the New-York Firemen Insurance Company, plaintiffs in error. Case on the part of the defendants in error. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, no.* 49 *John-Street.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 37. B. 100996

WALDEN. State of New-York. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. Jacob T. Walden, and Thomas Walden, (who are impleaded with others,) respondents, and Harmon Hendricks, appellant. On appeal from the Court of Chancery. Case on the part of the Respondents. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour,* 49 *John-Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 23.

BA. 100997

[WALDIE (Adam)], *publisher.* The Fireside Book. A Miscellany. With a portrait of Captain Marryat. *Philadelphia: Printed for the trade, at* 46 *Carpenter St.* 1837. 2 vols., large 8vo, pp. (4), 640, frontispiece portrait; (4), 624, frontispiece. H. 100998

Preface p. 1: In presenting to the public an Octavo edition of "Waldie's Select Circulating Library," it is designed to accommodate the few, who prefer that to the original quarto shape. . . . The Octavo Library will contain the same matter . . . some loss in amount . . . .

Though in general the compilation consists of reprints, vol. 1, pp. 433–439, comprise "Journal of the Rev. Timothy Flint, from the Red River to the Ouachitta or Washita, in Louisiana in 1835," an original piece first printed in the Select Circulating Library.

For information as to "Waldie's Select Circulating Library" and other serials published by Waldie, *see* the Union List of Serials.

WALDO (Albigence). An Oration; delivered in the Meeting House, Colchester, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist, Thursday June 24th, 1784. Before a Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, in the State of Connecticut. By Albigence Waldo, Surgeon. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Brother Elisha Babcock.* [1784.] 4to, pp. 18.

AAS., C., H. 100999

Waldo's Diary kept at Valley Forge was printed in Hist. Mag. 1861, pp. 129–134, 169–172.

WALDO (Daniel). The Causes and remedies of National Divisions, Illustrated in a Discourse, Delivered in Suffield 1st Society, July 4th, 1804. By the Rev. Daniel Waldo, A. M. Pastor of the Second Church in Suffield. *Suffield: Printed by Edward Gray,* 1804. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS. 101000

WALDO (F[rancis] W.). Trial of Lieutenant Joel Abbot. *See* Trials, no. 96807, vol. 25. *Boston,* 1822. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H.(LAW), NYP. *Washington,* 1822. BA., C., H.(LAW), NYP.

Full name supplied from will of Michael Martin printed in our no. 44902, vol. 11, and from Boston city directories.

WALDO. Trial of Michael Martin. *See* Martin (M.), no. 44903, vol. 11. BA., H.

Waldo was also the compiler and editor of the "Life of Michael Martin," our no. 44902, vol. 11. B., C., NYH. The latter was reprinted under title, "Captain Lightfoot," *Topsfield, Mass.,* 1926. AAS., C., H., NYP.

WALDO (Samuel). A Defence of the Title of the late John Leverett Esq; to a Tract of Land in the Eastern Parts of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, commonly called Muscongus Lands, lying upon St. George's, Muscongus and Penobscott Rivers. By Mr. Samuel Waldo of Boston, Merchant, One of the Associates and Proprietors of those Lands. [*Boston.*] *Printed in the Year,* 1736. Folio, pp. 41.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M. 101001

Relates to the "Grant by the Plymouth Council in 1629 to John Beauchamp and Thomas Leverett, of about 1000 square miles between the rivers Muscongus and Penobscot. It was first called the Lincolnshire, or Muscongus Patent, and later the Waldo Patent, from General Samuel Waldo, who purchased the land which it included." *See* Williamson, vol. 2, p. 567.

Improved title of no. 40748, vol. 10.

One of the M. copies is bound with MS. transcripts of documents, etc., relating to the matter.

WALDO. . . . Samuel Waldo—Appellant. Hannah Fayrweather, Widow, and John Fayrweather, Executors, Respdents. The Respondents Case. To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council, at the Council-Chamber at Whitehall, on Tuesday the 10th of December, 1734. [*London?* 1734.] Folio, pp. 3.

With heading: No. 1. Massachusets Bay. AAS. 101002
Title from docket printed on the outside of the document.

WALDO. Samuel Waldo of Boston, Merchant, intending with all possible expedition to settle Two Towns of Forty Families each, on a tract of Land, to which his Title is indisputable, lying on the Western side of a Navigable River known by the name of St. George's River . . . [*Boston.* 1734.] 4to broadside. C. 101003

Signed and dated at foot: Samuel Waldo. Boston 3d March, 1734.

WALDO. Whereas it is industriously Reported (as I imagine with design at this Juncture, to Prejudice the Honourable Elisha Cooke, Esq; in the good Opinion of the Freeholders and Voters of this Town) That on Tuesday Evening last being the 30th of April, he Proposed or Drank the following Health, viz. Col. Dunbar Governour of this Province . . . I Proposed and Drank the said Health, and that the said Mr. Cooke when he Drank Col. Dunbar's Health, Drank him as a Private Gentleman only, and not as Governour of this Province, and to this I am ready to make Solemn Oath: Tuesday, 7th of May, 1734. at Boston. Samuel Waldo. . . . [*Boston.* 1734.] Folio broadside. B., C., JCB. 101004

Includes three additional affidavits relating to the affair signed by others.

WALDO. . . . Whereas since my Return from St. George's River in the Eastern Parts of this Province, where I have been . . . [*Boston.* 1735.] Broadside. 101005

At head of sheet: Boston, May 22d. 1735.
Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 660. *See* also his nos. 2425, 2825, and 2846.
For an account of Waldo's connection with the grant, and a translation of his circular of 1753, printed in a German newspaper of that date, *see* Maine Hist. Soc., "Collections," ser. 1, vol. 6, 1859, pp. 319–332.

WALDO (S[amuel] Putnam). Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution, between the American Republic and the Kingdom of Great Britain; comprising Sketches of Com. Nicholas Biddle, Com. John

Paul Jones, Com. Edward Preble, and Com. Alexander Murray. . . . By S. Putnam Waldo, Esq. . . . *Hartford, Published by Silas Andrus.* 1823. [Verso of title:] *P. Canfield, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 392. 2 portraits, and plate. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 101006

WALDO. The Life and Character of Stephen Decatur; late Commodore and Post-Captain in the Navy of the United States, and Navy-Commissioner: interspersed with brief notices of the origin, progress, and achievements of the American Navy . . . By S. Putnam Waldo . . . *Hartford. Printed by P. B. Goodsell.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 312. Frontispiece portrait. B., BA., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. + Second edition revised: with important additions; containing sketches of some distinguished contemporaries of Com. Decatur—a naval register—list of the navy, &c. . . . By S. Putnam Waldo . . . *Middletown, (Conn.) Printed by Clark & Lyman; for Oliver D. Cooke.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 372, 367–378. 4 plates, including group of 5 portraits. C., HEH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. + Second Edition Revised: [Same title, imprint, and collation.] 1822.
AAS., B., BM., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., WLC. 101007

WALDO. Memoirs of Andrew Jackson, Major-General in the Army of the United States; and Commander in Chief of the Division of the South. By S. Putnam Waldo, Esq. Compiler of "Robbins' Journal," and Author of the ["]President's Tour." *Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus.* 1818. [Verso of title:] *S. L. Loomis, Print.* 16mo, pp. (4), ix–xii, 13–316. AAS., H., WHS. + *Hartford: Published by John Russell, Jr. Roberts & Burr, Printers.* 1818. 16mo, pp. (4), ix–xii, 13–316. AAS., NYP. + *Published by Silas Andrus, Hartford: and by Frederick Hinsdale, Berlin. Roberts & Burr, Printers.* 1818. + Third Edition. *Hartford. S. Andrus.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 312. C., NYH., NYP., WHS. + *Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus.* 1819. [Verso of title:] *S. L. Loomis, Print.* 16mo, pp. (4), ix–xii, 13–316. AAS., C. + Fifth Edition, Improved. *Hartford: Published by J. & W. Russell.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 336. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C., HEH., NYP. + Fifth Edition, improved. [Same imprint.] 1820. 16mo, pp. 336. Frontispiece portrait. B., BA., BM., C., H., MINNHS., UTEX. 101008

The imprint of the third edition listed is taken from a title page cut from a copy of the book, and filed by Joseph Sabin. A copy was located by him at B., but this cannot now be found.

A copy of one of the 1818 editions is located at BM.

[WALDO]. Memoirs of the Illustrious Citizen and Patriot, Andrew Jackson, late Major-General in the Army of the United States; and Commander-in-Chief of the Division of the South . . . By a Citizen of Hagers-Town, Md. *Chambersburg. Printed for Subscribers.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 306. Frontispiece portrait.

C. 101009

An exact reprint of the author's Memoirs of Andrew Jackson . . . *Hartford,* 1819. —C.

WALDO. An Oration, pronounced at East-Windsor, on the Fourth of July, A. D. 1805, at the request of the Committee of Arrangements . . . By Samuel Putnam Waldo. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS. 101010

WALDO. The Tour of James Monroe, President of the United States, in the year 1817; through the states of Maryland, Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, New-York, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, Massachusetts, New-Hampshire, Vermont, and Ohio, together with a Sketch of his Life, his Inaugural Speech and First Message; and Historical and Geographical Notices of the principal places through which he passed. Ornamented with a portrait of the President. By S. Putnam Waldo, Esquire, compiler of Robbins' Journal. *Hartford: Printed by F. D. Bolles & Co.* 1818. 16mo, pp. xii, 288 (misnumbered 300). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., U.CHIC., VA.STATE LIB., WRHS. 101011

WALDO. The Tour of James Monroe, President of the United States, through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817; his Tour in the year 1818; together with a Sketch of his Life; with Descriptive and Historical Notices of the Principal Places through which he passed . . . By S. Putnam Waldo . . . *Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus.* 1819. [Verso of title:] *Loomis & Barnes, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 348. Frontispiece portrait. C., H., UVT.(WILBUR). + Second Edition. . . . *Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus.* 1820. [Verso of title:] *P. B. Goodsell, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 348. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101012

For another work, with a similar title but not written by Waldo, *see* Monroe (James), no. 50023, vol. 12. Waldo on p. vii of the preface to the 1818 edition of the Tour alludes to this "Narrative of a Tour" as being more military and less general in character than his own work.

Waldo's "Brief Sketch . . . of Stephen and Jesse Boorn," with a separate title page, forms pp. 37–48 of "Mystery Developed," *Hartford,* 1820, our no. 96830, vol. 25. BM., H.(LAW), NYH., NYP.

Waldo was the editor of "The Rural Magazine and Farmer's Monthly Museum," our no. 74171, vol. 18.

WALDO COUNTY, MAINE. Rules and Regulations of the Bar, in the County of Waldo. Adopted March, 1829. *Belfast: White & Rowe, Printers.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 13. 101013

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," vol. 2, 1896.

WALDOBOROUGH, ME. New Meeting House (so called) in Waldoboro. [*n. p.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 8. 101014

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," vol. 2, 1896.

WALDRON (Henry). Oration, delivered before the Citizens of the County of Hillsdale, Michigan, at the village of Hillsdale, Michigan, July 4, 1840, by Henry Waldron, A. M. . . . *Jonesville:* 1840. 12mo, pp. 16. NYS. 101015

WALDRON (William). Sermons on the Death of the Reverend Mr. Waldron. [*Boston.* 1727.] 8vo, pp. (4), 8, 28; (2), 22; (2), xx, 47; (2), 21. AAS., M. 101016

A general title page prefixed to the following titles, also issued separately, and which have been so entered in this dictionary: Mather (Cotton), "Hor-Hagidgad" *see* no. 46362, vol. 11; Webb (John), "The Duty of Ministers"; Foxcroft (Thomas), "Divine Providence," *see* note following no. 25408, vol. 6; and Checkley (Samuel), "The Death of the godly," *see* no. 12367, vol. 3.

WALDSEEMÜLLER (Martin).

References to Harrisse and to Walther Ruge's "Aelteres kartographisches Material in deutschen Bibliotheken," 5th part, (Nachrichten von der König. Gesell. der Wiss. zu Göttingen, philologisch-historische klasse, Beiheft, 1916) are given as a help in differentiating the editions, which are only briefly distinguished here. *See* also J. B. Thacher's "Continent of America," 1896, pp. 123–165, which includes a helpful comparative table prepared by Dr. Wilberforce Eames. Dr. Eames in his forthcoming separate of the Vespucci section of this Dictionary expects to describe fully the variations.

We have not attempted to reproduce the type for archaic contractions used in the original titles, but have filled them out and indicated the fact by printing the supplied letters in italics, except in the italic imprints where the supplied letters are in roman.

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. Cosmographiae Introdv- | ctio, cvm qvibvs | dam geome | triae | ac | astrono | miae principiis ad | eam rem necessariis. | Insuper quatuor Americi Ve- | spucij nauigationes. | Vniuersalis Cosmographi*a*e descriptio | tam in solido q*uam* plano, eis etiam | insertis qu*a*e Ptholom*a*eo | ignota a nuperis | reperta sunt. | Distichon. | Cum deus astra regat, & terræ climata Cæsar | Nec tellus nec eis sydera maius habent. | [Colophon:] *Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul* | *Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus* | *Pressit, & ipsa eade*m *Christo monimenta fauente* | *Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.* | *Finitu*m .vij. *k*alendas *Maij* | *Anno supra sesqui* | *millesimum* .vij. | [*St. Dié: Gualtherus Lud.*

April 25, 1507.] 4to, 52 unnumbered leaves. Folded diagram. A in six, B in four, a–d in eights, e in four, f in six.

GÖTTINGEN UNIV.BIBL.,

LEIPZIG UNIV.BIBL., NYP., SCHLETTSTADT STADTBIBL. 101017

Harrisse Additions 24, Ruge 103. A verse by Philesius [Matthias Ringmann] appears on the verso of the title. On the second leaf is Waldseemüller's dedication, beginning: "Divo Maximiliano Caesari Avgvsto Martinvs Ilacomilvs . . . "

On the verso of the fifteenth leaf is the famous passage translated by Miss Stillwell in her "Incunabula and Americana," 1931, p. 69, as follows: "But now that these parts have been more extensively examined, and another fourth part has been discovered by Americus Vespuccius (as will be seen in the sequel) I do not see why we should rightly refuse to name it America, namely the land of Amerigen or America, after its discoverer Americus, a man of sagacious mind, since both Europe and Asia took their names from women."

An account of Vespucci's four voyages forms an appendix. For description of this, *see* nos. 99354–99355, vol. 26.

A facsimile, with an introduction by F. R. von Wieser, was reproduced from the copy in the Stadtbibliothek at Schlettstadt, and published at Strassburg in 1907, as no. 12 of the series, "Drucke und Holzschnitte des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung." Another facsimile, with an English translation by E. Burke and M. E. Cosenza, was published as Monograph iv by the United States Catholic Historical Society, *New York*, 1907.

The "Cosmographiae Introdvctio" was intended to accompany Waldseemüller's small globe and large wall map of 1507, in which the new world is designated as "America." The map and Waldseemüller's "Carta marina" of 1516 were published in facsimile at Innsbruck in 1903, accompanied by an explanatory text, "Die älteste Karte mit dem Namen Amerika," edited by J. Fischer and F. R. von Wieser, with an English translation by G. Pickel in parallel columns.

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. Cosmographiae Introdvctio, | cvm qvibvsdam | Geometriae | ac | Astrono | miae Principiis | ad eam rem necessariis | Insuper quatuor Americi Ve- | spucij nauigationes. | Vniuersalis Cbosmographiæ [*sic*] descriptio | tam in solido q*uam* plano, eis etiam | insertis qu*æ* Ptholom*æ*o | ignota a nuperis | reperta | sunt. | Distichon | Cum deus astra regat, & terræ climata Cæsar | Nec tellus nec eis sydera maius habent. [Colophon:] *Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul* | *Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus* | *Pressit, & ipsa eade*m *Christo monimenta fauente* | *Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.* | *Finitu*m .vij. *ka*lendas *Maij* | *Anno supra sesqui* | *millesimum .vij.* | [*St. Dié: Gualtherus Lud. April* 25, 1507.] 4to, 52 unnumbered leaves. Folded diagram. A in six, B in four, a–d in eight, e in four, f in six.

C., CORNELL, HEH., JCB., NYP. 101018

Harrisse 45, Ruge 104. In this edition Ringmann's dedicatory verse is omitted and Waldseemüller's dedication is somewhat altered and attributed to the Gymnasium Vosagense. It begins on the verso of the title, as follows: "Divo Maximiliano Caesari semper Avgvsto, Gynnasivm [*sic*] Vosagense . . ."

A comparison with the preceding edition shows typographical differences on each of the first six leaves, indicating that signature A was reprinted. The remainder of the work is identical.

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. Cosmographiae | Introdvctio | cvm qvibvs | dam geome | triae | ac | astrono | miae principiis ad | eam rem necessariis | Insuper quattuor Americi | Vespucij nauigationes. | Vniuersalis Cosmographiæ descriptio tam | in solido q*uam* plano, eis etiam insertis | quæ Ptholom*a*eo ignota a nu | peris reperta sunt. | Disthycon | Cum deus astra regat, & terræ climata Cæsar | Nec tellus, nec eis sydera maius habent. | [Colophon:] *Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul* | *Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus* | *Pressit, & ipsa eade*m *Christo monimenta fauente* | *Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.* | *Finitu*m .iiij. *ka*lendas *Septe*m | *bris Anno supra ses* | *quimillesimu*m .vij. | [*St. Dié: Gualtherus Lud. August* 29, 1507.] 4to, 52 unnumbered leaves. Folded diagram. A-B in sixes, C-D in fours, A in eight, b-c in fours, d in eight, e-f in fours.

B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 101019

Harrisse 46, Ruge 105. This edition is entirely reprinted. It resembles the preceding edition in omitting Ringmann's dedicatory verse and using the dedication of the Gymnasium Vosagense.

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. [Same title as no. 101017 above.] [Colophon:] *Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul* | *Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus* | *Pressit, & ipsa eade*m *Christo monimenta fauente* | *Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.* | *Finitu*m .iiij. *ka*lendas *Septe*m | *bris Anno supra ses* | *quimillesimu*m .vij. [*St. Dié: Gualtherus Lud. August* 29, 1507.] 4to, 52 unnumbered leaves. Folded diagram. A-B in sixes, C-D in fours, A in eight, b-c in fours, d in eight, e-f in fours.

MUNICH STAATSBIBL., NYP. 101020

Harrisse 47, Ruge 106. The first, second, fifth and sixth leaves seem to be identical with no. 101017 above, except for a few slight variations, *e.g.:* (1) recto of second leaf, last line begins "cie*n*te:" while in no. 101017 the last line begins "cie*n*te,"; (2) verso of fifth leaf, a figure 3 in the margin opposite the fourth line from the bottom and a figure 4 in the margin opposite the last line, while in no. 101017, only a figure 4 in the margin opposite the fourth line from the bottom.

With the exception of A i, A ii, A v and A vi this edition corresponds with no. 101019.

This combination of leaves occasions the omission in the text of the letters "gicis ait" between the sixth and seventh leaves.

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. [Same title as no. 101018 above.] [Colophon:] *Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul* | *Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus* | *Pressit, & ipsa eade*m *Christo monimenta fauente* | *Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.* | *Finitu*m .iiij. *ka*lendas *Septe*m | *bris Anno supra ses* | *quimillesimu*m .vij. [*St. Dié: Gualtherus Lud. August* 29, 1507.] 4to, 52 un-

numbered leaves. Folded diagram. A-B in sixes, C-D in fours, A in eight, b-c in fours, d in eight, e-f in fours.

INNSBRUCK UNIV.BIBL. 101021

The first six leaves are the same as those in no. 101018 above. The rest of the work corresponds with no. 101019.

Information from Wieser's introduction in the facsimile edition of no. 101017, *Strassburg*, 1907, pp. 21–22. Not described in Harrisse or Ruge.

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. Cosmographie intro | ductio: cum quibusdam Geome- | tri*ae* ac Astronomi*ae* princi | pijs ad eam rem | necessarijs. | Insuper quattuor Americi Ve | spucij nauigationes. | Uniuersalis Cosmographi*ae* descriptio | tam in solido q*uam* plano, eis etiam | insertis qu*ae* Ptholom*a*eo | ignota, a nuperis | reperta sunt. | Cum deus astra regat, et terr*ae* climata C*a*esar | Nec tellus, nec eis sydera maius habent. | [Colophon:] *Pressit apud Argentora-* | *cos hoc opus Ingeniosus vir Ioannes* | *grüniger. Anno post natu*m *sal-* | *uatore*m *supra sesquimil-* | *lesimu*m *Nono.* | *Ioanne Adelpho Mulicho Argentinen*sis *Castigatore.* | [1509.] 4to, 32 unnumbered leaves. Folded diagram. A–B in fours, C in six, D in four, E in six, F in eight.

BM., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 101022

This edition has Ringmann's dedicatory verse and Waldseemüller's dedication. The Vespucci voyages form leaves [15]-[32].

The diagram in one of the NYP. copies is a pen and ink facsimile, done so carelessly that the 14-line inscription on the back was made to run over into 15 lines. Harrisse's misleading statement about two issues is based on this facsimile.

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. Cosmographiae Introdvctio | cvm qvibvsdam | Geometriae | ac. | Astrono | miae Principiis | ad eam dem Necessariis. | Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucii | nauigationes. | Vniuersalis Chosmographiæ descriptio | tam in solido q*uam* plano, eis etiam | insertis quæ Ptholomæo | ignota a nuperis | reperta sunt. | Ad Dominvm Iacobvm. | Robertetvm. | [Eight lines of verse.] | [Colophon:] *Explicit fœliciter cosmographiæ uniuersalis descriptio* | *cu*m *quattuor Americi uespucii nauigation*ibus *uigi-* | *lantissime Impressa per Iohannem de la Place.* | *Vt nec mendula quide*m *supersit.* | *Finis.* | [*Lyons.* 1517–18.] | 4to, 33 unnumbered leaves. Folded diagram. A-B in fours, C in one, D-F in eights.

BM., JCB., NYP. 101023

Dedicated by Louis Boulonger to Jacobus Robertus, Archbishop of Albi, who held that office from November 22, 1517 to May 26, 1518, when he died. *See* D'Avezac's "Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller," 1867, p. 123.

The Vespucci voyages form leaves [15]–[33].

[WALDSEEMÜLLER]. Cosmographie introdu- | ctio cum qui-

busda*m* geome | trie ac Astronomie principijs ad eam rem necessarijs. | [Woodcut.] | Disthycon. | Cum deus astra regat. [et] terre climata Cesar | Nec tellus, nec eis sydera maius habent. | [*n.p. n.d.*] 4to, 12 leaves, the last blank. A-C in fours.

WÜRZBURG UNIV.BIBL. 101024

This edition does not include the Vespucci voyages.
Title from Ruge, no. 108.

WALDSEEMÜLLER. Instrvctio Manvdvctionem | prestans in Cartam itine | rariam Martini Hilaco | mili: cvm lvcvlen | tiori ipsivs Ev | ropae enar- | ratione | a Rin | gmanno Philesio conscripta. | [Colophon:] *Argentorati Ex Officina Impressoria Ioannis Grüniñger:* | *Iulio Secundo Pontifice Maximo in ecclesia præsi-* | *dente. Maximilianoque Cæsare Rhomano* | *Augusto: inclyto: victorioso. Et* | *Ludouico* .xij. *poten-* | *tissimo Gallo* | *rum rege* | *Christiani orbis habe-* | *nas vnanimiter ac fęlicissime tra* | *ctantibus. Anno salutis.* M.D.XI. *Men* | *se Aprili.* | 4to, XXIII (misnumbered XXI) numbered leaves and one blank. A–B in fours, C in eight, D–E in fours. BIB.NAT., BM., JCB. 101025

Leaves X–XIV misnumbered IX, X, XV, XII, XII; and XVI–XXIII misnumbered XV, XV, XVI–XXI.

The dedication to Antoine, the duke of Lorraine, on the recto of the second leaf is dated at the end, "Anno do*mi*ni .M.D.XI. K*alendas* Martij."

Ruge, no. 111, in describing this edition spells the fourth word in the imprint "Impressoriae." He locates six copies in Germany.

The work was intended to accompany a map of Europe, "Carta itineraria Europæ," which, according to Ruge, was found by Dr. F. R. von Wieser and published by him at Munich in 1893.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, July, 1923, from the original in the John Carter Brown Library. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

WALDSEEMÜLLER. Instrvctio Manvdvctionem | prestans in Cartam itine | rariam Martini Hilaco | mili: cvm lvcvlen- | tioro ipsivs Ev- | ropae enar- | ratione | a Rin | gmanno Philesio conscripta. | [Colophon:] *Argentorati Ex Officina Impressoria Joannis Gruninger:* | *Julio Secundo Pontifice Maximo in ecclesia presi-* | *dente Maximilianoque Caesare Rhomano* |*Augusto: inclyto: victorioso. Et* | *Ludouico* .XII. *poten-* | *tissimo Gal-* | *lo-* | *rum Rege.* | *Christiani orbis habe* | *nas: vnanimiter ac felicissime tra* | *ctantibus. Anno salutis.* M. D. XI. *Men-* | *se Aprili.* | 4to, XXI numbered leaves and one blank. A-B in fours, C in six, D-E in fours.

BIB.NAT., DRESDEN LANDESBIBL., MUNICH STAATSBIBL. 101026

The dedication in this edition is undated.
Title from Ruge, no. 112.

[WALERANDE (J. B. de)], *translator*. Le plaidoyer de l'Indien Hollandois. *See* [Usselinx (Willem)], final note on Sommaire Recveil, no. 98208, vol. 26.

WALES (Ebenezer). The Counsels and Directions of Ebenezer Wales, Esq; To his Children. Published from the Author's Manuscript found among his Papers after his Death. To which is prefixed a short Account of the Character of the Author. *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green*, M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). NYH., Y. + *Boston. Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. Corner of Theatre-Alley*, 1813. 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., C., H., M., NYH. 101027

WALES (Samuel). The Dangers of our national Prosperity; and the Way to avoid them. A Sermon, Preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 12th, 1785. By Samuel Wales, D. D. Professor of Divinity at Yale College. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Barlow & Babcock*. M,DCC,-LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 38. AAS., BA., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, Y. 101028

WALES (William). Astronomical Observations, made in the Voyages which were undertaken by Order of His Present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, Tamer, Swallow, and Endeavour. Drawn up and published by Order of the Commissioners of Longitude, from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Mr. Charles Green . . . By William Wales . . . Illustrated with Maps of New Zealand and the Eastern Coast of New Holland, from the original Drawings by Captain Cook. *London: Printed by C. Buckton, Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square: and Sold by P. Elmsly, in the Strand, Bookseller to the said Commissioners*. M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 4to, pp. (4), xii, (2), *3–*4, 146. 2 folded maps.

BM., H., JCB., NYP. 101029

WALES. The Original Astronomical Observations, made in the course of a Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World, in His Majesty's Ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the Years MDCCLXXII, MDCCLXXIII, MDCCLXXIV, and MDCCLXXV, by William Wales . . . and Mr. William Bayly . . . Published by Order of the Board of Longitude, at the Expence of which the Observations were made. *London: Printed by W. and A. Strahan; And sold by*

J. Nourse, in the Strand, and J. Mount and T. Page, on Tower-Hill, Booksellers to the said Board. M DCC LXXVII. 4to, pp. (6), v–lv, (2), 385, (1). 3 plates, two of which are folded, and one double, and folded map.

AAS., BM., EXPLORERS CLUB, H., NYP. 101030

WALES. Remarks on Mr. Forster's Account of Captain Cook's last Voyage round the World, in the Years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775. By William Wales, F. R. S. Astronomer on Board the Resolution, in that Voyage, under the Appointment of the Board of Longitude. . . . *London: Printed for J. Nourse, opposite Catherine-Street, Strand.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 110.

B., BM., H., JCB., PRINCETON. 101031

For a reply, *see* Forster (Johann G. Adam), no. 25128, vol. 6. BM., P.

WALKER (———), *Commodore. See* Walker ([George]), *d.* 1777.

WALKER (Adam). A Journal of Two Campaigns of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Infantry, in the Michigan and Indiana Territories, under the command of Col. John P. Boyd, and Lt. Col. James Miller during the years 1811, & 12. By Adam Walker, late a Soldier of the 4th Regiment. *Keene, N. H. Printed at the Sentinel Press, by the Author.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 143. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS., WRHS. 101032

[WALKER (Alexander)]. Colombia: being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country, adapted for the general reader, the merchant, and the colonist. *London: Published by Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy.* 1822. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Walker & Greig, Edinburgh.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), vii–cxxiv, 707, frontispiece portrait, and folded map; vi, 782, frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., UCAL., WHS. 101033

For attribution, *see* note on following title.

[WALKER]. Colombia: siendo una relacion geografica, topografica, agricultural, comercial, politica, &c. de aquel pays, adaptada para todo lector en general, y para el comerciante y colono en particular. . . . *Londres: Publicado por Baldwin, Cradock, y Joy.* 1822. [Verso of title:] *Edinburgo: Impreso por Walker y Greig.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), v–cxxiii, 707, frontispiece portrait and folded map; (2), v–vi, 685, frontispiece portrait.

H., NYP., PRINCETON. 101034

Introduction signed: Alexandro Walker.

WALKER (Amasa). An Address delivered before the Young Men of Boston, associated for moral and intellectual improvement, on the fiftyseventh anniversary of American Independence. By Amasa Walker, President of the Boston Lyceum. . . . *Boston: Allen and Ticknor.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Tuttle & Weeks, Printers, No.* 8, *School Street.* 8vo, pp. 31.

B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., P., Y. 101035

WALKER. An Oration delivered at Stoughton, Mass, July 5, 1830. In commemoration of the 54th Anniversary of American Independence. By Amasa Walker, of Boston. *Boston: John Marsh, and William Souther.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Waitt & Dow's Print,* 122 *Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP. 101036

The important works of the economist were published after the period now covered by this Dictionary.

[WALKER (Ambrose)]. The Highlands. *See* no. 31760, vol. 8.

Attributed to Walker in Wegelin's "Early American Fiction."

WALKER (Charles). A Sermon, preached at Brandon, (Vt.) on the Sixth Anniversary of the Northwestern Branch of the American Education Society, January 11, 1826. By Charles Walker, A. M. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Rutland. . . . *Middlebury: Printed by J. W. Copeland.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., BA., BM., NYH., UVT.(WILBUR). 101037

The appendix, pp. 15–32, contains the sixth report of the directors of the branch.

WALKER. A Sermon, preached at Montpelier, before the Legislature of the State of Vermont, on the Day of the General Election, October 8, 1829. By Charles Walker, Pastor of the Congregational Church, East Rutland. Published by Order of the Legislature. *Montpelier, Printed by G. W. Hill,—Patriot Office,* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., BM., C., NYS. 101038

Walker was the author of other sermons and of a Sketch of New Ipswich printed in N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. 5, 1837, pp. 155–175.

WALKER (David). Walker's Appeal, in four articles, together with a Preamble to the Colored Citizens of the World, but in particular, and very expressly to those of the United States of America. Written in Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, Sept. 28th, 1829. *Boston: Published by David Walker.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 76. B., H. + Second Edition, with corrections, &c. *Boston. D. Walker.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 80. C., H., M. + Third and Last Edition, with additional

notes, corrections, &c. *Boston: Revised and Published by David Walker.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 88. AAS., B., C., H., HSP., Y. 101039

On printed back cover of third edition: The additions, which have been made to this work, will be found . . . enclosed in brackets.

The second edition was reprinted in New York in 1848, with a brief sketch of Walker's life, and an Address to the Slaves of the United States of America, both by H. H. Garnet. C., Y.

[WALKER (Edward Ashley)]. Our First Year of Army Life. An Anniversary Address, delivered to the First Regiment of Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, at their camp near Gaines' Mills, Va., June, 1862, by the Chaplain of the Regiment. . . . *New Haven: Thomas H. Pease, 323 Chapel Street. Printed by Thomas J. Stafford.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 95. C., H., NYP. 101040

The preface is signed: E. A. W.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WALKER (Elkanah)], *jt. comp.* Etshiit thlu Sitskai thlu Siais thlu Sitskaisitlinish. *Lapwai:* 1842. [*Clear Water: Printed at the Mission Press.*] 16mo, pp. 16. HEH. 101041

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

At the annual meeting of the Oregon mission in 1839 Walker had been appointed to prepare an elementary book in the Spokan language, with Cushing Eells as his "reviewer." However, it is probable that Eells contributed the larger share as Walker writes in a letter of Oct. 1841, "I have given him my full consent to go on & write the language." *See* H. M. Ballou's "History of the Oregon Mission Press" in Ore. Hist. Soc. "Quarterly," vol. 23, 1922, pp. 95–98. The article includes facsimile reproductions of the title and one of the other pages of the book from a copy in the library of Tualatin Academy and Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore.

". . . The Oregon Missions as shown in the Walker letters, 1839–1851," edited by P. C. Phillips and W. S. Lewis, was first printed in the historical section of the Frontier, a magazine of the Northwest, vol. 11, no. 1, Nov. 1930, and was also issued separately.

[WALKER (Fowler)]. The Case of Mr. John Gordon, with respect to the Title to certain Lands in East Florida, purchased of His Catholick Majesty's Subjects by Him and Mr. Jesse Fish, for themselves and others his Britannick Majesty's Subjects; in conformity to the twentieth article of the last definitive treaty of peace. With an Appendix. *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.LXXII. 4to, pp. 32, appendix (42). Plan. C., H., NYP. 101042

Signed on p. 32: Fowler Walker.

Improved title of no. 27981, vol. 7.

WALKER ([George]), *d.* 1777. An Account of the Voyages and Cruizes of Capt. Walker, Commander of a Small Squadron of Privateers called The Royal Family. *Boston: Re-printed and Sold*

by B. Mecom, at the New Printing-Office, near the Town-House. 1761. 12mo, pp. 42, (2). 101043

This anonymous work is entered under Walker as subject.

Title from Heartman's catalogue for the sale of Feb. 28, 1933, lot no. 6, where a photo-facsimile of the title page is given.

A *Philadelphia*, 1761, edition is also mentioned in Haven's list, but we have been unable to locate a copy.

WALKER. The Voyages and Cruises of Commodore Walker, during the late Spanish and French Wars. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand.* MDCCLX. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 240; (4), 312. BM., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. + *Dublin.* 1762. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. 101044

According to the introduction, vol. 1, p. viii, the anonymous author "had the honour . . . of having been with him [Commodore Walker] in most of the cruises he made, and engagements in which he commanded . . ."

The first chapter relates Walker's experiences in 1740–1742 while protecting the coast of North and South Carolina from the Spanish privateers.

Reprinted, with introduction and notes by H. S. Vaughan, in the Seafarers' Library, *London*, [1928]. C., H., NYP.

[WALKER (George)], *fl.* 1769. An Account of the Donations for . . . the Sufferers by Fire . . . in . . . Barbadoes. *See* no. 3257, vol. 1. C

Advertisement, pp. 3–4, signed: George Walker, treasurer.

Collation of the C. copy: pp. 39, (2).

[WALKER (George)], *of Scotland.* A View of North America. 1781. *See* no. 99546, vol. 26.

WALKER (George), *b.* 1734? *d.* 1807. The Doctrine of a Providence, illustrated and applied in a sermon, preached to a congregation of Protestant dissenters, at Nottingham, July 29, 1784; being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving, on the conclusion of the late destructive war. By the Rev. George Walker, F. R. S. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, No.* 72, *St. Paul's-Church-Yard.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 47. BM., WLC. 101045

WALKER. Substance of the Speech of the Rev. Mr. Walker, at the general meeting of the County of Nottingham, held at Mansfield, on Monday the 28th of February 1780. To which is added, Mr. Thomson's Preface to a Speech of Mr. John Milton, for the liberty of unlicensed printing, to the Parliament of England. First published in the Year 1644. [*London.*] *Printed and distributed gratis by the Society for Constitutional Information.* M DCC LXXX. 8vo, pp. 12. BM., NYP., WLC. 101046

WALKER (George), *of Philadelphia.* New Directions for Sailing along the Coast of North America and into its several Harbours, commencing at Halifax in Nova Scotia, and including the whole navigation to Cape Florida; Carefully compiled from Captain Holland's surveys and journals, the books of the custom houses of Halifax and Boston, and the observations of Mr. Knox . . . Capt. Paul Pinkham . . . Governor Pownall, Dr. Franklin, &c. &c. . . . To which is added a particular description of the Coast from New York to St. Augustin . . . By George Walker, Master in the Coasting and West-India Trade out of the Port of Philadelphia. . . . *London: Printed and published by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, No.* 53, *Fleet Street* . . . 1799. 8vo, pp. iv, 47, advertisement (1). NYP., Y. + *London: Printed (by E. Rider, Little-Britain) for Robert Laurie and James Whittle, No.* 53, *Fleet Street.* 1803. [Same collation.] P. + *London.* 1804. 8vo. BM. + The whole lately revised by Joseph Dessiou. *London. Printed by R. Laurie and J. Whittle.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (6), 49. B., C., M. 101047

WALKER (G[eorge]), *b.* 1772, *d.* 1847. Poems on Various Subjects. By G. Walker, author of the Vagabond, Three Spaniards, &c. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Tho. L. Plowman.* 1804. 18mo, pp. 129, verso blank, (2). Frontispiece. H., NYP. 101048

WALKER. The Vagabond. A Novel. *London.* 1799. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. 101049

Reprinted: 3rd ed., *London,* 1799, BM., NYP.; 1st American from 4th English ed., *Boston,* 1800, AAS., C., JCB.; 2nd American ed., *Harrisonburg,* 1814, NYP.

A philosophical novel, the scene of which is laid in part in America.

Translated into French, *Paris,* 1807. BM.

WALKER (*Sir* Hovenden). A Journal: or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. With an Appendix Containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Courts-Martial, Councils of War, &c. relating thereto. By Sir Hovenden Walker, Kt. . . . *London: Printed for D. Browne at the Black-Swan, W. Mears at the Lamb, without Temple-Bar, and G. Strahan at the Golden Ball against the Exchange in Cornhil,* 1720. 8vo, pp. (4), 304. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101050

An account of the expedition of 1711 by its leader, written as a reply to criticisms of his conduct of the unfortunate affair.

For an undated edition, *see* A Full Account, below.

WALKER. A Full Account of the late Expedition [etc. as above]. *London: Printed for G. Strahan, at the Golden Ball, over-*

against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. [*n. d.*] 8vo, pp. (4), 304. M. 101051

Regarding this expedition, *see* the following: Canada, Letter from an Old Whig, no. 10505, and Letter to a Noble Lord, no. 10507, vol. 3; Jeremiah Dummer's anonymous Letter, no. 21199, vol. 5; Philalethes, *pseud.*, Tribute to Caesar, no. 62421, vol. 15, and p. 476, vol. 25.

WALKER (James), *of the Berbice Commission.* Letters on the West Indies. By James Walker. *London: Printed for Rest Fenner, Paternoster Row.* 1818. [Verso of title:] *S. Curtis, Camberwell Press.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 268. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P. 101052

[WALKER (James)], *b.* 1794, *d.* 1874. . . . Causes of the Progress of Liberal Christianity in New England. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. *Boston, Printed by Isaac R. Butts and Co.* 1826. . . . 12mo, pp. 16. BA. + *Second Edition. . . . Boston, Bowles and Dearborn,* 72 *Washington Street.* 1827. . . . [Verso of title:] . . . *Isaac R. Butts & Co. Printers.* 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., H. + Third Edition. . . . *Boston, Gray and Bowen,* 141 *Washington Street.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., H.(AND.). 101053

At head of title: no. 9 [*i. e.* of ser. 1 of "Tracts" published by the Association.]

The title is included in the list of Walker's publications mentioned in our final note, below.

WALKER. A Discourse delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, July 14, 1839, on taking leave of his Society. By James Walker. . . . *Cambridge: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 101054

WALKER. A Farewell Discourse to the Children in his Society, delivered in Harvard Church, Charlestown, June 23, 1839. By James Walker. . . . *Cambridge: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M. 101055

[WALKER]. Report on the Rights and Duties of the President and Fellows of Harvard College in relation to the Board of Overseers. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 163. C., H., NYP. 101056

Pp. 131–163 form an appendix.

Signed on p. 129: James Walker, Lemuel Shaw, Charles G. Loring.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WALKER]. Review of Dr. Beecher's Sermon at Worcester. First Published in the Christian Examiner. *Boston: O. Everett,* 13

Cornhill. 1824. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BM., H., M. 101057

For a reply, *see* Beecher's "Reply to the Review," note following no. 4344, vol. 2.

WALKER. A Sermon Delivered before His Excellency Levi Lincoln Governor, His Honor Thomas L. Winthrop Lieutenant Governor, the Hon. Council, the Senate, and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the Day of General Election, May 28, 1828. By James Walker. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS., Y. 101058

[WALKER]. Smooth Preaching. . . . *New-York.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 20. BA., H. + Second Edition. *New-York: Published by the New-York Book Society. John B. Russell, printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 12. C., NYP., Y. 101059

A third edition was published in the same year. H. An edition was also printed at Glasgow in 1825. H.

A "List of Publications" of President Walker compiled by H. H. Edes, was printed in the "History of the Harvard Church in Charlestown," 1879, and also issued separately. This should be consulted as our list includes only a few titles printed through the year 1840. We omit many sermons, etc., which have no significance for our purpose, as well as the later works.

WALKER (James B[arr]). The Slaves; A Poem. Written by appointment of the faculty of the Western Reserve College, for the Commencement, in 1831. By James B. Walker. *Hudson—Ohio; Printed at the Office of the Ohio Observer.* 1835. 12mo, pp. (4), vii, verso blank, 8. NYH., P. 101060

Most of Walker's publications appeared after 1840. His "Experiences of Pioneer Life in the early Settlements and Cities of the West" was published in Chicago in 1881.

WALKER (James Scott). An Accurate Description of the Liverpool and Manchester Rail-way, the Tunnel, the Bridges, and other works throughout the line; with a sketch of the objects which it presents interesting to the traveller or tourist. By James Scott Walker. Republished by the standing committee appointed by the inhabitants of Paterson, to forward the application for a rail-road from this place to the Hudson River, opposite New-York. *Paterson, N. J., D. Burnett.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 33, (1).

BUR.RAIL.ECON., NYS. 101061

This American reprint included here because of its influence on American transportation.

WALKER. The South American, a metrical tale, in four cantos, with historical notes; and other poems. By James Scott Walker . . .

Second Edition, with additions. *Edinburgh* [*etc.*] *A. Constable & Co.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 160. C. 101062

WALKER (John). Infant Sprinkling proved to be a Human Tradition; being the Substance of a Debate on Christian Baptism, between Mr. John Walker, a Minister of the Secession, and Alexander Campbell, V. D. M. a regular Baptist Minister; held at Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, on the 19th and 20th June 1820, in the presence of a very numerous and respectable Congregation. To which is added, a Large Appendix. Published by Alexander Campbell. . . . *Steubenville, O. Printed by James Wilson.* 1820. 12mo, pp. (4), 216.

AAS., NYH., TRANSYLV.C., WRHS., Y. 101063

See also: A Treatise on Baptism: being a Reply to a Book Entitled A Debate on Christian Baptism . . . *Mountpleasant, O.*, 1824. WRHS.

WALKER [(John H.)]. Report of the minority of the committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, relative to the use the rail-ways of the commonwealth. By Mr. Walker. *Harrisburg, Printed by Welsh and Patterson,* 1834–'35. 8vo, pp. 9.

BUR.RAIL.ECON., HSP., P. 101064

WALKER (Lyman B.). An Address delivered before the Strafford Agricultural Society, at their annual Fair and Cattle Show, holden on the 19th and 20th of October, 1825, at Sandwich. By Lyman B. Walker. . . . *Sandbornton: Strafford Gazette Press, D. V. Moulton.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 101065

WALKER (R[ichard] J[ames]). *See* Walker (Robert J[ames]).

WALKER (Robert J[ames]). American Standard—Extra. Containing the Address of Robert J. Walker, Esq. to the people of the United States, on the subject of the alleged frauds in the sales of the public lands at Chocchuma, Mississippi. *Natchez, Mi.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 37. P. 101066

WALKER. Letter of Mr. Walker, of Mississippi, relative to the Annexation of Texas: in reply to the call of the people of Carroll County, Ky., to communicate his views on that subject. *Saint Louis. Missourian Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 50. C., HEH. + [The tenth word in the title reading "Reannexation."] *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS. + *Philadelphia:*

Printed by Mifflin and Parry, at the Office of the Pennsylvanian, No. 99 South Second Street. 1844. 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., UTEX. 101067

[WALKER]. Public Dinner, given in honor of the Chickasaw and Choctaw Treaties, at Mr. Parker's hotel, in the city of Natchez, on the 10th day of October, 1830. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 16. 101068

Caption title.

"Contains a patriotic address by . . . Walker . . . depicting results to follow opening the lands, etc."

Title and note from Owen's "Bibliography of Mississippi," 1900.

[WALKER]. The South in Danger; being a Document published by the Democratic Association of Washington, D. C. For Circulation at the South, and showing the design of the Annexation of Texas to be the security and perpetuation of Slavery. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 10. AAS. + [*Boston.* 1844.] 12mo, pp. 10. AAS., NYP. 101069

Caption title. Preliminary note in the first edition by the Whig State Central Committee of Massachusetts dated: Washington City, September 25, 1844. On p. 1: "This, then, is a genuine authorized publication of the Democrats, written by their champion and chief manager, the Hon. R. J. Walker." The first edition was published by the Democratic Association of Washington, and the second, in the interest of the Whigs of Boston.

WALKER. . . . Speech of Rob't J. Walker, Esq. Delivered at the Union meeting, held in the city of Natchez, on the first Monday of January, 1833 . . . *Natchez, Printed by N. Wooster, office of the Mississippi Journal.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. C., HSP., P. 101070

With heading: (Mississippi Journal . . . Extra).

WALKER. . . . Vindication, of Robert J. Walker from the charges of S. S. Prentiss. [*Natchez, Miss.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 101071

Caption title. With heading: Mississippi Free Trader. Extra. Natchez, Miss., September 17, 1839.

The above list does not include congressional speeches or works published after 1840. Exceptions are two titles relating to the annexation of Texas.

WALKER (Samuel). A Sermon, delivered before the Second Society in Danvers, January 12, 1815. Being the day appointed for national humiliation and prayer. By Samuel Walker, pastor of the Second Church in Danvers. . . . *Salem, Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., NYS., WHS. 101072

WALKER. Two discourses, delivered July 23, 1812, being the day appointed by the governor of Massachusetts for fasting and

prayer, on account of the war with Great Britain. By Samuel Walker . . . *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 26. BM., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 101073

[WALKER (Sears Cook)]. [Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the years 1846, 1847, 1848, and 1849.] [Half title:] Appendix I. to Volume II. of the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers, Ninth street, Washington, D. C.* [1849.] Folio, pp. 32. C., H., NYP. 101074

Walker's "Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune" for 1850, 1851, and 1852 were originally prepared for the "Nautical Almanac" and were reprinted as appendices 2 and 3 of vol. 1 and 1 of vol. 3 of the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, respectively.

This and the following title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of a cross reference.

WALKER. . . . Researches relative to the Planet Neptune. By Sears C. Walker. [*Washington.* 1849.] Folio, pp. 60.

C., H., NYP., P. 101075

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." It forms article 1 of vol. 2, 1851, of this series.

[WALKER (Stephen Duncan)]. Rural Cemetery and Public Walk. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson, S. E. corner Calvert & Market-sts.* 1835. 8vo, cover title and pp. 20.

Preface signed: S. D. Walker. H., HSP. 101076

WALKER (Timothy), *b.* 1705, *d.* 1782. An Address to the Inhabitants of the New-Hampshire Grants (so called) lying westward of Connecticut River. [*Dresden: Printed by Judah Paddock and Alden Spooner.* 1778.] 101077

Signed: "Pacificus." Dated July 18, 1778.

A doubtful title from Evans. Rugg in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, p. 809, states that "As no copy of this is known, there is no direct evidence that this is a Dresden press book or that it was ever printed. The copy of this in vol. 10 of the New Hampshire State Papers and in vol. 5 of Governor and Council [of Vermont] was printed from manuscript . . ."

[WALKER], *possible author.* A Letter to a Friend; giving a concise . . . Account . . . of the Ohio Defeat. *See* [Chauncy (C.)], no. 12320, vol. 3, and [W. (T.)].

WALKER (Timothy), *b.* 1753. Two Letters addressed to General William Hull on his conduct as a Soldier, in the Surrender of Fort Detroit, to General Brock, without resistance, in the commencement of the late war with Great Britain. By Timothy Walker, of Hopkinton, Mass. *Boston: Printed for Timothy Walker.*

1821. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYH. + [Same imprint.]
1822. 12mo, pp. 11, (1). NYS., WHS. 101078

At head of the 1822 edition: Price 12 1-2 Cents.

WALKER (Timothy), *b.* 1806, *d.* 1856. An Address, delivered at the opening of the Charlestown Lyceum, January 5, 1830. *Cambridge: Published by Hilliard & Brown.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24.
B., BM., H., M., NYP. 101079

WALKER. Annual Discourse, delivered before the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, at Columbus, on the 23d of December, 1837. By Timothy Walker. *Cincinnati: Published by A. Flash.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 27.
B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WRHS. 101080

Reprinted in Hist. & Phil. Soc. of Ohio, "Transactions," vol. 1, pt. 2, 1839, pp. 181–216, and excerpts from it, with critical notes, in the "Hesperian; or, Western Monthly Magazine," vol. 1, 1838, pp. 172–174.

WALKER. Introduction to American Law, designed as a First Book for Students. . . . By Timothy Walker, one of the Professors in the Law Department of the Cincinnati College. . . . *Philadelphia: P. H. Nicklin & T. Johnson, Law Booksellers, No.* 2 *South Sixth Street.* . . . 1837. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 9–679.

Frequently reprinted. BM., H.(LAW), Y. 101081

WALKER. Introductory Lecture on the Dignity of the Law as a Profession, delivered at the Cincinnati College, on the Fourth of November, 1837. By Timothy Walker . . . *Cincinnati: Printed at the Daily Gazette Office.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26.
BA., BM., H.(LAW), M., NYP., WRHS. 101082

Also other addresses, and works published after 1840.

[WALKER (Timothy P.)]. The Flaming Sword, or A Sign from Heaven being a Remarkable Phenomenon, seen in the State of Vermont. *Exeter: Printed for J. Richardson.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 12. AAS., B. 101083

Signed at end: Timothy P. Walker.

[WALKER (William)]. The Missionary Pioneer. *See* Mitchell (J.), no. 49704, vol. 12. C., HIST.AND PHIL.SOC.O., NYP., WHS.

According to the preface, p. vii: "The incidents recorded in this memoir . . . were collected and arranged by William Walker, who resided in the Wyandot Nation at the time of Stewart's first visiting them . . ."

A facsimile reproduction was published by the Joint Centenary Committee of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church South, *New York,* 1918. NYP.

[WALL (Garret Dorset)]. An Address to the Legislature of New-Jersey, on the subject of internal improvements. [*Trenton? n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 27. C. 101084

Caption title.

Signed at end: "Livingston."

The C. copy has been assigned the date [182–].

Another copy has a contemporary note at the beginning attributing it to Wall, and has been dated by the owner "1835?"

WALL (George). State of the Accounts of the Hon. George Wall, Esquire, Sub-Lieutenant of Bucks County, from 20th March 1780, to the 1st April, 1783. In which is exhibited the Amount of the Monies received by him for Militia Fines, and accounted for: Together with Lists shewing by whom they were paid; likewise the Application and Payment of the Monies. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, three Doors above the Coffee House, in Market Street.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 34. HSP., NYH. 101085

WALL (Johanne), *translator*. Die Neu-Engländer oder Skizzen von Charakteren und Sitten in Neu-England. Aus dem Englischen des amerikanischen Originals übersetzt von Johanne Wall. . . . *Bremen, Druck und Verlag von Carl Schünemann.* 1827. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (2), ii, 307; (2), 270. B., NYP. 101086

For the original, *see* the author, Sedgwick (C. M.), no. 78796, vol. 19.

WALL (Rachel). Life, Last Words and Dying Confession, of Rachel Wall, who, with William Smith and William Dunogan, were executed at Boston, on Thursday, October 8, 1789, for Highway Robbery. [*Boston.* 1789.] Folio broadside. AAS., B. 101087

For a Keene, N. H., edition of the same year, *see* Evans, no. 22236, and for an account in the Prisoner's Magazine, No. 4, *see* Evans no. 22083.

WALL (W[illiam] G[uy]). Wall's Hudson River Portfolio. *See* no. 33529, vol. 9. NYH.

NYP. has a reissue of the plates made in 1828 with some changes in the lettering and numbering.

For a full description, *see* Stoke's "Iconography," vol. 3, 1918, pp. 571–575.

Another series of Wall's plates was published in London in 1830 and 1831, according to L. E. Rowe's article on Wall in "Antiques," vol. 4, 1923, pp. 18–19.

WALL & TARDY. Nantes 17 The extensive Commerce from the Continent of America to the Islands, & thence to France induces us to remove from Nantes to Cape-François, there to establish a House under the firm of Wall & Tardy. [*Nantes?* 1782.] 4to, 1 leaf. JCB. 101088

Date line filled in: "July 1. 1782." The address at head and signatures at end are in MS.

WALL, TARDY & CO. Cape-François 17 Since we had the honour of announcing to you our Arrival & Establishment at this Place, we have thought it essential to our own, & the Interest of those Gentlemen, who shall favour us with their Commands, to extend our Connection to Port-au-Prince, For the Facility & dispatch of those Vessels we may be intrusted with. . . . [*Cape-François.* 1783.] 4to, 2 leaves, verso of each blank. JCB. 101089

Caption title.

Date line filled in: "Ap. 1- 1783." The address at head and signatures at end are in MS.

WALL, TARDY & CO. Price Current, Cape-Francois. [*Cape-François?* 1784.] 4to, 2 leaves, text on recto of first. JCB. 101090

Date filled in: March 4. 1784.

Wall-Street as it now is. By the author of "Wall-Street, or ten minutes before three." . . . *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS. 101091

Regarding authorship, *see* note on following title.

Wall-Street; or, Ten Minutes before Three; a Farce, in three Acts. . . . *New-York:* 1819. 18mo, pp. 34. AAS., BU., NYP. + [With heading:] Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, pp. 35. B., H. + [With heading:] Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, pp. 34. C., H. 101092

Wegelin notes that the above was immortalized by Halleck in the lines:

And who would now the Athenian dramas read,
When he can get "Wall Street," by Mr. Mead.

One of the editions in C. has the MS. note, "by J. Barker." Has sometimes been attributed to James Nelson Barker.

WALLABOUT COMMITTEE. An Account of the Interment. *See* Tammany Society, no. 94298, vol. 24.

See also New York City, no. 54024, vol. 13.

[WALLACE (Cadwallader)]. [Correspondence relating to disputed claims to Virginia bounty lands.] [*Washington.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP., NYS. 101093

P. 1 begins: "The necessity for the publication of the following correspondence with the Chairman of the Committee on Public Lands, and of the letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives . . . exists in the law of self-defense . . ." This statement is signed on p. 4 by Wallace, and dated, Washington City, 24th March, 1828.

The following titles also relate to the bounty lands.

[WALLACE]. To the Hon. Lyttleton W. Tazewell of the Senate, and the Hon. John Randolph of the House of Representa-

tives of the Congress of the United States. [*n. p.* 1827.] 4to, pp. 14. NYP., WRHS. 101094

Caption title.
Dated at head, "Chillicothe, October 1st, 1827," and signed by Wallace.

[WALLACE]. To the Hon. Lyttleton W. Tazewell of the Senate, and the Hon. John Randolph [etc., as in preceding title]. [*n. p.* 1827.] 4to, pp. 4. NYP. 101095

Caption title.
Dated at head, "Chillicothe, December 10, 1827," and signed by Wallace.

[WALLACE]. To Thomas Scott and John Alexander, Esquires. [*n. p.* 1827.] 4to, pp. 4. NYP. 101096

Caption title.
Dated at head, "Chillicothe, July 26th, 1827," and signed by Wallace.

[WALLACE]. To Thomas Scott, Esq. of Chillicothe, and John Alexander, Esq. of Xenia. [*n. p.* 1827.] 4to, pp. 11. NYP. 101097

Caption title.
Dated at head, "Chillicothe, June 1st, 1827," and signed on p. 10 by Wallace.

WALLACE (Cranmore). A Geography of New Hampshire, with a Sketch of its Natural History, for Schools . . . *Boston. Carter & Hendee.* 1829. 24mo, pp. 71. 3 plates. BM., C., NYP., WHS. 101098

The collation of the C. copy includes a map lacking in NYP. and WHS. copies.

WALLACE (David). An Address, delivered at the installation of President Simpson, of the Indiana Asbury University, September 16, 1840. By David Wallace. *Indianapolis, printed by W. Stacy.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 14. JOHNCRERAR, DEPAUW. 101099

WALLACE. Addresses, delivered by Governor Wallace, and President Simpson, at the Indiana Asbury University, September 16, 1840. *Indianapolis: Printed by William Stacy.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 14, [3]-40. HEH. 101100

We do not include Governor Wallace's official publications.

WALLACE (Edward J.). The Oregon Question determined by the Rules of International Law. By Edward J. Wallace, M.A., barrister-at-law, Bombay. *London: A. Maxwell & Son, 32, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn, law booksellers and publishers.* 1846. . . . [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by W. M'Dowall, Pemberton Row, Gough Square.* 8vo, pp. 39. BM., C., H., HEH. 101101

WALLACE (John). An Oration, delivered at New-Salem, on the thirty third anniversary of American Independence, by John

Wallace, A. B. . . . July 4th, 1809. *Greenfield. Printed by John Denio.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. BM., H. 101102

WALLACE. An Oration, delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society in Newbury, Vermont, on the Fourth of July, 1812. By John Wallace. . . . *Windsor: Printed by Thomas M. Pomroy.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., BM., HEH. 101103

Another Fourth of July address delivered at Newbury in 1823. BM.

WALLACE (Jonathan). Carlisle, October, 1798. Fellow-citizens, The present Sheriff's time being about to expire, and a respectable number of you having encouraged me to offer myself a candidate for the sheriff's office, at the ensuing general election . . . [*Carlisle: Printed by George Kline.* 1798.] Folio broadside. 101104

Signed by Wallace.
Title from Evans, who describes a copy at HSP. This cannot now be found.

WALLACE (Joshua Maddox). Joshua Maddox Wallace, of Burlington, N. J. [*Burlington?* 1820?] 8vo, pp. 13, verso blank, one leaf. H., NYH. 101105

A biographical sketch of Wallace, followed by extracts from periodicals the last of which is dated March 1820.

[WALLACE (Robert)]? A View of the Internal Policy of Great Britain. In Two Parts. Part I. Of the Alterations in the Constitution, from the Reign of Henry the Seventh to the End of George the Second . . . Part II. Of the Various Stages of Political Society . . . *London, Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand.* MDCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. xxiii, (1), 288.

BM., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC. 101106

Wallace's authorship is suggested in the BM. catalogue.

[WALLACE (W. H.)]. A Brief Notice of Recent Outrages committed by Isaac I. Stevens, Governor of Washington Territory. The Suspension of the Writ of Habeas Corpus—the Breaking up of Courts, and the Kidnapping of Judges and Clerks. *Olympia, May* 17, 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., NYH., NYP. 101107

Signed on p. 16 by Wallace and four others.
This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WALLACE (William B.). To the Honorable, the Members of both Houses of Congress, this condensed sketch of the service, and some of the privations and sufferings of William B. Wallace, a lieutenant of artillery of the U. States in the Revolutionary War,

chiefly relating to his captivity, is humbly submitted . . . *Frankfort* [*Ky.*] *J. H. Holeman, Printer.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 14.

B., C., NYH., NYS. 101108

[WALLACE (William Ross)]. The Battle of Tippecanoe, Triumphs of Science, and other Poems. . . . *Cincinnati: Published by P. McFarlin.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Kendall and Henry, Prs. Cincinnati.* 12mo, pp. 100, 103–105, advertisement (1).

BU., CINPL.,
HEH., HSP., IND.STATE LIB., NYH., O.STATE LIB., WHS. 101109

Pp. 9–10 contain correspondence relating to the publication of the work, the last letter being signed by the author, "William Wallace."

WALLACE. The Triumphs of Science, a Poem, delivered before the Whig Society of Hanover College . . . 1836. *Louisville: Printed at the Office of the Western Presbyterian Herald.* 1837. pp. 24. 101110

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 361. The above copy is described as in the library of Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, now merged in the Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Chicago.

Wallace published other poems, etc., after 1840.

WALLACK (W[illiam] H.). Paul Jones; or, The Pilot of the German Ocean. A Melo Drama, in three acts. Adapted to the New-York theatres by W. H. Wallack, Esq. *New-York. Elton's Dramatic Repository and Print Store* [*etc.*]; *Boston, Richardson and Lord;* [*etc.*] *W. Applegate, Printer—225 Spring-street.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 52. C., H., NYP., UP. 101111

WALLACK. A Report of the very Singular and Interesting Divorce Case [William H.] Wallack vs. [Mrs. Frances] Wallack, recently decided by his Honor the Vice Chancellor, in the Court of Chancery New-York, with Introductory Remarks by John Lomas . . . *New-York: Published by the Proprietor, and for Sale at his Office,* 297 *Broadway between Reed and Duane-streets.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 19, advertisement (1). NYBA., NYH. 101112

WALLER (J[ohn] A[ugustine]). J. A. Wallers Reise in Westindien. Aus dem Englischen. (Aus dem Ethnographischen Archiv besonders abgedruckt.) *Jena, in der Bran'schen Buchhandlung.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (4), 3-190. H. 101113

WALLER. A Voyage in the West Indies: containing various observations made during a residence in Barbadoes, and several of the Leeward Islands; with some notices and illustrations relative to the city of Paramarabo, in Surinam. With engravings. By John

Augustine Waller, Surgeon, R. N. *London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride Court, Bridge Street; and to be had of all Booksellers.* 1820. [Verso of title:] *J. and C. Adlard, Printers,* 23, *Bartholomew Close.* 8vo, pp. (4), 106. 6 plates and map.
C., H., NYH., ROYAL EMP.SOC. 101114

At foot of p. 1: Voyages and Travels, No. 6, vol. II.
Issued in vol. 2 of Richard Phillips' "New Voyages and Travels," our no. 62509, vol. 15, BM., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), and also separately.

WALLER (John L[ightfoot]). Letters to a Reformer, alias Campbellite. By John L. Waller. . . . *Frankfort: Printed by A. G. Hodges—State Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 69. NYH. 101115

WALLER (William). An | Essay | on the | Value of the Mines, | late of | Sir Carbery Price. | By William Waller, Gent. | Steward of the said Mines. | Writ for the private Satisfaction of | all the Partners. | *London: Printed in the Year,* MDCXCVIII. 8vo, pp. (24), 55. 2 folded plans. a-c, B-H in fours. BM., H., NYP.
+ Second Edition. *London.* 1702. 8vo. BM. 101116

"A Description of the mine of Potozi," pp. 10–14, with folded diagram of the mine. The above was an attempt to show the value of the mines of Sir Carbery Price, or Pryse, in Cardiganshire in comparison with those at Potosi in Peru.

WALLER (Zepheniah). Seven Letters from an Emigrant, to his Friends in England; containing remarks on the manners, customs, laws, and religion of the United States of America, with a description of the city of New York, and observations on emigration; by Zepheniah Waller . . . *Diss* [*Eng.*] *Printed by E. E. Abbott.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 38. BM., C., NYH. 101117

The Wallet, a supplementary exposition of the budget. Inscribed to the man who knows himself minister. . . . The Second Edition. *London: Printed for Williams and Vernor, on Ludgate-Hill.* M DCC LXIV. . . . 4to, pp. 31. C., WLC. 101118

A reply to David Hartley's anonymous work, "The Budget," our no. 8964, vol. 3.

W[ALLEY (Samuel Hurd)]. National Finances. By W. [Boston? 1864?] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 24.
AAS., B., BA., H., M. 101119

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. We omit titles of other late works of this author.

WALLEY (Thomas). Balm in Gilead | to Heal | Sions Wounds: | or, | A Treatise wherein there is a clear Discovery of the | most Prevailing Sicknesses of New-England, both in the | Civill and Ecclesiasticall State; As also sutable | Remedies for the Cure of

them: | Collected out of that Spirituall Directory, | The Word of God. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached before the | Generall Court of the Colony of New-Plimouth | on the first day of June 1669. being the | Day of Election | there. | By Thomas Walley, Pastor of the Church of Christ at | Barnstable in New-England. | . . . | *Cambridge:* | *Printed by S. G[reen] and M. J[ohnson].* 1669. 4to, 1 leaf, Imprimatur on verso, pp. (4), 3-20. A-C in fours. B., C., HEH., M., Y. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1670.

AAS., C., M., NYP. 101120

[WALLEY (Thomas)]? Boston, July 21st, 1779. Gentlemen, Inclosed you have a Copy of the Proceedings of the Convention at Concord, on the 14th Instant, which you will please . . . to lay before your Town . . . [*Boston.* 1779.] Small broadside.

M. 101121

The M. copy is signed in MS. in behalf of the committee by Thos: Walley.

WALLEY. . . . To the Gentlemen who represented the Country Towns. *See* no. 95932, vol. 25.

WALLEZ ([Jean Baptiste Guislain]). Précis historique des négociations entre la France et Saint-Domingue; suivi de pièces justificatives, et d'une notice biographique sur le général Boyer, président de la république d'Haïti. Par M. Wallez. *Paris, chez Ponthieu, Palais-Royal, Galerie de Bois Peytieux, passage Delorme. Treuttel et Wurtz, rue Bourbon, N° 17.* 1826. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Goetschy, rue Louis-le-Grand, N° 27.* 8vo, pp. (8), 488. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. 101122

WALLIN (Benjamin). The Joyful Sacrifice of a Prosperous Nation. A Sermon preached at the Meeting-House near the Maze-Pond, Southwark, on Thursday November 29, 1759; being The Day appointed by his Majesty for a Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty God, on Account of repeated Success against our Enemies the French, and other national Blessings. By Benjamin Wallin. . . . *London: Printed for the Author; And Sold by G. Keith, and S. Gardiner, in Gracechurch-Street; J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row; and T. Field, at the Corner of Pater-noster-Row, Cheapside.* MDCCLX. *(Price 6d.* 8vo, pp. v, 34. AAS., BM., H. 101123

Refers to the fall of Quebec, and other victories in America.

WALLING (William). Wonderful Providence of God; exemplified in the preservation of William Walling, who was driven out to sea from Sandy Hooke near New-York and brought into

Nantucket after floating eight days without victuals, or drink. *Boston: Sold by Francis Skinner.* 1730. 101124

Title from Evans.

WALLINGFORD, CONN. A Letter to a Friend, occasioned by The unhappy Controversy at Wallingford. By a Layman and Platformist. *New-Haven; Printed by Parker and Company,* 1760. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS. 101125

See also Connecticut, no. 15817, vol. 4, and [Dickinson (Moses)], no. 20063, vol. 5.

The Wallingford Case stated; or, The Main Point in Question, relating to the Wallingford Controversy; Collected from a Recital, and concise View, of uncontroverted Facts. *New-Haven, Printed by J. Parker, and Company,* MDCCLXI. 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 101126

[WALLIS (Edward)], *attributed author.* A speech intended to have been delivered. *See* no. 89180, vol. 22.

[WALLIS (George)], *supposed author.* Animadversions of an hour; or, The Outlines of the Oliverian Spirit of Usurpation, examin'd; with a word or two to Melchizedech. *York: Printed by Francis Jackson,* 1775. 4to, pp. (2), 23. WLC. 101127

Ascribed by Henry Stevens, from whom the WLC. copy was purchased, to George Wallis of York. The present pamphlet upholds the same argument as that of the "Speech intended to have been delivered . . .", no. 89180, vol. 22, which Stevens attributes to the same writer.

WALLIS (James). An Oration on the Death of General George Washington, late President of the United States; delivered in Charlotte, February 22, 1800, to the citizens of Mecklenburgh County . . . by James Wallis. *Raleigh: Printed by Joseph Gales.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 101128

WALLWILLE ([Maria Owliam]), *Gräfin* von, *pseud.?* Merkwürdige und interessante Lebensgeschichte der Frau von Wallwille, welche vier Jahre lang an einen Irokesen verheyrathet war. Kein Roman. *Meissen, bey Friedrich Wilhelm G*[*ödsche*]. [Colophon:] *Sulzbach, Gedruckt mit Kommerzienrath Seidlischen Schriften* [1809.] 16mo, pp. 284, (1). F. C. DEERING. 101129

The Deering copy from which the above is taken lacks part of the imprint. This and the date are supplied from the entry in Heinsius, "Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon," 1700–1810, vol. 4, 1813, col. 225.

The probably fictitious story of the captivity and marriage of an English woman among the Iroquois, from about 1755 to 1759, her escape, later experiences among the Indians, and marriage to a certain "Walwille." Told after the death of the latter for the information of officers from a ship who encountered her while she was

living near St. John, Newfoundland, in 1778. After the introduction the story is told in the first person.

Heinsius includes the title in a list of novels.

For an earlier edition, *see* the following title.

WAL[L]WILLE. Die Wilde Europäerin, oder Geschichte der Frau von Walwille &c. *Meissen, Erbstein.* 1799. 101130

Title supplied from the entry in Heinsius, *see* the preceding notes. For the 1799 edition, *see* col. 65, under "Europäerin."

WALMSLEY (Amasa E.). Life and Confession of Amasa E. Walmsley, who was tried and convicted before the . . . Supreme Court of Rhode-Island . . . 1832, of the Murder of John Burke and Hannah Frank, in Burrillville, (R. I.) Sept. 11, 1831. And by said Court sentenced to be hanged . . . Taken from his own mouth, in presence of Stephen Wilmarth, Esq. Jailer. . . . *Providence,* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYH. 101131

WALN (Robert), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1836, *and others.* . . . Sir, The late distress, occasioned by the spreading of an infectious malignant fever in this and other towns in the United States, has excited the fears . . . of all classes of citizens . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1798.] Folio broadside. JCB. 101132

Dated at head: "Philadelphia, December 3rd, 1798," the day of the month being in MS. The address at head and ten signatures at foot of this copy are in MS.

WALN (Robert), *Jr.*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1825. An Account of the Asylum for the Insane, established by the Society of Friends, near Frankford, in the vicinity of Philadelphia. By Robert Waln, jr. From the Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, for August, 1825. *Philadelphia: Benjamin & Thomas Kite, no.* 20 *North Third Street.* — 1825. 8vo, pp. 34.
BM., HSP., NYS., P. 101133

[WALN]. American Bards. A Satire. . . . *Philadelphia: Published for the Author by M. Thomas, and by Haly and Thomas, New York. J. Maxwell, Printer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 63, (1), 67-74, 73-80. AAS., B., BU., H., HEH., HSP.,NYH., NYS., UTEX. 101134

For another poem with similar title, published anonymously the preceding year, *see* [Worth (Gorham A.)].

WALN. China; comprehending a view of the origin, antiquity, history . . . government, laws . . . customs, etc. of that empire, with remarks on the European Embassies to China; and the policy of sending a mission from the United States to the Court of Pekin. To which is added a Commercial Appendix . . . and a full descrip-

tion of the American trade to Canton, its rise, progress, and present state . . . By Robert Waln, Jr. *Philadelphia: Printed and published for the author, by J. Maxwell,* 1823. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 9-475.

The P. copy is imperfect. P. 101135

[WALN]. The Hermit in America on a Visit to Philadelphia. Containing some account of the beaux and belles . . . of that famous city . . . Edited by Peter Atall, Esq. *Philadelphia: Published by M. Thomas, (Johnson's Head) no.* 52, *Chestnut Street.* 1819. 12mo, pp. vi, (1), verso blank, 13–215, verso blank, (3).

C., H., HSP., P. 101136

[WALN]. The Hermit in America on a Visit to Philadelphia: containing some account of the human leeches, belles, beaux . . . of that famous city; and the poets and painters of America. Second Edition, with corrections and additions. . . . Embellished with four engravings. Edited by Peter Atall, Esq. *Philadelphia: Published by M. Thomas, (Johnson's Head) No.* 52, *Chesnut Street.* 1819. 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 13–246, (3). 4 plates.

AAS., B., BA., HSP. 101137

[WALN]. The Hermit in Philadelphia. Second Series. Containing some Account of Young Belles and Coquettes . . . By Peter Atall, Esq. [*pseud.*] . . . *Philadelphia: Published for the Author by J. Maxwell and Moses Thomas, and by Haley and Thomas, New York.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 228. C., NYH., P. 101138

WALN. Life of the Marquis de La Fayette; major-general in the service of the United States of America, in the War of the Revolution . . . By Robert Waln, Jr. *Philadelphia: Published by J. P. Ayres. J. Maxwell, Printer.* 1825. 12mo, pp. iv, 9–380, 383–450. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates. NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. iv, 9–505. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates. BA., C. + Third Edition. [Same imprint.] 1826. 8vo, pp. 502. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates. B., C., MINNHS., WLC. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint.] 1827. 8vo, pp. (6), xii, (2), 11–507. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates. H., WHS. 101139

Copies of one or the other of the 1825 editions are located also at BM., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., P.

[WALN.] Sisyphi opus: or, Touches at the Times. A satire . . . And other poems. By the author of "American Bards." *Philadelphia. Published by J. Maxwell and Moses Thomas, and by Haly and Thomas, New York.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 62, advertisement (1).

AAS., BU., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101140

On the last leaf is advertised as shortly to be published, the second series of the Hermit in Philadelphia, by the same author.

Waln also edited vols. 3–6 of the "Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence." *See* Sanderson (J.) *and others*, no. 76398, vol. 18. C., H., HSP., NYP.

WALNUT GROVE SCHOOL, TROY, N. Y. A Prospectus of Walnut Grove School, Troy, N. Y. Allen Fisk, A. M., Principal. *Troy: Tuttle and Gregory, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., NYH. 101141

WALPOLE (Frederick). Four Years in the Pacific. In Her Majesty's Ship "Collingwood." From 1844 to 1848, by Lieut. the Hon. Fred. Walpole, R. N. . . . In two volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1849. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by S. & J. Bentley and Henry Fley, Bangor House, Shoe Lane.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiii, verso blank, (2), 432, frontispiece; ix, 415, frontispiece.

B., BM., C., H., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), WHS. 101142

Another edition appeared in 1850. ~~H.~~ (PEAB.).

The work described above, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, relates in large part to South American countries. It is included here, however, because of a description of a visit to Monterey (vol. 2, pp. 204–219) a few days after it had been acquired by the Americans.

[WALPOLE (Horace)], *4th Earl of Orford.* An Account of the Giants Lately Discovered; In a Letter to a Friend in the Country. *London: Printed for F. Noble, opposite Gray's Inn, Holborn.* M DCC LXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 31.

B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., HEH., JCB. 101143

Dated and signed: "July 1, 1766. Your's S. T."

A political tract including a satire on British treatment of the American colonies.

Reprinted in Walpole's "Works," vol. 2, 1798, pp. 91–102.

Improved title of no. 59030, vol. 14.

The "Letters," "Memoirs," and "Journal" of Walpole also contain material relating to American affairs.

Cundall attributes to him "A Genuine Account of the late Secret Expedition to Martinico and Guadeloupe," our no. 26960, vol. 7, but gives an inaccurate title.

Walpole's "Counter-Address to the Public on the late Dismission of a General Officer," the fourth edition of which is our no. 17146, vol. 5, has little direct American interest.

[WALPOLE (Horatio)], *1st Baron Walpole of Wolterton.* The Convention vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace. *London: Sold by J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane.* 1739. . . . 8vo, pp. 29.

B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 101144

Improved title of no. 16201, vol. 4.

This and the following title are attributed to Walpole in Dict. Nat. Biog.

[WALPOLE]. The Grand Question, whether War or no War with Spain. *London*, 1739. *See* no. 28264, vol. 7. AAS., B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC.

For another edition, *see* the following.

[WALPOLE]. The Grand Question, whether War or no War, with Spain, impartially consider'd: in defence of the present Measures against those that delight in War. *Dublin: Printed by George Grierson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the King's Arms and Two Bibles in Essex-Street*, 1739. 8vo, pp. 36.
JCB., NYP. 101145

See also: Operations of the War, no. 57395, vol. 14. The title should include the words, "from a late Ministerial piece called the Grand Question . . ." NYP.

[WALPOLE (Robert)], 1*st Earl of Orford*. A Letter from a Member of Parliament to his Friends in the Country, concerning the Duties on Wine and Tobacco. . . . *London: Printed for T. Cooper, in Ivy-Lane*. MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 36.
BM., H., NYP., WLC. 101146

Attributed to Walpole by Halkett and Laing.

[WALPOLE]. Observations upon the Treaty between the Crowns of Great-Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville on the Ninth of November, 1729, N. S. . . . *London: Printed, and Sold by J. Roberts, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane*. 1729. . . . 8vo, pp. 29, verso blank, 23. BM., JCB., NYP. + [Same imprint, date, and collation, but with two line erratum on p. 29.] BM., H., NYP., WLC. + *Edinburgh, Re-printed by R. Fleming and Company, and sold by J. M'Euen Bookseller, at his Shop opposite to the Parliament-Closs*, 1729 . . . 8vo, pp. 19, (1), 12. JCB. + *Dublin: Printed by S. Powell, for George Risk, at the Shakespear's Head* . . . M D C C X X X. Small 8vo, pp. 16. JCB. 101147

The error mentioned in the second issue of the London edition appears on p. 10 of both. The London and Edinburgh editions contain the text of the treaty paged separately at the end.

Attributed to Walpole by Halkett and Laing, on the authority of the Bodleian Library.

For replies, *see* "The Observations on the Treaty of Seville examined," *London*, 1730, AAS., BM., H., NYP., and Wm. Pulteney's anonymous "Short View of the State of Affairs," *London*, 1730, our no. 80700, vol. 19, AAS., BM., H., NYP.

[WALPOLE]. Some Considerations concerning the Publick Funds, the Publick Revenues, and the Annual Supplies, granted by Parliament. Occasion'd by a late Pamphlet, intitled, An Enquiry into the Conduct of our Domestick Affairs, from the Year 1721, to Christmas 1733. *London: Printed for J. Roberts at the Oxford*

Arms in Warwick-Lane, 1735. . . . 8vo, pp. 110. C., H., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] H., NYP. 101148

Attributed to Walpole by Halkett and Laing.

For a reply, *see* William Pulteney's anonymous "Case of the Sinking Fund," no. 66641, vol. 16. BM., C., H., NYP.

For a "Report from the Committee of Secrecy" of the House of Commons reported by Walpole, see no. 69729, vol. 17, an abbreviated title. Two issues of the Report are at H.

A "Report" and a "Further Report" from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons on an investigation of the conduct of the Earl of Orford, were published in London in 1742, the latter our no. 57581, vol. 14.

WALPOLE (Thomas). A Letter from the Honorable Thomas Walpole, to the Governor and Committee of the Treasury of the Bank of England. *Strawberry-Hill: Printed by Thomas Kirgate*, M.DCC.LXXXI. 4to, pp. 15. JCB. 101149

This and the following titles refer to a suit in which certain estates in the island of Grenada owned by the Messrs. William Alexander and Sons, of Edinburgh, were pledged to Messrs. Thomas Walpole and Robert Ellison as security for a debt of £160,000. The suit was decided in a French Court in favor of Walpole.

Au Roi, et à nos Seigneurs les Commissaires Généraux députés par Sa Majesté pour juger les contestations concernant les comptes en banque. Sire, Thomas Walpole & Consorts, contre Guillaume & Alexandre-Jean Alexander . . . [Colophon:] [*Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie de L. Jorry, rue de la Huchette*, 1781. 4to, pp. 17. JCB. Caption title.

Dernières Observations pour les Sieurs Thomas Walpole & Consorts; contre Guillaume & Alexandre-Jean Alexander. [Colophon:] [*Paris:*] *De l'Imp. de L. Cellot, rue des Grands-Augustins*, 1783. 4to, pp. 6. JCB. Caption title.

Dernières Observations Pour Thomas Walpole & Consorts; Contre Guillaume & Alexandre-Jean Alexander. [Colophon:] [*Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie de L. Jorry, rue de la Huchette*, 1781. 4to, pp. 9. JCB. Caption title.

Mémoire Pour le Sieur Thomas Walpole. Contre les Sieurs Alexander. [Colophon:] [*Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie de L. Cellot, rue Dauphine*, 1779. 4to, pp. 48. JCB. Caption title.

Mémoire Pour le Sieur Walpole, & Consorts. Contre les sieurs Guillaume & Alexandre-Jean Alexander. [Colophon:] [*Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie de L. Cellot, rue Dauphine*, 1780. 4to, pp. 58. JCB. Caption title.

Précis Pour les Sieurs Thomas Walpole, & Consorts; Contre les Sieurs Guillaume, & Alexandre-Jean Alexander. [Colophon:] *A Paris, Rue Dauphine . . . de l'Imprimerie de L. Cellot . . . Au Fond de la Cour.* 1781. 4to, pp. 36. JCB. Caption title.

Précis Pour les Sieurs Thomas Walpole & Consorts; contre Guillaume & Alexandre-Jean Alexander. [Colophon:] [*Paris:*] *Chez L. Jorry, Imprimeur-Libraire de Monseigneur Le Dauphin, rue de la Huchette*, 1782. 4to, pp. 27. JCB. Caption title.

Réfutation sommaire Pour les Sieurs Walpole & Consorts; Contre les Sieurs Alexander. [Colophon:] *A Paris, Rue Dauphine . . . de l'Imprimerie de L. Cellot . . . Au Fond de la Cour.* 1781. 4to, pp. 16. JCB. Caption title.

Traduction de la Procuration de Jean Alexander. . . . [*n. p. n. d.*] 4to, pp. 64. JCB. Caption title. With heading: 18 Juillet 1772.

WALPOLE. To the King's most Excellent Majesty in Council.

The Memorial of the Honourable Thomas Walpole, in Behalf of himself and the Earl of Hertford, Earl Temple, the Right Honourable Charles Lord Camden, the Honourable Richard Walpole, the Honourable Robert Walpole, Sir Harry Featherstonhaugh, Baronet, Sir George Colebrooke, Baronet, Thomas Pitt, Esq. Richard Jackson, Esq. John Sargent, Esq. and Samuel Wharton, Esq. and their Associates. [*London*, 1774.] 4to, pp. 16.

HEH., JCB., NYH. 101150

Caption title. Signed and dated at end: Thomas Walpole. London, August 1774.

C. W. Alvord notes that this, like all of the Vandalia or Grand Ohio Company pamphlets, was probably written by Samuel Wharton. *See* "Mississippi Valley in British Politics," vol. 2, 1917, pp. 316–317.

Also: Soon after the last European peace many of the king's subjects in the provinces of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania apprehended, that as the French were removed from the lands in the neighborhood of the Ohio, and the Indians were then in a pacific disposition, they might with propriety make settlements on the fertile country over the Allegany mountains . . . [*n. p.* 1771?] 4to, pp. 38, appendix 26. BA., JCB., UILL. All three located copies of this "Statement of the petitioners in the case of the Walpole Company," as Alvord supplies a title, are without title page, the text beginning on sig. B. Probably it was written by Samuel Wharton.

Report of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations on the Petition of the Honourable Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargent, and Samuel Wharton, Esquires, and their Associates; for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, in North America; for the purpose of Erecting a new Government. With Observations and Remarks. *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly.* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 108. Folded table. B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS. Half-title: Report of the Board of Trade. The report was written by Lord Hillsborough, and the Observations and Remarks by Samuel Wharton, not by Benjamin Franklin, as suggested in Ford's "Franklin Bibliography," 1889, no. 311. *See* Alvord, *op. cit.*, vol. 2, p. 317. Reprinted in John Almon's anonymous "Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes," vol. 2, 1797, pp. 201–322.

Considerations on the Agreement of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, with the Honourable Thomas Walpole and his Associates, for Lands upon the River Ohio, in North America. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London*, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 46. NYP., WHS. Signed: "A. B." Ford, "Franklin Bibliography," no. 317, suggested the authorship of Franklin, but Alvord, *op. cit.*, thinks that Wharton was the author.

For information as to the Grand Ohio Company, *see* Alvord's work, vol. 2, chapters 4–7. *See* also our titles under Wharton (Samuel).

WALPOLE, MASS. *Orthodox Congregational Church.* The Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Orthodox Congregational Church, Walpole. With a List of the Members. *Boston: Printed by Perkins, Marvin, & Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 8. AAS. 101151

WALPOLE COMPANY. For titles relating to the company, the official name of which was the "Grand Ohio Company," *see* above our no. 101150 under Walpole (Thomas); View of the Title to Indiana, no. 99584, vol. 26; and [Wharton (Samuel)].

WALSH (Peter). Mémoire pour le Sieur Peter Walsh, Consul Américain à Cette. Au Public. . . . [Colophon:] *A Montpellier, de l'Imprimerie de J.-G. Tournel, place de la Préfecture, N°.* 216, 1808. 4to, pp. 39. BA. 101152

Caption title.

WALSH (R[obert]), *b.* 1772, *d.* 1852. Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. By the Rev. R. Walsh, LL.D. M.R.I.A. Author of "A Journey from Constantinople," &c. &c. &c. In two volumes. . . . *London: Frederick Westley and A. H. Davis, Stationers' Hall Court.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by R. Clay, Bread-Street-Hill, Cheapside.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, (2), v-xv, 528, frontispiece folded map, and 9 plates; xii, 541, (1), 2 maps, one of which is folded, and 9 plates. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC. AMER., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. + *Boston: Richardson, Lord & Holbrook, William Hyde, Crocker & Brewster, and Carter, Hendee & Babcock:* [*etc.*] 1831. [Verso of title:] *Boston Press—Water Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 290; 299, frontispiece. AAS., BM., C., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 101153

The collation in both editions includes two pages of engraved music at the end of vol. 2, "Hymno, Imperial, e Constitucional."

[WALSH (Robert)], *b.* 1784, *d.* 1859, *ed.* The American Quarterly Review. Vol. I. March & June, 1827. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey—Chesnut Street.* [1827.] 8vo, pp. 3, (1) advertisements, (2), iv, 615. Continued.

AAS., B., C., H., NYP. 101154

Continued through vol. 22, Sept.-Dec., 1837.
Complete sets are common.

[WALSH], *ed.* The American Register; or Summary Review of History, Politics, and Literature. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, at the Stone-House, no.* 41, *South Second Street. William Fry, Printer.* 1817. 2 vols., 8vo, advertisement pp. (2), vii, verso blank, recto blank, errata (1), ix-xxxix, 450; xxxvi, 464. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., P. 101155

Published in two semiannual numbers.
A Publishers' note on verso of half title of vol. 2 indicates that the editor is Robert Walsh, Jun.
Improved title of no. 1207, vol. 1.
For additional locations, *see* Union List of Serials.

[WALSH], *ed.* The American Review of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. . . . Volume I. *Philadelphia, Printed for Farrand and Nicholas. . . . Fry*

and Kammerer, Printers. 1811. 8vo, pp. (2), xiv, (4), 408, appendix 112, list of books (2). 3 folded tables. AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia Printed London Reprinted for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown Paternoster-Row and J. M. Richardson, Cornhill by J. G. Barnard, Skinner-street.* 1812. 8vo, pp. (4), 366. C. 101156

Published quarterly through vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1, 1811–Oct., 1812.

According to J. C. Walsh, in his "Robert Walsh," 1927, p. 209, "it is generally agreed that he [Walsh] wrote most of it himself."

Complete sets are common.

[WALSH]. Anti-Masonry, first published in the American Quarterly Review, for March, 1830. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed and Published.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 101157

A review of Henry Brown's "Narrative of the Anti-Masonick Excitement in the western part of the state of New York," 1829, no. 8483, vol. 2.

WALSH. An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Part First, containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies; and Strictures upon the Calumnies of the British Writers. By Robert Walsh, Jr. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Mitchell, Ames, and White. William Brown, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. lvi, 512. AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYBA., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS., WLC. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation, errata slip added.] AAS., B., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P. + *London: Printed for John Miller, Burlington Arcade; and for Mitchell, Ames, and White, Philadelphia.* 1819. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Smith, King Street, Long Acre.* 8vo, pp. lvi, 505. B., HEH., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. . . . *London, Longman, Hurst, and Co.* [*etc.*] 1820. 8vo, pp. lvi, 505. BM., C., HEH., WLC. 101158

Bibliographical foot notes in all editions.

[WALSH]. Biographical Sketch of Andrew Jackson. [*Albany.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., HSP., NYP. 101159

Caption title.

Pp. 15–16 contain an address "To the people of New-York," signed by Jesse Buel and sixteen other members of the General Republican corresponding committee of the city of Albany.

From editorial note preceding the Sketch on p. 1: It is the production of Robert Walsh, Jun. Esq. of Philadelphia.

First published anonymously in the "American Monthly Magazine," vol. 1, 1824, pp. 68–82 and 113–131. The present reprint is slightly abridged. For complete reprints, *see* the following title, and Jackson Wreath, below.

[WALSH]. Biographical Sketch of the Life of Andrew Jackson, Major-General of the Armies of the United States, the Hero of New-Orleans. . . . *Hudson, N. Y. Published by William E. Norman.* 1828. 16mo, pp. (2), v-vi, 7–65. Frontispiece portrait.

BA., BM., C., H., WHS. 101160

[WALSH], *joint ed.* Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. *See* Sanderson (John), *and others,* no. 76398, vol. 18.

WALSH. Correspondence respecting Russia, between Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. and Robert Walsh, Jun. Together with the Speech of Mr. Harper, commemorative of the Russian Victories. Delivered at Georgetown, Columbia, June 5th, 1813. And an Essay on the Future State of Europe. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Fry, Prune-Street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. (4), 140.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. 101161

Improved title of no. 30426, vol. 8.

WALSH. Didactics: Social, Literary, and Political. By Robert Walsh. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *C. Sherman & Co. Printers.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 9–258; (4), [vii]–viii, 5–268, list of books 4. BA., BM., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. 101162

[WALSH]. An Enquiry into the Past. *See* Inquiry.

[WALSH], *supposed author.* Free Remarks on the Spirit of the Federal Constitution. *See* no. 25716, vol. 7. B., BA., C., H., NYS.

[WALSH]. An Inquiry into the Past and Present Relations of France and the United States of America . . . *London. Printed for J. Hatchard.* 1811. 8vo, pp. xi, 87.

B., C., HEH., NYP., WLC. 101163

Reprinted from the American Review of History and Politics, vol. 1, 1811, pp. 1–88, most of which magazine was probably written by Walsh. The "Monthly Review," vol. 65, 1811, pp. 326–328, attributes this Inquiry to him.

WALSH. The Jackson Wreath, or National Souvenir. . . . A National Tribute, commemorative of the great civil victory achieved by the people, through the hero of New Orleans. Containing a biographical sketch of General Jackson until 1829. By Robert Walsh, Jr. Esqr. With a continuation until the present day, embracing a view of the recent political struggle. By Dr.

James M'Henry. *Philadelphia: Published by Jacob Maas, Franklin Engraving Office*, 65, *Arcade. William W. Weeks, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, engraved title, and pp. 88. Frontispiece portrait, folded map, 4 plates, 3 unnumbered leaves of music.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. 101164

[WALSH]. A Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government, including a View of the Taxation of the French Empire. Addressed to a Friend, by an American recently returned from Europe. . . . *Baltimore, Published by P. H. Nicklin and Co.; also by Hopkins and Earle, Philadelphia;* [*etc.*] 1810. 8vo, pp. iv, 253. AAS., B., BA., C., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle; also by P. H. Nicklin and Co. Baltimore;* [*etc.*] 1810. 8vo, pp. iv, 253. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., P., PRINCETON, WHS. + *Philadelphia Printed. London reprinted for Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme, Paternoster Row.* 1810. [Verso of title:] *C. Stower, Printer, Paternoster Row, London.* [Colophon:] *J. M'Creery, Printer, Black-Horse-Court, London.* [Same collation.] B., BA., BM., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Published by Farrand, Mallory & Co. Also by Lyman, Mallory & Co. Portland;* [*etc.*] 1810. 8vo, pp. 114, list of books (2). AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYBA., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia printed. London rep*[*r*]*inted for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row.* 1810. [Verso of title:] *J. M'Creery, Printer, Black-Horse-Court, Fleet-Street.* 8vo, pp. iv, 252. NYP. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] NYH. + Fifth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] BM., JOHNCRERAR, NYP. + Sixth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] AAS. + Seventh Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] C. + Eighth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] C., NYH. + Ninth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] NYBA. + Tenth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] C., H., NYP. + Twelfth Edition. *London.* 1810. 8vo. 101165

The BM. catalogue lists a ninth edition, *London*, 1811.

Information concerning the twelfth edition from Allibone.

A study undertaken because of its bearing on the political situation in the United States.

A French translation with the title, "Lettre sur l'esprit et les dispositions du gouvernement français . . . par un Américain retourné d'Europe depuis peu. Traduite de l'anglois," with its own title page, forms part 1 of "Offrandes á Bonaparte. Par trois étrangers," *London*, 1810. BM., H. The H. copy is imperfect, including Walsh's work only.

For a reply, *see* R. Hare's anonymous "Brief View," no. 30369, vol. 8. BA., C., H., NYS.

[WALSH]? A Letter to an English Gentleman. *See* no. 40429, vol. 10.

[WALSH]. Review of "A Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement in the Western Part of the State of New York, during the years 1826, 1827, 1828 and part of 1829. By Henry Brown, Batavia, N. Y." *Portland:* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. 101166

Reprinted from the Amer. Quar. Rev., vol. 7, 1830, pp. 162–188.

Information from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," vol. 2, 1896.

"Notes on the American Constitution" by Robert Walsh was printed at Keeseville, N. Y., in 1849, 12mo, pp. 66. c.

Walsh edited the "Select Speeches" of William Windham and William Huskisson, *Philadelphia,* 1837.

WALSINGHAM (Francis), *pseud.* The Free Briton Extraordinary: Or, A Short Review of the British Affairs. In answer to a Pamphlet Intitled, A Short View, with Remarks on the Treaty of Seville, &c. Printed for R. Francklin. By Francis Walsingham, Of the Inner-Temple, Esq; . . . *London: Printed for J. Peele at Locke's Head in Pater-Noster Row.* MDCCXXX. . . . 8vo, pp. 55. BM., JCB., WLC. + The Second Edition, corrected and amended. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., H., JCB., WLC. + The Third Edition. *London.* 1730. 8vo. BM. 101167

The author was William Arnall. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog.

The above is a reply to William Pulteney's anonymous "A Short View of the State of Affairs," our no. 80700, vol. 19. The latter pamphlet has been confused frequently with another with a similar title, also printed in this controversy, by "Caleb D'Anvers of Gray's-Inn, Esq." and which has the half title, "The Craftsman's Observations on the Peace, &c. and the Answer." Nicholas Amhurst, as editor of the political journal, "The Craftsman," used the pseudonym "Caleb D'Anvers." This journal published anonymous pieces of Bolingbroke and others.

[WALTER (John), *and others.*] A Defence prepared and intended to be delivered at the Bar of the Court of King's Bench, held in the City of Quebec; In the Month of November, 1790; on a prosecution for a Libel. At the instance of Henry Caldwell, Esquire, with an Introduction, Poetical Address, and Appendix. . . . *Quebec: Printed by William Moore: at the Herald Printing-Office.* [1790?] 8vo, pp. viii, 36. AAS. 101168

Introduction signed and dated on p. vi: John Walter, Geo. Irwin, John Jones. Quebec, 6th Dec. 1790.

WALTER (Nathaniel). The Character of a Christian Hero. A Sermon preached before the ancient and honourable Artillery Company, on their Anniversary Meeting, June 2d. 1746. By the Reverend Nathaniel Walter, A. M. . . . *Boston in New-England:*

Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman in Cornhill. M, DCC, XLVI. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYH. 101169

WALTER. The Character of a true Patriot. A Sermon preach'd at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, August 1. 1745. By Nathanael Walter, M. A. Pastor of the second Church of Christ in Roxbury. Interpreter to the Honourable General Pepperrell, and Chaplain to the gallant Col. Richmond's Regiment in the late Expedition against Cape-Breton. *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhil.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH. 101170

Also other sermons.

WALTER (Nehemiah). Discourses on the whole LVth Chapter of Isaiah. Preparatory to Communion at the Lord's-Table. To which is added, the Author's Last Sermon. By the pious, judicious, and learned Divine, the Rev. Mr. Nehemiah Walter, Late Pastor of the First Church in Roxbury. With a Preface, giving some Account of his Life and Character. . . . *Boston: New-England, Printed by D. Fowle in Ann-Street, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* MDCCLV. 8vo, pp. (2), xxvi, (4), 512.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 101171

Preface signed: Thomas Prince, Thomas Foxcroft.

WALTER. An Elegiack Verse, | on the Death | of the Pious and Profound Grammarian and Rhetorician, | Mr. Elijah Corlet, | School-Master of Cambridge, Who Deceased Anno Ætatis 77. Feb. 24. 1687. | [*Cambridge? Printed by Samuel Green?* 1687.] Folio broadside. H. 101172

Signed: Nehemiah Walter.

WALTER. Massachusetts Artillery Election Sermon. [*Boston.* 1711.] 101173

Title from Evans.

WALTER. Unfaithful | Hearers | Detected & Warned: | or A | Discourse | Wherein the Danger of, and by, | Unprofitable Hearing, is laid | open and Cautioned against. | As it was delivered, in the Course of his Ministry; | By Mr. Nehemiah Walter, | Pastor of the Church in Roxborough. | Published by some of the Hearers. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen.* | *Sold by Michael Perry, at his Shop under the* | *West End of the Town-House.*

1696. | 12mo, pp. 67, "Advertisement" (1). A-B in twelves, C in eleven. C., H. 101174

Reprinted: *Boston,* 1754. AAS., B., JCB., M.

Also other sermons. *See* Evans.

See also under Niles (S.), The Sentiments and Resolution of an Association, no. 55331, vol. 13. B., CHS., M., NYP.

WALTER (Richard), *comp.* A Voyage round the World, in the Years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. by George Anson, Esq; Commander in Chief of a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South-Seas. Compiled from Papers and other Materials of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and published under his Direction, By Richard Walter, M. A. Chaplain of his Majesty's Ship the Centurion, in that Expedition. Illustrated with Forty-Two Copper-plates. *London: Printed for the Author; By John and Paul Knapton, in Ludgate-Street.* MDCCXLVIII. 4to, pp. (33), verso blank, 417, verso blank, (2). 42 plates, including maps, charts and plans, all but one of which are folded.

AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON. 101175

The issue of this edition described in our no. 1625, vol. 1, has a different imprint, *London, T. Osborne,* MDCCXLVIII. We have located no copy with the latter imprint.

Titles of editions, translations and abridgments of this work were previously entered under Anson (George, *Lord*), where they were arranged with other accounts of the voyage. In the following list we do not attempt to revise all the previous entries, but, in order to locate copies of the various issues in their proper sequence, we include references to them as well as information as to other editions not previously described.

Though the work bears on the title the name of Walter as compiler, there has been considerable controversy as to how much credit should be given to him, and how much to Benjamin Robins who apparently revised the compilation. R. H. Vetch, in the life of Robins in Dict. Nat. Biog., notes that in the indenture between Robins and Knapton the former is treated as the sole proprietor. In the sketch of the life and works of Robins by James Wilson prefixed to the edition of Robins' "Mathematical Tracts," 1761, it was claimed that Walter contributed but a skeleton made up from the journals and logs. This statement was contested by Walter's widow. J. K. Laughton, in the life of Walter in Dict. Nat. Biog., does not consider Robins' part to have been definitely ascertained except as to the discussion of the nautical observations. *See* also the preface to Sir John Barrow's "Life of George Lord Anson," 1839, pp. vi–ix, and note following our no. 1629.

Second Edition. *London,* 1748. *See* no. 1626. AAS., BM., HEH.

Third Edition. *London,* 1748. *See* note following no. 1626. BIB.NAT., M.

Fourth Edition. *London,* 1748. *See* note as above. B.

Seventh Edition. *Dublin,* 1748. [?] *See* no. 1628. (Date

omitted in entry, but given without brackets in printed catalogues of BIB. NAT. and BM.)

Fifth Edition. *London,* 1748. *See* note as above.

Fifth Edition. *London,* 1749. *See* note as above. BIB.NAT., C., H. (PEAB.), HEH., NYP.

Sixth Edition. *London,* 1749. *See* no. 1627. BA., BM., P.

Seventh Edition. *London,* 1753. *See* no. 1629. C.

Eighth Edition. *London,* 1754. *See* no. 1629. (Possibly an error).

The Eighth Edition. *London: Printed for T. Osborne and J. Shipton, D. Browne, J. Hodges, W. Bowyer, W. Strahan, H. S. Cox, J. Ward, R. Baldwin, and S. Crowder and H. Woodgate.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (24), 536. 3 folded maps. B., BM. 101176

Ninth Edition. *London,* 1756. *See* no. 1629. B., BIB.NAT.

Tenth Edition. *London,* 1762. *See* no. 1629. P.

Eleventh Edition. *London,* 1765. *See* no. 1629.

Twelfth Edition. *London,* 1767. *See* no. 1629. H.

Thirteenth Edition. *London,* 1768. *See* no. 1629. AAS.

Fourteenth Edition. *London,* 1769. *See* no. 1629. BIB.NAT., BM., H.(ZOOL.)

London: Printed for R. Crowder, C. Ware, and T. Payne. M. DCC. LXXII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 226; 276. H., NYH. 101177

The Eighth Edition. Illustrated with Charts, Views, &c. *Dublin: Thomas Ewing.* M,DCC,LXXIII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 350, (2). 8 folded plates and charts. AAS. 101178

The AAS. copy lacks some of the plates called for in the printed list, but in most cases stubs are apparent.

Edinburgh: Printed by and for Gavin Alston. M.DCC.LXXVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 248, frontispiece folded map; 274. HEH. 101179

. . . Illustrated with Forty-two Copper-Plates. The Fifteenth Edition. *London, Printed for W. Bowyer and J. Nichols, W. Strahan, J. F. and C. Rivington, T. Davies, L. Hawes and Co. R. Horsfield, W. Otridge, G. Robinson, R. Baldwin, W. Wood-*

fall, and E. Johnston. MDCCLXXVI. 4to, pp. xx, 417, verso blank, Directions to the Bookbinder, (2). 43 folded plates, including maps, charts and plans. B., BM., H.(GEOG.INST.), H.(ZOOL.), HISP. SOC.AMER., NYP. 101180

Fifteenth Edition. *London,* 1780. *See* no. 1629. P.

Edinburgh. 1781. *See* no. 1630.

. . . With Charts of the Southern Part of South America, of Part of the Pacific Ocean, and of the Track of the Centurion round the World. The Sixteenth Edition. *London: Printed for W. Strahan, J. Rivington and Sons* . . . 1781. 12mo, pp. vi, x, 11–369, Advertisement (1). 3 folded charts. BIB.NAT., NYP. 101181

The NYP. copy lacks the chart of the track of the Centurion.

Ayr: Printed by John Wilson. M,DCC,XC. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 191; 211. BM., HEH. 101182

The Ninth Edition. *Dublin: R. Marchbank.* 1790. 12mo, pp. 372. BM. 101183

Edinburgh: Printed by Alex. Chapman and Co. 1796. 2 vols., 12mo. NYP. 101184

The NYP. copy lacks vol. I.

London: Milner and Company, Paternoster Row. [Colophon:] *Milner and Company, Printers, Halifax.* [18—?] 24mo, pp. 383. Frontispiece. H. 101185

Edinburgh, 1800. *See* note following no. 1630. P.

Edinburgh, 1804. *See* note as above. P.

Edinburgh, 1807. *See* note as above. P.

Frequently reprinted after 1840.

Abridgments are included in many collections of voyages. *See* also the titles and references, arranged after the translations of the work. The latter are arranged alphabetically by the name of the language.

DUTCH.

WALTER. Reis rondom de Weereld. *See* Anson (George, *Lord*), no. 1641, vol. I. Derde Druk, *Leiden en Amsterdam,* 1765. NYP.

FRENCH.

WALTER. Voyage autour du monde, fait dans les années

MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. Par George Anson, présentement Lord Anson, Commandant en Chef d'une Escadre envoyée par Sa Majesté Britannique dans la Mer du sud. Tiré des Journaux & autres Papiers de ce Seigneur, & Publié par Richard Walter . . . Orné de Cartes & de Figures en Taille douce. Traduit de Anglois. [Par Elie de Joncourt.] *A Amsterdam et à Leipzig; chez Arkstée & Merkus.* M D C C X L I X. 4to, pp. (8), xvi, 333, (1). 19 folded plates, 12 plans, ten of which are folded, 3 folded maps.

BIB.NAT., BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 101186

Improved title of no. 1637, vol. 1.

Following is a brief list of the other French editions located by us. Brunet notes that in the Paris editions of 1750 and 1754 (error for 1764?) the translation of de Joncourt was revised by Gua de Malves.

Genève, 1750, 1 vol. *See* no. 1637. BIB.NAT., C., H., PRINCETON.

Genève, 1750, 3 vols. *See* no. 1637. NYP.

Paris, 1750, 1 vol. *See* no. 1638. (Mentioned by Brunet.)

Paris, 1750, 4 vols. *See* no. 1638. BIB.NAT.

Nouvelle édition. *Amsterdam & Leipzig. Arkstée et Merkus.* 1751. 4to, pp. xiv, 330. BIB.NAT., BM. 101187

Paris, 1764. *See* no. 1637. BIB.NAT., H.

GERMAN.

WALTER. Des Herrn Admirals, Lord Ansons Reise um die Welt. *Leipzig und Göttingen,* 1749. *See* Anson (George, *Lord*), no. 1640, vol. 1. BIB.NAT., H.

WALTER. Des Herrn Admirals, Lord Ansons Reise um die Welt, welche Er als Oberbefehlshaber über ein Geschwader von Sr. Groszbritannischen Majestät Kriegsschiffen, die zu einer Unternehmung in die Südsee ausgeschickt worden, in den Jahren 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44, verrichtet hat, aus dessen Aufsätzen und Urkunden zusammengetragen und unter seiner eigenen Aufsicht an das Licht gestellet von M. Richard Waltern, Capellan auf Sr. Majestät Schiffe, dem Centurion, in diesem Kriegszuge, aus dem Englischen in das Deutsche übersetzt. Nebst vielen Kupfertafeln und Landkarten. Neue durchgehends verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. *Göttingen, verlegts Abram Vandenhoecks seel. Wittwe.*

1763. 8vo, pp. xliv, 570, Erklärung (18), Register (16). 5 folded plates, folded diagram, and 3 folded plans.

HISP.SOC.AMER. 101188

ITALIAN.

WALTER. Viaggio attorno al Mondo fatto negli anni MDCCXL. I. II. III. IV. dal Signore Giorgio Anson presentemente Lord Anson, allora Comandante in capite di una Squadra di Navi da Guerra di S. M. B. ricavato dal suo proprio giornale e da altri suoi fogli da Riccardo Walter Maestro nelle Arti e Cappellano della Nave Centurione in quella Spedizione tradotto dall' inglese in italiano da Hambly Pope. . . . *In Livorno* MDCCLVI. *Per Gio. Paolo Fantechi e Compagni con Licenza de' Superiori.* 4to, pp. xvi, 428. Frontispiece portrait and folded map. B., C., H. 101189

ABRIDGMENTS.

[WALTER]. The History of Commodore Anson's Voyage round the World, at the Commencement of the late Spanish War. Performed in three Years and nine Months, viz. from September 1740 to June 1744. *London, Printed; and sold by the Booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.* MDCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. (4), 232. Frontispiece portrait. BM., NYP. 101190

An abridgment of the Voyage, largely rewritten.

For other editions, *see* Anson (George, *Lord*), no. 1636, vol. 1, BM., under title, no. 32132, vol. 8, and no. 101191 below.

[WALTER]. The Voyage of Commodore Anson round the World. *Dublin: A. O'Neil.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 180. BM. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1825. BM., C. + *Dublin: Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor of Ireland.* [1825?] [Same collation.] BM. 101191

For other editions of this abridgment, *see* History, above.

It also forms vol. 7, 1760, of the "World Displayed," and is included in various editions of the same.

WALTER. A Voyage round the World, in the years 1740, 1, 2, 3, 4. *Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 50. BM. 101192

The BM. catalogue does not list this abridgment with editions of the preceding.

[WALTER (Thomas)], *b.* 1696, *d.* 1725. A Choice Dialogue between John Faustus a Conjurer, and Jack Tory his Friend. Occasioned by some Choice Dialogues lately Published, concerning

Pradestination [*sic*] and Election. Together with Animadversions upon the Preface to the Choice Dialogues . . . By a Young Stripling. *Boston, Printed for N. Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill; B. Gray, and J. Edwards, at their Shops in King-street.* 1720. 12mo, pp. (2), xxi, (1), 79, errata (2), advertisement (1). B., H., M. 101193

Preface signed: Christopher Whigg.

In reply to John Checkley's anonymous "Choice Dialogues," no. 12361, vol. 3. B., C., M.

[WALTER]. An Essay upon that Paradox, Infallibility may sometimes Mistake. Or A Reply to A Discourse Concerning Episcopacy, said in a Late Pamphlet to be beyond the Possibility of a Reply. To which is Prefixed, Some Remarks upon said Pamphlet, Entituled, A Discourse Shewing, Who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ. As also Remarks upon St. Ignatius's Epistle to the Trallians. By a Son of Martin-Mar-Prelate. . . . *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, and Sold at his Shop in Cornhill.* MDCCXXIV. 16mo, pp. (2), 120, (1).

AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., Y. 101194

Has been attributed to Walter on the strength of a MS. note of the Rev. Thomas Prince, and is a reply to John Checkley's "Discourse concerning Episcopacy" which was printed in his edition of Leslie's "Short and Easy Method with the Deists," 1723.

See also John Checkley's "Defence of a Book," no. 12362, vol. 3. B., H., M., NYP

[WALTER], *attributed author.* A Friendly Debate; or, A Dialogue, between Academicus; and Sawny & Mundungus, Two Eminent Physicians, about some of their Late Performances. . . . *Boston: in N. E. Printed in the Year,* MDCCXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 24. B., C., H., M. 101195

Improved title of that in note following no. 20724, vol. 5.

"Fictitious debate occasioned by the protest against the introduction of inoculation of smallpox in New England. Supposedly between Isaac Greenwood and William Douglass." — C. The Brinley Catalogue notes that the pamphlet was manifestly inspired by Cotton Mather and perhaps written by his nephew Thomas Walter. Attributed to Isaac Greenwood by R. H. Fitz in his "Zabdiel Boylston, Inoculator . . . ," in the "Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin," vol. 22, 1911, p. 323.

WALTER. The Grounds and Rules of Musick Explained: Or, An Introduction to the Art of Singing by Note. Fitted to the meanest Capacities. By Thomas Walter. M. A. Recommended by several Ministers. . . . *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Church in Cornhill.* 1721. Oblong 12mo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 24, 16 unnumbered leaves of engraved music. M.B.JONES, NYP., (Imperfect copies B., H., M., WATKINSON, Y.)

+ The Second Edition. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill.* 1723. Oblong 12mo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 25, (1), 16 numbered leaves of engraved music. M.B.JONES, NYP. + The Third Edition. . . . *Boston: Printed by J. Draper for S. Gerrish.* MDCCXL. 12mo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 40, blank leaf, 12 numbered leaves of engraved music. H. + *Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish,* 1746. Oblong 12mo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 25, verso blank, 16 numbered leaves of engraved music. M.B.JONES, NYP. + The Third Edition. . . . *Boston: Sold by Benjamin Mecom at the New Printing-Office near the Town-House.* 1760. Oblong 12mo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 25, verso blank, 20 numbered leaves of engraved music. J. F. DRISCOLL, (Imperfect copies of issues of this edition B., C., M., Y.) + [Another issue with additional tunes on leaves numbered 21–24.] EI., M., M.B.JONES. + *Boston: Printed for, and Sold by Thomas Johnston, in Brattle-Street, over against the Rev. Mr. Cooper's Meeting-House.* 1764. Oblong 12mo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 25, verso blank, 24 numbered leaves of engraved music. C., JCB., R.W.PEACH, Y. + [Another issue with additional tunes on leaves numbered 25–44.]
B., H., M.B.JONES. 101196

The first leaf of the 1721 edition is blank except for the signature mark "A."

Haven's List mentions a 1754 reprint of Walter's "Book of Psalmody."

M. B. Jones calls attention to the fact that an abridgment of Walter's work formed book 1 of Daniel Bayley's "A new and complete Introduction to the Grounds and Rules of Music in Two Books," *Newburyport,* 1764, of which editions were published in 1766 and 1768. The second book was taken from Tans'ur's "Royal Melody."

For fuller information as to the editions and condition of copies of the Grounds and Rules, *see* M. B. Jones's "Bibliographical Notes" on the work, reprinted from Amer. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings" for October, 1932, new ser., vol. 42, 1933, pp. 235–246, to which we are indebted.

WALTER. The sweet Psalmist of Israel. A Sermon preach'd at the Lecture held in Boston, by the Society for promoting Regular & Good Singing, and for Reforming the Depravations and Debasements our Psalmody labours under, in order to introduce the proper and true Old Way of Singing. . . . By Thomas Walter, M. A. Minister of a Church in Roxbury. . . . *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (8), 28. AAS., BA., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. + *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for T. Fleet.* 1722. [Same collation.] 101197

Half title: Mr. Walter's Sermon on Regular Singing. Information concerning the second issue listed from Evans.

Also a sermon on the "Scriptures," *Boston,* 1723. B., BA., M., NYS.

WALTER (Thomas), *b.* 1740? *d.* 1788. Flora Caroliniana, secundum systema vegetabilium perillustris Linnæi digesta; characteres essentiales naturalesve et differentias veras exhibens; cum emendationibus numerosis: descriptionum antea evulgatarum: adumbrationes stirpium plus mille continens: necnon, generibus novis non paucis, speciebus plurimis novisq. ornata. Auctore Thomas Walter, Agricola. *Londini, sumptibus J. Fraser.* M, DCC, LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 263. Folded frontispiece.

BM., C., H.(BIOL.), JCB., P.(LOGANIAN), USC., WHS. 101198

WALTER (Thomas U[stick]). Fifth Annual Report to the Building Committee of the Girard College for Orphans, by Thomas U. Walter, architect. *Philadelphia: Printed by L. R. Bailey,* 26 *North Fifth Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 9. HSP. 101199

An imperfect copy of Walter's report for 1834 is at H. His Final Report was included in "Final Report of the Building Committee of the Girard College," 1848, and in "A Description of the Girard College for Orphans," 1848, which is a different edition of the same with the addition of Girard's will.

WALTER. Report on the New Treasury Buildings and Patent Office at Washington: made at the request of the Committee of the House of Representatives on Public Buildings and Grounds, by Thomas U. Walter, Architect. January 29, 1838. *Philadelphia: Printed by L. R. Bailey,* 26 *North Fifth Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. C., NYP. 101200

Later reports by Walter relating to public buildings were also printed.

WALTER (William). A Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the Semiannual Meeting Twelfth of June, 1798. By William Walter, D. D. Rector of Christ Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed By John & Thomas Fleet, at the Bible and Heart, Cornhill,* MDCCXCVIII. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 101201

WALTER (William B[icker]). Poems. By William B. Walter. *Boston: Printed by John Cotton, Jr. & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 71. B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH. 101202

[WALTER]. Sukey. . . . [*Boston.*] *Published by Cummings & Hilliard, Boston Bookstore, No.* 1 *Cornhill. E. Bellamy, Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. vi, 72. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1821. + From the Second Boston Edition. *Baltimore: Published by N. G. Max-*

well, Market-Street. Printed by J. Robinson, Circulating Library. 1821. 8vo, pp. vi, 88.

AAS., BM., BU., C., CU., H., HEH., NYP. 101203

The Andover copy of "A Letter to Professor Stuart, in answer to his Letters to Rev. William E. Channing," published anonymously in 1819, has on the title page a contemporary MS. attribution to "William B. Walter A.B. Theological Student Cambridge." *See* note following no. 93205, vol. 24.

Walter Kennedy: An American Tale. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row.* 1805. [Verso of title:] *Printed by C. Mercier and Co. Northumberland-court.* 12mo, pp. vii, verso blank, 192. H., NYP. + *London: Printed for J. F. Hughes, Wigmore-street, Cavendish-Square.* 1808. [Verso of half title:] *B. Clarke, Printer, Well-Street, Cripplegate.* 12mo, pp. (4), iii–vii, verso blank, 192.

C., NYP., WHS. 101204

The 1808 edition is a reissue of the 1805 sheets, with the earlier title page cancelled, and a new title and half title substituted for it.

Pp. 155–158 contain a vocabulary of the Kaskaskia language.

The author was John Davis. *See* his anonymous "First Settlers of Virginia," 2nd ed., 1805, p. 284, where, in a Memoir at the end, he says: I wrote an American Tale called Walter Kennedy.

WALTERS (Thomas B.). Original Poems: consisting of Sonnets and Odes. By Thomas B. Walters, A Citizen of Delaware County, Pennsylvania. [*n. p.*] 1830. 12mo, pp. 48. NYH. 101205

WALTHAM, MASS. *Trinitarian Congregational Church.* The Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Trinitarian Congregational Church in Waltham. As revised July 5, 1826. *Boston; T. R. Marvin, Printer, Congress Street.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 12.

NYH. 101206

Pp. 10–12: "Members of Said Church," 1820–1826.

A Letter to the Trinitarian Congregational Church in Waltham, Massachusetts. By A. Layman. *Boston, From the Press of the Christian Examiner. Stephen Foster, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 101207

Signed: A Layman.

WALTHER (F. E.). Texas in sein wahres Licht gestellt, als geeignetster Colonisationsplatz für deutsche Auswanderer, und als dasjenige Land, wo Capitalien am vortheilhaftesten angelegt werden können. Mit einer Karte und Colonisationsplan. Nach dem Englischen des Richard Rowed und nach den neuesten Berichten aus Texas bearbeitet von F. E. Walther aus London.

Dresden und Leipzig, Arnoldische Buchhandlung. 1848. 12mo, pp. (2), 69, (1). Folded map. 101208

Title from a photostatic reproduction at UTEX. of a copy belonging to Mr. W. E. Wrather of Dallas, Texas.

WALTON (Augustus Q.). A History of the Detection, Conviction, Life and Designs of John A. Murel, the Great Western Land Pirate together with his system of villany and plan of exciting a Negro Rebellion, and a catalogue of the names of four hundred and forty-five of his mystic clan — fellows and followers, and their efforts for the destruction of Mr. Virgil A. Stewart, the young man who detected him. To which is added, a biographical sketch of Mr. V. A. Stewart. By Augustus Q. Walton, Esq. [*n. p.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 89. AAS. + [*n. p.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 84. AAS., C. + [*n. p.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 60. WHS. + [*n. p.*] 1837. Small 4to, pp. 86+. 101209

The copy of the last issue described above was in the possession of the Dauber and Pine bookshop of New York in January, 1933.

The narrative was compiled from the papers of Virgil A. Stewart, *see* preface.

For other editions, *see* Murrell (J. A.), no. 51552, vol. 12. *Athens,* 1835. C., H., NYBA., NYP., UTEX. [*n. p.* 1836?], pp. 71. C., H.(LAW).

Also: Cincinnati, [*circa* 1850], pp. (4), 17–84. B., C., H., NYBA., WHS.

See also Howard (H. R.), no. 33250, vol. 8, for another account.

WALTON (Daniel). The Book needed for the Times, containing the latest well-authenticated Facts from the Gold Regions; also, A Geographical and Historical View of California, with the different routes, by land and water, and their difficulties . . . By Daniel Walton. *Boston: Stacy, Richardson & Co., Printers* . . . 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. HEH. 101210

Cover title: Wonderful Facts from the Gold Regions; also Valuable Information desirable to those who intend going to California.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

[WALTON (George)], *b.* 1740, *d.* 1804. Observations upon the Effects of certain late Political Suggestions. By the Delegates of Georgia. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken, Bookseller, in Market-Street, Three Doors above the Coffee-House.* M.DCC. LXXXI. 4to, pp. 10, folded leaf numbered 11.

AAS., DERENNE, P. 101211

Dated at Philadelphia, the Eighth Day of January, 1781, and signed: Geo. Walton. W. Few. R. Howly.

The folded leaf comprises "An Aggregate and Valuation of the Exports of Produce from the Province of Georgia, with the number of Vessels and Tonnage employed therein, annually distinguished from the year 1754 to 1773. Compiled by William Brown . . ." This is lacking in the De Renne and AAS. copies.

21 [or 22] copies were privately reprinted [by C. Sherman of Philadelphia], for

G. Wymberley Jones of Wormsloe, Ga., in 1847, as no. 1 of the Wormsloe Quartos. C., H., NYP. In the De Renne copy is laid the receipted bill of the printer for printing 22 copies. *See* the De Renne Catalogue.

WALTON (George), *of Upper Canada.* The City of Toronto and the home district commercial directory and register with almanack and calendar for 1837; being first after Leap-year, and the eighth year of the reign of His Majesty King William the Fourth. By George Walton. *Toronto, U. C. Printed by T. Dalton and W. J. Coates.* [1837.] 12mo, pp. 48, 192, 45, (3).

TORONTO PL., WHS. 101212

Pp. 45 at end have caption title: A list of the Lieutenant-governors, Presidents and administrators of Upper Canada, from the division of the Provinces in the year 1791, to the present time.

WALTON. York Commercial Directory, Street Guide and Register 1833–4: with Almanack and Calendar for 1834; being second after leap-year, and the fifth year of the reign of His Majesty King William the Fourth compiled and arranged by George Walton. *York, U. C. Printed by Thomas Dalton,* 233, *King Street,* [1833.] 12mo, pp. xviii, 158, 2 leaves.

TORONTO PL. 101213

Title from Gagnon's "Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, where it is stated that it is the first Toronto directory.

WALTON (George), *alias.* Narrative of the Life of James Allen, alias George Walton, alias Jonas Pierce, alias James H. York, alias Burley Grove the Highwayman. Being his Death-Bed Confession, to the Warden of the Massachusetts State Prison. *Boston: Harrington & Co., Publishers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32.

Improved title of no. 835, vol. 1. AAS., BA., C. 101214

BA. copy bound in Allen's own skin as a farewell present!

WALTON (John), *b.* 1694, *d.* 1764. An Essay on Fevers, the Rattles, & Canker. By John Walton, B. A. and Practitioner in Physick. . . . *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, and Sold by T. Hancock, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Anne-Street.* 1732. 8vo, pp. 16, 8.

AML., C., Y. 101215

"A Short Essay on the Rattles and Canker," which is appended, has its own title page with a similar imprint. This is lacking in the C. copy.

WALTON. Remarks on, Or, An Examination of Mr. Bulkly's Account of the Lyme Dispute, on these following Heads, Viz. I. The Subjects of Baptism. II. The Mode of Baptizing. In a Letter

to a Friend. By John Walton, B. A. & V. D. M. *Newport, Rhode Island: Printed by James Franklin.* 1731. 8vo, pp. (4), 112. B. 101216

A Short Appendix to the Remarks on the Lyme dispute, pp. 101–112.
See Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 1, 1885, p. 234.

WALTON. Some funeral Verses Occasioned by the Death of the Pious and much Lamented, Mr. Jonathan French, of Vollentown, in Connecticut-Colony; who departed this Life February the 17th. 1720, 21. in the Thirty-Second Year of his Age. [*New London?* 1721?] Folio broadside. 101217

Title from a photostat reproduction at B. Includes three poems, the last an Epitaph, signed: Composuit Johannes Walton, B. A.

WALTON. A Vindication of the true Christian Baptism, Containing sundry plain Arguments to prove that only Believers in Christ have a Right to Christian Baptism, and that Dipping is the only true Mode of Baptising; wherein the principal Arguments of Mr. Peter Clark in his second Letter to Mrs. E— B— are proved to be fallacious. By John Walton, Gent. *Boston, Printed in the Year,* 1738. 16mo, pp. (4), 98, (2). AAS., Y. 101218

For his other religious works, *see* Dexter.

WALTON (W. C.). *See* Walton (W[illiam] C[laiborne]).

[WALTON (William)], *b.* 1740, *d.* 1824. A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert. *See* Gilbert (B.), no. 27348, vol. 7. *Philadelphia,* 1784. AAS., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WILLIAMS. *London,* 1785. B., BA., NEWBERRY, ROCHESTER. *London,* 1790. 12mo, pp. 123, list of books 123–124. AAS., BM., C., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYP., ROCHESTER, WLC. *Philadelphia,* 1848. C., NEWBERRY, NYP., NYS., ROCHESTER.

Additional issues as follows:

[WALTON]. A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and Family; who were surprised by the Indians, and taken from their farms, on the frontiers of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Publisher.* 1813. 12mo, pp. (2), vii–viii, 9–45, 48–82, (2), 89–96. Frontispiece. NYS. 101219

Reprinted with the long poem at the end, but without the preface, in Archibald Loudon's "Selection of some of the most interesting Narratives of Outrages committed by the Indians," vol. 2, 1811, our no. 42165, vol. 10, C., HEH., NEWBERRY, PA.STATE LIB., WHS. The volume was reprinted, *Harrisburg,* 1888.

A reprint of the first part of the narrative was issued serially in Hazard's "Regis-

ter of Pennsylvania," vol. 3, 1829, in the issues for May 16, 23, and 30, the portion in the latter number ending, "To be continued."

An abridged version was privately printed in an edition of 150 copies, *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1890. BA., C., H., NEWBERRY, NYH., ROCHESTER.

An edition of 267 copies was issued by Burrows Brothers Company in their series of Indian Narratives, *Cleveland*, 1904. It was reprinted from the first edition, with introduction, notes, and a bibliography, by Frank H. Severance. C., NYP.

On the Captivity of Benjamin Gilbert & Family, by the Indians in 1780. Composed by the late Paul Preston. *Doylestown*, 1808. *Printed by Asher Miner.* 12mo, pp. 5. According to the bibliography by Severance included in his reprint of the narrative, the above is an effusion prompted by the original narrative.

See also Joseph C. Martindale's "The Gilbert family," *Philadelphia*, 1911, pp. 3–5.

WALTON (William), *b.* 1784, *d.* 1857. An Exposé on the Dissentions of Spanish America . . . Intended as a means to induce the Mediatory Interference of Great Britain, in order to put an end to a destructive civil war, and to establish permanent quiet and prosperity, on a basis consistent with the dignity of Spain, and the interests of the world . . . By William Walton. *London. Printed for the Author, and sold by Ridgway, Booth* [*etc.*] 1814. [Verso of title:] *W. Glindon, Printer, Rupert-Street, Haymarket.* 8vo, pp. viii, 480, lx. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 101220

Some copies were issued with the imprint reading . . . *sold by Booth* . . . We have not differentiated the issues in our locations.

WALTON. An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Four Species of Peruvian Sheep called Carneros de la Tierra: to which are added, particulars respecting the domestication of the two wild species . . . *London.* 1811. 8vo. BM. 101221

Reissued with a new title page, as follows:

+ *London: Printed for J. Booth, Duke-street, Portland-place.* 1818. [Colophon:] *W. Glindon, Printer, Rupert-Street, Haymarket.* [Same collation.] NYP., Y. 101222

Rich describes an issue of the 1811 edition printed for Longman.

WALTON. An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Peruvian Sheep, called carneros de la tierra; and of the experiments made by the Spaniards to improve the respective breeds, to which is added, an account of a successful attempt to domesticate the vicuña in England, and a recommendation of this species to cross with our native flocks. By William Walton . . . *London, Printed for John Harding*, 36 *St. James's Street.* 1811. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Glindon, Rupert-street, Haymarket. London.* 8vo, pp. iv, iii–vi, 7–183. 5 plates. BM., C., H., NYH., P. 101223

[WALTON]. Monarchical Projects. *See* Buenos Ayres, no. 9024, vol. 3. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, C., H.

A typographical error in our entry omitted the second "c" in the word "Monarchical." *See* Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 81, the attribution taken from a contemporary note in the BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO copy.

WALTON. Present State of the Spanish Colonies; including a particular report of Hispañola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo; with a general survey of the settlements on the south continent of America . . . By William Walton, jun. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row.* 1810. [Colophon:] *H. Bryer, Printer, Bridge-Street, Blackfriars, London.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 384, frontispiece portrait and folded plan; vii, verso blank, 386, frontispiece.

B., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., UCAL.(BANCROFT), UTEX., WHS. 101224

[Colophon of vol. 2:] *C. Stower, Printer, Paternoster Row, London.* Rich lists this work also under 1812.

WALTON. A Reply to the "Exposé des droits de sa Majesté très-fidèle, Donna Maria II." Expressly written and lately printed in Paris, for the purpose of exhibiting the rights of D. Pedro and those of his Daughter, to the throne of Portugal. By William Walton. . . . *London: Printed for J. Richardson,* 91, *and Wilson,* 88, *Royal Exchange.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *A. Redford and W. Robins, Printers,* 36, *London Road, Southwark.* 8vo, pp. 239, verso blank, lxxxix, verso blank, (2). BM., NYP. 101225

WALTON. Report on the Mines known in the eastern division of Hayti, and the facilities of working them. By William Walton, author of "Spanish Colonies," — 2 vols. and late resident British Agent there. *London: Printed for Ridgway, Piccadilly; Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place; Wilson, near the Royal Exchange.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *Redford and Robins, Printers, London Road, Southwark.* 8vo, pp. (4), 3–47, (1). BM., H., NYP. 101226

[WALTON]. The True Interests of the European Powers and the Emperor of Brazil in reference to the existing affairs of Portugal. By a Friend of Truth and Peace. *London.* 1829. 8vo.

BM. 101227

With the BM. copy is an autograph letter from the author to the Duke of Sussex.

[WALTON]. Le vrai intérêt des puissances européennes et de l'empereur du Brésil, à l'égard de la situation actuelle du Portugal.

Traduit de l'allemand. *Bruxelles: Impr. de P. J. Voglet.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 50, 40. C., H. 101228

The final pp. 40 contain: "Acte de l'ouverture des Cortès à Lisbonne, le 23 juin 1828, et du serment prêté à Sa Majesté le roi Don Miguel 1er, le 7 juillet de la même année, et du serment d'hommage prêté à S. M. par les trois états du royaume. Traduit du portugais."

Improved title of no. 7646, vol. 2.

WALTON (W[illiam] C[laiborne]). Narrative of a Revival of Religion, in the Third Presbyterian Church, of Baltimore. With remarks on subjects connected with revivals in general, by W. C. Walton, pastor of the said church. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy, Calvert street, second door south from Market street.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 36. BM., H.(AND.), NYS., P. + *Northampton: Printed and sold by H. Ferry.* 1826. 12mo, cover title, and pp. 24. H.(AND.), HEH., NYH. + *Utica, Printed by Hastings & Tracy.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 23. H.(AND.) 101229

Walton's Vermont Register and Almanac, for . . . 1818. . . . *Montpelier, Vt. Published by E. P. & G. S. Walton, at the Montpelier Book Store.* [1817.] 16mo, pp. 132. Continued.

AAS., B., BM., H., MSL., NYP., U.VT., VTHS., VTSL. 101230

Superceded the "Vermont Register and Almanac" published in Middlebury, *see* Vermont, no. 99236, vol. 26.

Continued under varying titles to the present. Practically complete sets are at AAS., C., and MSL., and fair sets in a number of libraries.

The astronomical observations for the years from 1823–1857 were furnished by Zadock Thompson.

The Library of Congress card under " . . . Vermont year-book, formerly Walton's register" gives a list of variations in title and imprint.

WALTZEMÜLLER (Martin). *See* Waldseemüller (Martin).

De Walvischvangst, met veele byzonderheden daartoe betrekkelyk. Met plaaten. *Te Amsterdam, By Petrus Conradi. Te Harlingen, By Volkert van der Plaats.* MDCCLXXXIV[–MDCCLXXXVI.] 4 vols., 4to, pp. vii, (1), 96, 4 plates, three of which are folded, 2 folded maps; iii, (1), 116, plate, three folded maps; (4), 116, 9 plates, one of which is folded, folded map; (4), 116, folded plate. B., BM., H., JCB., NYP. 101231

Added to title of vol. 4: "Waarby eene Beschryving der Haringvisschery. Verzierd met een Konstplaat van H. Kobell en M. Sallieth." This description comprises pp. 91–114.

Reissued in 1791 with a new title: Nieuwe Beschryving der Walvisvangst en Haringvisschery. . . . Met XXI. fraaye Kaarten en Plaaten vercierd, door D. de Jong, H. Kobel en M. Salieth. . . . *Te Amsteldam, by Jan Roos* . . . MDCCXCI. [Same collation.] C., H. *See* our no. 55284, vol. 13, and the incorrect entry under

one of the illustrators, D. de Jong, no. 36634, vol. 9. + [Same imprint and collation.] MDCCXCII. NYP.

A French version with title, "Histoire des Pêches . . . des Hollandois dans les Mers du Nord," translated by Bernard de Reste appeared in Paris in 1791, and again in the ninth year of the republic, probably in 1801. Barbier suggests that the Dutch original was based on Zorgdrager's work on this subject, and that the editor was perhaps Dr. Van der Plaats. *See* our no. 70100, vol. 17.

WALWILLE ([Maria Owliam]), *Gräfin* von, *pseud.?* *See* Wallwille.

VVame Ketoohomae uketoohomaongash David.

For more accurate information as to the editions of Eliot's translation of the metrical psalms, than that found in our no. 22164, vol. 6, *see* the "Bibliographic Notes on Eliot's Indian Bible and on his other Translations and Works in the Indian Language of Massachusetts," 1890, prepared by Wilberforce Eames for Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages," 1891, and also printed separately.

The Wanderer. . . . *New-York: H. I. Megarey,* 96 *Broadway.* 1821. [Verso of half title:] *C. S. Van Winkle,* 101 *Greenwich-street.* 16mo, pp. 180. AAS., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101232

A collection of essays and poetry.

On p. 180: "End of vol. I." No more published.

The Wanderer. Trenton Falls. With a brief Description of the Scenery: in an Appendix. . . . By Arooawr. *Utica, N. Y. Printed by William Williams, No.* 60, *Genesee-Street.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 24. B., NYH. 101233

Improved title of no. 96778, vol. 25.

The Wanderer, a Rambling Poem. By a Clerk in Market Street, Philadelphia. . . . *Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliot,* 9 *North Fourth Street.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 107.

AAS., BU., C., H., NYH., NYS., Y. 101234

Improved title of no. 68644, vol. 16, entered under the author, James Rees.

Wanderer in Washington. *See* [Watterston (George)].

The Wanderer, or Horatio and Lætitia: a Poem, in Five Epistles. . . . *Utica: Printed for the authors, by Seward and Williams.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 138. 2 plates.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYS., Y. 101235

Pp. 101–138 contain "Vales of Peace: A Pastoral, in Two Epistles."

"Williams, in An Oneida County Printer states that the above was written by the Douglas Brothers, while Bagg in Pioneers of Utica gives T. A. Rockwell as the author's name. I am inclined to believe that Williams is correct." — O. Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1378.

The Wandering Philanthropist. *See* Fowler (G.), *ed.*, no. 25304, vol. 6. BA., C., H., NYP., P.

The Wandering Sybil, or Memoirs of Molly Ward. *See* Ward (Molly).

The Wanderings of William; or the Inconstancy of Youth. Being a sequel to the Farmer of New-Jersey. A tale. By the translator of Buonaparte's campaign, author of Ferdinand and Elizabeth . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for R. T. Rawle.* 1801. 12mo, pp. xii, 299. C. 101236

Preface signed by the author, John Davis.

Wanderungen eines jungen Norddeutschen durch Portugal, Spanien und Nord-amerika. *See* Lotz (G.), no. 42157, vol. 10. NYP.

Edited by Lotz. The authorship is attributed to Eduard Delius in Holzmann and Bohatta's "Deutches Anonymen-Lexikon," 1907, no. 11578.

WANGENHEIM (Friederich Adam Julius von). Beschreibung einiger Nordamericanischen Holz-und Buscharten, mit Anwendung auf teutsche Forsten; zum Gebrauch für Holzgerechte Jäger und Anpflanzer fremder Holzarten von Friedrich Adam Julius von Wangenheim Capitain beym hochfürstl. Hessen-Casselischen Feldjäger-Corps in Nordamerica, aus den in dortigen Provinzen seit den Jahren 1777. bis 1780. gemachten Bemerkungen. *Göttingen, bey Johann Christian Dieterich.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 151, (9), and leaf of dedication inserted after title.

BM., H.(HERB.), JCB., NYP., US.DEPT.AGRIC. 101237

WANGENHEIM. Beytrag zur teutschen holzgerechten Forstwissenschaft, die Anpflanzung Nordamericanishcher Holzarten, mit Anwendung auf teutsche Forste, betreffend von Friederich Adam Julius von Wangenheim . . . Mit Original Zeichnungen. *Göttingen, bey Johann Christian Dieterich,* 1787. Folio, pp. xlv (1), 124, (8). 31 plates, three of which are folded.

BM., JCB., US.DEPT.AGRIC. 101238

An elaborate treatment of the subject of the work entered above using some of the same material and in general following the same plan, but an entirely independent book of much greater size.

De Wanhoopige Britten, en de Vernoegde Americanen, op de Tyding van diffensive Alliantie, onbepaalt Convoy, en gewapende Neutraliteit! Verklaaring van de Nevensstaande Kunst Plaat, zoo

als de Perzoonen hier volgens de Nommer Verbeeld worden te Spreeken. [*n. p.* 1780?]. Folio broadside. BA. 101239

WANSEY (Henry). An Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. Embellished with the Profile of General Washington, and an Aqua-tinta View of the State-House, at Philadelphia. By Henry Wansey, F. A. S. Second Edition with additions . . . *Salisbury: Printed and Sold by J. Easton; Sold also by G. Wilkie, No.* 57, *Paternoster-Row, London.* 1798. 8vo, pp. xi, 270, (14), errata (1). Frontispiece portrait, folded plate, and folded table. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101240

For the first edition, *see* Journal of an Excursion, below.

WANSEY. The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America, in the summer of 1794. Embellished with the Profile of General Washington, and an Aqua-tinta View of the State House, at Philadelphia. By Henry Wansey, F. A. S. a Wiltshire Clothier. . . . *Salisbury: Printed and Sold by J. Easton; Sold also by G. and T. Wilkie, No.* 57, *Paternoster Row, London.* 1796. 8vo, pp. xiii, verso blank, (2), 290, (13). Frontispiece portrait and plate. B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC. 101241

The portraits in the two NYP. copies are from different states of the plate. *See* Baker no. 298. A MS. note of Joseph Sabin states that copies were also issued on large paper.

For a second edition, *see* Excursion, above.

WANSEY. Heinrich Wansey's Tuchmanufakturisten in der Grafschaft Wilts, und Mitgliedes der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft, Tagebuch einer Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, im Sommer des Jahres 1794. Aus dem englischen. Mit Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, und einer Vorrede über Auswanderung und Länderkauf in Nord-Amerika, von C. A. Böttiger. Mit zwei Kupfern. *Berlin, in der Vossische Buchhandlung.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–xxxvi, 37–232. Frontispiece portrait and plate. C., HEH. 101242

A separate, with a new title page, from the second part of "Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen," vol. 14, 1797. JCB., NYP.

The appendix, pp. 221–232, contains: Regeln für die Deutsche Gesellschaft in dem Staate von Neu-York.

WANSLEY (Thomas J.), *defendant.* Trial and Sentence, of Thomas J. Wansley and Charles Gibbs, for Murder and Piracy, on board the brig Vineyard. *New York. Printed and sold by C.*

Brown. 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. C., NYH. 101243

In the Special circuit court of the United States, for the Southern district of New York, February 27, 1831, on the indictment for the murder of Captain Thornber.

The "Confessions and Execution of the Pirates Gibbs & Wansley" passed through a number of editions, the seventh being printed at New York in 1832. H.

Also: Lives and Trial of Gibbs & Wansley: who were executed for piracy. *Boston: Printed for the Publisher.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (2), 311–328. AAS.

See also, Gibbs (C.), nos. 27294–27295, vol. 7. *Providence,* 1831. NYH.

WANTE (Charles Etienne Pierre). Importance de nos colonies occidentales, particulièrement celle de Saint-Domingue, démontrée par la réfutation d'un ouvrage, ayant pour titre: Examen politique des colonies modernes, etc., par M. Carteau. *Paris.* 1805. 8vo.

Title from J.-M. Quérard's "La France littéraire." 101244

A copy was formerly in the Harvard library.

WANTE. Memoire relatif à l'Administration de la partie Françoise de St. Domingue. Publié par Charles Etienne Pierre Wante, cy devant Ordonnateur civil de la dite Colonie. *Baltimore: Imprimé par Samuel and John Adams, Imprimeurs de livres, mémoires, libraires, &c. au Coin des Rues de Gay et Seconde.* 1793. 4to, pp. 30. HEH., JCB. 101245

[WANTE]? Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orléans, accompagnés d'une Dissertation sur les avantages que le Commerce de l'Empire doit tirer de la stipulation faite par l'article VII du Traité de cession, du 30 Avril 1803, par M. ***; suivis d'une Traduction de diverses Notes sur cette colonie, publiées aux États-Unis peu de tems après la ratification du Traité; terminés par un écrit traitant cette question: est-il avantageux à la France de prendre possession de la Louisiane? *À Paris, chez Ballard, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue J.-J. Rousseau, n°.* 14. *An* XIII — 1804. 8vo, pp. viij, 176. Folded table. BA., NYH., NYS. 101246

Improved title of no. 42895, vol. 10.

Wanted, a Number of Hands to Cut Wood during the Winter Season, for the Use of the Army. . . . [*Philadelphia:* 1777.] 4to broadside. P. 101247

Dated: "Philadelphia, November 1, 1777."
Information from Hildeburn.

Wanted by the Barrack-Master, a Number of Wood-Cutters. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphrey, Junr.* . . . [1778.] 4to broadside. P. 101248

Dated by Du Simitière Jan. 15, 1778.
Information from Hildeburn.

WANTON (Enrico), *pseud.* Viages de Enrique Wanton. *See* [Seriman (Zaccaria)], nos. 79230–79232, vol. 19.

For a later edition *see* the following title.

WANTON, *pseud.* Viages de Enrique Wanton al pais de las monas. Tr. del inglés al italiano, y de éste al español por D. G. J. V. D. G. Y. M. 2. ed. . . . *Madrid: Razola.* 1831. 4 vols., 8vo. Plates. C. 101249

WANTON. Viaggi alle Terre Incognite Australi, ed al Paese delle Scimie, ne' quali si spiegano il carattere, li costumi, le Scienze, e la Polizia di quegli straordinari Abitanti, tradotti da un Manoscritto Inglese. *Napoli.* 1756. 8vo. 101250

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

WANTON. Viaggi di Enrico Wanton alle Terre Incognite Australi, ed ai Regni delle Scimie, e de' Cinocefali. Nuovamente tradotti da un manoscritto inglese. . . . *Berna.* MDCCLXIV. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxi, 472, frontispiece portrait and 8 plates; 619, 8 plates; 648, 8 plates and folded map; 646, 8 plates. C., NYP. 101251

"Printed in Venice." — C.

For a 1772 edition, *see* the author [Seriman (Zaccaria)], no. 79229, vol. 19.

WANTON (Joseph). Colony of Rhode Island. To the Freemen and Freeholders of the Colony aforesaid. [*Newport.* 1770.] Broadside. JCB., RIHS. 101252

Signed and dated: Joseph Wanton. Newport, April 9, 1770.

Photostatic reproductions. B., NYP.

WANTON. To the Freemen of the Colony of Rhode-Island. Gentlemen, Permit me, in this public Manner, to return you my grateful Thanks, for the truly honourable Testimony you have given me, at several successive Elections, of your Approval of my Administration, as Chief Magistrate of this Colony. [*Newport.* 1775.] Folio broadside. RIHS. 101253

Signed and dated, J. Wanton. Newport, April 12, 1775.

Photostatic reproductions. AAS., NYP.

WANTON (William). A true Representation of the Conduct of the late Secretary Mr. Richard Ward, in Reference to some Papers that were prepared to be sent Home to England against this Colony. [*Newport. James Franklin.* 1733.] Folio broadside. RIHS. 101254

Signed and dated: William Wanton. Newport, on Rhode-Island, 3d. Jan. 1733.

Photostatic reproductions. AAS., NYP.

The Wanton Wife. A Ballad. *Keene, New-Hampshire: Printed by Henry Blake & Co.* 1795. 101255

Title from Evans, no. 29826.

WAPPINGER INDIANS. A geographic, historical Summary; or, Narrative of the present Controversy, between the Wappinger Tribe of Indians, and the Claimants, under the original Patentee of a large Tract of Land, in Philips's Upper Patent, so called. Containing, a brief, but faithful Account of the Proceedings thereon, from the first Rise of the Dispute, until the 12th Day of March, Anno Domini, 1767. *Hartford; Printed by Green & Watson, opposite the Court-House.* M, DCC, LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 56.

Improved title of no. 26969, vol. 7. BA., NYP., WATKINSON. 101256
Relates to land in Dutchess County, N. Y.
A fragment of the above is located at AAS.

War: An Heroic Poem, from the taking of Minorca, by the French; to the Reduction of the Havannah, by the Earl of Albemarle, Sir George Pocock, &c. The Second Edition, to the raising the Siege of Quebec: with large Amendments, and Additions. By the Author. *Boston, N. E. Printed by S. Adams, for the Author; and sold by T. Leverett, in Cornhill, Edes & Gill, and D. & J. Kneeland, in Queenstreet.* 1762. . . . 8vo, pp. xvi, 190, 46, (2).

AAS., BU., C., H., NYP. 101257

Half-title: War: An Heroic Poem. By George Cockings.
For editions with the author's name on the title page, *see* nos. 14110–14111, vol. 4, where there is a brief note of the above edition. The first edition, *London*, 1760, also has the author's name on the title page. NYP.
The final 46 pages in this edition contain additional poems.

The War. Being a Faithful Record of the Transactions of the War between the United States of America and their Territories, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the dependencies thereof. Declared on the eighteenth day of June, 1812. . . . *New-York: Printed and Published by S. Woodworth & Co. No.* 60 *Vesey-Street.* 1813[-1817]. 3 vols., 4to, pp. (4), 218; 4, 210; 71, (1).

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101258

Published weekly, June 27, 1812 to Sept. 6, 1814. Vol. 3, nos. 13–15, undated. No. 13 contains an introductory note signed by S. Woodworth and dated New-York, Feb. 24, 1817, stating that the publication of the work was suspended on Sept. 6th, 1814, but that arrangements had been made to complete the undertaking. Discontinued after no. 15.

War and Washington. A Song. *Philadelphia: B. Towne.* 1779.

Title from Hildeburn. 101259

The War as it is, and the War as it should be, an Address to the United Administration, urging the Necessity of a New Species of Warfare, and a New Basis for a Treaty of Peace. By a True Englishman . . . *London. Johnson and Maxwell.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 46. BM. 101260

War declared against Great Britain by the United States of America, with an exposition of the motives. [*n. p.*] 1812. 8vo, pp. 27. 101261

Title from F. Muller's "Catalogue of Books . . . on America," 1875, no. 3517. A MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Mr. Sabin gives the collation as pp. 25.

THE WAR HAWK, *ship.* Before the Most Noble and Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes. The War Hawk, John Chamming, Master. . . . (An Appeal from Antigua.) The Appellant's Case. [At foot of p. 1:] *W. Wilson, Printer, St. Peter's Hill, Doctors' Commons, London.* [1809?] Folio, pp. 8. NYP. 101262

Caption title.

Also: [Same heading, with the exception of the omission of the article before "War Hawk."] . . . Appeal from Antigua. Respondents' Case. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed by M. and S. Brook Paternoster-Row, London.* [1810?] Folio, pp. 4. Caption title. NYP.

[Same heading as the appellant's case.] (An Appeal from Antigua.) Joint Appendix. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed by W. Wilson, St. Peter's-Hill, Doctors'-Commons, London.* [1809?] Folio, pp. 18. Caption title. NYP.

The War Hoop, together with British Pride Humbled, or Americans Triumphant. [Vertically between two columns of verse:] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. Milk-Street, Boston.* [181–?] Folio broadside. B. 101263

War in Disguise. *See* [Stephen (James)], nos. 91246–91247, vol. 23.

The War in Florida. *See* [Potter (Woodburn)], no. 64673, vol. 15. C., DERENNE, NYP.

The War in Texas. *See* Texas, no. 95134, vol. 25.

War inconsistent with the Religion of Jesus Christ, as it is Inhuman, Unwise, and Criminal. . . . *New-York: Published by Dodge & Sayre, No.* 86 *Broad-way. Gould & Van Pelt, Printers,* 9 *Wall-Street.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 136.

AAS., B., M., NYH. 101264

The War of the Giants, against James Gordon Bennett and other recent matters by three lookers on in 'venica.' *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 19. 101265

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

The War on the Bank of the United States. *See* [Gordon (T. F.)], no. 28003, vol. 7. C., H., HSP., NYP.

War, or no War? *See* Lycurgus, *pseud.*, no. 42755, vol. 10. BA., NYH., NYP.

War, Temporal and Spiritual, Considered. [*Boston: Printed by Fowle & Draper,* 1762.] 12mo, pp. 16. BU. 101266

Caption title. Dated at the end: Rowley, May 18, 1762.
In verse. The last leaf contains "Short Meditations, fit for Children" and "On the raising of Buildings."
Imprint supplied from Evans.

War with America. The Crisis of the Dispute with the United States: being an exposition of the points, political and commercial, now at issue between the two governments; in a series of three letters, addressed to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent; by a Celebrated Public Writer; with an explanatory preface, by a Merchant of the Old School . . . *London. Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane, for T. Hamilton* . . . 1811. . . . 8vo, pp. 72. C., HEH., NYP., UTEX. 101267

Improved title of no. 17529, vol. 5, where an 1812 edition is also listed.

War with England. The case fairly stated; with an Address to President Van Buren and the members of Congress; with whom rests the power of preventing that calamity. By an Advocate for Peace . . . *New-York.* 1838. . . . 8vo, pp. 14.

Introduction signed: Spirit of John Jay. BA., C., NYP. 101268

War with the Devil. *See* K[each] (B[enjamin]), no. 37125, vol. 9.

The following imprint may be supplied: [*New York: William Bradford.* 1707.]
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.
Hildeburn, no. 202, lists an edition with the imprint *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford,* 1723?, which was advertised in Leeds' Almanac for 1724.

War without Disguise; or, Brief Considerations on the Political and Commercial Relations of Great Britain and Ireland, with the United States of America, at the Close of the Year 1811, and a Postscript, on the relations between the United Kingdom and the

United States, at the close of the month of July, 1812. The Second Edition. . . . *Liverpool: Printed by J. Lang, Water-street, and sold by J. Gore . . . and by T. Cadell and W. Davies, London.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19. NYH., NYP. + [With the words "and in May 1813" added to the title.] The Third Edition. . . . [Same imprint.] 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. HEH. 101269

Preface to the second edition: "The following pamphlet was printed in the first week of January, and part of the impression sent to Messrs. Cadell & Davies, on the 4th of January; but the publication was immediately suppressed, on receiving information from those Gentlemen, that the pamphlet being less than a sheet, every copy was liable to a stamp duty . . . It is now re-published, with a Post-script on the Relations of the two Nations at the close of the last Session of Parliament."

War without Disguise; or, The Frauds of Neutral Commerce a Justification of Belligerent Captures; with Observations on the Answer to War in Disguise, and Mr. Madison's Examination. Showing that the true interests of America require the rigid application of the British rule of '56. *Printed in America.* 1807. 8vo, pp. iv, 87. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., VASL., WHS. 101270

For "War in Disguise," *see* [Stephen (James)], nos. 91246–91247, vol. 23.
For the "Answer to War in Disguise," *see* [Morris (G.)], no. 50827, vol. 12.
For Madison's "Examination," *see* [Madison (James)], nos. 43707–43708, vol. 11.

Een warachtighe Ende seer verschrickelijcke geschiedenisse, Te weten, vanden grooten Viere ofte Brant, gheschiet in een Eylandt, ghenoemt del Pico, den. xx. dach Septembris, indẽ iare. M.D.LXII. Ende ierst in Spaengien ghedruct, met Gratie ende Priuilege. *Gheprent Tantwerpen, opde Cammerpoort Brugghe, inden guldẽ Voet, by Jan Mollijns, Boeckprenter.* [1562.] Sm. 8vo, 4 unnumbered leaves, the third leaf of which bears the signature mark A ii. JCB. 101271

Warbler. A Collection of the most Popular Ancient and Modern Songs: in four numbers. . . . *Printed at Augusta by Peter Edes, for Ezekiel Goodale, Bookseller, Hallowell.* 1805. Square 24mo, pp. 217, (6), advertisement (1). AAS., BU., JCB. 101272

Contains a number of poems on American subjects.
An imperfect copy of the first number at c.

WARBURG (Daniel). Buy a lottery ticket; or, A chance to get rid of money . . . By Daniel Warburg . . . *New-Orleans, Printed by E. Johns & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 101273

WARBURTON (Eliot [*i. e.* Bartholomew Elliott George]), *ed.* Hochelaga. *See* [Warburton (George Drought)].

[WARBURTON (George Drought)]. The Conquest of Canada. By the author of "Hochelaga." In two volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxi, 432, frontispiece portrait; (4), 508, frontispiece portrait. BM., C., NYP., P., TORONTO PL., UTEX. 101274

In some copies slips of errata are inserted following p. xxxi in vol. 1, and following the title in vol. 2.

Frequently reprinted.

[WARBURTON]. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Edited by Eliot Warburton, Esq. author of "The Crescent and the Cross." In two volumes. . . . *London: Henry Colburn, Publisher, Great Marlborough Street.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Schulze and Co.*, 13, *Poland Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 318; iv, 368.

BM., NYP., P., PRINCETON, TORONTO PL., UTEX. 101275

Frequently reprinted.

The author of the book was a British army officer, the brother of the "editor." *See* the sketch in Dict. Nat. Biog., part of the information for which was furnished by another brother.

The above titles, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[WARBURTON] (William), *bp. of Gloucester.* A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 21, 1766. By the Right Reverend Father in God, William Lord Bishop of Glocester. *London. Printed by E. Owen and T. Harrison in Warwick-Lane.* MDCCLXVI. 4to, pp. 32, 68, (1).

B., BM., C., DERENNE, H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 101276

The following are included after the sermon: "Abstract of the Charter, and of the Proceedings," "List of the Members," "Ladies Annual Subscribers," "List of the Bishops, Deans, &c. who have preached before the Society," and "Form of a Legacy."

Reprinted in "Twelve Anniversary Sermons preached before the Society," *London,* 1845. BM.

An extract from the sermon is appended to the *Philadelphia,* 1766, edition of Anthony Benezet's "Caution and Warning to Great-Britain," pp. 4, and to the *Philadelphia,* 1767, edition, pp. 49–52.

For a criticism, *see* Croswell (A.), no. 17674, vol. 5.

[WARD (Andrew)]. Two Letters to a Friend, on the removal of the Rev. Mr. J[ame]s S[proa]t. *See* no. 97570, vol. 26.

See also: An Enquiry concerning the Grant of the Legislature of Connecticut to Andrew Ward and Jeremiah Halsey, no. 15682, vol. 4. BM., NYH.

WARD (Andrew H[enshaw]). A History of the Town of Shrewsbury, furnished for the Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. By Andrew H. Ward, Esq. *Worcester: Printed by Rogers & Griffin.* 1826. 8vo, pp. iv, 36.

AAS., B., C., HSP., NYP. 101277

Reprinted from the "Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal," vol. 2, 1826, pp. 1–36.

WARD. History of the Town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, from its Settlement in 1717 to 1829, with other matter relating thereto not before published, including an extensive Family Register. By Andrew H. Ward. . . . *Boston: Published by Samuel G. Drake,* 56 *Cornhill. J. Howe, Printer,* 39 *Merchants Row.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 508. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., WHS. 101278

A few copies of the "Family Register" were issued separately. AAS., BA., C., NYP. Ward also compiled the "Ward Family," *Boston,* 1851, and "A Genealogical History of the Rice Family," *Boston,* 1858.

WARD (Artemas). Speech of the Hon. Artemas Ward, on the Bill "to authorise the President of the United States to call upon the several states and territories thereof for their respective quotas of eighty thousand men for the defence of the frontiers of the United States against invasion." Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the fourteenth day of December, 1814. *Washington City, Printed by Rapine and Elliot, nearly opposite the East End of Congress Hall.* [1814?] 8vo, pp. (2), 22.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYP. 101279

WARD. Speech of the Honorable Artemas Ward, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the fifth day of March, 1814, on a Bill making appropriations for the support of the military establishment of the United States for the year one thousand eight hundred and fourteen. *Washington City, Printed by Rapine and Elliot, near the Capitol.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. + *Boston: Printed by C. Stebbins.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 59.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 101280

Mr. Gaston's Speech, upon the Loan Bill . . . 18th and 19th February, 1814, pp. 25–59 of the Boston edition.

WARD (Berkeley). Correspondence between Berkeley Ward, late Clerk of the Superior Court of Fauquier County, [Va.] and

Judge Scott. [*n. p.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 12, 11. AAS. 101281
Letters dated from April-July, 1831.

WARD (Bernardo). Proyecto economico, en que se proponen varias providencias, dirigidas á promover los intereses de España, con los medios y fondos necesarios para su plantificacion: escrito en el año 1762 por D. Bernardo Ward, del Consejo de S. M. y su Ministro de la Real Junta de Comercio y Moneda. Obra postuma. *Madrid.* MDCCLXXIX. *Por D. Joachin Ibarra, Impresor de Cámara de S. M.* . . .4to, pp. (4), xxviii, 400. BM., H. + Segunda Impresion. [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. (2), xxviii, 400. JCB., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). + Quarta Impresion. *Madrid* MDCCLXXXVII. *Por la Viuda de Ibarra, Hijos, y Compañía. Con Privilegio.* Sm. 4to, pp. (4), xxviii, 319, (1), lxxx.
BM., C., JCB. 101282

Part 2, pp. 225–319, of the 1779 edition relates to America.

Apparently Medina had not seen the first impression of the 1779 edition, for in his Bib.-hisp.-amer. no. 4016, he gives a *1762* edition taking the title merely from that of the second impression, and supplying the date evidently from the note as to the work having been written in 1762.

WARD (D. S.). A Farewell Address, delivered to the Church and Congregation assembling in Sidmouth Chapel, Devon . . . *St. John's, Newfoundland: H. Winton.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 20.
BM. 101283

WARD (E. C.). Sailing Directions and Remarks, made on Board the Sloop Orbit, in June, July and August, 1820, on a Survey of the Bahama Banks, &c. By E. C. Ward, Teacher of Navigation, Francis Mallaby, U. S. Navy, and others. Accompanied by a chart, extending from New-York to Havanna. *Published by Edmund M. Blunt, author of the American Coast Pilot, &c. for Wm. Hooker, at his Chart and Quadrant Store, No.* 202 *Water, corner of Fulton-Street, New-York. Clayton & Kingsland, Printers.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16, including advertisements. AAS. 101284

[WARD (Edward)]. A Trip to Jamaica: With a True Character of the People and Island. By the Author of Sot's Paradise. *London.* 1698. Folio, pp. 12+. BM. + Second Edition. *London.* 1698. INST. OF JAMAICA. + The Third Edition. *London, Printed in the Year,* 1698. Folio, pp. 16. HEH., NYH. + The Fourth Edition. *London, Printed in the Year* 1699. Folio, pp. 16. B. + The Seventh Edition: *Londod* [*sic*], *Printed and Sold by J. How, in*

Ram-Head-Inn-Yard, in Fairchurch-Street, 1700. Folio, pp. 16.
CU., JCB., M., WLC. 101285

Information as to the second edition from Cundall's "Bibliographia Jamaicensis," no. 269.

Probably the early editions of the Trip to Jamaica were also printed by J. How. The HEH. copy of the third edition is bound with 18 numbers of "The London Spy," 1698–1699, and other pamphlets by Ward, published from 1699 to 1703. The earlier numbers of the Spy were printed for J. Nutt, and most include lists of books sold by him, each containing the Trip to Jamaica, while the later numbers were "Printed and Sold by J. How," and have lists of books sold by him which include the Trip to Jamaica. The other pamphlets in the volume were either printed by How or are without a printer's name. On the title page of the third edition of the Trip is a printer's ornament found in the How imprints. This evidence seems to indicate that the 1698 editions of the Trip were printed by J. How for J. Nutt.

The sheets of the seventh edition of the work were reissued, with other remainders of Ward's pamphlets, as no. 7 in "A Collection of the Writings . . . of Mr. Edward Ward," *London,* 1701. M. It was reprinted in various issues of the collected writings of Ward, being included in "Writings of the Author of the London Spy," *London,* 1704, and *London,* 1706 (vol. 2, pp. 146–167, of the latter edition, a copy of the volume located at H.), and in vol. 2, 1717, of the fifth edition with title "A Collection of the Writings," pp. 146–167.

The CU. copy of the seventh edition was reproduced in reduced facsimile in "Five Travel Scripts commonly attributed to Edward Ward," *New York,* 1933.

[WARD]. A Trip to New-England. With a Character of the Country and People, both English and Indians. *London, Printed in the Year,* 1699. Folio, pp. 16.
B., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WLC., Y. 101286

A scurrilous tract written by a London tavern keeper and pamphleteer.

The sheets of the work were reissued, with other remainders of Ward's pamphlets, as no. 8 in "A Collection of the Writings . . . of Mr. Edward Ward," *London,* 1701. M. It was reprinted in various issues of the collected writings of Ward, being included in "Writings of the Author of the London Spy," *London,* 1704, and *London,* 1706 (vol. 2, pp. 168–193, of the latter edition, a copy of the volume located at H.), and in vol. 2, 1717, of the fifth edition with title "A Collection of the Writings," pp. 168–193, also located at H.

The CU. copy of "A Trip to New England" was reproduced in reduced facsimile in "Five Travel Scripts commonly attributed to Edward Ward," *New York,* 1933.

Reprinted (together with "A Letter from New-England," by J. W., 1682) with an introduction and notes by G. P. Winship, in the latter's "Boston in 1682 and 1699," *Providence,* 1905. 100 copies were printed as the second publication of the Club for Colonial Reprints. C., H., NYH., NYP.

For American editions of Ward's "Female Policy Detected" and "Nuptial Dialogues," *see* Evans.

WARD ([Emily Elizabeth Swinburne)], *lady.* Six Views of the most important Towns, and Mining Districts, upon the Table Land of Mexico. Drawn by Mrs. H. G. Ward, and engraved by Mr. Pye. With a statistical account of each. *London. Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street.* MDCCCXXIX. [Verso of title:] *Lon-*

don: Printed by S. and R. Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street. Oblong folio, 8 unnumbered leaves. 6 plates. C., NYP. 101287

WARD. Views of Jalapa, Guadalaxara, Tlalpuxahua, and other parts of Mexico by Mrs. H. G. Ward. *London.* 1829. 4to, 19 plates. 101288

Title from W. T. Lowndes' "Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature," 1869.

WARD (Ephraim). Fidelity Approved and Rewarded. A Sermon, preached at the Third Precinct in Brookfield, November 29, 1799: at the Interment of the Rev. Nathan Fiske, D. D. Pastor of the Church of Christ in that Place. By Ephraim Ward, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in Brookfield. *Printed at Brookfield, Massachusetts, By E. Merriam & Co. March* 1800. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). AAS., BM., JCB., NYH., NYS. 101289

Funeral dirge on recto of last leaf.

WARD. A Sermon, delivered at the First Parish in Brookfield, on the 23d day of October 1803. By the Rev. Ephraim Ward, A. M. Pastor of the Church in said Society; being the anniversary of his Ordination, and the completion of the 32d year of his ministry . . . *Brookfield, Massachusetts, Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* January, 1804. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., HSP., NYH. 101290

WARD, *Father. See* Ward ([Jonathan]).

WARD (Ferdinand De W[ilton]). . . . An Address, delivered by the Rev. Ferdinand De W. Ward, of Geneseo, N. Y. by request, before the Association at its annual gathering and festival, Oct. 26, 1859, and re-delivered, by request, before the association and citizens of Rochester, at Corinthian Hall, Dec. 12, 1859. *Rochester: Published, for the Associated Members, by D. M. Dewey. Charles B. Norton, New York.* 1860. [On front cover:] *A. Strong & Co., Printers, Rochester, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., C., M., NYP. 101291

With heading: "No. 1. Historical Collections of the Junior Pioneer Association of the City of Rochester and Monroe County, N. Y."

A sketch of the history of Rochester during its first half century.

Griffin lists no later publications of the association.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

WARD (Francis). An Account of three camp-meetings, held by the Methodists, at Sharon in Litchfield County, Connecticut;

at Rhinebeck, in Dutchess County; and at Petersburgh, in Rensselaer County, New-York State. Written by the Rev. Francis Ward. *Brooklyn; Printed by Robinson & Little.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24.
NYH., NYS. 101292

WARD. The Substance of a Sermon, preached in the school-house at the Goodrich Hollow in the town of Sharon, on Saturday evening, the twelfth of April, 1806, by the Rev. Francis Ward. To which is prefixed, A Memoir of the author, by his surviving consort. *New-York: Published by Mrs. H. Ward. James & John Harper, Printers, No.* 138 *Fulton-street.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 60.
NYH., NYP. 101293

WARD (G.). Decreto del P. Ejecutivo sobre pagarés afianzados. Representacion al Congreso de varios comerciantes contra esta medida. Contestacion del S. Secretario de Hacienda y Replica á Su Sría. *Caracas.* 1833. 4to, pp. 51. 101294

Title from Trübner & Co.'s "Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana," 1870, p. 124.

WARD (Gamaliel H.). Trial of Gamaliel H. Ward, on an indictment in the usual form of hard words and law expressions, for taking a Horse from a Stable in Salem, and returning him again. January, 1822. [*Salem?* 1822.] 12mo, pp. 22. M. 101295

Title from caption of p. 2. On recto, note, "To the Public," signed by Ward.

[WARD (George Atkinson)]. Description of New Brighton, on Staten Island, opposite the city of New York. [*New York.* 1836.] 12mo, pp. 8. Folded plate and folded map.
AAS., C., NYP. 101296

Signed and dated: George A. Ward, Sec'ry [of the New Brighton Association] New York, April 15, 1836.

Ward edited the "Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen," *see* our nos. 18075–18077, vol. 5.

WARD (H. G.). *See* Ward (H[enry] G[eorge]).

WARD (*Mrs.* H. G.). *See* Ward ([Emily Elizabeth Swinburne)], *lady*.

WARD (Henry). . . . Gentlemen, I have in vain used every Means in my Power to procure a Copy of the Prox agreed upon at the Convention in East-Greenwich . . . [*Providence.* 1789.] Folio broadside. NYH. 101297

Dated at head of sheet: "Providence, Saturday Afternoon, April 11, 1789."

Signed: "Henry Ward. To the Freemen of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations."

WARD (Henry Dana). The Anti-Masonic Review, and Magazine; published monthly in the city of New York. Intended to take note of the origin and history, of the pretensions and character, and of the standard works and productions, of Free Masonry. By Henry Dana Ward, A. M. a renouncing mason. [Vol. I.] . . . *New York. Vanderpool & Cole, Printers,* 104 *Beekman street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 388.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTEX., WHS., Y. 101298

Published somewhat irregularly, the dates of the numbers appearing on the cover titles. Continued through vol. 2, 1830, on p. 382 of which is the following: "This number concludes the present form of the Antimasonic Review." Superceded by the "New York Register and Antimasonic Review," of which Ward appears to have published a few numbers only.

For other locations, *see* the Union List of Serials.

Improved title of no. 45495, vol. 11.

[WARD]. Free Masonry. Its Pretensions Exposed. *See* Masonry, no. 45501, vol. 11. B., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., Y.

Attributed to Ward by Cushing.

WARD. . . . History and Doctrine of the Millennium. A discourse delivered in the conference on the Second Advent near, at Boston, Mass., Oct. 14, 1840. By Henry Dana Ward. [*Boston.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 74. AAS., B., H. 101299

Caption title. With heading: "Second Advent Tracts. No. VII."

Also other religious works.

WARD (H[enry] G[eorge]). The Debate on Mr. Ward's resolutions on Colonization, in the House of Commons, June 27, 1839, containing the speeches of H. G. Ward . . . Sir W. Molesworth . . . *London: J. Ridgway.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 84. BM. 101300

WARD. Gedrängtes Gemälde des Zustandes von Mexiko im Jahre 1827. Von dem englischen Geschäftsträger H. G. Ward . . .übertragen mit Anmerkungen und Vorwort von F. A. Rüder . . . *Leipzig,* 1828. *bei C. H. F. Hartmann.* 8vo, pp. xxvi, 158.

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 101301

WARD. Mexico in 1827. By H. G. Ward, Esq. His Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires in that country during the years 1825, 1826, and part of 1827. In two volumes. . . . *London: Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street.* 1828. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by S. and R. Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 591, (1), 5 plates, two of which are folded, and folded map;

viii, 730, 8 plates, five of which are folded and one colored, and a folded map. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP. SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS., WLC. 101302

"Ward's Mexico, transcript from Mexico in 1827," pp. 14, was published in Washington in 1906. C.

WARD. Mexico. By H. G. Ward, Esq. His Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires in that country during the years 1825, 1826, and part of 1827. Second Edition Enlarged, with an account of the mining companies, and of the political events in that republic, to the present day. In two volumes. . . . *London: Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by S. and R. Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 525, (1); 5 plates, two of which are folded and a folded map; vii, verso blank, 643, verso blank, list of books (4), 8 plates, five of which are folded and one colored, and a folded map.

BA., C., H., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., Y. 101303

WARD. Mexico im Jahre 1827. Nach dem Englischen des H. G. Ward . . . *Weimar, im Verlage des Gr. H. S. pr. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs.* 1828[–1829]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iii–xvi, 236; (4), 400, inhalt (2). C., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL. 101304

The two volumes form vol. 49 of "Neue Bibliothek der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen . . ." *Weimar,* 1828[–1829].

WARD (J. G.). The Spring of Life; a didactic poem in four books, with historical and illustrative notes. By J. G. Ward. . . . *Montreal: Published by the author.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *J. G. Ward, Printer, corner of Notr[e]-Dame and M'Gill streets.* 12mo, pp. xii, 228. TORONTO PL. 101305

Title from the Bibliography of Canadiana published by the above library.

WARD (James). A History of Gold as a Commodity and as a Measure of Value. Its fluctuations both in ancient and modern times, with an estimate of the probable supplies from California and Australia. By James Ward . . . *London, W. S. Orr and Co.; Dublin, J. McGlashan.* [1853?] 12mo, pp. (6), 9–144. Frontispiece and folded map, both colored. HEH. 101306

Title from the C. card printed from the HEH. copy.

A copy of the work described in the BM. catalogue has the supplied date as [1852], and the work is given the date 1852 in the English Catalogue.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WARD (James W.). Slavery a Sin that concerns non-slaveholding States. A Sermon delivered on the day of the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, March 28, 1839. By James W. Ward, Pastor of the First Church in Abington. *Boston: Isaac Knapp, No.* 25 *Cornhill.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Anti-Slavery Press. Dow & Jackson, Printers,* 14 *Devonshire St.* 12mo, pp. 32. B., NYH. 101307

[WARD (James W.)]. Yorick, and other Poems. *Cleveland: Printed and Published by Sanford and Lott.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 71. WRHS. 101308

Attributed to Ward in W. T. Coggeshall's "Poets and Poetry of the West," 1860, p. 255, but J. C. Stockbridge in his ". . . Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry," 1886, p. 297, says it is "incorrectly ascribed to him."

Ward published other poetical works after 1840.

WARD (Jonathan). American Slavery, and the Means of its Abolition. By Rev. Jonathan Ward . . . *Boston. Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 26. B., C. 101309

WARD. A Brief Statement and Examination of the Sentiments of the Weslean Methodists, or the Followers of the Rev. John Wesley. By Jonathan Ward, A. M. Pastor of the Church in New-Milford. . . . *Hallowell (District of Maine.) Printed by Peter Edes.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., C., HEH. 101310

WARD. Father Ward's Letter to Professor Stuart. [*Newburyport? C. Whippe.* 1837.] 16mo, pp. 10, list of books (1).

Caption title. B., C., HSP. 101311

"The following letter was written to Professor Stuart, on his letter to Dr. Fisk, in which he teaches, that the Bible sanctions slavery."

Signed and dated: Jonathan Ward. Brentwood, N. H., Aug. 1837.

The books advertised on the last leaf were for sale by Charles Whippe, Bookseller, Newburyport.

WARD. A Sermon, delivered at Plymouth, N. H., July 4, 1825., in commemoration of American Independence. By Jonathan Ward, Minister of the Gospel in Plymouth. . . . *Plymouth: Printed by Henry E. Moore.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B. 101312

WARD. A Sermon delivered before the Maine Missionary Society, at their Annual Meeting in Portland, June 26, 1811. By Jonathan Ward, Pastor of the Church in Alna. *Hallowell: Printed by N. Cheever.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 101313

Extract from the Report of the Trustees, etc. pp. 19–32.

WARD. A Vindication of "A Brief Statement and Examination of the Sentiments of the Weslean Methodists." In reply to Joshua Taylor's Answer, to which is subjoined, a Letter from Rev. Mr. Whitefield, to Rev. Mr. Wesley . . . . By Jonathan Ward, A. M. . . . *Printed at Hallowell, by Peter Edes.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 120.

B. 101314

Also a number of sermons. *See* Williamson's Bibliography of Maine.

WARD (Malthus A[ugustus]). An Address pronounced before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, in commemoration of its Third Annual Festival, September 21, 1831. By Malthus A. Ward, M. D. *Boston: Printed by J. T. & E. Buckingham.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., NYS. 101315

Contains also an account of the festival, list of members, etc.

[WARD (*Mrs.* Maria)]. Female Life among the Mormons. *See* [Ferris (*Mrs.* B. G.)], no. 24185, vol. 6. B., BM., H., NYP., WHS.

Frequently reprinted.

Usually attributed to Mrs. Ward, and a *New York,* 1860, edition has the title "Maria Ward's Disclosures." NYP. Also published under the title "The Mormon Wife." *Hartford,* 1872, H., NYP. *Hartford,* 1873. C., H.

Translated into German with the title: "Frauenleben unter den Mormonem," *Leipzig,* 1856. H., NYP.

For a French translation, *see* entry under the translator, Révoil (B. H.), no. 70332, vol. 17. B., C.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is mentioned here because of a cross reference. Other late works by this authoress are omitted.

WARD (Milton). Poems, by Milton Ward. . . . *Plymouth: Published by H. E. Moore.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 108.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH. 101316

WARD (Minus). Remarks, Propositions and Calculations, relative to a Rail-road and Locomotive Engines to be used upon the same, from Baltimore to the Ohio River. By Minus Ward . . . *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, Corner of St. Paul and Market streets. April,* 1827. 8vo, pp. 50.

C., H.(BUS.), HSP., NYH., NYP. 101317

WARD (Molly). The Wandering Sybil, or Memoirs of Molly Ward. Being a faithful narrative of a vagrant female, who for the las[t] twenty years, has wandered through the streets of Providence, and around the adjacent country, whose story, heretofore

has remained veiled by a mantle of mystery, but which is now unfolded. . . . *Providence, R. I.* 1829. . . . 12mo, pp. 21.

NYH. 101318

WARD (N.). *See* Ward (Nathaniel).

[WARD (Nahum)]. A Brief Sketch of the State of Ohio, one of the United States in North America: with a map delineating the same into counties. Giving the opinion of Thomas Hutchison [sic] Esq., geographer of the United States, and British travellers in 1787, when that state was uninhabited by civilized man. Likewise, exhibiting a view of the unparalleled progress of that state since 1789, to the present day . . . By a resident of twelve years at Marietta, in that state. *Glasgow. Printed by J. Niven, and sold by A. Penman & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. Frontispiece folded map.

C., HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O., NYP., WRHS. 101319

"Published by Nahum Ward, of Marietta, to induce emigration to his section of the state . . . The contents of the book mainly consist of extracts from Thomas Hutchins, . . . the Ohio Register, and from the early travelers through the state." *See* P. G. Thomson's "Bibliography . . . of Ohio," 1880, p. 353.

Improved title of no. 47394, vol. 11, erroneously entered under [Meigs (R. J.)]. The error was caused by the fact that a testimonial signed by Meigs was included.

[WARD]. A Brief Sketch of the State of Ohio, one of the United States of North America. Giving a View of that State in 1787, and of its unparalleled Progress since 1789 to the present day. With a Map. *London.* 1823. 8vo. 101320

Title from O. Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," vol. 2, 1844, p. 147.

P. G. Thomson's "Bibliography of . . . Ohio," 1880, note following no. 1183, states that a French translation appeared in Paris in 1829.

[WARD (Nathaniel)]. Mercurius Anti-mechanicus. | Or The | Simple Coblers | Boy. | With his Lap-full of Caveats (or Take | heeds) Documents, Advertisements and Præ- | monitions to all his honest fellow-trades- | men-Preachers, but more especially | a dozen of them, in or about | the City of London. | ... | By Theodore de la Guarden. | *London, Printed for John Walker, at the sign of the Starre in* | *Popes-head alley.* 1648. | 4to, pp. (8), 52.

BM., BU., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN). 101321

Epistle Dedicatory signed: Theod. de la Guarden. Or Sim. Cob. Junior.

[WARD]. A Religious Retreat | sounded | to a Religious Army, | By one that desires to be faithfull to | his Country, though unworthy | to bee named. | . . . | *London, Printed for Stephen Bow-*

tell at the Bible in | *Popeshead-Alley*, 1647. | 4to, pp. (2), 21.
AAS., M., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN). + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 8, 7–13. B., H., NYP. 101322

In the second issue listed "bee" in the sixth line of the title is spelled "be."

[WARD]. The | Simple Cobler | of | Aggavvam in America. | Willing | To help 'mend his Native Country, la- | mentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather | and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. | And as willing never to bee paid for his work, | by Old English wonted pay. | It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis. | Therefore I pray Gentlemen keep your purses. | By Theodore de la Guard. | . . . | *London*, | *Printed by John Dever & Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen Bowtell, at the* | *signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley*, 1647. | 4to, pp. (4), 80.
B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN). 101323

+ *London*, | *Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the* | *Bible in Popes Head-Alley*, 1647. | 4to, pp. (4), 80. B., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WLC. 101324

+ The third Edition, with some Additions. | [Same imprint and collation.] AAS., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., NYS. 101325

+ The Fourth Edition, with some Amendments. | [Same imprint.] 4to, pp. (4), 89.
H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., P. 101326

The Church Catalogue describes the first of the editions in which the printer's names are represented by initials only as the first edition of the tract. It is hardly likely, however, that the names would have been given in full in a later issue and that the issues following that should return to the form of imprint with initials only.

In the third and fourth editions the fifth word in the title is spelled "Aggavvamm."

Two issues of 1647 are located at BM.

For differences in editions, *see* J. W. Dean's "Memoir" of Ward, 1868, pp. 168–169, and the new JCB. catalogue.

The fourth edition is reprinted in Ipswich Hist. Soc. "Publications," no. 14, 1905, with fac-similes of title page, preface, and head-lines, the exact text, and an essay, Nathaniel Ward and the Simple Cobler, by Thomas Franklin Waters. 400 copies were issued separately.

[WARD]. The | simple Cobler | of | Aggavvam in America. | Willing | To help mend his native Country, | lamentably tattered, both in the upper- | Leather and sole, with all the honest | stitches he can take. | And as willing never to be paid for his | work, by Old English wonted pay. | . . . | By Theodore de la Guard. | . . . | *London*, | *Printed by John Dever & Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen*

Bowtell, | *at the signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley,* 1647. | 4to, pp. (47). JCB., NYS. 101327

Wilberforce Eames suggests that the imprint of Dever and Ibbitson in this edition is a false one, and states that a comparison with the other editions leads him to this conclusion. As the tendency in reprinting a book is to condense it on fewer pages, he feels that it would be unlikely that Dever and Ibbitson would have printed an edition on 47 pages and then have spread it over 80 pages in a later issue. As the edition with 47 unnumbered pages has been noted to have different type ornaments, this would also suggest the work of a different printer, who was trying to make a little money by pirating the popular tract. L. C. Wroth notes that, in the matter of unusual and incorrect spellings, the above edition follows the first of the preceding entries in which the names of the printers are given in full, while those in which initials are used form a different group.

[WARD]. The | Simple Cobler | of | Aggawam in America. | Willing | To help Mend his Native Country, | lamentably tattered, both in the upper- | Leather and sole, with all the honest | stitches he can take. | And as willing never to be paid for his | work by Old English wonted pay. | It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis. | Therefore | I Pray Gentlemen keep your Purses. | By Theodore de la Guard. | The Fifth Edition, with some Amendments. | . . . | *London: Printed by J. D. & R. I. Reprinted at* | *Boston in N. England, for Daniel Henchman, at his* | *Shop in King Street.* 1713. | 8vo, pp. (4), 100. A-F in eights, G in two.

AAS., B., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 101328

Reprinted in Force's Tracts, vol. 3, 1844, no. 8.

WARD. The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America. By Rev. Nathaniel Ward. Edited by David Pulsifer. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1843. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Thurston and Torry, Printers,* 18 *Devonshire Street.* 12mo, pp. vi, (6), 96.

AAS., BM., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX. 101329

According to the editor's note, this edition is reprinted from one of the earlier English editions and the Boston edition of 1713.

[WARD]? A Word to Mr. Peters, | and | Two Words for the Parliament | and Kingdom. | Or, | An Answer to a scandalous Pam- | phlet, entituled, A Word for the Armie, | and two Words to the Kingdom: | subscribed by Hugh Peters. | Wherein | The Authority of Parliament is infringed, | The fundamentall Laws of the Land subverted; | The famous City of London Blemished; and all | the godly Ministers of the City scandalized. | In Vindication of all which, this small Treatise | is published, | By a Friend to the Parliament, City, and Ministery of it. | . . . | *London:* |

Printed by Fr: Neile for Tho: Underhill at the Signe of the | *Bible in Woodstreet.* 1647. | 4to, pp. (2), 38.

AAS., B., H., JCB., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN). 101330

Dexter attributes to Ward with a query. Felt in his "History of Ipswich," 1834, p. 218, says he is supposed to have been the author, and in his "Ecclesiastical History of New England," vol. 1, 1855, p. 599, that Peters' tract "A Word for the Armie," was a reply to Ward's "A Religious Retreat," and that the former "brought out from Mr. Ward" the above pamphlet. J. W. Dean in his "Memoir" of Ward, 1868, p. 102, is inclined to believe him to be the author.

The above list does not include all the writings of Ward. A number of titles of religious or political interest in connection with events in Britain are found at BM., in the McAlpin collection at UTS., at H., and NYP., and elsewhere.

Ward was the author of the address "To the Reader" in "The Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New-England," *see* [Shepard (T.)], no. 80207, vol. 19.

For information as to the work of Ward in compiling the "Body of Liberties" adopted by the General Court of Massachusetts in 1641, *see* S. E. Morison's "Builders of the Bay Colony," 1930, pp. 229–235.

[WARD. (S. D.)]? Remarks upon the Controversy between the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the State of South Carolina. By a Friend to the Union. *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols,* 118 *Washington street.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Andrews, Prentis and Studley, Devonshire Street.* 8vo, pp. 21.

C., H., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 101331

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WARD (Samuel), *b.* 1725, *d.* 1776. A Letter addressed to the Hon. Stephen Hopkins, esq., in reply to his Letter to the people of Rhode-Island, Dated March 31, 1757. Dated: Newport. April 12. 1757. [*Newport: Printed by James Franklin.* 1757.] Folio, pp. 4. RIHS. 101332

Title from Evans.

WARD. . . . To enable the Freemen of this Colony to form a true Judgement of the Proposals, which have passed between the Two Parties, and to put a Stop to the Misrepresentations of designing People, the following true Copies of the Proposals, and the Answers made to them, are published. Samuel Ward. [*Newport. Samuel Hall.* 1767.] Pp. (2). WESTERLY PL. 101333

With heading: "Newport, April 7, 1767."

A series of letters between Ward and Stephen Hopkins and the committees supporting each.

[WARD]. To the Freemen of the Colony of Rhode-Island. Gentlemen, I Last Year appeared in Print, not with a View to

promote my own private Interest, not in order to support a Party, but to vindicate the Honor, Liberties, and Privileges of the General Assembly . . . [Three lines.] . . . I shall therefore . . . proceed to observe, That Mr. Hopkins last Year published a Pamphlet, in which he charg'd some of the Members of the Assembly with using, or rather abusing, the Power they were intrusted with . . . [*Newport? James Franklin?* 1758.] Folio, pp. 6.

Caption title. RIHS., WLC. 101334
Signed and dated: S. Ward. Newport, April 11. 1758.
The RIHS. copy lacks the final leaf.

[WARD]. To the Public. [*Newport: S. Hall?* 1764.] Folio, pp. (2). WLC. 101335

Caption title.
Signed: "Samuel Ward, Newport, April 16, 1764."
In 1766 Ward issued a Thanksgiving proclamation, as governor of Rhode Island, on the repeal of the Stamp Duties. RIHS.

WARD (Samuel), *b.* 1756, *d.* 1832. To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States: the Petition of Samuel Ward, surviving partner of the late firm of Samuel Ward & Brothers, respectfully sheweth— . . . [Colophon:] *Clayton & Van Norden, Printers,* 42 *William-street.* [*New York.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 101336

Caption title.
Signed and dated: Samuel Ward. New-York, December 4th, 1829.

WARD, *and brothers.* Price Current, New-York. [*New York,* 1788.] 8vo, pp. (2). JCB. 101337

Caption title.
Name, date and place in MS. in JCB. copy.

WARD (Samuel), *b.* 1786, *d.* 1839. The Battle of Long-Island: a Lecture, delivered before the New York Historical Society, February 7, 1839. By Samuel Ward, Jr. *New-York. Printed by W. Osborn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. Folded map.

C., H., WHS. 101338

Reprinted from the "Knickerbocker," vol. 13, 1839, pp. 279–295.
This Samuel Ward was influential in founding the Stuyvesant institute and delivered the Address at its opening, in November, 1837. AAS., B., BM., C., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB.

[WARD (Samuel D.)]. A Bone to Gnaw for "A Senior;" or, Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled "Don Quixots at College, &c." [*n. p.*] *Published for the purchasers.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 11.

M. 101339

WARD (Thomas), *b.* 1788. The American Trenck; or the Memoirs of Thomas Ward, now in confinement in the Baltimore Jail, under a sentence of Ten Years Imprisonment, for robbing the U. S. Mail, the 8th of July, 1823. Whose Life has been more distinguished for daring attempts than any other man in America. Published to warn the Rising Generation against the effects of the first error of life — which may lead to their destruction, as it has done in this instance. *Baltimore.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 90.

NYH., NYP. 101340

[WARD (Thomas)], *b.* 1807, *d.* 1873. A Month of Freedom. An American Poem. *New-York: Published by Geo. W. Holley, No.* 8 *Astor House, Broadway.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 90.

AAS., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP. 101341

In MS. on leaf preceding title page in NYH. copy: "by (Dr. Thos. Ward.)"
Improved title of no. 50165, vol. 12.

[WARD]. Passaic, a group of poems touching that river: with other musings: by Flaccus. *New-York: Wiley and Putnam,* 161 *Broadway.* [Verso of title:] *Printed by William Osborn,* 88 *William-Street.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 292.

AAS., B., BM., BU., C., NYH., NYP. 101342

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. For a list of works by this author, *see* Foley.

[WARD (Thomas W.)]. A Vindication of the Nomination of Thomas W. Ward. *See* no. 99814, vol. 27. AAS., BM., H., M., NYP.

WARD (Ulysses). A Statement of Facts in a Case between Ulysses Ward and Tucker & Thompson and Wm. W. Watkins and Ulysses Ward 1830 & '31 . . . *Washington,* 1832. 12mo, pp. 41, 1 leaf. C. 101343

WARD (Valentine). The Substance of a Speech delivered at a Public Meeting of the Friends of the Abolition of Negro Slavery, held in Brunswick Place Chapel, Newcastle upon Tyne, November 27, 1832. By the Rev. Valentine Ward. . . . *Newcastle: Printed at the Courant Office, by J. Blackwell and Co. Pilgrim Street.* . . . 1832. 12mo, pp. 20. B., NYP. 101344

WARD (William), *of Serampore, b.* 1769, *d.* 1823. Farewell letters to a few friends in Britain and America, on returning to

Bengal, in 1821. By William Ward, of Serampore. *London: Printed for Black, Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, Leadenhall-Street.* 1821. [Verso of half-title:] *Printed by S. & R. Bentley, Dorset-street. Salisbury-square, London.* 12mo, pp. xii, 312. BM., FAC.ADV., P. + Second edition. *London.* 1821. 12mo. BM. + *New-York: Published by E. Bliss and E. White. No.* 128 *Broadway. J. Seymour, printer.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 250.

BM., C., H., NYS., P., Y. 101345

[WARD (William)], *Jr., of Middlesex County, Mass.* To the Electors of Middlesex District. [*n. p.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. AAS., NYP. 101346
Signed and dated at end: "William Ward, Jr. Chairman. October, 1824."
Urging the election to Congress of Edward Everett.

[WARDEN (Daniel B.)]. *See* [Warden (David Baillie)].

WARDEN ([David Baillie]). Analyse d'un mémoire sur les bois d'Amérique, par M. Bull; présentée à la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture, par M. Warden, dans la séance du 16 août 1834. (Extrait des Annales d'Agriculture.) [Colophon:] *Imprimerie de Madame Huzard (née Vallat la Chapelle) rue de l'Éperon, nº* 7. [*Paris.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 101347

Caption title.

[WARDEN]. L'Art de vérifier les dates, depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours; formant la continuation ou troisième partie de l'ouvrage publié, sous ce nom, par les religieux Bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint-Maur. Tome neuvième[-dix-huitième]. *Paris, Ambroise Dupont et Roret, quai des Augustins, no.* 37. *Imprimerie Moreau, rue Montmartre, no.* 39. 1826[-1844]. 10 vols., and "table," 8vo, pp. (4), 502, (1); (4), 500; (4), 525, (1); (4), 521, (1); (4), 463; (4), 464; (4), 536; (4), 537, (1); (4), 526, (2); (4), 510, (1); table générale des noms propres contenus dans les volumes 9, 10, 11 et 12 de cette 3e partie, pp. (2), 178.

AAS., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. 101348

+ [Another edition of the same.] Tome troisième[-cinquième]. *Paris, chez A.-J. Dénain, libraire, rue Vivienne, No.* 16. 1830 [-1842]. [*Imprimerie de A. Moreau, rue Montmartre, no.* 39]. 3 vols., folio, pp. (4), 541, (1); 532, (2); 276.

BIB.NAT., BM., BODLEIAN. 101349

+ [Another edition of the same.] Tome troisième[-cinquième]. *Paris, chez A.-J. Dénain* . . . 1830[-1842]. 3 vols., 4to, pp. (4), 668, Table . . . des noms propres, (4), 59; (4), 657, 1 leaf; 342.

BIB.NAT., BM., L.L.MACKALL. 101350

Title varies, vols. 17–18 of the octavo edition "formant la continuation de la troisième partie ou plutôt la quatrième partie de l'ouvrage . . ."

Imprint varies.

Running title: Chronologie historique de l'Amérique.

The table of proper names for the first four volumes of the octavo edition of the "Chronologie," though it has its own title page and imprint dated 1832, is usually bound following the similar tables for the earlier volumes of this edition.

The work of which the above volumes form a part was begun by Maur-François Dantine, and continued after his death by Charles Clémencet, and Ursin Durand, the first edition in quarto being printed at Paris in 1750, and covering the period of the Christian era. The compilation edited and continued by F. Clément was issued in folio in 1770, and a third edition, in folio, was published from 1783–1787. During the years from 1818–1844 a new edition of the text was published, which was then called the second part, a new section covering the era before Christ, as a first part, and a continuation, as a third part, were added, Clément's work being carried on by Saint-Allais, Jullien de Courcelles and finally by Fortia d'Urban. Warden's treatise, "Chronologie historique de l'Amérique," came to be regarded as a fourth part as shown by the titles of vols. 17–18 of the octavo edition. The publication came to an end at the death of Fortia d'Urban, the final editor and proprietor. The "Chronologie" should have included additional matter covering the remainder of the United States and Canada. O. Rich, in the preface to the separate issue of the "Chronologie" listed in the following title, noted his intention to publish this additional material then extant in manuscript, but apparently was not able to procure enough subscribers to warrant the undertaking. Evidently for this reason the Bodleian copy of the folio edition, of which we have a description, and the Mackall copy of the quarto are without title pages for the final volume of the American portion, to which these additions would have been appended. The Bodleian copy has this vol. 5 in two "livraisons," each with a paper label, "Art de vérifier les dates, 3e. partie. Tome V. première [or deuxième] livraison." This copy has no title page for vol. 4, but the Mackall copy of the quarto edition has a title page for vol. 4, dated 1838. The BM. catalogue gives 1838 as the final date of publication of both the folio and quarto editions, though the library apparently lacks vol. 5 of the quarto issue, but the Bibliothèque nationale assigns 1842 for these issues, while giving 1844 as the final date of the octavo edition of the same text.

Though new editions of the second part, beginning with the Christian era, were issued to accompany the quarto and octavo editions of the first and third parts, the folio editions of the first and third parts were prepared for the convenience of owners of the early editions published by the Benedictines, later called the second part, and there was no later folio edition of this section.

The text is the same in the octavo, quarto and folio editions. As the octavo edition is the more common we give the contents as found in that.

Contents:—vol. 9: Introduction; La Floride; Mexique ou Nouvelle-Espagne; Mexique avant la conquête; Nouveau Mexique; Royaume de Guatémala; Californie et côte du Nord-Ouest; — vol. 10: Continuation de la Californie . . . ; Le Pérou; République de Bolivar; Le Chili; — vol. 11: Continuation du Chili; République Argentine; — vol. 12: République de Colombie; — vols. 13–14: Brésil; — vol. 15: Guiane; — vol. 16: Antilles; Cuba; Jamaïque; Martinique; Guadeloupe; Marie-Galante; Saintes; Désirade; Puerto-Rico; Trinité; Barbade; — vol. 17: Louisiane; Virginie; Massachusetts; Maine; — vol. 18: New-York; Pensylvanie; Maryland; Caroline du Sud; Caroline du Nord; État de Géorgie.

WARDEN. L'Art de vérifier les dates. Quatrième partie. Chronologie historique de l'Amérique, par M. D. B. Warden, Ancien Consul-Général des États-Unis d'Amérique, à Paris, Membre de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, etc., etc. . . . *Paris, Ambroise Dupont et Roret*, 37, *Quai des Augustins*. 1826[-1844, *pref.* 1845]. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 502, (1); (2), 500; (2), 525, (1); (2), 521, (1), table générale des noms propres contenus dans les quatre premiers volumes de l'Amérique, pp. 178; (2), 463; (2), 464; (2), 536; (2), 537, (1); (2), 526, (2); (2), 510, (1). B., C., H., M., NYP., WHS. 101351

Imprints of vols. 4–7: *Paris, A.-J. Dénain, Libraire. Rue Vivienne*, 16.

Imprints of vols. 8–10: *A Paris, chez l'éditeur, rue de la Rochefoucauld*, 12.

A reissue of the sheets of the octavo edition of the American section of "L'Art de vérifier les dates" described above, with new title pages substituted, and the addition of a preface signed by O. Rich, dated at Paris, June 1, 1845.

[WARDEN]. L'arte di verificare le date dall' anno MDCCLXX sino a'giorni nostri che forma la continuazione dell' opera pubblicata sotto un tal titolo dai religiosi benedettini della congregazione di San Mauro. Questa Storia, compilata da una societa di dotti e di letterati, venne pubblicata nel 1821 dal sig. di Courcelles . . . Tomo IX[-XVIII.] *Venezia Figli Eredi Gattei Tip. Edit.* 1843[-1846]. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. 552, 1 leaf; 552, 1 leaf; 578, 1 leaf; 580, 1 leaf; 512, 1 leaf; 531, 1 leaf; 605, 1 leaf; 620, 2 leaves; 584, 1 leaf; 563. 101352

The contents of the volumes correspond with the same in the French original preceding.

Title supplied by Leonard L. Mackall from a set in his possession, subscribed for by Marie Louise, widow of Napoleon I.

A prospectus for an Italian version of the complete work was printed at Venice in 1832. BM.

[WARDEN]. Bibliotheca Americana, being a Choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America and the West-Indies, including Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, Maps, Engravings and Medals. *Paris*, 1831. [Verso of half title:] *Printed by Paul Renouard, rue Garencière, N° 5*. 8vo, pp. (4), 138, (2). B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP. + *Paris*, 1840. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Printed by Fain and Thunot, rue Racine*, 28, *near the Odeon*. 8vo, pp. (6), 124.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., WLC. 101353

The collection was bought by the state of New York in 1845, its purchase described in a Report of the Trustees of the State Library, [*Albany*, 1845].

[WARDEN]. Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: being a choice collection of Books in Various Languages, relating to the History, Climate, Geography, Produce, Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, etc. of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing Government . . . with all the important official Documents published . . . by the Authority of Congress. Collection d'ouvrages, écrits en diverses langues, qui traitent . . . de l'Amérique Septentrionale . . . 1820. [Verso of title:] *De l'imprimerie de Nouzou, rue de Cléry, N°. 9, a Paris.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 147. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101354

"1,200 volumes and some maps; purchased by Samuel A. Eliot (for $5000) and presented to Harvard college in 1823." — C.

[WARDEN]. A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia, the seat of the general government of the United States, with an engraved plan of the district, and view of the capitol. . . . *Paris: Printed and sold by Smith, Rue Montmorency. To be had also of T. Barrois, Foreign Bookseller, No. 11, Quai Voltaire, and Delaunay, Bookseller, in the Palais-Royal.* 1816. 12mo, pp. vii, 212, (2), including 2 folded tables. Folded plate and folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 101355

Dedication signed: D. B. Warden.

WARDEN. . . . Chronologie historique de l'Amérique. *See* above, L'Art de vérifier les dates.

WARDEN. De l'origine, de la nature, des progrès, et de l'influence des établissemens consulaires; par David-Bail[l]ie Warden, Consul général des États-Unis d'Amérique à Paris . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, par M. Bernard Barrère, de Morlaix, Consul de France à la Corogne. *A Paris, Chez J. G. Dentu, Libraire, rue du Pont de Lodi, n° 3; et au Palais-Royal, galerie de bois. Delaunay, Libraire, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois. De l'Imprimerie de Crapelet.* 1815. 8vo, pp. xxxij, 320. C., H. 101356

For the English original, *see* On the Origin, below.

[WARDEN]. Description géographique et historique du Brésil. (Extrait des "Annales d'agriculture.") [*Paris. Imprimerie de Madame Huzard (née Vallat la Chapelle)* 182–?] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 101357

Caption title.
Signed: Warden.

WARDEN. Description statistique, historique et politique des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, depuis l'époque des premiers établissemens jusqu'à nos jours; par D. B. Warden . . . Édition traduite sur celle d'Angleterre; ornée d'une carte nouvelle et générale des États-Unis, par M. Tardieu; d'un plan du district de Columbia, et d'une vue du Capitole. . . . *A Paris, chez Rey et Gravier, libraires, quai des Grands-Augustins, N°.* 55. 1820. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Fain, Place de l'Odéon.* 5 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxxj, (1), 537, folded frontispiece and folded map; xj, 528; xij, 581; xiij, 718; xv, 660, folded map, and 2 folded tables. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON. 101358

For the English original, *see* A Statistical, Political and Historical Account, below.

WARDEN. Histoire de l'empire du Brésil, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, composée par M. David B. Warden . . . Extraite de L'art de vérifier les dates, publié par M. le Marquis de Fortia . . . *A Paris. Chez l'Editeur, rue de La Rochefoucauld, N°* 12. 1832[–1833]. [Verso of half title in vol. 1:] *Imprimerie de A: Moreau, rue Montmartre, n°.* 39. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 462, folded table; (4), 464. EXPLORERS CLUB, NYH., WLC. 101359

[WARDEN]. Notice biographique sur le général Jackson, président des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Paris. Barrois aîné.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., C., H., WLC. 101360

Improved title of no. 35379, vol. 9.

[WARDEN]. Notice sur la province de Texas. *Paris.* 1829. 8vo. 101361

Title from Eberstadt's Catalogue, no. 28, part 3.

From Bull. de la Soc. de géog. vol. 12, 1829, pp. 101–106. As there printed the publication is signed "W," and the full name of the author is supplied from the index of the volume of the periodical. Information from Anne S. Pratt.

WARDEN. On the Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments, by D. B. Warden, Consul General of the United States of America, at Paris; D.r Med. Coll. Nov. Ebor.; Member of the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia; of the Philomatic Society, and of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts and Manufactures, at Paris; of the Belfast Literary Society, etc. etc. etc. *Paris: Printed and sold by Smith, rue Montmorency, n.°* 16. 1813. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–331. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H.(LAW), M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 101362

For a French translation, *see* De l'origine, above.

WARDEN. Prospectus of a Statistical and Historical Account of the United States of America, from the period of the first establishments to the present day; on a new plan by D. B. Warden. Four volumes in octavo, with a new Map of the United States, a Plan of the District of Columbia, and a view of the Capitol; all engraved by artists of the highest reputation. [Colophon:] *Paris, Printed by J. Smith.* [1817.] 8vo, pp. 13, list of subscribers (3).

Caption title. BA., NYH. 101363

Dated on p. 6: "Paris, september 1st, 1817."

The BA. copy lacks the final leaf of subscribers' names with the colophon.

WARDEN. Recherches sur les antiquités de l'Amérique du Nord et de l'Amérique du Sud, et sur la population primitive de ces deux continents, par M. Warden . . . *Paris, Imprimerie et fonderie normales de Jules Didot l'aîné, Boulevart d'enfer, N°.* 4, 1834. Folio, pp. 224, (4). 7 plates. B., C., NYH., NYP. 101364

Forms part of "Antiquités mexicaines," 1834, *see* our no. 40038, vol. 10.

An edition of 1844 is also included in some copies of "Antiquités mexicaines." WLC.

The first sixty pages of the issue described are a reprint of the following title.

WARDEN. Recherches sur les antiquités de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par D. B. Warden, membre correspondant de l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut royal, etc., etc. Ouvrage extrait du 2e volume des Mémoires de ladite société. *Paris, Everat, Imprimeur-Libraire, Rue du Cadran, N°* 16, 1827. 4to, pp. 144. 12 plates, including plans. + Par M. Warden, membre de la commission centrale de la Société de géographie. (Ouvrage extrait du 2e volume des Mémoires de ladite Société.) [Same imprint and collation.] NYH., NYP. B., BM., C., H., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101365

For a reprint, *see* the preceding title.

WARDEN. A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America; from the period of their first colonization to the present day. By D. B. Warden, late consul for the United States at Paris, &c. &c. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, and Hurst, Robinson, and Company, London.* 1819. [Verso of half-title:] *Printed by George Ramsay and Co. Edinburgh,* 1819. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), lxiv, 552; xii, 571; xii, 588. 2 folded maps. B., C., DERENNE, H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., WHS. + *Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh: Hurst, Robinson, and Company, Lon-*

don; and Thomas Wardle, Philadelphia. 1819. [Verso of half title:] *Printed by George Ramsay and Co. Edinburgh,* 1819. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), lxiv, 552, frontispiece folded map; xii, 571; xii, 588, frontispiece folded map.

AAS., C., HSP., PRINCETON. 101366

After the preliminary general account each state is taken up separately, with a brief list of works relating to it at the end of the several chapters. These are followed by chapters on the population, public lands and agriculture, manufactures, commerce, canals and roads, government, finance, education, religion, a summary of the political and military history of the country since 1800, and an account of the Indians.

The colophon of the first volume of the first issue listed is dated "1818."

BM. has a copy of either the first or the second issue listed.

For a "refutation," *see* James (W.), no. 35722, vol. 9. BM., C., NYP.

For a French translation, *see* Description statistique, above.

For a German translation, *see* the following title.

WARDEN. Statistische, politische und historische Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika nach dem Englischen des Dr. B. Warden frei übersetzt und bearbeitet von I. G. F. Cannabich . . . *Ilmenau* 1824. *Gedruckt und verlegt bei Bernhard Friedrich Voigt.* 8vo, pp. xl, 535, druckfehler (1).

NYP. 101367

For the English original, *see* the preceding title.

As Consul and Agent of the United States, Warden prepared "mémoires" addressed to the French "Conseil des prises" protesting the capture of neutral American ships and seizure of their cargos by the French, in the years preceding the war of 1812. A number of these protests are located at BA.

For Warden's contributions on American subjects published in scientific serials, *see* the "Catalogue of Scientific Papers" published by the Royal Society of London, vol. 6, 1872.

WARDER (W. S.). Brief sketch of a religious society of people called Shakers. 1817. + *London.* 1818. Pp. 16. 101368

Titles from J. P. MacLean's "Bibliography of Shaker Literature," 1905, nos. 519–520.

We have located no copy of either of these issues found separately, but a London edition of 1818 forms part of Robert Owen's "New View of Society," *London,* 1818, and has separate pagination.

WARDLAW (Ralph). The Jubilee: a sermon preached . . . on Friday, August 1st, 1834, the memorable day of Negro Emancipation in the British Colonies. *Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 37. BM. 101369

[WARDWELL (Joseph)]. Poems on various subjects, viz. on the birth of Christ. His Life, Miracles, Death, Resurrection and

Ascention. His sending the Holy Ghost to carry on the work of redemption, &c. The day of Judgment. On the Joys of Heaven. Advice to Tale-Bearers, &c., &c. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Author.* M, DCCC, IX. 12mo, pp. 24. 101370

Title from O. Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1191, the author's name spelled as "Wardell."

WARDWELL. The Way of the World, or A short sketch of the Modern Customs of Mankind, delineated, in a variety of methods, both metaphorical, ironical, miscellaneous, serious, humourous, entertaining, and romantick, calculated to divert, and, at the same time, instruct the Reader. Composed and written, in Prose and Verse. By Joseph Wardwell, alias, Joseph, the Dreamer. . . . [*Bristol, R. I.*] *Printed for the Author.* M, DCCC, XIII. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., C., H., NYP. 101371

Imprint supplied from O. Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1192.

WARDWELL (S[tephen] S.). The Village of Hermonia, a temperance poem; delivered at the annual meeting of the Providence City Temperance Society, November 8, 1839. By S. S. Wardwell. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 32. BU., NYP. 101372

Full name of this author supplied from Cushing's Anonyms.

WARE (Ashur). An Oration delivered before the Republicans of Portland, July the Fourth 1817. By Ashur Ware. . . . *Portland: Printed at the Argus Office by Francis Douglas.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., BA., H., HEH., NYH. 101373

WARE. An Oration, delivered before the Washington Society, in Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1816. By Asher [sic] Ware. . . . *Boston: Printed by Rowe and Hooper.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., UTEX. 101374

WARE (Henry), *b.* 1764, *d.* 1845. Answer to Dr. Woods' Reply, in a Second Series of Letters addressed to Trinitarians and Calvinists. By Henry Ware, D. D. Hollis Professor of Divinity in the University at Cambridge. *Cambridge: Published by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold also by Cummings & Hilliard, Boston.* 1822. 8vo, pp. iv, 163. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH. 101375

WARE. The Continuance of Peace and increasing Prosperity a Source of Consolation and just Cause of Gratitude to the Inhabitants of the United States. A Sermon, delivered February 19, 1795; being a day set apart by the President, for Thanksgiving and Prayer through the United States. By Henry Ware, Pastor of a Church in Hingham. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., Y. 101376

WARE. An Eulogy pronounced July 20, 1810, at the interment of the Rev. Samuel Webber, D. D. President of Harvard University, who expired suddenly on the evening of July 17, in the fifty first year of his age. By Henry Ware . . . *Cambridge, Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTEX., WHS. 101377

[WARE]. Extract from an Address delivered on the morning of May 31, 1826. *Boston, Isaac R. Butts and Co. Printers to the American Unitarian Association.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 12.
AAS., B., M. 101378

On verso of title: "The Address, a part of which is here published, was delivered before the Conference of Ministers, who annually assemble at the Vestry in Berry Street, Boston, on the morning of election. . . ."

WARE. Letters addressed to Trinitarians and Calvinists, occasioned by Dr. Woods' Letters to Unitarians. By Henry Ware . . . *Cambridge: Published by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold also by Cummings & Hilliard, Boston.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 150. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., BM., M., NYP., Y. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 103.
AAS., H., M., NYP., Y. 101379

WARE. A Postcript to the Second Series of Letters addressed to Trinitarians and Calvinists, in reply to the Remarks of Dr. Woods on those letters. By Henry Ware . . . *Cambridge: Published by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold also by Cummings & Hilliard, Boston.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP. 101380

WARE. A Sermon, delivered at Hingham, Lord's Day, May 5, 1805. By Henry Ware, A. M. Occasioned by the Dissolution of his Pastoral Relation to the First Church of Christ in Hingham, and Removal to the Office of Professor of Divinity in the Uni-

versity at Cambridge. Together with an Address from the Church on the occasion, and his Answer. The whole printed by the general Request of the Society. *Boston: Printed by E. Lincoln, Water-Street.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 101381

There were two issues of the above, both represented at NYS. We have not differentiated the copies.

WARE. A Sermon, delivered before his Excellency John Brooks, Esq. Governor, his Honor William Phillips, Esq. Lieutenant Governor, the Honorable Council, and the two Houses composing the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, May 30, 1821. By Henry Ware . . . *Boston: Printed for B. Russell, Printer to the State. Russell & Gardner, Printers.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 101382

WARE. A Sermon, Delivered in King's Chapel, Boston, 9 July, 1826; being the next Lord's Day after the Death of John Adams, Late President of the United States. By Henry Ware . . . *Cambridge. Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYS., WHS. 101383

WARE. A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of George Washington, Supreme Commander of the American Forces during the Revolutionary War; First President, and late Lieutenant-General and Commander in chief of the Armies of the United States of America; who departed this Life at Mount Vernon, December 14, 1799, in the 68th Year of his Age. Delivered in Hingham, by Request of the Inhabitants, January 6, 1800. By Henry Ware, Pastor of the First Church in Hingham. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 101384

Also other sermons of less general interest.

[WARE]. To the Reverend and Honorable the Corporation of Harvard University. [*Cambridge.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 30, (1).

Caption title. B., H. 101385

Signed and dated: Henry Ware, [and ten others]. Cambridge, March, 1824.

"Memorial of professors and tutors, to the corporation, relative to the mode, in which the corporation ought of right to be constituted." — H.

WARE (Henry), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1843. . . . The Duty of promoting Christianity by the circulation of books. By Henry Ware, Jr.

Printed for the American Unitarian Association. *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 134 *Washington Street. July*, 1838. . . . 12mo, pp. 23, (1). BM., BOWDOIN, H., NYS. 101386

With heading: "1st Series [of the Association's Tracts]. No. 132." Also paged continuously as part of vol. 12, 1838.

WARE. The Law of Honor. A Discourse, occasioned by the Recent Duel in Washington; delivered March 4, 1838, in the Chapel of Harvard University, and in the West Church, Boston. By Henry Ware, Jr., Professor in the University. . . . *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers to the University.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., U.CHIC., WHS. 101387

WARE. Memoir of the Rev. Nathan Parker, D. D. By Henry Ware, Jr. [*Portsmouth.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. (2), ix–xcii. AAS., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 101388

The above is a separate issue of the Memoir prefixed to Parker's "Sermons," *Portsmouth* and *Boston*, 1835, printed in Boston by Tuttle and Weeks.

WARE. Memoir of the Rev. Nathan Parker, D. D., late pastor of the South Church and Parish in Portsmouth, N. H. By Henry Ware Jr. . . . *Portsmouth: J. W. Foster and J. F. Shores. Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (4), ix–xcii. C., NYS. 101389

WARE. A Poem pronounced at Cambridge, February 23, 1815, at the celebration of peace between the United States and Great Britain. By Henry Ware, Jun. . . . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 11. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., NYH., NYS., UTEX. 101390

[WARE]. The Recollections of Jotham Anderson, Minister of the Gospel . . . *Boston. The Christian Register Office, John B. Russell, printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 118. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M. 101391

Originally printed in the Christian Register.

WARE. . . . The Recollections of Jotham Anderson; and May Morning. By the Rev. H. Ware . . . *Belfast. Printed by F. D. Finlay.* [1825?] 12mo, pp. 59. C. + [Same imprint.] [1825?] 12mo, pp. 60. NYP. 101392

With heading: Christian Tracts, No. 3.

P. 55 and following pages contain hymns in both editions.

[WARE]. The Recollections of Jotham Anderson. Second Edition, Enlarged. With other pieces of a similar character. *Boston: Christian Register Office. S. B. Manning, Printer.* 1828. 18mo, pp. (6), 189. AAS., B., BA., C., H. 101393

Advertisement signed: Henry Ware, Jr.

WARE. The Recollections of Jotham Anderson, by Rev. H. Ware, Jun. . . . Reprinted from the Second and Enlarged American Edition. *London; Sold by R. Hunter, St. Paul's Church Yard; Teulon and Fox,* 67, *Whitechapel; T. Forrest, Manchester; and the Booksellers in general.* . . . 1829. [Verso of title:] *F. B. Wright, Printer.* 16mo, pp. (4), 161. NYH. + Second Liverpool Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and sold by F. B. Wright; Sold in London, by R. Hunter, St. Paul's Churchyard* . . . 1830. 16mo, pp. (4), 161. BM., NYH. 101394

WARE. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. Chandler Robbins, over the Second Congregational Church in Boston, December 4, 1833. By Rev. Henry Ware, Jr. *Boston: James W. Burditt.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *I. R. Butts, Printer, School Street.* 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYP., WHS. 101395

Hymns by O. W. Withington, and R. W. Emerson, on pp. 31 and 32. The latter is the first edition of the hymn beginning as follows:

"We love the venerable house
Our fathers built to God;"

[WARE]. Sober thoughts on the state of the times, addressed to the Unitarian community. *Boston: Published by Isaac R. Butts.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 66. H., NYS. + Printed for the American Unitarian Association. *Boston, Leonard C. Bowles,* 147 *Washington Street. October.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 48. H., NYS. 101396

The second edition listed was included in the first series [of the Association's Tracts], no. 99. Also paged continuously as part of vol. 9, 1835.

Included in the list of published writings of this author printed in John Ware's "Memoir of the Life of Henry Ware, Jr.," *Boston,* 1846, p. 287.

[WARE]. Some Notices of the character of Mrs. Sarah Parkman. *See* no. 86667, vol. 22. BA., C., M.

In MS. on the title page of the M. copy: "By Henry Ware, Jr."

[WARE]. To the Ursa Major. [*n. p.* 1825?] 8vo, pp. 4.

Caption title. B., H. 101397

Signed: Y****. The H. copy was a gift of the author.

Originally printed in the "Christian Examiner," vol. 2, 1825, pp. 360–364.

WARE. Two Discourses containing the History of the Old North and New Brick Churches, united as the Second Church in Boston, delivered May 20, 1821, at the Completion of a Century from the Dedication of the present Meeting-House in Middle Street. By Henry Ware, Minister of the Second Church and Society. *Boston: Published by James W. Burditt, No.* 94, *Court Street. Sewell Phelps, Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 60. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 101398

The notes, pp. 43–60, contain historical and bibliographical information.

[WARE]. Vision of Liberty. An Ode. [*Boston.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS. 101399

A poem recited before the society of Phi Beta Kappa, August 26, 1824.

WARE. The Vision of Liberty: recited before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University. August, 26, 1824. By Henry Ware, Jr. . . . *Boston. Oliver Everett,* 12 *Cornhill.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *Press of the North American Review.* 8vo, pp. 12.

B., BA., BM., BU., H., M., NYH., P., US.BUR.EDUC., UTEX. 101400

Ware's "Memoirs of the Rev. Noah Worcester," with a preface, notes, and a concluding chapter by Samuel Worcester, was published posthumously, *Boston,* 1844. His collected "Works" were issued in four volumes, *Boston,* 1846–1847. The editor, Chandler Robbins, stated in his Advertisement that the compilation contained works selected from manuscripts not hitherto published as well as the most valuable of those already printed.

For a list of many religious and controversial writings not included in our entries *see* John Ware's "Memoir" of his brother, new edition, 1846, vol. 2, pp. 281–288.

WARE (John). Address delivered before the Massachusetts Peace Society, at their Ninth Anniversary, Dec. 25, 1824. By John Ware, M. D. *Boston: Office of the Christian Register. F. Y. Carlile—Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYS., WHS. 101401

WARE. An Introductory Lecture delivered before the Medical Class in Harvard University, on the 16th of October, 1833. By John Ware, M. D., Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the University. . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.* 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., B., BA., C., H.(AND.), M., NYH., NYP. 101402

WARE. Poem, delivered before the ØBK Society of Harvard University, on their Anniversary, August 28, 1817. By John

Ware, M. D. . . . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 11. B., BA., H. 101403

John Ware's "Memoir of the Life of Henry Ware, Jr." was first printed in Boston, in 1846, and passed through several editions.

He was also the author of a number of addresses not included here, and of medical works.

WARE (Jonathan). Apology for New Principles in Education. By Jonathan Ware. . . . *Boston; Printed by John H. A. Frost.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 40. C., H., P. 101404

WARE (Joseph E.). The Emigrants' Guide to California, containing every point of information for the emigrant — including routes, distances, water, grass, timber, crossing of rivers, passes, altitudes, with a large map of routes, and profile of country, &c., — with full directions for testing and assaying gold and other ores. By Joseph E. Ware. *Published by J. Halsall, No.* 124 *Main Street, St. Louis, Mo.* [Verso of title:] *St. Louis, Mo. Printed at the Union Office:* 1849. 18mo, pp. 56. Folded map.

HEH., NYH., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS. 101405

Photostatic reproduction of HEH. copy. NYP.

Reprinted with an introduction and notes by John Caughey, *Princeton,* 1932, in "Narratives of the Trans-Mississippi Frontier" series. C., H., NYP.

WARE (Samuel). Wisdom and Knowledge, the Main Pillars of a Republican Government. A Sermon, delivered at Palmer, Sept. 6, 1814, at a meeting of the Palmer Branch of the Washington Benevolent Society. By the Rev. Samuel Ware, Pastor of the Church of Christ in Ware. *Springfield: Printed by Thomas Dickman.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., SPRINGFIELD CITY LIB. 101406

WARE (Thomas). A Letter to the Members and Friends of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the Freehold Circuit, occasioned by certain charges against said church by Zenas Conger in his articles and rules. By Thomas Ware, Presiding Elder of the New-Jersey District. *Burlington: Printed for the Author, by S. C. Ustick,* 1804. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 101407

WARE. Sketches of the Life and Travels of Rev. Thomas Ware, who has been an itinerant Methodist preacher for more than fifty years. Written by himself. Revised by the editors. *New-York: Published by T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office,* 200 *Mulberry-Street. J. Collard, Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 264. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., HSP., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1840. M.,

WHS. + *New York: Published by G. Lane and P. P. Sandford, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office,* 200 *Mulberry-Street. J. Collard, Printer.* 1842. [Same collation.] NYH., UTEX. 101408

WARE (William), *ed.* American Unitarian Biography. Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished by their Writings, Character, and Efforts in the cause of Liberal Christianity. Edited by William Ware. . . . *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. London: Edward T. Whitfield.* 1850[–1851]. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed by Bolles and Houghton.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, (4), 3–396, frontispiece portrait; (4), ix–x, (4), 3–452. AAS., H., P., WHS. 101409

NYP. has a copy of vol. 2.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WARE. . . . The Antiquity and Revival of Unitarian Christianity. By William Ware. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. *Boston: Gray and Bowen,* 141 *Washington Street. May,* 1831. . . . [Verso of title:] *Printed by I. R. Butts, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 28. BM., BOWDOIN, H., NYP., NYS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1832. C. 101410

The first edition has the heading "1st Series" [of the Association's Tracts]. No. 47" and is also paged continuously as part of vol. 4 of the first series, 1831.

WARE. . . . A Sermon, preached on the Sunday succeeding the Great Fire, which occurred on the night of December the 16th, 1835. By William Ware, minister of the First Congregational Unitarian Church. . . . *New-York; Charles S. Francis*—252 *Broadway.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *James Van Norden, Printer,* 49 *William-street.* 8vo, pp. 18. H.(AND.), M., NYH. 101411

Among other works by Ware those with American interest are his "Lectures on the Works and Genius of Washington Allston," *Boston,* 1852, and the life of Nathaniel Bacon included in Sparks's "Library of American Biography."

WARE, MASS., EAST EVANGELICAL CHURCH. Articles of Faith and Covenant, together with a historical sketch of the East Evangelical Church in Ware. [Verso of title:] *E. Merriam & Co., printers. Brookfield, Mass.* [1832.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 12. WHS. 101412

On p. 4: "This church now Jan. 1, 1832, has been in existence five years, eight and a half months."

WARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY. By-laws of the Ware Manufacturing Company, adopted March 17, 1827. Together

with the Acts of Incorporation, and the Laws relating to Manufacturing Corporations. *Boston, Printed by Isaac R. Butts and Co. Congress Square.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 23. B. 101413

De Ware Oorsprong . . . der Jesuiten, nevens berichten van hun listige regeerwyze in Paraguay, met de beschrijving van dat gewest. *Utrecht.* 1767. 8vo. 101414

Title from F. Muller's "Catalogue of Books . . . on America," 1872, no. 1177.

WAREHAM SOCIAL LIBRARY, WAREHAM, MASS. Catalogue of Books belonging to Wareham Social Library, 1798. To be Returned the first Tuesday of April, July, October & January. *Printed at Newbedford, by J. Spooner, for the Proprietors.* — 1798. 16mo, pp. 7. AAS. 101415

WAREING (Elijah). On the Death of John Wagstaffe. An elegiac Poem. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed (at the Desire of many Friends) by Andrew Steuart, in Second-street.* 1760. Folio broadside. HSP. 101416

Title from Hildeburn.

[WARFIELD (*Mrs.* Catherine Ann Ware)]. The Household of Bouverie; or, the Elixir of Gold. A Romance, by a Southern Lady. In two volumes. . . . *New York: Derby & Jackson,* 498 *Broadway.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *W. H. Tinson, Stereotyper. Geo. Russell & Co., Printers.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 373; 413.

C., H., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX. 101417

Reprinted, *New York,* 1873, NYP., and *Philadelphia,* [*cop.* 1875], C.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[WARFIELD (Charles)]. The Kingdom and Glory of the Branch. *See* no. 37866, vol. 9. PEAB.

Warfield also published the following: "An Essay on the Doctrine of the Trinity," *Baltimore,* 1820, PEAB.; "The Lamb's Book," *Baltimore,* 1824, NYP. and *Baltimore,* 1825, MDHS.; "Improvement, in two parts," *Baltimore,* 1826, MDHS.; and "Sacred Books of New Testament," *Baltimore,* 1827, MDHS. "Improvement" is evidently vol. 2 of "The Lamb's Book." Both were published anonymously.

WARFIELD (Perry S.). "Eloquentia Libertatis Vindex." Oration delivered before the Phileleutherian Society, of Georgetown College, on the 22d of February, 1838, by Perry S. Warfield, La. To which are prefixed the Remarks of John E. Devlin, N. Y. previous to his reading the Farewell Address of Washington. *Washington City: Printed by Jacob Gideon, Jr.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19. HEH. 101418

[WARFIELD (Susanna)]. Illorar de Courcy; an auto-biographical novel. By Josiah Templeton, Esq. *Baltimore: William and Joseph Neal.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 101419

"This is a rare book. It was suppressed."

Title and note from the catalogue of the Brantz Mayer sale at Bangs, Merwin & Co.'s rooms on Sept. 26, and five following days, 1870, lot no. 839, and from a review in the "Southern Literary Messenger," vol. 1, 1835, p. 459. In the latter the first word of the title is spelled "Illoraz."

Warhafft, Umständ und gründlicher Bericht. *See* Brazil, no. 7649, vol. 2. NYP.

Warhaffte Nachricht von einer hochteutschen evangelischen Colonie zu Germantown [*i. e.* Germanna], in Nord-Virginien in America, und derselben dringendliches Ansuchen an ihre Glaubens-Genossen in Europa. [*n. p.*] Anno 1720. 4to, pp. (8).

C., NYP. 101420

"Printed also in part in the Extraordinaire käyserliche reichs-post-zeitung, June 15, 1720, reproduced in Historical notes, relating to the Pennsylvania Reformed church, v. 1, no. 1, 1899, p. 8–10." — C.

Improved title of no. 27160, vol. 7.

Warhaffter Bricht, welcher Massen die Statt Olinda, in Brasillia in der Haubtmannschafft Pernambuco gelegen, durch den edlen, gestrengen vnnd mannhafften Herren Heinrich Corneliss Loncq, als Generalen zu Wasser vnd Land, mit Hilff dess auch edlen vnnd gestrengen Herren Dieterichs von Wardenburg, Obersten vber das Fůssvolck, glücklichen mit der Hilff Gottes, mit allen Vestungen ist eroberet vnnd eingenommen worden. In Nammen der Hilff Gottes, mit allen Vestungen ist eroberet vnnd eingenommen worden. In Nammen der hochgefreyten West indianischer Compagney, vnder den hochmögenden Vereinigten Herren General Staaden in Niderlanden . . . Zu Aussgang des Monats Hornungs diss lauffenden M. DC. XXX. Jahrs. Nach den Exemplaren die zu Ambsterdam getruckt. [*n. p.* 1630.] 8vo, pp. (11). A in four, B in two. C., NYP. 101421

For the Dutch original and other German versions, *see* under Lonck (H. C.), the leader of the expedition, our nos. 41848–41850, vol. 10.

Warhafftige Contrafey einer wilden Frawen, mit irem Töchterlein, gefunden in der Landschafft Nova terra genannt, und gen Anttorff bracht, vnd von menniglich allda offentlich gesehen worden, vnd noch zuschen ist. *Getruckt in Nürmberg by Hans Wolf-Glaser.* [1566.] Folio broadside. BM. 101422

Includes a curious colored woodcut of natives of Newfoundland.

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

Warhafftige Historia von erfindung Calecut und anderer Königreich, Landen. *See* Castanheda (Ferñao Lopes de), no. 11390, vol. 3.

Warhafftige vnd gründtliche Histo- | ria desz Zugs, | Welchen die Edle vnd Be- | strenge Herrn, Norwitz vnd Drak (nach jhrer | glücklichen widerkunfft ausz den Occidentalischen Insulen) | ausz vergünstigung der Durchleuchtigsten vñ Vnvberwindlichsten, Elisabeth, Königin ausz Engelland, &c. in Portugal | fürgenommen haben: In welcher auszführlich angezeigt | wirdt, was gemeldte Obersten von Tag zu Tag | gehandelt, vnd wider den Feindt | erhalten haben. | *Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mäyn, in* | *verlegung Pauli Brachfeldt.* | M D XC. | 4to, pp. 30. C. 101423

"The preface, signed O. H., is addressed to Michel Isselt (von Amorsfort), a clergyman and historian of Hamburg, who died in 1597.

"Caption title: Gründtliche relation oder beschreibung alles dessjenigen, welches vom herrn Norrwitz und Draken, in dem zug in Portugal, von tag zu tag ist gehandelt vnnd vollbracht worden.

"This may be a translation of 'Ephemeris expeditionis Norreysij et Draki in Lusitaniam,' ed. by O. H., which was published at London by Thomas Woodcocke in 1589, and which also formed the second part of 'Narrationes duae admodum memorabiles quarum prima continet diarium expeditionis Francisci Draki equitis Angli in Indias Occidentales susceptae anno 1585. Altera omnium rerum ab eodem Drako et Norreysio in Lusitanica irruptione gestarum fidelem continuationem subjecit,' published at Nuremberg in 1590. Another edition, also ed. by O. H., appeared in 1590, published at Frankfort, under title 'Brevis et fida narratio, et continuatio rerum omnium a Drako et Norreysio (post felicem ex occidentalibus insulis reditum) in sua expeditione portugallensi singulis diebus gestarum,' from which this seems to have been taken." — C.

WARING (Ann). Some Remarks of Ann Waring. *New-York. Published by Samuel Wood, No.* 357, *Pearl-Street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 101424

An account of the religious life, and of the death, of Mrs. Ann (Cromwell) Waring, who was attached to the principles of the Society of Friends, and died in 1807 in her 28th year.

WARING (Stephen). United States of America. In the Supreme Court of the United States. Stephen Waring, a citizen of the State of Connecticut, vs. James Jackson, a citizen of the State of New-York, on the demise of Medcef Eden and John Wood, otherwise called John Wood, Junior. The Same v. The Same. Case upon Bill of Exceptions. *New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden, No.* 64 *Pine-street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 101425

WARING (William). The South-Carolina and Georgia Almanac for the Year of our Lord 1793 . . . By William Waring. Also, A List of the Public Officers of the City of Charleston —

Public Institutions in Charleston . . . &c. &c. *Charleston: Printed by Markland & M'Iver, No.* 47, *Bay.* [1792.] 12mo, pp. (40).
C., COLL.CHARLESTON, NYP. 101426

"The South-Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for . . . 1794," NYP., is attributed to Waring by Evans.

WARING (William R.). Report to the City Council of Savannah, on the Epidemic Disease of 1820. By William R. Waring. (Published by order of Council.) *Savannah: Printed by Henry P. Russell.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 78.
AML., DERENNE, HSP., NYH., WLC. 101427

An abridged reprint was included in J. J. Waring's "Supplement to the Mayor's Report, January 1st, 1879," *Savannah,* 1879, pp. 116–148. DERENNE, H.(MED.), NYP.

WARLAND (William). The Man of the Mountain; or The Affecting Narrative of Mr. William Warland; who lived secluded from society for about 16 years, on the Alleghany Mountain; his retreat being known to but one person; till chance discovered it to a gentleman who was on a hunting excursion. By Frederick Farnsworth. . . . *Boston: Published by Nathaniel Coverly.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24. Folded frontispiece. AAS., B. 101428

WARLEY (Felix B.). An Oration, delivered in Saint Michael's Church, in the City of Charleston, South Carolina, on Tuesday, the 19th June, 1810, on the Death of the late Gen. William Washington, a Member of the State Society of Cincinnati, and published at the request of that Society, and also of the Revolution Society. . . . By Felix B. Warley, a Member of the Cincinnati Society. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 21.
AAS., NYP. 101429

[WARNE (Jonathan)]. A Letter to the People of England, occasion'd by the falling away of the Clergy from the doctrines of the Reformation. *London.* 1735. 8vo. BM. + Second Edition. *London* [1735?] 8vo. BM. + The Third Edition. *London. Printed for Alexander Cruden, Bookseller to her Majesty, under the Royal Exchange; And also sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. . . .* [*n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 39. JCB. 101430

Signed: Paulinus.

[WARNE]. The Spirit of the Martyrs Revived in the Doctrines of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, and the Judicious, and Faithful Methodists. With Nine most Excellent, and Infallible

Signs of the True Ministers of Jesus Christ; Necessary to be known at this Day, wherein so many False Teachers abound. To which are Added, Some Thoughts on Pluralities, and Non-Residence. Part I. . . . *London, Printed, and Sold by T. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row.* 1740. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 116.
Preface signed: Jonath. Warne. UTS. 101431

WARNER (Aaron). A remarkable dream, or vision, which was experienced on the night of the 20th of May, 1799. By Aaron Warner, of Plymouth, in Connecticut, who died Sept. 3, 1800 . . . *Hartford, Printed by J. Babcock.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., C. + [With the addition of the words:] This remarkable Dream was left, at Mr. Warner's death, in his own handwriting. *Sag-Harbour, Printed by S. Osborn, near the Market.* 1802. [Same collation.] NYP. 101432

[WARNER (Anna Bartlett)]. Dollars and Cents. By Amy Lothrop [*pseud.*]. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1852. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 515. BM., C., P. 101433
Reprinted with the author's name on the title page, *Philadelphia,* 1860.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other later works by this author are omitted.
For a checklist of editions of the above, *see* "Bibliography of the Works of Susan Warner and Anna Bartlett Warner," published in the "Fourth Report and Year Book of the Martelaer's Rock Association," *Highland Falls, N. Y.,* [1923?] pp. 42–57.

WARNER (Ashton). Negro Slavery described by a Negro: being the Narrative of Ashton Warner, a native of St. Vincent's. With an Appendix, containing the testimony of four Christian ministers, recently returned from the colonies, on the system of slavery as it now exists. By S. Strickland. . . . *London: Samuel Maunder, Newgate Street.* 1831. [Colophon:] *Printed by J. Westley and Co.,* 27, *Ivy Lane.* 18mo, pp. 144. B., BM. 101433A
Strickland states on p. 15 that he has "adhered strictly to the simple facts, adopting, whenever it could conveniently be done, his [Warner's] own language . . ."

WARNER (Effingham). Select Pieces on Religious Subjects, written by Effingham Warner: to which are prefixed, a short Sketch of his Life and Character. . . . *Printed at New-York, by James Oram, no.* 33, *Liberty-Street,* 1796. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–104.
AAS., BM., C., NYH., NYP. 101434

WARNER (Effingham H.). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. Effingham H. Warner,

and James H. Ray, plaintiffs in error, vs. Joseph D. Beers, President of the North American Trust and Banking Company, Defendant in Error. Error book. Graham & Sandfords, for Plaintiffs in Error, Graham, Noyes, & Martin, for Defendants in Error. *New-York: Printed by Jonas Booth, Sen.*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 63.
NYH. 101435

WARNER. A Report of the Opinions and Decision of the Court for the Correction of Errors, in the Cases of Warner and Ray vs. Beers, President, &c. and of Bolander vs. Stevens, President, &c. given at a special term of the court, held at the capitol in the city of Albany, on the 7th day of April, 1840. *New-York: James Van Norden & Co., Printers, No.* 27 *Pine-Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (3), verso blank, 98. C., NYH. 101436

On recto of the second preliminary leaf: "The importance of the recent decision of the Court for the Correction of Errors on the constitutionality and effect of the General Banking Law, has induced a publication of the Opinions and Decision of the Court in anticipation of the regular Report by Mr. Wendell."

WARNER (G[eorge] J[ames]). Means for the Preservation of Public Liberty. An Oration delivered in the New Dutch Church, on the Fourth of July, 1797. Being the twenty-first Anniversary of our Independence. By G. J. Warner. . . . *New-York: Printed at the Argus Office, for Thomas Greenleaf and Naphtali Judah.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (2), 22.
AAS., B., C., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. 101437

Half title: Oration, delivered before the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen [of] the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order, the Democratic and New-York Cooper Societies and other citizens. July 4th, 1797.

Caption title, p. (21): Ode (composed for the occasion, by P. Freneau.) the Musick performed by the Uranian Musical Society.

WARNER (George Washington). An Oration, delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Columbia, at the Court-House in the City of Hudson, February 22, 1814. By George Washington Warner. *Hudson* [*N. Y.*] *Printed by F. Stebbins, for the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Columbia.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 21. C. 101438

[WARNER (Henry Whiting)]. An Inquiry into the Moral and Religious Character of the American Government . . . *New-York. Wiley and Putnam.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *G. F. Hopkins & Son, Printers,* 2 *Ann-street.* 8vo, pp. vi, 9–208. C., NYP. 101439

Improved title of no. 22642, vol. 6.

One of the NYP. copies has a MS. attribution, apparently contemporary, to Warner. The work has also been attributed to Theodore Frelinghuysen.

WARNER. An Oration, delivered at Washington-Hall, February 22, 1814. Before the Washington Benevolent Society, of the City of New-York, in commemoration of the nativity of George Washington. By H. W. Warner, Esq. *New-York: Published for the Society. From the press of B. Gardenier, No. 34 Cedar-Street.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 101440

[WARNER]. The Question of a South Ferry to Long Island. *See* Brooklyn, note following no. 8291, vol. 2. NYH.

In MS. on the title page of the NYH. copy: "By Henry W. Warner. Esqr."

WARNER. Report of the Trial of Charles N. Baldwin, for a Libel, in publishing, in the Republican Chronicle, certain charges of fraud and swindling, in the management of Lotteries in the State of New-York. Containing, the publications in relation to this interesting subject — the evidence — the speeches of the counsel on both sides, and the charge of his Hon. C. D. Colden, Mayor of the City of New-York, to the jury. . . . The whole being taken down in short hand, at the trial, with great accuracy, by H. W. Warner . . . *New-York: Printed and published by C. N. Baldwin, corner of Chatham and Chamber-streets.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 124.

B., BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH., NYP. 101441

Improved title of no. 2879, vol. 1.

Also other addresses, and works published after 1840, including "The Liberties of America," *New York,* 1853, and "Fifty Years' Progress," an address delivered at the semi-centennial meeting of his class at Union College, *Albany,* 1859.

WARNER (Orson C.). The Life of Orson C. Warner, from his birth, including twenty-nine years, from 1800 to 1829. With the difficulties and trials he has passed through during that period, both by sea and land. Also, his conversion, and a few interesting subjects on prayer. By himself. In two parts. *Hartford, Printed for the author.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 161, (1). NYH. 101442

The NYH. copy lacks pp. 151–156.

WARNER (Richard). To the supreme authority the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England; the humble petition of severall that . . . are willing to adventure to Greenland . . . [*London.* 1650.] Folio broadside. BM. 101443

Signed by Warner and others. — BM.

[WARNER (Samuel)]. Authentic and Impartial Narrative of the Tragical Scene which was witnessed in Southampton County (Virginia) on Monday the 22d of August last, when Fifty-Five

of its Inhabitants (mostly women and children) were inhumanly massacred by the Blacks! Communicated by those who were eye witnesses of the bloody scene, and confirmed by the confessions of several of the Blacks while under Sentence of Death. [*New York:*] *Printed for Warner & West.* 1831. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–38. Folded frontispiece.

B., C., H., NYP., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS. 101444

Copyrighted by Samuel Warner as author.

[WARNER (Thomas)]. The American Lycæum in Paris. *Paris, Printed by E. Brière,* 55, *Rue Sainte-Anne.* 1840. 16mo, cover title and pp. 22. C., NYH. 101445

On p. 3: ". . . an establishment has been opened in the French capital by the Rev. Mr. Warner."

A Warning against Hopkinsian, and other allied errors, addressed by the Associate Reformed Synod of the West, to the Churches under their care. To which is prefixed a short Narrative of the state and progress of such errors. *Hamilton, Ohio: Printed by James B. Camron, opposite the Court House:* [1825?] 8vo, pp. 37, 6. WRHS. 101446

Approximate date supplied from internal evidence.

A Warning of the Presbytery of New-Castle, to the People under their Care, against Several Errors and evil Practices of Mr. John Cuthbertson: with an Appendix relating to the Seceders. *Lancaster: Printed and Sold by W. Dunlap, at the New-Printing-Office, in King-Street,* M, DCC, LIV. Small 8vo, pp. 55.

C. 101447

Appendix, p. 39, has separate title page: An Appendix to the Foregoing: Being Remarks on the Doctrine and Practice of the Seceders. *Lancaster: Printed by W. Dunlap.* M, DCC, LIV.

Information from Hildeburn.

A Warning Piece. A Poetical Thought, or Paraphrase, Occasioned by that stupendous and unnatural Darkness, or interposing Cloud, which obscured the light of the Sun on the 19th day of May in the present year 1780, which happened about the same time of the year, and on the self-same day of the week, as did the supernatural Eclipse of the Sun, at the Crucifixion of the Messiah: A circumstance worthy of notice. [*Boston.* 1780.] Folio broadside.

Printed on the same sheet with "Bold Conscience and Old Self." B. 101448

A Warning piece to all clergymen; being an impartial account of the life, character, behaviour and last dying words of Peter Vine,

who was executed . . . 1743, for a rape and murder. *New-York: Re-printed by H. De Foreest.* 1744. 101449

Title from Evans.

A Warning to the Canadian Land Company, in a Letter addressed to that body by an Englishman resident in Upper Canada. 1824. *Kingston, U. C.: Printed at the Herald Office.* 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 32. CAN.ARCH., TORONTO PL. 101450

A Warning to the Democracy. [*n. p.* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 3.

Caption title. BA. 101451

A Warning to the Flocks. *See* Mather (Cotton), no. 46587, vol. 11. AAS., NYP.

Mather's name does not appear on the title page.

The collation should be corrected to read, pp. 79, advertisement (1).

A Warning to Young & Old: In the Execution of William Wieer, at Boston, the 21st of November, 1754, for the Murder of William Chism, on the 6th of April last. [*Boston,* 1754.] Folio broadside. JCB. 101452

A reduced facsimile appeared in the American Art Association's catalogue for the sale of Apr. 22, 1919, lot no. 127. NYP.

A Warning Voice from a Watery Grave! . . . In the instance of the melancholy and untimely fate of . . . Miss Sophia W. Wheeler, who was one of the many unfortunate victims who perished by the awful conflagration on board the ill-fated steamboat Lexington, on her passage from New-York to Stonington, Jan. 13, 1840. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Publisher, by Sackett & Sargent, No.* 1 *Nassau, cor. of Wall-street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24 including frontispiece, and printed covers. B., C., NYP. 101453

Copyrighted by C. Weild.

Includes lists of passengers lost, of officers, and other information relating to the Lexington.

"The Mourner's Hope," a poem, on verso of back cover.

A Warning Voice to the Cotton and Tobacco Planters, Farmers, and Merchants. *See* [Carey (Mathew)], no. 10889, vol. 3. AAS., BA., H., M.

The Warr in New-England visibly ended. King Philip that barbarous Indian now Beheaded, and most of his Bloudy Adherents submitted to Mercy, the Rest fled far up into the Countrey, which hath given the Inhabitants Encouragement to prepare for their

Settlement. Being a True and Perfect Account brought in by Caleb More Master of a Vessel newly Arrived from Rhode-Island. And Published for general Satisfaction. Licensed November 4. Roger L'Estrange. *London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman at the Kings-arms in the Poultry,* 1677. Folio, pp. (2), 2. HEH., NYP. + *London, Printed by J. B. for Francis Smith at the Elephant and Castle in Cornhill.* 1677. [Same collation.]

JCB., NEWBERRY, WLC. 101454

Both issues are signed, "R. H.", supposedly Richard Hutchinson.

The second issue listed is an improved title of no. 50536, vol. 12. Reprinted in editions of S. G. Drake's "Old Indian Chronicle," 1836 edition, pp. 105–112.

WARRE (*Sir* H[enry James]). Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory. By Captain H. Warre, (A. D. C. to the late Commander of the Forces). *Lithographed, Printed and Published by Dickinson & Co.,* 114, *New Bond Street.* [*London.* 1848.] Folio, pp. (4), 5. 20 views on 16 plates, and map.

AAS., BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101455

"The plates were issued in two forms, black and tinted, and it is possible that some were issued colored by hand, but it is more likely that the colored copies . . . were colored by the purchasers . . . From references in correspondence of the times it seems these officers were sent out by the British government with the intention of fortifying the mouth of the Columbia River. See reports of documents regarding their mission in Washington Hist. Quarterly for April, 1912." — Wagner.

WARREN, *pseud.* An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. *See* [Cheetham (James)], no. 12374, vol. 3. BM., C., NYH., NYP.

See also Wood (John), for other works published in this controversy.

WARREN, *pseud.* The Rights of the Judiciary in a series of letters addressed to John Sloan, Esq. late a member of the house of representatives of Ohio. [*n. p.* 1808?] 8vo, pp. 40. B. 101456

WARREN (Caroline Matilda). Conrade; or, the Gamesters. A novel . . . *London.* 1806. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. 101457

For the first edition, *see* the following title.

WARREN. The Gamesters; or Ruins of Innocence. An Original Novel, founded in truth. By Caroline Matilda Warren. . . . *Boston: Printed for Thomas & Andrews, D. West, E. Larkin,* [*etc.*] 1805. *David Carlisle, Printer, Cambridge Street.* 16mo, pp. vii, 304. AAS., C., HEH., U.CHIC. + *Boston: Published by J. Shaw.* 1828. 18mo, pp. iv, 300. AAS., B., C., H., WHS. 101458

For another edition, *see* the preceding title.

Other works by this author are entered under Thayer (*Mrs.* Caroline Matilda).

WARREN (Charles). An Address, in Commemoration of American Independence. Delivered at Palmyra, July 4, 1823; by Charles Warren, Esq. . . . *Hallowell: Printed by S. K. Gilman*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BA. 101459

WARREN (Edward). Sketch of the Progress of the Malignant or Epidemic Cholera, from its arrival in America. With tables illustrative of its progress in the principal cities it has visited. By Edward Warren, M. D. *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Waitt and Dow's Press — Boston.* 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., BML., JOHNCRERAR, M., NYH., NYP. 101460

Warren also published other medical works, "The Life of John Collins Warren, M. D.," 1860, and "The Life of John Warren, M. D., Surgeon-General during the War of the Revolution," 1874.

[WARREN (George)], *fl.* 1667. Beschryving van Surinam, gelegen op het vaste Landt van Guyana, in America. *Amsterdam.* 1671. 4to. + *Amsterdam.* 1676. 4to. 101461

Title of the 1671 edition from V. de Nouvion's "Catalogue bibliographique de la Guyane," in "Publications de la Société d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane française," no. 4, 1844, no. 8; and information concerning the 1676 edition from J. C. A. van Sijpesteijn's "Beschrijving van Suriname," 1854, p. 266.

WARREN. An Impartial Description of Surinam upon the Continent of Guiana in America. With a History of several strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Customs of that Colony, &c. Worthy the Perusal of all, from the Experience of George Warren Gent. *London, Printed by William Godbid for Nathaniel Brooke at the Angel in Gresham-Colledge, in the second yard from Bishopsgate-street.* 1667. 4to, pp. (4), 28. BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 101462

Reprinted in Thomas Osborne's "Collection of Voyages and Travels," vol. 2, 1745, pp. 919–931.

WARREN. Een onpartydige Beschrijvinge van Surinam, gelegen op het Landt van Guiana in Africa [*i. e.* America]. Mitsgaders een Verhael van alle vreemde Beesten, Vogels, Visschen, Slangen ende Wormen: Gelijck mede van de Gewoonheden ende Manieren van dese Colonie. By een ghebracht van een Engels Edelman George Warren. Ende overgeset uyt het Engels. *Tot Amsterdam, by Pieter Arentsz. Boeckverkoper inde Beurstraet, in de drie Rapen. A°.* 1669. 4to, pp. 20. JCB., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1670. C. 101463

In the 1670 edition, "Africa" in the title is corrected to "America."

[WARREN (George)], *d.* 1856. Report of the Directors of the Albany Coal Company. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 10. 101464

"The committee consisted of Barent P. Staats, George Warren and John Thomas. It was the result of an experiment of citizens to furnish coal at a cheaper rate than was done by the dealers."

Information from "Bibliotheca Munselliana," 1872, p. 11. Munsell's copy of that catalogue at AAS. has MS. information that Warren died Feb. 24, 1856, aged 67.

[WARREN (George Washington)]. The Valedictory poem before the Class of 1830, delivered in the College Chapel, July 13. *Cambridge*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., M. 101465

One of the H. copies is bound in a pamphlet volume formerly the property of President James Walker, and is attributed to Warren in the MS. index to the volume.

Most of Warren's writings were published after 1840, and include "The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the first century of the United States of America," 1877.

WARREN (Henry), *M. D.*, *fl.* 1739. A Treatise concerning the Malignant Fever in Barbados, and the Neighbouring Islands: with an Account of the Seasons there, from the Year 1734 to 1738. In a Letter to Dr. Mead. By Henry Warren, M. D. *London, Printed for Fletcher Gyles against Grays-Inn in Holborn.* M DCC XL. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 75. BM., H., NYH. + [Same imprint and collation.] M DCC XLI. BM., NYP. 101466

WARREN (Henry), *fl.* 1821. An Address delivered at Roxbury, before the Roxbury Auxiliary Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, October 25, 1821. By Henry Warren. . . . *Boston: Russell and Gardner, Printers.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 25.

BA., BM., C., NYP. 101467

[WARREN] (John), *bishop of Bangor*, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1800. A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 16, 1787. By the Right Reverend John Lord Bishop of Bangor. *London: Printed by T. Harrison and S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane.* MDCCLXXXVII. 4to, pp. xxxvi, 59, (1).

BM., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., P. 101468

Abstract of the Charter, and Proceedings, Feb. 1786–Feb. 1787, pp. 1–36, lists of members, preachers, etc. pp. 37 to end.

WARREN (John), *b.* 1753, *d.* 1815. A Charge, delivered to the Antient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted

Masons, at Boston, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist. A. D. 1782. By John Warren, Esq; S. W. M. . . . [*Boston*, 1782.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., BA., C., H., M. 101469

Appended to John Eliot's "A Sermon, delivered in the Chapel, Boston, before the Society of Antient and Honorable Free and Accepted Masons, on Monday, June, 24, 1782. . . . *Boston: Printed by Brother N. Willis.* MDCCLXXXII," pp. 18.

WARREN. An Eulogy on the Honourable Thomas Russell, Esq. late President of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others, in North America; the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; the Agricultural Society; the Society for the Advice of Immigrants; the Boston Chamber of Commerce; and the National Bank in Boston. Who died at Boston, April 8, 1796. Delivered, May 4, 1796, before the several societies to which he belonged. By John Warren. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Sweetser, corner of Wing's-Lane.* M,DCC,XCVI. 4to, pp. 31, verso blank, 3. AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 101470

The three pages at the end contain "A Monody on the Death of the Honourable Thomas Russell, Esq. sung after the Eulogy of Doctor John Warren, in the Church in Brattle-Street, on Wednesday, May 4, 1796. Written at the request of the several Societies, of which he was a Member. Set to Music by Mr. Hans Gram." This is attributed to J. Sullivan in the M. catalogue.

WARREN. An Oration, delivered July 4th, 1783, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Doctor John Warren. . . . *Boston: (Commonwealth of Massachusetts) Printed by John Gill, in Court-Street.* [1783.] 4to, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101471

Warren signed as chairman the preface of "The Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons . . . To which are added, the History of Masonry in Massachusetts . . ." published by the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. *Worcester*, 1792. AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., M.

For a sermon occasioned by the death of Dr. Warren, *see* [McKean (Joseph)], no. 43377, vol. 11. BM., C., H., NYP. McKean's name is signed to the dedication.

WARREN (John B.). An Address delivered at the Dedication of the American Academy, erected on the banks of the Mississippi, near Donaldsonville, (La:) by John B. Warren, June 7, 1835. . . . *Printed by M. Miller: 'Condenser' Office, Plaquemine, La.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., BM. 101472

[WARREN (John Borlase)], *b.* 1753, *d.* 1822. Blockade of the American Ports, &c. [Colophon:] *Booth, printer, St. Andrews-*

Hill, London. [1814.] 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. + [Another issue with same imprint and collation.] [1814.] HEH. 101473

Both issues have caption titles only.

Includes several proclamations signed by Warren, Admiral of the Blue and Commander in Chief.

Issue A has two orders dated April 8 and October 13, 1812, on pp. 1–2, which do not appear in issue B.

WARREN (John C[ollins]). A Comparative View of the Sensorial and Nervous Systems in Men and Animals. By John C. Warren . . . *Boston: Printed and Published by Joseph W. Ingraham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 159. 8 plates, 4 of which are folded.

C., H., NYP. 101474

On verso of title: "Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 6, 1820."

The appendix has considerable historical and biographical interest.

WARREN. Etherization; with Surgical Remarks. By John C. Warren, M. D. Emeritus Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the University of Cambridge . . . *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company, corner of School and Washington Streets.* MDCCC XLVIII. [Verso of title:] *Boston; Printed by William Chadwick, No.* 18, *Exchange Street.* 12mo, pp. (4), iii–v, verso blank, (2), 100, advertisement 4. AAS., BM., C., H., NYP., P. 101475

WARREN. A Letter to the Hon. Isaac Parker, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Massachusetts, containing remarks on the dislocation of the hip joint, occasioned by the publication of a trial which took place at Machias, in the state of Maine, June, 1824. By John C. Warren . . . With an appendix of documents from the trial necessary to illustrate the history of the case. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1826. 8vo, pp. viii, 142, (3). 5 plates. BM., BOST.MED.LIB., C., NYH., NYP. 101476

[WARREN]. Some Account of the Medical School in Boston. *See* no. 86579, vol. 22. B., BA., C., CU., H., NYP., Y.

For a "Catalogue of Dr. Warren's Works," prepared by Dr. J. F. W. Lane, *see* Edward Warren's "Life of John Collins Warren, M. D. compiled chiefly from his Autobiography and Journals," 1860, vol. 2, pp. 343–348. This includes many titles omitted here because of their medical character, or because they were published after the period now covered by us.

WARREN (Joseph). An Oration delivered March 5th, 1772. at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to Commemorate the bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. By

Dr. Joseph Warren. . . . *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill, by Order of the Town of Boston.* 1772. 4to, pp. 18. AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. + (The Second Edition.) [Same imprint, date and collation.] B., C., HEH., JCB., WHS., WLC. 101477

Reprinted in "Orations delivered at the request of the Inhabitants of . . . Boston," 1785, pp. 17–28, our no. 6737, vol. 2; in "Two Orations," 1824, pp. 8–14, our no. 30178, vol. 8; in E. B. Williston's "Eloquence of the United States," vol. 5, 1827, pp. 5–16; and in "Biographical Sketch of Gen. Joseph Warren . . . by a Bostonian," 1857, pp. 18–32.

WARREN. An Oration; delivered March Sixth, 1775. at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to commemorate the bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. By Dr. Joseph Warren. . . . *Boston: Printed by Messieurs Edes and Gill in Queen-street, and by Joseph Greenleaf in Union-street, near the Market.* M, DCC, LXXV. 4to, pp. 23. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., WLC. + *Newport, Rhode Island: Reprinted and Sold by S. Southwick, in Queen Street,* 1775. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., RIHS. + *New-York: Printed by John Anderson, at Beekman's Slip.* [1775?] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101478

Reprinted in "Orations delivered at the request of the Inhabitants of . . . Boston," 1785, pp. 57–71, our no. 6737, vol. 2; in E. B. Williston's "Eloquence of the United States," vol. 5, 1827, pp. 30–42; in Mrs. Rebecca Warren Brown's "Stories about General Warren," 1835, pp. 90–112, our no. 8546, vol. 2; and in "Biographical Sketch of Gen. Joseph Warren . . . by a Bostonian," 1857, pp. 44–61.

[WARREN]? We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of [space] having taken into our serious consideration the precarious state of the liberties of North-America . . . embarrassed as it is by several acts of the British parliament . . . among which is the act for blocking up the harbour of Boston . . . [*Boston.* 1774.] Folio broadside. AAS., BA., M., MASS.ARCH. + [Another issue.]

Dated: June [space for filling in day] 1774. AAS., B., M., NYP. 101479

The first issue listed has 49 lines and the second issue 47. There are many differences in the text, but the first half is practically the same in both. The 49 line issue includes an oath that goods on hand have not been imported from Great Britain since the last day of August, 1774.

Warren was the chairman of the committee which prepared the above. *See* Frothingham's "Life and Times of Joseph Warren," 1865, p. 313.

"A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston," nos. 80668–80673, vol. 19, was prepared by a committee consisting of Warren, James Bowdoin and Samuel Pemberton.

Also: An Elegy, Occasion'd by the Death of Major-General Joseph Warren, who fell fighting in Defence of the glorious Cause of his Country, at Charlestown, in New-England, on the memorable 17th Day of June, 1775. [At foot of sheet:]

Printed [*by Benjamin Edes*] *and Sold in Watertown, near the Bridge,* 1775. Folio broadside. HSP. Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

An Eulogium on Major General Joseph Warren, who fell in the action at Charlestown, June XVII, MDCCLXXV. By a Columbian. . . . *Boston: Printed by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H.

An Eulogium Sacred to the Memory of Major General Warren, Who Fell bravely Fighting for the Liberties of his Country, on Bunker's Hill, near Boston, June 17th, 1775. [*n. p.* 1775?] Folio broadside. By Benjamin Franklin. Title from no. 86 of Heartman's catalogue for the sale of Feb. 28, 1933.

Lines sacred to the Memory of the late Major-General Joseph Warren, who fell in the Battle at Charlestown, fighting gallantly for his Country. [*Providence. John Carter.* 1775.] 4to broadside. Signed and dated: "B. B. Providence, July 27, 1775." Title from a copy in the collection of H. R. Drowne, Jr., of New York City. Imprint supplied from "Rhode Island Imprints," 1914, p. 32.

Stories about General Warren. *See* [Brown (Rebecca)], no. 8546, vol. 2. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y.

[WARREN (*Mrs.* Mary)]. *See* [Warren (*Mrs.* Mercy Otis)].

[WARREN (*Mrs.* Mercy Otis)]. The Adulateur. A Tragedy, as it is now acted in Upper Servia. . . . *Boston. Printed and sold at the New Printing-Office, near Concert-Hall.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. BU., C., H., M., UCHIC., UP. 101480

The above satire on Governor Hutchinson was not entirely Mrs. Warren's production. The authoress had prepared a dramatic fragment with this title and with practically the same though briefer cast of characters. According to a note in a contemporary draft of the fragment, preserved at Harvard, it "was deemed so characteristic of the times and the persons to whom applied, that it was honoured with the voice of general approbation; but before the authoress thought proper to present another scene to the public, it was taken up and interlarded with the productions of an unknown hand. The Plagiary swelled the Adelateur [*sic*] to a considerable pamphlet."

Reprinted as Extra Number 63 [pt. 3] of the "Magazine of History," 1918.

[WARREN]. As the great business of the polite world is the eager pursuit of amusement . . . a new farce may not be unentertaining. The Group. *See* The Group, below.

[WARREN]? The Blockheads: or, The Affrighted Officers. A Farce. *Boston: Printed in Queen-Street.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 19, (2). AAS., BU., C., HEH., M., UP. 101481

Attributed to Mrs. Warren in P. L. Ford's "Some Notes . . . on the Beginnings of American Dramatic Literature," 1893, pp. 16–18, where he calls attention to the fact that it was written as a burlesque of Burgoyne's farce, "The Blockade."

Improved title of no. 5945, vol. 2.

[WARREN]. . . . The Group, as lately acted, and to be re-acted to the wonder of all superior intelligences, nigh head-quarters at Amboyne. The author has thought proper to borrow the following spirited lines from a late celebrated poet, and offer to the public by way of Prologue, which cannot fail of pleasing at this crisis. . . .

Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street. 1775. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., P., UP., WHS. 101482

With heading: As the great business of the polite world is the eager pursuit of amusement, . . . the exhibition of a new farce may not be unentertaining.

"A political satire in two acts in verse, published the day before the battle of Lexington." — C.

See Quinn's "History of the American Drama," 1923, pp. 39–46. A key is given to the characters, made up, with some corrections, from the MS. inscriptions in several BA. copies, especially from one with notes in the handwriting of John Adams, a friend of the Warrens.

Improved title of no. 2160, vol. 1.

[WARREN]. The Group, a Farce: as lately Acted, and to be Re-acted, to the Wonder of all superior Intelligences; nigh Head Quarters, at Amboyne. In Two Acts. *Jamaica, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed; By James Humphreys, junior, in Front-street.* M,DCC,LXXV. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS., BU., NYP., P. + *New-York: Printed by John Anderson, at Beekman's-Slip.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. 15. C., NYP. 101483

No copy of a Jamaica edition has been located.

The Philadelphia and New York editions omit scenes II and III of act II.

WARREN. History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. Interspersed with Biographical, Political and Moral Observations. In three volumes. By Mrs. Mercy Warren, of Plymouth, (Mass.) . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, for E. Larkin, No.* 47, *Cornhill.* 1805. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 447; vii, 412; vi, 475. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC. 101484

[WARREN]? The Motley Assembly, a Farce. Published for the Entertainment of the Curious. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Nathaniel Coverly, in Marlborough-Street,* M, DCC, LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. + *Boston: Printed and Sold by Nathaniel Coverly, in Newbury-Street,* M, DCC, LXXIX. [Same collation.]

AAS., BU., C., H., HEH., M. 101485

Improved entry of no. 51110, vol. 12, which *see* for a note, identifying the persons satirized. Quinn states in his "History of the American Drama," 1923, p. 54, that a MS. key in the F. W. Atkinson copy of the farce makes the "Flourishes," "Taxalls," "Bubbles," and "Turncoats" represent members of the DeClois, Sheafe, Swan, and Hubbard families, while Captain Aid symbolizes T. Cartwright and Captain Careless, Amiel. Similar notes are in AAS. and M. copies, with some variations.

Because of similarity in style to that of Mrs. Warren's plays, the above is usually attributed to her. *See* W. C. Ford's contribution, "Mrs. Warren's 'The Group'" in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," for 1928–1929, p. 21, and F. P. Hill's "American Plays," [1934], pp. 110–111.

[WARREN]. Observations on the New Constitution . . . By a Columbian Patriot. *See* no. 56539, vol. 13.

The first edition should have the supplied imprint: [*Boston.* 1788.] AAS., BA., C., H., M.

Boston printed, New-York reprinted. 1788. AAS., B., BA., C., H.(LAW), JOHN-CRERAR, M., NYH., NYP., NYS.

The work was formerly ascribed to Elbridge Gerry, *see* Evans, nos. 21111–21112, but is shown to be by Mrs. Warren in Charles Warren's paper in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," for 1930–1932, pp. 143–164.

Reprinted in P. L. Ford's "Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States," *Brooklyn,* 1888. This edition was also issued separately. NYP.

WARREN. Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous. By Mrs. M. Warren. . . . *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews. At Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street.* MDCCXC. 12mo, pp. 252. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, U.CHIC., UP., UTEX., Y. 101486

[WARREN]? Sans Souci, alias Free and Easy: or an Evening's Peep into a polite Circle. An intire new entertainment. In Three Acts. *Boston: Printed by Warden and Russell.* M, DCC, LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., H. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] H. 101487

"The attribution of this play to Mrs. Warren is doubtful." — F. P. Hill's "American Plays," [*cop.* 1934], no. 316.

WARREN (Owen Grenliff). Dream of the Highlands. A Poem, by Owen Grenliff Warren. . . . Printed for private distribution. *New York,* 1840. [Verso of title:] *John MacKellar, Printer, No.* 5 *Hague street.* 12mo, pp. (4), vii–viii, 76. BU., H., NYH. + [Same imprints and date.] 12mo, pp. (4), vii–xx, 53, (22), 54–76. C., NYS. 101488

The unnumbered pages in the second issue are inserted as part of the poem, and have the heading, "Dream of the Highlands."

WARREN (Robert). Industry and Diligence in our Callings earnestly recommended: In a Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their Anniversary Meeting, March 17, 1736–7. At the Parish-Church of St. Bride, alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-Street, London. By Robert Warren . . . Published at the unanimous request of the Trustees. *London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill.* M.DCC.XXXVII. . . . 4to, pp. 16. C., DERENNE, H., HEH., JCB., NYH. 101489

For a list of the sermons preached before the Georgia Trustees, *see* Smith (Samuel), note following no. 83978, vol. 20.

WARREN (Thomas). Two Funeral Sermons: the first, occasioned by the death of the Right Honourable Katherine, Countess of Effingham, who was buried at St. Jago de la Vega, in Jamaica, Nov. 2, 1791: the other, occasioned by the death of His Excellency, the late Earl of Effingham, Governor of Jamaica, &c. &c., who was buried in the same vault on the 22d of the same month. By the Rev. Thomas Warren . . . [*Spanish Town*] *Jamaica: Printed by David Dickson, printer to the honourable the Council.* [1791?] 8vo, pp. 29. C. 101490

WARREN, O. Minutes, of the Proceedings of a Convention, holden at Warren, Ohio, on the 13th of November, 1833; on the subject of connecting the Pennsylvania and Ohio Canals. *Printed at the News-Letter Office, Warren, O., by J. G. McLain.* [1833.] Pp. 40. HIST. AND PHIL. SOC. O., T. W. STREETER. 101491

Also: Report of the Delegates to the Warren Convention. *See* Philadelphia, note following no. 61970, vol. 14. P., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION).

WARREN, R. I. *Baptist Church.* Scheme of a Lottery, granted by the Honorable General Assembly of the State of Rhode-Island, &c. at their Session held in October, 1794, for the Purpose of finishing a House for public Worship . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Warren: Printed by Nathaniel Phillips.* [1794.] Folio broadside.

Dated: Warren, November 28, 1794. JCB., RIHS. 101492
See A. F. Spalding's "Centennial Discourse," 1865, pp. 27–28.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Freemasons. Washington Lodge, No. 3. An Act to incorporate Washington Lodge No. 3 in Warren. [*Warren.* 1799?] 101493

Title from "Rhode Island Imprints," 1914, p. 75, a copy located in the Haile Library in Warren.

Warren Insurance Company. The Charter of the Warren Insurance Company. *Warren. Nathaniel Phillips.* 1800. 101494

Title from "Rhode Island Imprints," 1914, p. 74, a copy located in the G. L. Cooke collection.

Warren Library Society. The Charter and By-Laws for the Regulation of the Warren Library Society in the Town of Warren, and State of Rhode-Island. *Warren (R. I.): printed by Nathaniel Phillips,* M, DCC, XCIX. 8vo, pp. 31. JCB. 101495

WARREN ASSOCIATION. *See* WARREN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

WARREN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. A Compendium of the Minutes of the Warren Baptist Association, from its formation, in

1767, to the year 1825, inclusive. [Colophon:] *H. H. Brown, Printer.* [*Providence?* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 13 with a blank leaf between pp. 2 and 3. H., M. 101496

An H. H. Brown was printing at Providence at this time.

Constitution of the Education Society of the Warren Baptist Association; and Circular Letter to the Ministers and Churches on the importance of education to ministers of the gospel. *Boston: Printed by James Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 101497

Minutes of the Warren Association, held at Sutton . . . September, 1771. *See* no. 49388, vol. 12. JCB.

We have found no complete file of the minutes of the Association. The best sets for the early years are those at JCB. and NYP. which supplement each other.

The Sentiments and Plan of the Warren Association. *Germantown: Printed by Christopher Sower,* 1769. 4to, pp. 4.

Title from Hildeburn, no. 2483. JCB., WATKINSON. 101498

Probably printed in Pennsylvania because of the plan to form a connection between "this association and that of Philadelphia by annual letter and messengers . . ." *See* no. 5 in the Plan.

WARREN BRIDGE. The Proprietors of Charles River Bridge, in Equity vs. the Proprietors of the Warren Bridge. [Colophon:] *Samuel Condon, Printer, No.* 14, *State Street.* [*Boston.* 1828.] 4to, pp. 72. BA. 101499

Caption title.

Reasons . . . against a New Bridge from Charlestown to Boston. *See* Boston no. 6603, vol. 2. BA., NYP.

. . . Report of the Special Joint Committee on the Subject of Warren Bridge. *See* [Brooks (P. C.) *and* Dutton (Warren)], no. 8363, vol. 2.

Also: Report of the Attorney General, relating to Warren Bridge. [1835.]

For other titles relating to the bridge, *see* Charles River Bridge, nos. 12030–12031, vol. 3, and Boston, *Bridges.* The date of publication of no. 12031 should be altered to 1837.

WARREN CONVENTION. *See* Warren, O., above.

WARREN COUNTY, OHIO. Warren County Administration Meeting. [*Lebanon.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 8. WRHS. 101500

Signed by Jeremiah Morrow, Chairman. Office of the Western Star. Lebanon, Nov. 19, 1827.

WARREN COUNTY RAILROAD, N. Y. The Annexed Remarks and Estimates, relative to the Warren County Railroad, are submitted by the Commissioners, to the Public. *New York: J. M. Elliott, Printer,* 20 *William Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8.

NYP., P. 101501

WARREN INSURANCE COMPANY. *See* Warren, R. I.

WARREN LIBRARY SOCIETY. *See* Warren, R. I.

WARREN STREET CHAPEL, BOSTON. *See* Boston, nos. 6681–6683, vol. 2.

Warreniana; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by the Editor of a Quarterly Review. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 16mo, pp. v, verso blank, (2), 208. BM., C., H., NYP. + *Boston: Published by Wells and Lilly, and O. Wilder and James M. Campbell, New-York.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 162.

AAS., B., NYP., P. 101502

A book of parodies, the American interest lying in an imitation of Washington Irving.

For a later edition, *see* [Deacon (W. F.)], no. 19011, vol. 5. BM., H., NYP., P.

WARRINER (Francis). Cruise of the United States Frigate Potomac round the World, during the years 1831–34. Embracing the attack on Quallah Battoo . . . Embellished with engravings. By Francis Warriner, A. M. *New-York; Published by Leavitt, Lord & Co.* 182 *Broadway. Boston: Crocker & Brewster,* 47 *Washington-street.* [Verso of title:] *West & Trow, Prs.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 366. 5 plates, and plan.

B., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 101503

L W
G 440
F E W

WARRINGTON (Thomas). The Love of God, Benevolence, and Self-Love, considered together. A Sermon preached at Norfolk, before a Society of Free and Accepted Masons, December 27th, 1752. By the Rev^d. Thomas Warrington, Rector of Charles-Parish. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Hunter.* M, DCC, LIII. Sm. 4to, pp. 24. JCB. 101504

WARRY (Augustine). The Proposal of Augustine Warry . . . for promoting an increase of His Majesty's Customs on Tobacco, humbly offer'd to the consideration of the High Court of Parliament. [*London.* 1690?] Folio broadside. BM. 101505

The Wars of America: or A General History of all the Important Tragic Events that have occurred in the United States of America, since the discovery of the western continent by Christopher Columbus. By a Revolutionary Soldier. *Baltimore: Printed and published by Hazard & Bloomer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), xvii–xxiv, 25–464. B., BU., WHS. 101506

The Wars of the Gulls; an Historical Romance. In three chapters. Chap. I. Shewing how, and why, and with whom the Gulls went to war. Chap. II. Shewing how the Gulls make the deep to boil like a pot. Chap. III. Shewing how a certain doughty General of the Gulls goes forth to play the game of Hull-Gull in Upper Canada,

"And from the pinnacle of glory,
"Falls headlong into purgatory."

New-York: Published at the Dramatic Repository, Shakespeare Gallery. 1812. 12mo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 101507

Improved title of no. 33647, vol. 8.

110 copies were reprinted for Charles L. Woodward, [*New York,* 1890]. BM., C., H., NYP.

This satire is attributed to Nathan Hale and Jacob Bigelow by Edward Everett Hale in a letter to J. M. Batchelder, quoted by the latter in a communication to Justin Winsor, dated May 18/81, which is bound with one of the H. copies.

WARWICK (Robert Rich), *2d earl of.* A declaration of the Right Honourable Ro- | bert Earle of Warwick, Lord High Admirall of | England, and of all the Plantations belonging to any | his Majesties, the King of Englands Subjects up- | on the Coasts of America, Governour of the Com- | pany of London for the Plantation of the Summer | Islands; And of the said Company: | To the Colony and Plantation there. | [*London.* 1644.] 4to, pp. 12. A in two, B in four. H. 101508

Caption title.

Contents: A declaration dated Oct. 23, 1644 . . . , pp. 1–4; To the . . . Governour, and Company of Adventurers of the City of London for the Plantation of the Sommer-Islands. The Humble Petition and Declaration of the generall Inhabitants of the Plantation and Colony in the Sommer-Ilands, 5–10; To the . . . Committees of both . . . Houses of Parliament for the English Plantations on the Coasts of America. The Humble Petition of the Inhabitants of the Colony and Plantation in the Sommer-Ilands, 11–12.

WARWICK, R. I. *First General Baptist Church.* A Statement of the Case of the First General Baptist Church in Warwick, R. I. with Elder Henry Tatem. *Providence, R. I. B. T. Albro—Printer.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 18. AAS. 101509

WARWICK [BAPTIST] ASSOCIATION, N. Y. Minutes of the Warwick Association, met at Mount-Pleasant, May 31, 1791. *Goshen: Printed by Mandeville & Westcott.* 1791. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. AM.BAPT.HS. 101510

Title from Evans, no. 26424.

Washashe Wageressa Pahugreh Tse. *See* Osage Language, no. 57737, vol. 14. AAS., BA., C.

By William B. Montgomery and W. C. Requa. — C.

WASHBURN (Azel). The Duty of Magnifying the Work of the Lord, which Men Behold. A Sermon, the Substance of which was delivered at Hanover, New-Hampshire, in the Meeting-House on the College-Plain, November 16th, 1797; being Anniversary Thanksgiving Day. By Azel Washburn, A. M. . . . *Printed at Hanover, by Moses Davis.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 25, (1). AAS., JCB., NYH. 101511

WASHBURN. Two Discourses, delivered in the College Chapel, at Hanover, Newhampshire. By the Rev. Azel Washburn, A. M. *From the Eagle Office, of Dunham & True, Hanover,* 1795. 8vo, pp. 30, errata (1). AAS., BM., HEH., JCB., NYP. 101512

WASHBURN (Emory). Address, delivered before the Worcester Agricultural Society, October 11, 1826: being their Eighth Anniversary Cattle Show and Exhibition of Manufactures. By Emory Washburn, Esq. . . . *Worcester: Charles Griffin — Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., M., MINNHS., NYH., WHS. 101513

WASHBURN. Anniversary of the Massachusetts Temperance Society. Annual Address, by Emory Washburn. *Boston: — Cassady and March, Temperance Press — No. 8 Wilson's Lane.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 46. B., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., P. 101514

Pp. 29–46 contain the proceedings of the annual meeting and the annual report.

WASHBURN. Argument of Hon. Emory Washburn, before an Ecclesiastical Council, convened in Hollis Street Meeting House, July, 1841: with the charges preferred by the proprietors of said meeting house against the Rev. John Pierpont, and the result of said council. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson, No. 52 Washington Street.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 120. BM., C., H., M. 101515

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WASHBURN. A Lecture, read before the Worcester Lyceum, March 30th, 1831. By Emory Washburn. . . . *Worcester: Published by Dorr & Howland.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Moses W. Grout, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., NYS., WHS. 101516

WASHBURN. On the Political Influence of School-Masters. By E. Washburn. Delivered before the American Institute of Instruction at its annual meeting. Boston, August, 1835. [*Boston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 27. B., BM., H., M. 101517

WASHBURN. Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775. By Emory Washburn. . . . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Spooner & Howland, Printers, Worcester.* 8vo, pp. 407. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYBA., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. 101518

WASHBURN. Speech of Emory Washburn, of Worcester, delivered in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, February 14, 1838, on the Bill to aid the Construction of the Western Rail Road. *Springfield: Merriam, Wood & Co., Printers. Over the Rail Road Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B., BA., BM., BUR.RAIL.ECON., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 101519

Washburn presented the report, Feb. 3, 1838, of the joint select committee of the Massachusetts legislature, to which was referred the Memorial of the Directors of the Western Rail-Road Corporation, requesting aid in the construction of the Western Rail-Road. *See* Bliss's "Historical Memoir of the Western Railroad," 1863, p. 41.

WASHBURN. Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: furnished for the Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. By Emory Washburn, Esq. *Worcester: Printed by Rogers & Griffin, for the Publishers of the Magazine and Journal. June,* 1826. 8vo, pp. 66. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 101520

Also: Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, Massachusetts, during the first century from its settlement. . . . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son,* 22, *School Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (4), 467. 4 portraits, 2 plates and folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., WHS. Genealogies, etc., pp. 342–415. With some copies of the above were issued remaining copies of the author's Brief Sketch of the History of Leicester Academy, 1855. AAS.

Governor Washburn was the author of other legislative reports, of treatises on law, and of many addresses and works some of which have historical interest, but which fall outside our period. A checklist of his publications is included in the

Memoir by A. P. Peabody found in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1879–1880, vol. 17, pp. 30–32.

WASHBURN (James). An Account of the Unparalleled Sufferings of James Washburn, on board the ship Delphos, of Boston, John Knight, Commander, as taken from the Trial before the Supreme Judicial Court, holden at Boston, Nov. 1821. *Boston: Printed for the Purchas[ers?]* 1822. 12mo, pp. 10. H. 101521

The H. copy is imperfect.

WASHBURN. A True and Concise Narrative of the Voyage and Sufferings of James Washburn, Jr., on board the Delphos of Boston, John Knight, Commander. Reduced to writing from the story as told by himself. Together with a report of the trial, Washburn vs. Knight, before the Supreme Judicial Court, holden at Boston, November term, 1821. Extracted from documents filed in the case. *Boston. W. S. Spear.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 56, including frontispiece. Plate. BM., C., M. 101522

WASHBURN (John). Life and Confession of John Washburn, (partner of Lovett, Jones, &c.,) the great robber and murderer! who was executed for the murder of Wm. Beaver, Cincinnati, Ohio, on the 6th of January, 1837; and who was also concerned in the murder of thirty different individuals. Dictated by himself and written by a fellow prisoner. *Philadelphia: Sold Wholesale at 38 Strawberry street.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 22. NYH. 101523

WASHINGTON, *pseud.* The Constitution of the United States Defended, and the Rights of the People Advocated; in a series of numbers, originally published in the Schenectady Cabinet, under the signature of Washington. [*Schenectady?* 1821?] 8vo, pp. 12. B., NYS. 101524

Date supplied by internal evidence. Published shortly after the election of 1820.

[WASHINGTON], *pseud.* A Touchstone for the Leading Partymen in the United States. Dedicated to Mr. Sedgwick. [*n. p.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. 101525

Caption title. Signed: Washington.

WASHINGTON, *pseud.* Washington to the People of the United States on the Choice of a President. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. 101526

Opposing the support of the candidacy of De Witt Clinton by the Federalists.

WASHINGTON, *ship.* [Three woodcuts of ships] | Now fitting

for a | Privateer, | In the Harbour of Beverly, | The Brigantine | Washington, | A strong, good vessel for that purpose and a prime sailer. | Any Seamen or Landmen that have an inclination to | Make their Fortunes in a few Months, | May have an Opportunity, by applying to | John Dyson. | Beverly, September 17th, 1776. [*n. p.* 1776.] 4to broadside. AAS. 101527

Text within ornamental border.

WASHINGTON (B[ailey]). Observations on yellow fever, read before the Medical society of the District of Columbia, by B. Washington, M. D. [*Washington, D. C.* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 36.
AML., C. 101528

WASHINGTON (Bushrod). Reports of Cases . . . in the Court of Appeals of Virginia. *See* Virginia, no. 100038, vol. 27.

Bushrod Washington also compiled the Reports of cases determined in the Circuit court of the United States for the third circuit, from 1803 to 1827, in four volumes, and he edited John Marshall's "Life of George Washington," our no. 44788, vol. 11.

Bushrod Washington was one of the executors of George Washington. *See* his Will, below.

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

For the organization of this section, the preparation of a large share of the titles, and the editing of others previously prepared, we are indebted to Willard O. Waters, bibliographer of Americana in the Henry E. Huntington Library at San Marino, California. However, Mr. Waters should not be held responsible for possible errors incurred in the completion, final revision, and proof reading of this section.

Following the titles of which Washington, himself, is the author, will be arranged a list of title entries relating to Washington. For the officially published messages and papers of Washington as president, *see* Evans' "American Bibliography," Greely's "Public Documents of the First Fourteen Congresses," and later government indices. A few compilations published unofficially will be included here.

In both sections our list includes, with a few exceptions, only items published up to and including the year 1840.

For later material of the same sort the student is referred to the large general collections such as those of the American Antiquarian Society, the Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library, and also to three special collections found in the library of the Boston Athenæum, in the Boston Public Library, and in the Henry E. Huntington Library. The first of these special collections has as its nucleus Washington's own library, and the two last were assembled by Walter Updike Lewisson, and were acquired by bequest and by purchase respectively.

WRITINGS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.

WASHINGTON. Address. *See* Farewell Address, below.

WASHINGTON. The Addresses and Messages of George Washington, to Congress. Comprising his Inaugural, Annual, Special,

and Farewell Addresses and Messages. *New-York.* [*n. d.*] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 39. AAS., HEH. 101529

WASHINGTON. America. Senate of the United States, July 18, 1798. . . . *See* Letter accepting Command of the Army, 1798, below.

WASHINGTON. American State Papers. *See* Official Letters, *London,* 1795, below.

WASHINGTON. America's Lecacy [*sic*]: . . . 1797. *See* Farewell Address, below.

WASHINGTON. America's Legacy: containing General Washington's Farewell Orders to the Armies of the United States, with the Answer. Circular Letter to the Governors of the several States. Address to Congress, on the Resignation of his Commission, with their Answer. Address to the People of the United States, on declining a Re-election to the Presidency. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, Franklin's Head, No.* 43, *Broad-Street.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 58. B., C., HEH. 101530

WASHINGTON. Auszug von General Waschington's Circular-Schreiben . . . *See* Circular Letter, below.

WASHINGTON. Circular Letter, 1783.

The following list of editions of the Circular Letter, June 18, 1783, is arranged chronologically, and under the year alphabetically by place of printing.

WASHINGTON. A Circular Letter from His Excellency General Washington, to the several States, called his Legacy, being his last public communication. *Annapolis: Printed by F. Green.* [1783.] 12mo, pp. (4), 27. C., NYP. 101531

Dated: Head Quarters, Newburgh, June 14 [*i. e.* 18], 1783.

The NYP. copy lacks the title and half title and hence was mistaken by Evans for a Baltimore issue.

Lawrence C. Wroth, in his "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," 1922, p. 141, says that William Goddard "on July 15, 1783 . . . advertised as from his press [in Baltimore] a circular letter from General Washington . . ."

WASHINGTON. General Washington's Resignation and Address, in a Circular Letter to the Honorable the President of the State of New-Hampshire. *New-Hampshire: Printed, and to be sold at the Printing-Office in Exeter.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 4to, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., NHAMPHS. 101532

Dated: Head-Quarters, Newburgh, June 11 [*i. e.* 18], 1783.

WASHINGTON. The Last Official Address, of his Excellency General Washington, to the Legislatures of the United States. To which is annexed, a Collection of Papers relative to Half-Pay, and Commutation of Half-Pay, Granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M. DCC. LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 101533

Washington's Circular letter, dated, Head-Quarters, Newburgh, June 1783, pp. 3–12.

"A Collection of Papers, relative to Half-Pay and Commutation of Half-Pay. Compiled by Permission of His Excellency General Washington, from the original Papers in his Possession," pp. 13–48. The "Collection of Papers . . ." was also issued separately with that title, *Fish-Kill,* 1783, and with the Circular Letter appended, *Boston,* 1783.

WASHINGTON. A Circular Letter from George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, to His Excellency William Greene, Esq., Governor of the State of Rhode Island. *London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* MDCCLXXXIII. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 24.

B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101534

Dated: Head-quarters, Newburgh, June 18, 1783.

"This Letter is designed as an Appendix to the Pamphlet entitled, 'Addresses and Recommendations of Congress to the United States of America,' . . ." [*Philadelphia: Printed by D. C. Claypoole; London: Reprinted for J. Stockdale,* 1783.]—Advertisement.

WASHINGTON. A Circular Letter, from his Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America; Addressed to the Governors of the several States, on his resigning the Command of the Army, and retiring from public Business. [At foot of sheet:] *London: Printed for S. Bladon, N° 13, Pater-noster-Row.* [1783?] Folio broadside.

101535

Title from a reduced facsimile included in Henkels' catalogue for a sale of January 21–22, 1904, lot no. 76.

Bladon was a bookseller of some reputation who died in 1799. *See* Timperley's "Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote," 1842, p. 801.

WASHINGTON. The Circular Letter from His Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America: addressed to the Governors of the several States, on his resigning the Command of the Army, and retiring from Public Business. *New-York: Printed by Eleazer Oswald,* 1786. 101536

Title from Evans, no. 20054.

WASHINGTON. A circular Letter from his Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America: Occasioned by his Determination to resign his Command (the glorious Object for which he engaged in the Service of his Country being obtained) Dated June the 18th, 1783. . . . *Newport, (Rhode-Island) Printed for Solomon Southwick,* 1783. 8vo, pp. 12. JCB., RIHS. 101537

WASHINGTON. His Excellency General Washington's Last Legacy. A Circular Letter from his Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, dated June 11, 1783. (Circular). Head-Quarters, Newburgh, June 18, 1783. [*Newport?* 1783.] Folio broadside, with text in four columns. AAS. 101538

Addressed: His Excellency William Green, Esq; Governor of the State of Rhode Island.

At foot is the address to Washington of the President of Congress at Princeton, August 25, 1783, with Washington's reply.

Photostatic reproductions. B., HEH.

WASHINGTON. The Circular Letter from His Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America: addressed to the Governors of the several States, on his resigning the Command of the Army, and retiring from Public Business. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey,* 1786. 101539

Title from Evans, no. 20055.

WASHINGTON. A Circular Letter, from His Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America; addressed to the Governors of the several States, on his resigning the Command of the Army, and retiring from public Business. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Smith, jun. back of the Fountain Inn, between Second and Third streets.* [1787?] 16mo, pp. 51, advertisement, (1). C., HEH., P. 101540

Dated: Head quarters, Newburgh, June 18, 1783.

"I have followed the date [1783] given in the Menzies Catalogue, which is, however, in my opinion, several years too early."—Hildeburn, no. 4406. Printer's address on last page reads: Back of the White-Horse and Fountain Inn, Chesnut-street.

Evans gives the above title under the year 1783, and a brief title, without collation or location, under the year 1787, probably taking it from an advertisement.

WASHINGTON. A Circular Letter from His Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United

States of America, to the Governors of the several States. *Printed in Hudson, by A. Stoddard,* M, DCC, XCVII. 12mo, pp. (3), 104–200. HEH. 101541

The HEH. copy is a separate issue, in original boards.

Also issued with same paging in "America's Lecacy [*sic*]: being the Address of G. Washington, on his declining a re-election to the Presidency, . . ." *Hudson,* 1797. *See* Farewell Address, below.

WASHINGTON. Auszug von General Waschington's Circular-Schreiben an die Gouverneure eines jeden Staates, beym Schlusse der Americanischen Revolution. Die Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten und Die Constitution vom Staate Pennsylvanien. President Waschington's Addresse an das Volk der Vereinigten Staaten, in welcher er seine Absicht, sich von den öffentlichen Geschäften zurückzuziehen, anzeigt. Nebst einer Rede, Ueber den Todt unseres unsterblichen Waschington's, welche von Philan aufgesetzt, und James Murray, einem Knaben von neun Jahren abgelegt wurde. *Chambersburg: Gedruckt für den Herausgeber, bey F. M. Schöpflin.* 1816 [*cop.* 1817.] 16mo, pp. (2), 69, blank, (1), 70–92. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., HEH. 101542

Copyrighted, February 5, 1817, by John Shryock, proprietor.

"Vorrede" signed: Johannes Schreyack.

WASHINGTON. A Collection of Papers, relative to Half-Pay and Commutation of Half-Pay, granted By Congress to the Officers of the Army. Compiled, By Permission of His Excellency General Washington, from the Original Papers in his Possession. *Fish-Kill: Printed by Samuel Loudon.* M, DCC, LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., C., H., HEH., WHS. 101543

Sheets B, D and E (pp. 9–16, 25–36) are on blue-tinted paper.

Also published in Washington's "Last Official Address," *Hartford,* 1783, pp. 13–48. *See* Circular Letter, above.

For further information, *see* Church no. 1195.

Improved title of 14379, vol. 4.

WASHINGTON. A Collection of Papers, relative to Half-Pay, and Commutation thereof granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army. Together with a Circular Letter, from His Excellency General Washington, to the several Legislatures of the United States. *Boston: Printed by Order of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.* M, DCC, LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., M., NYP. 101544

Washington's Circular Letter, dated, "Head-Quarters, Newburgh, June 11th [*i. e.* 18*th*], 1783," pp. 17–24. Addressed: His Excellency Governor Hancock.

WASHINGTON. A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the opening of every Session, with their Answers. Also, the Addresses to the President, with his Answers, from the time of his election: with an Appendix, containing The Circular Letter of General Washington to the Governors of the several States, and his Farewell Orders, to the Armies of America, and the Answer. Dedicated to the Citizens of the United States of America. Published according to Act of Congress. *Printed at Boston, by Manning and Loring, for Solomon Cotton, jun. Bookseller and Stationer, Sold by him, at his Bookstore, No.* 51, *Marlborough-Street. July*, 1796. 12mo, pp. 282, advertisement (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 101545

List of subscribers, pp. [vi]–viii.

Some copies have a two line correction on p. 282. AAS., BA., H., HEH., NYP.

WASHINGTON. Columbia's Legacy: . . . *See* Farewell Address, below.

WASHINGTON. The Contrast, being the Speech of King George III. . . . and the Speech of President George Washington. *See* no. 16180, vol. 4. BA., NYH., NYP.

No imprint date appears on the title page.

WASHINGTON. Epistles Domestic, Confidential, and Official . . . *See* Spurious Letters, below.

WASHINGTON. An Express Just arrived from General Washington. *See* General Orders, Letters and Proclamations, below.

WASHINGTON. Fac Simile of Washington's Accounts, From June, 1775, to June, 1783. . . . [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. (2), facsimile of accounts, pp. (1), 52, (2) blank, 65–66, verso blank, facsimiles, plan, etc. (4).

B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 101546

Pages 21 and 22 are blank. By an error in the printing office pp. 29 and 30 of the HEH. copy are also blank.

"Treasury Department, Register's Office, 1st June, 1833. General Washington's account of expenses during the Revolutionary War, in his own hand writing, is on file in this office:—the annexed is a fac simile copy thereof. [Signed, in MS.:] Mich[l] Nourse Chief Clerk in the Register's Office."

The four pages at end include a facsimile of a plan of march submitted by Washington to General Forbes in 1758, and an extract from Marshall's Life of Washington, relating to the Forbes expedition.

Some copies contain an inserted leaf at the beginning stating that the publication

is for the benefit of the Washington Manual Labor School and Male Orphan Asylum. NYP.

As many copies have been rebound it is difficult to be certain how many of the variations in preliminary and final leaves represent varying issues.

+ [Same title and supplied imprint.] Folio, pp. (2); facsimile of accounts, pp. (1), 52, 65–66. B., HEH., NYH., WHS. 101546A

Pages 21 and 22 are blank.

Printed label mounted on front cover of B. and HEH. copies has title: Fac Simile of Washington's Accounts, from June, 1775, to June, 1783.

For later editions, *Washington*, 1838, and after, *see* below under title: Monuments of Washington's Patriotism: containing a Fac Simile of his Publick Accounts . . .

Other later editions were issued, as follows: Gen. George Washington's Account with the United States . . . *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, [*cop.* 1857]; same title, *Washington, D. C.*, [*cop.* 1857]; *Hartford, Conn.*, [*cop.* 1857]; Accounts . . . [*Washington, D. C.*, 187–?]; Fac Simile of Accounts . . . *Harrisburg*, [188–?]; Accounts . . . *New York*, [1889.]. The foregoing were all reproduced from the MS. copy in the Register's Office, United States Treasury Department. A reproduction from Washington's own copy, now in the Library of Congress, was published, *Boston and New York*, 1917, with annotations by John C. Fitzpatrick, under title: George Washington's Accounts of Expenses . . .

WASHINGTON. Fac Similes of Letters from His Excellency George Washington, President of the United States of America, to Sir John Sinclair, Bart, M. P. on Agricultural and other interesting Topics, engraved from the original letters, so as to be an exact fac simile of the hand writing of that celebrated character. *Philadelphia: Published by J. T. Bowen, T. K. & P. G. Collins, Printers, No. 1 Lodge Alley*. 1839. 4to, pp. 16, (2), facsimiles 17–52, text, 53–57. B., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. (6), 9–18, facsimiles 35, text 53–57. B., NYP. + [With the omission of the words "of that celebrated character."] *Washington: Published by Franklin Knight. E. G. Dorsey, Printer, Philadelphia*. 1844. 4to, pp. 51, verso blank, 61–72, including facsimiles. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates.

AAS., B., C., NYP., WHS. 101547

For the first edition, *see* Letters from his Excellency George Washington . . . to Sir John Sinclair, below.

The 1844 edition contains an account of the character of Washington by George Canning, pp. 64–67.

NYH. has a copy of the 1839 edition, with half title, title, and facsimiles 35, only.

These letters were also included in Letters . . . to . . . Young and . . . Sinclair, 1803, pp. 114–128, below, and in Letters on Agriculture, 1847, pp. 125–177, below.

WASHINGTON. Farewell Address.

The following list of separately published editions of the Farewell Address of 1796 is arranged chronologically, and, under each year, alphabetically by place of printing.

For further information *see* the edition prepared by Victor Hugo Paltsits with

title: "Washington's Farewell Address in facsimile, with transliterations of all the drafts of Washington, Madison, & Hamilton, together with their correspondence and other supporting documents. Edited, with a History of its Origin, Reception by the Nation, Rise of the Controversy respecting its Authorship, and a Bibliography . . ." *New York, New York Public Library*, 1935. The bibliography describes the separate editions of 1796 and notes in detail its appearance in newspapers, magazines, and almanacs of that year.

"As first printed for Washington by Claypoole in the *American Daily Advertiser*, of September 19, [1796,] it had no other introduction than 'To the People of the United States.' " Paltsits, p. 308.

WASHINGTON. The Address of his Excellency George Washington, President of the United States of America: to the people of the said States: on his declining to be a candidate for the office of President at the ensuing election. *Albany: Printed and sold by Barber & Southwick, Faust's Statue, below the Dutch Church, State-Street.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 23 (misnumbered 22).

JCB., NYH. 101548

WASHINGTON. The Address of George Washington, President of the United States, Commander in Chief of their Armies during the Revolution. *Albany: Charles* A. [*i. e.* R.?] *and George Webster* [1796?] Large folio broadside. 101549

Title from the catalogue for the sale at Heartman's, October 2, 1926, lot no. 62, where the copy described is called "the issue with the rare stipple portrait pasted on top . . ." The name of the printer was Charles R. not Charles A. Webster.

The Heartman catalogue supplies the date [1800], but Paltsits, p. 317, cites an advertisement for an edition of "The President's Address" in the Albany Gazette for October 3, 1796.

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address to the People of the United States, on his declining another election. *Amherst, New-hampshire, Printed by Samuel Cushing.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 35.

BA., H., HEH., JCB. 101550

WASHINGTON. Address of George Washington, President of the United States, and late Commander in Chief of the American army, to the people of the United States, preparatory to his declination. *Baltimore. Printed for George Keatinge's Wholesale and Retail Bookstore.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 23.

B., BA., BM., HEH., NYS. 101551

WASHINGTON. Address of George Washington, President of the United States, to the People of America. Presented 19th September, 1796. On apprizing them, that he declined being considered among the number of those, out of whom a choice is to be made of one, to administer the executive government of the United

States. . . . *Bennington, [Vt.], From the Press of A. Haswell, Annoque Domini,* 1796. 18mo, pp. 45. BA., HEH. 101552

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WASHINGTON. The Legacy of the Father of his Country. Address of George Washington, President of the United States, to his Fellow Citizens, on declining being considered a candidate for their future suffrages. . . . *Printed at Boston, By John Russell—and sold at his office, Quaker-Lane; and by David West, No.* 36, *Marlborough-Street.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M. 101553

Evans, no. 31530, quotes, "Elegantly printed, from new type, on vellum paper." HEH. copy on ordinary paper.

WASHINGTON. The President's Address to the People of the United States. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Sweetser.* 1796. 101554

Title from Evans, no. 31531. *See* Paltsits, p. 313, for a note as to advertisement in Sweetser's "Federal Orrery," Sept. 29, 1796.

WASHINGTON. The Speech of George Washington, Esq., late President of the United States of America: on his Resignation of that Important Office. With a Preface by William Gilbert, Esq. . . . *Bristol, [Eng.] Printed and Published by R. Edwards, Broad-Street; and sold by B. Crosby, Stationers'-Court, London; and the Booksellers in Bristol and Bath.* 1796. . . . 8vo, pp. 16. B., C., HEH., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation, except that the last words of the imprint read: *and other Booksellers in Town and Country.*] NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. *Bristol: Printed and Published by R. Edwards, Broad-Street, and sold by Martin and Bain, Fleet Street, B. Crosby, Stationers'-Court, London, and other Booksellers in Town and Country.* 1796. [Same collation.] NEWBERRY. 101555

Information concerning the issue at NEWBERRY from Paltsits, p. 324.

WASHINGTON. The Address of General Washington, to the United States of America, September 17, 1796: announcing his intention of resigning the office of President of Congress. *Bury St. Edmunds: Printed by J. Rackham, bookseller, bookbinder, and stationer.* [1796?]. 8vo, pp. 24. C., HEH., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 22. HSP. 101556

Information regarding the second issue listed, from Paltsits, p. 325.

WASHINGTON. An Address to the People of the United States,

by George Washington, Esquire. *Chambersburg: Printed by Dover & Harper.* [M] DCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 19. NYP. 101557

WASHINGTON. An Address of the President to the People of the United States on his declining being considered a Candidate for the Presidency at the ensuing Election. *Charleston: Printed by Timothy & Mason.* 1796. 101558

Title from Evans, no. 31533.

WASHINGTON. The Address of General Washington, on his Resigning the Presidency of the United States of America. *Dublin: Printed for W. Byrne,* 108, *Grafton-Street.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. HEH., WLC. 101559

"General Washington and Mr. Fox. . . . The following eulogium on General Washington was pronounced three years since in the House of Commons, by Mr. Fox."—pp. 27–32.

WASHINGTON. A Letter to the People of the United States from George Washington, on retiring from the Office of President. *Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 31.
H., WLC. 101560

WASHINGTON. Address of George Washington, to the United States of America, on his resignation. *Edinburgh: Printed for J. Mundell & Co. Edinburgh; and J. Mundell, College, Glasgow.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 21, advertisement 2.
B., C., HEH., NYP., WLC. 101561

WASHINGTON. The President's Address to the People of the United States, Announcing his intention of retiring from public life at the expiration of the present constitutional term of Presidency. *Elizabeth (Hager's) Town: Printed at the Office of the Washington Spy.* 1796. 101562

Title from Paltsits, p. 312, which see for a note as to an editorial announcement and later advertisement in "The Washington Spy" in the issues of Sept. 28 and Oct. 12, 1796.

WASHINGTON. An Address to the People of the United States By George Washington, Esq. Expressing his determination not to be considered as a Candidate for the Presidency at the next Election. *Printed at Exeter, by Henry Ranlet, and sold at his Book-Store,* 1796. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. H., HEH. 101563

WASHINGTON. The President's Address to his Fellow-Citizens. *Fayetteville: Published by Hodge and Boylan.* 1796. 101564

Title from Paltsits, p. 318, taken from advertisements in "The North-Carolina Minerva, and Fayetteville Advertiser" in October, 1796.

WASHINGTON. General Washington's Farewel[l] Address to the People of the United States, on his Resignation of the Presidency of the Executive Government of America. *Glasgow: Printed for and sold by Cameron & Murdoch, Booksellers and Stationers, Trongate.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 101565

WASHINGTON. A Letter to the People of the United States of America, from General Washington, on his Resignation of the office of President of the United States. *London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. *London: Printed by Cooper and Graham, for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.* [Same date and collation.] B., BA., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B., HEH., HSP., PEABODY, WLC. 101566

WASHINGTON. The Resignation, of General Washington: His Address to the People of the United States of America, On that Important Occasion, Delivered Sept. 17th. 1796. Price Threepence. *London: Published by J. Moxon, Stationer and Printseller, No.* 8, *Ship Alley, Wellclose Square, T. Bailey, Printer, No.* 15, *Upper East Smithfield, and sold by Munday, Old Gravel Lane, and all Booksellers in London.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 17.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP. HEH. 101567

WASHINGTON. An Address to the People of the United States. From George Washington, President. *New-Castle: Printed by Samuel & John Adams.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 21.

B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. 101568

"The copy in the Library of Congress is in large paper format, in folio . . ."—Evans, no. 31534.

WASHINGTON. Resignation of his Excellency George Washington, President of the United States; and his Address to the Citizens of the United States, September 17th, 1796. *Printed at New-York, by James Oram, No.* 33, *Liberty-Street.* [1796?] 12mo, pp. 26. JCB. 101569

[WASHINGTON]. Address of the President, to the People of the United States. *New-York: Printed by John Tiebout, No.* 358, *Pearl-Street.* 1796. 18mo, pp. 36. C., NYP. 101570

WASHINGTON. Columbia's Legacy. [*Newburyport.* 1796.] *See* below under 1800.

Evans, no. 31538, lists this erroneously under 1796.

WASHINGTON. President Washington's Resignation, and Address to the Citizens of the United States, September 17, 1796. An invaluable Legacy to Americans. *Newburyport: Printed by William Barrett.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 19.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP. 101571

[WASHINGTON]. To the People of the United States. [Colophon:] *Newport (R. I.) Printed by Henry Barber.* [1796.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS. 101572

Photostatic reproductions. B., HEH., M., NYP.

WASHINGTON. An Address by George Washington, President of the United States, to his Fellow Citizens, on declining being considered as a Candidate for their future Suffrages. *Norwich: Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 32, 32–34. CHS. 101573

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WASHINGTON. The Address of George Washington, President of the United States, to his Fellow-Citizens, on declining being considered a Candidate for their Suffrages. *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull,* 1796. 101574

Title from Evans, no. 31541.

"Advertised in the New London Weekly Oracle, Nov. 1796."—Trumbull's "List of Books printed in Connecticut, 1709–1800," p. 197.

"Mr. Albert Carlos Bates, Librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society, suggested that John Trumbull merely sold an edition without having printed one."—Paltsits, p. 311.

WASHINGTON. An Address to the United States of America, by Gen. Washington, on his resignation. *Norwich* [*Eng.*]*: Printed and Sold by John March.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., C., HEH., NYP. 101575

WASHINGTON. The President's Address, to the People of the United States, announcing his intentions of retiring from public life. *Petersburg: Published by William Prentis.* 1796. 101576

Title from Paltsits, p. 323, taken from advertisements in the "Virginia Gazette, & Petersburg Intelligencer" of Sept. 28 and 30, 1796.

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address to the People of the United States, announcing his intention of retiring from public life at the expiration of the present constitutional term of presidency.

Philadelphia: Printed for J. Ormrod, no. 41, *Chesnut-street, by Ormrod and Conrad.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 23. B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., MDHS., NYP., P., WHS., WLC., Y. + Ormrod's Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., UP. 101577

Paltsits notes that the first edition of these printers was advertised in Fenno's "Gazette of the United States, & Philadelphia Daily Advertiser," on the evening of Sept. 20 as "this day published." It was also advertised as "this day published" in "Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser" of the 21st. It is possible that this was the first separate pamphlet edition, or that the edition "printed for the proprietors" by Samuel Harrison Smith has that distinction.

WASHINGTON. Columbia's Legacy; or, Washington's valuable advice to his fellow citizens, published by him at the period of announcing his intention of retiring from public life at the expiration of the present constitutional term of the presidency of the United States. To which is added, his speech to Congress, at their present session, which terminates his political career. *Philadelphia: Printed by H. Sweitzer & J. Ormrod, December* 10*th*, 1796. 32mo, pp. 89. C., HEH., HSP., NYP., P., Y. 101578

"The President's speech, to the Congress of the United States, at their session begun and held on Monday Dec. 5, 1796" (with separate title page), pp. 59–89.

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address to the People of the United States, Announcing his design of retiring from Public Life, at the Expiration of the present Constitutional Term of the Presidentship. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Proprietors, at no.* 118, *Chestnut-Street, September* 20, 1796. 8vo, pp. 16. C., HEH., HSP., WILLIAMS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] *September* 22, 1796. RUTGERS. 101579

The HEH. copy has a frontispiece portrait, apparently inserted, described in Charles H. Hart's "Catalogue of the Engraved Portraits of Washington," 1904, item 523.

Information regarding the second edition from Paltsits, p. 320.

Wilberforce Eames points out that the printer of this edition was Samuel Harrison Smith, whose newspaper, "The New World: or, the Morning and Evening Gazette," was published at 118 Chestnut Street. Paltsits, p. 55, notes that the latter newspaper was one of three Philadelphia papers to reprint the address from "Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser" of September 19 in their own evening issues of the same day. Smith's edition was concluded in the morning issue of the 20th. It is possible that his was the first pamphlet issue of the address. However, *see* the edition printed by Ormrod and Conrad, above.

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address to the People of the United States, September 17, 1796, intimating his resolution of retiring from Public Service, when the present term of presidency expires. *Philadelphia: Printed for W. Young, Mills & Son, No.*

52, *Second-Street, corner of Chesnut-Street.* M, DCC, XCVI. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BM., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 101580

This edition was advertised in "Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser" of Sept. 21 as "this day published."

WASHINGTON. The Address or Resignation of our worthy President, George Washington, published in a pamphlet, is for sale at this office, and by the post-riders. *Poughkeepsie: Nicholas Power and Richard Vanderburgh.* [1796.] 101581

Title from Paltsits, p. 318, taken from an advertisement in "The Poughkeepsie Journal" for Oct. 19, 1796.

WASHINGTON. Address of George Washington, to the People of the United States, Announcing his Resolution to retire from public Life. Containing an invaluable Legacy of good Advice, worthy to be had in perpetual Remembrance. *Printed at Providence, by Carter and Wilkinson, and Sold at their Book-Store, opposite the Market.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 22.

BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., NYS., RIHS. 101582

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address, to the People of the United States, Announcing his intention of retiring from public life, at the expiration of the present Constitutional term of the Presidentship. *(From the Press of J. Schneider.)* [*Reading, Pa.* 1796.] 8vo, pp. 18. 101583

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP. of a copy belonging to Victor H. Paltsits.

See Paltsits, p. 321, for a note.

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address to the Citizens of the United States in consequence of his Resignation. — To the People of the U. States. [*Richmond.* 1796.] 18mo, pp. (20), advertisements (2). B. 101584

Caption title.

Advertisement on last leaf dated: Richmond, Sept. 14th, 1796.

WASHINGTON. The President's Address to the Citizens of the United States in consequence of his Resignation. *Richmond.* 1796. 16mo. 101585

Title from the catalogue for the sale at Henkels', July 21–22, 1926, lot no. 330. Possibly the same as the preceding edition.

WASHINGTON. The Legacy of the Father of his Country. Address of George Washington, President of the United States, to his Fellow Citizens, on declining being considered a candidate for their

future suffrages. . . . *Printed at Stockbridge, by Loring Andrews.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., C., HEH. 101586

WASHINGTON. Address of George Washington, President of the United States, and late Commander in chief of the American Army, to the People of the United States, preparatory to his Declination. *Printed for James Wilson, Wilmington* [*Del.*]. 1796. 12mo, pp. 23. 101587

Title from a MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

WASHINGTON. George Washington's Resignation of the Presidency of the United States of America: September 17th, 1796. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* M, DCC, XCVI. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., HEH., UVT. (WILBUR). 101588

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address, to the Peopde [*sic*] of the United States. [*n. p.* 1796.] 12mo, pp. 24.

Caption title. C., HEH. 101589

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction of the C. copy, which is imperfect.

[WASHINGTON]. The President's Address to the People of the United States. [*n. p.* 1796?] 8vo, pp. 16.

B., BA., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WHS. 101590

Caption title.

"This is the edition which Evans, no. 31542, without authority, calls 'the first edition,' and he attributes its printing to Philadelphia."—Paltsits, p. 323. Dr. Eames notes that Evans probably copied from Henry Stevens's "Bibliotheca Historica," sold in Boston in April 1870, lot no. 2290, and that the claim has no more value than similar ones made frequently by booksellers. Evans, not Stevens, is responsible for guessing that it was printed in Philadelphia. For editions, one of which may be the first separate issue of the Address, *see* the issues printed in Philadelphia, above.

WASHINGTON. America's Lecacy [*sic*]: being the Address of G. Washington, on his declining a re-election to the Presidency, to the People of the United States. *Printed in Hudson, by A. Stoddard.* M, DCC, XCVII. 12mo, pp. 200.

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101591

Some copies of the Address, pp. 99, appear to have been issued separately. B.

"A Circular Letter from His Excellency George Washington, commander in chief of the armies of the United States of America, to the Governors of the several States [dated, Newburg, June 18, 1783]": pp. [101]–164, with separate title page. HEH. has a separate issue of this.

"Farewel Orders of General Washington, to the armies of the United States, Rocky Hill, Near Princeton, November 2, 1787 [*i. e.* 1783]": pp. 165–188.

"The Answer To His Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America [dated West-Point, November 15, 1783]": pp. 189–200.

WASHINGTON. The Legacy of the Father of his Country. Address of George Washington, President of the United States, to his Fellow Citizens, on declining being considered a Candidate for their future Suffrages. . . . *Printed at Northampton, (Massachusetts.) By William Butler.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 24.
B., NYP. 101592

WASHINGTON. Address and Resignation of His Excellency George Washington, Esq. President of the United States of America. *Troy: Printed by Luther Pratt & Co.* 1797. 101593

Title from Evans, no. 33150.

WASHINGTON. A Versification of President Washington's Excellent Farewell-Address. 1798. *See* [Sewall (J. M.)], no. 79403, vol. 19. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WHS.

Reprinted in "Magazine of History," extra no. 106, 1925, pp. 31–71.

WASHINGTON. The Address of the late George Washington, when President, to the People of the United States, on declining being considered a candidate for their future suffrages. [*Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., BA., NYP. + [*Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA., C., H., MINNHS., NYP., P. 101594

Caption titles.

The issue with pp. 30 is included in "Public Expressions of Grief, for the Death of General George Washington, at Dorchester," *Charlestown,* 1800, our no. 20623, vol. 5, and is frequently found separately, while the issue with pp. 24 is from J. Morse's "Prayer and Sermon . . . To which is prefixed, an account of the Proceedings of the Town," *Charlestown,* 1800, *see* our no. 50942, vol. 12. For a Dutch translation, included in "Bijdraagen ter Gedachtenis van G. Washington," *see* our title entries relating to Washington, below.

WASHINGTON. Address of George Washington, President of the United States, to his fellow citizens, on his declining being considered a candidate for their future suffrages. To which is added, the Tribute of respect, paid to his memory, by the Legislature of New-Hampshire, at their late session at Exeter, December 28th, 1799. *Exeter: From the Press of Henry Ranlet.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 36. B., C., H., NYP. 101595

Half title: Washington's Legacy.

100 copies ordered printed by vote of the General Court.—p. 36.

WASHINGTON. Address of the late General George Washington, To the Citizens of the United States, on declining a re-election to the Office of President. [At foot of sheet:] *Hartford: Printed*

by Hudson and Goodwin. [1800.] Large square folio broadside.
AAS., B., HEH., JCB. 101596

Text in five columns, within type-ornament borders.
Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., WHS.

WASHINGTON. Farewell Address. *T. Bensley Printer, Bolt Court, Fleet Street London.* [1800?] Broadside. 101597

Information from W. S. Baker's "Engraved Portraits of Washington," 1880, no. 83, which *see* for a note.

WASHINGTON. Columbia's Legacy: or, Washington's Farewell Address, to his fellow-citizens on his retiring from the presidency of the United States. To which is added, His Last Speech in Congress, and His Letter to the President, accepting the appointment of Lieutenant-General of the Armies of the United States. *Newburyport: Printed by Angier March.* M, DCCC. 18mo, pp. 50, advertisement (1). AAS., B., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 101598

The NYP. copy lacks the title page. Evans in describing this copy lists it wrongly under 1796.

WASHINGTON. George Washington to the People of the United States, announcing his Intention of Retiring from Public Life. *Philadelphia: Printed by H. Maxwell, for A. Dickins and H. Maxwell, opposite Christ Church.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–40. Frontispiece portrait.
AAS., BA., BM., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 101599

HEH. has two copies, with a different setting of type on p. 17 and first three lines of p. 18. In one copy on p. 17, first line ends: "union,"; in the other copy the first line ends "your." The BA. and NYP. copies read here "union."

WASHINGTON. The Farewell Address of George Washington, President of the United States. Dated September 17th, 1796. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Sweitzer, for Mathew Carey, No.* 118, *Market-Street.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 46.
B., HEH., NYP., P., Y. 101600

WASHINGTON. President Washington's Resignation and Address to the Citizens of the United States, September 17, 1796. An invaluable Legacy to Americans. *Portsmouth: Printed by John Melcher.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22. B., C., NYP. 101601

WASHINGTON. The Address of the late George Washington, when President, to the People of the United States, on declining being considered a candidate for their future suffrages. . . . *Printed by Joshua Cushing, County Street, Salem.* — 1800. 8vo, pp. 32.
B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYP. 101602

WASHINGTON. Columbia's Legacy: or, Washington's Farewell Address to his Fellow-Citizens, on his retiring from the Presidency of the United States. *Augusta, District of Maine. Printed by Peter Edes.* 1802. 24mo, pp. 39. 101603

Title from Joseph Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896, vol. 2, p. 587.

WASHINGTON. Farewell Address, of Gen. Geo. Washington, to the People of the United States. September 17, 1796. Published by order of the Legislature. [*New Orleans.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. 47.
AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP. 101604

Text in English and French.

"Usually bound with 'Acts passed at second session . . .' [of the First Legislature of the Territory of Orleans . . . *New-Orleans: Printed by Bradford & Anderson, Printers to the Territory.* 1807.] Typography and ornaments uniform with that volume."—McMurtrie's "Early Printing in New Orleans," 1929, no. 100. HEH. and NYP. have copies so bound. Copies at AAS., B., and a second copy at HEH. are found separately.

McMurtrie also locates a copy in the Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, at Washington's Head, No.* 118, *Pearl-street.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 45. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1809.
AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101605

In the HEH. and NYP. copies of the first edition here given the leaf following the title is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Benevolent society, instituted in the City of New-York, 1808.

In the HEH. copy of the second edition the leaf following the title is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Benevolent society, of the County of Columbia, instituted in the City of Hudson, January 23, 1810. Those in the two NYP. copies are filled-in certificates of membership in the Washington Benevolent Society instituted in the City of New York.

WASHINGTON. The Valedictory Address of General George Washington to the people of the United States on his retiring from the presidency to enjoy the sweets of domestic life. *Winchester, Printed by William Heiskell,* 1809. 8vo, pp. 15. Y. 101606

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Balance Press—Albany.* 1810. 12mo, pp. (2), 36.
AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP. 101607

The first leaf in the AAS. and C. copies is a form for a certificate of membership in the Albany society.

The HEH. and NYP. copies (pp. 36) are bound and apparently issued with: Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of the Town of Florida, and County of Montgomery. Instituted 11th December, 1810. *Albany: Printed at the Balance Press, No.* 80, *State-Street.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 8. Frontispiece portrait. The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the above society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. *Baltimore: Printed by John L. Cook.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 101608

Declaration of Independence, pp. 19–24.

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Society of Maryland.

The Constitution of the Washington Society of Maryland, with separate pagination and signatures, is appended to the H. copy of the above.

WASHINGTON. Valedictory Address of Washington to the People of the United States *Baltimore Pub by P M Davis Alex^r* [*1810?*] [Colophon:] *S. H. Davis, Printer.* 32mo, pp. 62, including fronstispiece portrait and engraved title. NYP. 101609

WASHINGTON. Valedictory Address of Washington to the People of the United States. *Philadelphia: Pub. by Bradford & Inskeep; Inskeep & Bradford, New-York; & William McIlhenny, Boston.* [1810.] 32mo, pp. 63. Frontispiece portrait.

Engraved title page. AAS., C., HEH. 101610

"To the Public," dated, Philadelphia, April, 1810.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address. *Schenectady.* 1810. 101611

Title from a note made by L. Nelson Nichols of the New York Public Library of a copy seen by him in October, 1921.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Troy: Printed at the Press of Parker and Bliss, by David Carlisle.* 1810. 12mo, pp. (2), 36. Frontispiece portrait.

B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101612

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Benevolent society, of the County of Rensselaer.

WASHINGTON. The Farewell Address of Gen. George Washington, to the People of the United States, on the 17th September, 1796. *Utica: Printed by Seward and Williams.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 101613

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent

Society. *Printed at the Balance Press, No.* 80, *State-Street, Albany.* 1811. 12mo, pp. (2), 36. Portrait. B., HEH., WHS. 101614

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Onondaga.

At head of portrait: Engraved for the Washington Benevolent Society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory, to the people of the United States. *Baltimore: Printed by B. Edes, for Edward J. Coale.* 1811. 24mo, pp. (4), [3]–54, 1 leaf. Frontispiece portrait. HEH. 101615

Added engraved title-leaf, with title and imprint: Valedictory Address of Washington to the People of the United States *Published by Edwd. J. Coale. Baltimore.*

The leaf at end is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Society of Maryland, instituted in Baltimore, 1810.

WASHINGTON. Valedictory Address of Washington to the People of the United States. *Published by Edwd. J. Coale. Baltimore.* [1811?] 24mo, pp. 54, 1 leaf. Frontispiece portrait.

B., C., HEH., NYH. 101616

The same as the preceding, with omission of printed title-leaf.

The leaf at end is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Society of Maryland, instituted in Baltimore in 1810.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Hudson: Printed by William E. Norman, No.* 2, *Warren-Street.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 47. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

AAS., B., HEH., NYP. 101617

The second leaf of the first edition is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, the AAS. and B. copies filled out for Berkshire County.

The second leaf of the third edition is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, that in the B., HEH., and NYP. copies for the County of Columbia, instituted in the City of Hudson, 1810, and that in the AAS. copy for the County of Greene, instituted in the town of Catskill, 1811.

WASHINGTON. The Valedictory Address of the late illustrious George Washington, to the People of the United States. . . . *Montpelier, Vt. Published, and for sale, by Walton & Goss, Printers.* 1811. 24mo, 2 leaves (one of which is blank), pp. 49.

AAS., B., HEH. 101618

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Vermont branch of the Washington Benevolent Society, the AAS. copy filled out for Jefferson County.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the New-Jersey Washington

Benevolent Society. *New-Brunswick: Printed by A. Blauvelt.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 54. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., GROSVENOR LIB., HEH., NYP. 101619

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, instituted in the City of New-Brunswick, 1811.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Salem [N. Y.]: Printed by Dodd and Rumsey.* 1811. 12mo, pp. (2), 36. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., HEH., NYP. 101620

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, the AAS. copy filled out for Washington County.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Troy: Printed by Parker and Bliss.* 1811. 12mo, pp. (2), 36. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101621

The first leaf in the HEH. copy is a form for a certificate of membership in the society of the County of Saratoga. That in the NYP. copy is filled in for the County of Chittenden.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Printed at the Balance Press, No. 80, State-Street, Albany.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 39. AAS., B., BA., HEH., NYP. 101622

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Albany society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the people of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Albany: Published by Harry Croswell. E. & E. Hosford —Printers.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 40. Portrait. B. 101623

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Worcester Washington Benevolent Society. *Boston: Printed by Joseph T. Buckingham, Winter-Street.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 47. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., HEH., NYP., WHS. + Published for the Hampshire Washington Benevolent Society. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. 101624

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership.

WASHINGTON. Valedictory Address of Washington to the People of the United States. [*Boston:*] *Published by the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts.* [Colophon:] *John Eliot, jr. Printer.* 1812. 32mo, pp. 62. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., MINNHS.

+ *Boston: Published by West & Blake.* [Same colophon, date and collation.] B., HEH. 101625

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Brookfield Washington Benevolent Society. *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 46. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., HEH., NYP. + Published for the Brimfield Washington Benevolent Society. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., BA., C., HEH. 101626

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership, that in the HEH. copy of the first issue listed filled out for the town of Brookfield.

WASHINGTON. General George Washington's Farewell Address to the Citizens of the United States of America. . . . *Charlestown: Printed by Hans Lund. Sold by Charles Williams, Boston.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 101627

The imprint of the AAS. and H. copies is trimmed so that they lack the date.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Greenfield: Printed and sold by Denio & Phelps.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 40. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. 101628

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership, the AAS. and NYP. copies filled out for Franklin County.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People, of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Hudson [N. Y.]: Printed by William E. Norman, Warren-Street.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 47. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101629

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society of the County of Berkshire, the AAS. and HEH. copies filled out for the town of Pittsfield.

WASHINGTON. The Farewell Address of Gen. George Washington, first president of the United States, to the People, on his retiring from public life. To which is added, the Constitution of the United States, with all the Amendments. *Keene, N. H. Printed by John Prentiss.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 96. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., HEH., WLC. 101630

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Benevolent Society, instituted in the City of New-York, the HEH. copy filled out for the town of Marlborough, New Hampshire.

HEH. has another copy, apparently issued without the certificate of membership.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address; and the Constitution of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Middlebury: Printed by Timothy C. Strong.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 48. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH. 101631

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, the NYH. copy filled out for the town of Jerico.

WASHINGTON. The Valedictory Address of the late illustrious George Washington, to the People of the United States. . . . *Montpelier, Vt. Published, and for sale, by Walton & Goss, Printers.* 1812. 24mo, pp. (4), [3]–45. HEH. 101632

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Vermont branch of the Washington Benevolent Society.

WASHINGTON. The Valedictory Address, of the late illustrious George Washington, to the People of the United States. . . . *Montpelier: Published by Wright & Sibley.* 1812. 32mo, pp. 61.

NYP. 101633

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society of Cranberry. *New-Brunswick: Printed by Lewis Deare, Albany-Street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 45. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., HEH. + Published for the New-Jersey Washington Benevolent Society in the Town of Princeton. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] NYP. 101634

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership, that in the NYP. copy for the New Jersey society, instituted in the County of Sussex.

"Extract from a Biographical Sketch of Gen. George Washington. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D."—pp. 41–45.

MINNHS. has a copy of one of these issues.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Hampshire Washington Benevolent Society. *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle, No.* 56 *Pine-street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 47. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH. 101635

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the people of the United States. With an abstract of his last Will and Testament. To which is prefixed, a comprehensive sketch of his Life and Character. . . . *Newburyport: Published by W. and J. Gilman.* 1812. 24mo, pp. 100, including frontispiece portrait. Illustration

on leaf at end. B., BA., HEH., HSP., WLC. + *Newburyport: Published by W. and J. Gilman. Sold at their Bookstore, Essex-street.* 1812. 24mo, pp. 100, including frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH. + *Published by Henry Whipple, Franklin-Place, Salem, Mass. and by Thomas & Whipple, Newburyport. W. & J. Gilman, printers.* 1812. 24mo, pp. 100, including frontispiece portrait. Illustration on leaf at end.

AAS., B., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101636

The biographical sketch is from the American Biographical and Historical Dictionary.

Cover title of the first issue listed: Washington's Legacy, with a Sketch of his Life, and an Abstract of his Last Will. *Newburyport, Published by W. & J. Gilman, Phenix-Building, 9, State-Street.*

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Salem [N. Y.]: Printed by Dodd and Rumsey.* 1812. 12mo, pp. (2), 36. Frontispiece portrait. NYH. 101637

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, the NYH. copy filled out for the County of Washington.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. *Springfield, Mass. Printed by Thomas Dickman, for the Washington Benevolent Society.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 68. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP. 101638

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Hampden, instituted in Springfield, in 1812.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Gloucester. *Trenton: Printed by George Sherman.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 36. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., HEH., NYH. + Published for the Washington Benevolent Society of Trenton. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

B., HEH., US.STATE DEPT. 101639

The second leaf in the first issue listed is a form for a certificate of membership in the Gloucester society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Troy: Printed by Parker and Bliss.* 1812. 12mo, pp. (2), 36. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP. 101640

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, the HEH. and NYP. copies filled out for the county of Saratoga.

The leaf is lacking in the AAS. and C. copies.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Troy: Published by Henry Stockwell at the Rensselaer bookstore, sign of the Ledger, River Street. Printed by R. Schermerhorn.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 39, advertisement (1). Frontispiece portrait. B., HEH. 101641

WASHINGTON. The Valedictory Address, of the Late Illustrious George Washington, to the People of the United States. . . . *Windsor: Published by P. Merrifield & Co. Wright & Sibley, Printers.* 1812. 24mo, pp. 61. BA. 101642

On verso of half title is a form for certificate of membership in the society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Windsor: Printed and sold by T. M. Pomroy.* 1812. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–40, 23. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. + [Another issue of the same, with imprint as follows:] *Windsor: Printed and sold by Thomas M. Pomroy.*

B., H., HEH., MINNHS., WHS., WLC. 101643

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society instituted in the City of New York, one NYP. copy filled in for Randolph in the County of Orange, Vermont, and one AAS. copy for Wardsborough, Windham County.

Second title: Constitution of the United States of America, as proposed by the Convention held at Philadelphia, September 17, 1787, and since ratified by the several States, with the Amendments thereto. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Windsor: Printed and sold by Thomas M. Pomroy.* 1812.

Many copies are without the leaf with certificate of membership, and some appear to have been issued without the constitution, as in the case of an H. copy with contemporary paper wrappers bound in.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Also, the Constitution of the United States, with its Amendments. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Windsor: Printed and sold by T. M. Pomroy.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 71. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., HEH., WHS. 101644

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, the AAS. copy filled out for the society at Cornish.

A copy of one of the Windsor editions of this year is located at BM.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewel[l] Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1813. 16mo, pp. (2), 47. Portrait. HEH. 101645

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society.

At head of portrait: Engrav'd for the Washington Benevolent Society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Canandaigua: Printed by James D. Bemis.* 1813. 16mo, pp. (2), 32. Frontispiece portrait. AAS. 101646

The first leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, and the Constitution of the United States. *Exeter: Printed by C. Norris & Co.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 43. B., C., HEH., NYP. 101647

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Hartford: Printed by Hale & Hosmer.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 64. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. 101648

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership, the C. copy filled out for Oxford, Conn.

Second title, p. 37: Constitution of the United States of America, as proposed by the Convention, held at Philadelphia, September 17, 1787. and since ratified by the several states. With the Amendments thereto. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. [Same imprint.]

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Hartford, Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 72. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101649

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, the HEH. copy filled out for Hebron, Connecticut, the AAS. and NYP. copies for Glastonbury, and the NYH. copy for Hartford.

"Constitution of the United States of America, . . . Published for the Washington Benevolent Society."—pp. [43]–71.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. *Hudson: Published by William E. Norman.* [Colophon:] *A. Stoddard Printer.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 47, 35. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH. + Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. [Same imprints and date.] 12mo, pp. (2), 5–47, 35. B., BA., HEH., NYP. 101650

Second leaf of first numbering blank in first issue described and not found in all copies, present in C., and HEH. copies.

The HEH. copy of the first issue listed is in original blue-gray boards. Printed label on back: Washington's Legacy & the Constitution.

The final pp. 35 contain The Constitution of the United States of America; with the Amendments. [Same imprints.] The Constitution is appended to the C. copy though the printed card for the first issue given does not include these pages in the collation.

The NYP. copy of the issue published for the society is in plain boards. Cover title of the BA. and HEH. copies of the issue published for the society: Washington's

Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. To which is added the Constitution of the United States. *Hudson: Published by W. E. Norman.* 1818.

Remaining copies of this edition were issued, also without a portrait, appended to the following: Constitution of the State of New-York, adopted in convention, November 10th, 1821: the Constitution of the United States . . . and General Washington's Farewell Address. *Hudson: Published by William E. Norman. William B. Stebbins, Printer.* 1822. HEH.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Societies in New-Jersey. *New-Brunswick: Printed by Lewis Deare, Washington's Head, in Albany-Street.* 1813. 18mo, pp. (12), 5–48. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP. 101651

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership.

Heading of engraved frontispiece: Deare's Edition dedicated to the Washington Benevolent Societies in New Jersey.

Running title: Washington's Legacy.

Prefixed to the Address is the Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of Mount-Holly. At the end are a Chronological Sketch of the Life of the Author, and Extracts from a Biographical Sketch by Jedediah Morse.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. First Stereotype Edition. *New-York: From the Foundery of J. Watts & Co.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 33.

B., NYS. 101652

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address. *Philadelphia.* 1813. 101653

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. *Springfield, Mass. Printed by Thomas Dickman, For the Washington Benevolent Society.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 68. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP. 101654

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Hampden County society, instituted in the town of Springfield.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Together with the Constitution of the United States, with all the Amendments. To which is added, the Declaration of Independence. *Worcester, Mass. Printed by Isaac Sturtevant.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 76. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP. 101655

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the society. In some cases the name of the local branch is printed, in others it is left to be filled out in MS. AAS. has copies printed for Leominster & Fitchburg, and Lancaster and Sterling. B., BA., and H. have copies printed for Lancaster and Sterling, and NYP. for the Southerly Part of the County of Worcester.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. To which is added, the Constitution of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *Hartford: Printed and sold by P. B. Gleason & Co. and Hale and Hosmer.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 70. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP. 101656

The second leaf of the HEH. copy is a form for a certificate of membership in the society, filled out for the town of Wethersfield, Connecticut.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Gloucester. *Trenton: Printed by George Sherman.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 36. 101657

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States. *Greenfield, Printed and sold by Denio & Phelps.* 1815. 16mo, pp. 35. Frontispiece portrait. HEH. 101658

The second leaf is a form for a certificate of membership in the Washington Benevolent Society.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. *Philadelphia: Published by Robert Desilver, No.* 110 *Walnut Street. A. Fagan, Printer.* 1815. 24mo, pp. 66.

AAS., B., HEH., NYH., WLC. 101659

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell [portrait] Address to the People of the United States. Charles H. Parker Script. Charles Toppan Sculpt [At foot of text:] To the People of the United States of America this engraved copy of Washington's Farewell Address is most respectfully dedicated by their Fellow Citizens, G Fairman B. H. Rand Chas: Toppan [*Philadelphia,* 1821.] Atlas folio broadside. 40 x 26⅞ inches. B., HEH. 101660

At foot of broadside, in center, is a vignette, with legend: T. Sully delt G. Fairman Sculpt

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. September 1796. *Richmond: Printed and Published by Thomas W. White.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20.

B., HEH. 101661

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address; the Constitution of the United States, and the Declaration of Independence. *Boston.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 71. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH. 101662

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. September 17, 1796. *Published by T. Robinson. Norwich [Conn.]: J. Dunham, Printer.* 1829. 32mo, pp. 30. HEH. 101663

WASHINGTON. Ultimo adeos de J. Washington a' nação americana, ou Evangelho politico dos Estados Unidos d'America. Tr. por A. L. da Cunha. *Rio de Janeiro, Impr. do Diario.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 35. C. 101664

WASHINGTON. Washington's Legacy: Published for the Union and State Rights Party. *Charleston: July* 4, 1831. 8vo, pp. 15. C., M., USC. 101665

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796, printed in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate of Pennsylvania, adopted on the 24th of February, A. D. 1832. *Harrisburg: Printed by Henry Welsh.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., C., HEH. 101666

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. *Published by Stephen Wilson. Daniel Gotshall, Printer — Lewisburg, Pa.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 25. HEH. 101667

WASHINGTON. . . . Washington's Farewell Address, to the people of the United States, September, 1796. [In upper right margin:] *George Getz, printer, Reading.* [1832.] Large folio broadside. HEH. 101668

Text in five columns, within type-ornament border. Printed on satin.

Vignette at head of title, flanked by the words (left): Centennial Anniversary. [and, right:] Eighteen hundred thirty-two.

Below upper border: The last words of the purest Patriot and the best of men. . . .

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States, published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed in pursuance of a resolution of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, adopted on the 24th of February, A. D. 1834. *Harrisburg: Printed by Henry Welsh.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA., HEH. 101669

WASHINGTON. Waschington's Abschieds Addresse an das Volk der Vereinigten Staaten, bekannt gemacht im September, A. D. 1796. Gedruckt in Folge eines am 22sten Februar, A. D. 1836, angenommenen Beschlusses des Senats von Pennsylvanien. *Harrisburg: Gedruckt bey Jacob Baab.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 101670

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate of Pennsylvania, adopted on the 22d of February, A. D. 1836. *Harrisburg: Printed by Crabb & Barrett.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed front cover.

B., HEH., NYP. 101671

Imprint on cover: *Harrisburg: Printed by Crabb & Barrett.* 1835-'36.
Another issue has same imprint on cover but date as 1836.

WASHINGTON. Waschington's Abschieds Addresse an das Volk der Vereinigten Staaten; bekannt gemacht im September, A. D. 1796. Gedruckt in Folge eines am 22sten Februar, A. D. 1837, angenommenen Beschlusses im Hause der Representanten von Pennsylvanien. *Harrisburg: Gedruckt bey Jacob Baab.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 101672

WASHINGTON. Waschington's Abschieds-Addresse an das Volk der Vereinigten Staaten. Im September 1796. Zum Druck verordnet im Senat von Pennsylvanien, den 22sten Februar, 1837. *Harrisburg: Gedruckt bey Joseph Ehrenfried.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16.

HEH. 101673

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed in pursuance of a Resolution of the Senate of Pennsylvania, adopted February 22, A. D. 1837. *Harrisburg: Printed by Emanuel Guyer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. B., HEH. 101674

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed in pursuance of a resolution of the House of Representatives, adopted on the 22d February, A. D. 1837. *Harrisburg: Printed by Samuel D. Patterson.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed front cover.

B., C., H., HEH., NYP. 101675

WASHINGTON. Waschington's Abschieds Addresse an das Volk der Vereinigten Staaten; Bekannt gemacht im September, A. D. 1796. Gedruckt im Folge eines am 22sten Februar A. D. 1838, angenommenen Beschlusses im Hause der Representanten von Pennsylvanien. *Harrisburg: Gedruckt bei Baab und Hummel.* 1838. 8vo, pp 16. HEH. 101676

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address, to the People of the United States: published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed

in pursuance of a resolution of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, adopted February 22, A. D. 1838. *Harrisburg: Printed by Packer, Barrett and Parke.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16.
B., HEH. 101677

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed in pursuance of a Resolution of the Senate of Pennsylvania, adopted February 21, 1838. *Harrisburg: Thompson & Clark, printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYP. 101678

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States, published in September, A. D. 1796: together with the Declaration of Independence. Printed in pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Representatives, adopted on the 22d of February, A. D. 1839. *Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan—printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. B., C., HEH. 101679

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address, to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed by order of the Senate, February 22, 1839. *Harrisburg: Printed by E. Guyer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 101680

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the people of the United States, September 19, 1796. *Philadelphia: Thomas T. Ash, Chesnut St. A. Waldie, Printer.* [183–?] 32mo, pp. 55, including frontispiece portrait. BA., HEH. 101681

WASHINGTON. Waschington's Abschieds-Addresse an das Volk der Vereinigten Staaten. Bekannt gemacht im September, A. D. 1796. Gedruckt in Folge eines am 22sten Februar, A. D. 1840, angenommenen Beschlusses im Senate von Pennsylvanien. *Harrisburg: Gedruckt bei Baab und Hummel.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16.
HEH. 101682

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed by order of the Senate, February 22, 1840. *Harrisburg: William D. Boas—Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16.
B., HEH., HSP., NYP. 101683

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address to the People of the United States. Published in September, A. D. 1796. Printed

by order of the House of Representatives. *Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock, & Bratton, printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., BA., HEH., NYH. 101684

WASHINGTON. Farewell Address of George Washington to the People of the United States of America, September 17, 1796. [*n. p. n. d.*] 18mo, pp. 34. NYP. 101685

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States of America. *New York.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Robert Craighead, Printer,* 112 *Fulton Street, New York.* Folio and 4to, pp. (12), 55, (1), xlix, verso blank, (1). 2 portraits. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. + *New York. John Wiley.* 1850. [Same imprint on verso of title.] 4to, pp. (12), 55, (1), xlviii. HEH., NYP. 101686

On the recto of the sixth preliminary leaf in the private issue: "54 Copies Folio, 175 Copies Quarto, Printed for Presents only." This statement does not appear in Wiley's issue.

Edited by James Lenox, whose initials are signed to the preface. Printed from the original manuscript in Washington's hand, formerly in the possession of D. C. Claypoole. "All the interlineations and alterations are inserted in brackets [ ], and where, in any case, words or sentences have been struck out . . . these portions . . . are printed in notes at the foot of the page."

Contents of appendix: Statement of Mr. David C. Claypoole [relating to the first publication of the Address in "Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser," and his interviews with Washington in regard to it]; Report made by William Rawle, Esq., to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Dec. 16, 1825; Letter from Chief Justice Jay to Richard Peters, Esq. [in regard to the possible authorship of Hamilton, suggested because of a draft in his hand, which is explained satisfactorily here]; Jared Sparks' opinion on the authorship from his edition of the "Writings;" note in regard to the portraits by Peale and Stuart from which the accompanying engravings were taken.

One of the portraits was engraved by John Sartain after a painting by James Peale of Washington in military uniform, the other by Sartain after the full length portrait by Gilbert Stuart. Some copies have in addition a third portrait engraved by A. H. Ritchie after the same Stuart painting. The M. copy has this Ritchie portrait with which is a MS. note from Mr. Lenox, dated "July 1870," asking that it be inserted. Of the five folio and four quarto copies of the private issue in NYP. several have extra copies of one or more of the portraits in different states. The copy which Mr. Lenox has marked as no. 1 has an original pencil drawing of the Stuart painting, five different proof impressions of the Peale-Sartain portrait and five different impressions of the Stuart-Sartain portrait. The first four of each were made before the lettering was added at the foot.

Some copies were issued without the final leaf which bears the Lenox coat of arms. BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. Two of the nine NYP. copies of the private issue are without this leaf.

For an account of the misspelling "papar" for "paper" on the verso of the fourth preliminary leaf, line 9, *see* Henry Stevens' "Recollections of James Lenox," 1886, pp. 100–105. Mr. Lenox had the error corrected by hand in some copies.

At the front of one of the NYP. copies is inserted a printed slip reading: "Mr. L. regrets that his necessary departure from New York has not left time to prepare a more appropriate covering for the Address." This copy has no portraits. It bears a presentation inscription from Mr. Lenox to George Bancroft.

In the issue with the Wiley imprint the following is added to the preface on the recto of the fifth preliminary leaf: "The owner of the Manuscript Address, having had a limited number of copies printed for presentation only, has consented that others shall be struck off for general circulation, and for the benefit of the publisher." This issue is without the portraits, final leaf with the Lenox coat of arms, and the leaf preceding it which in the private issue contained a description of the portraits. The leaf immediately following the title page does not bear the two words "Presented to" found in the presentation copies, but is blank except for an ornamental border.

With the exception of the Lenox edition of 1850, the above list attempts to include only the separate publications of the Address from 1796–1840. There have been many later editions.

At the time of Washington's death a number of editions of the Farewell Address were printed as appendices to eulogies delivered on this occasion. They have separate pagination in some cases, though there is no title page or imprint and although the signatures are continuous. Some copies are found separately. We list below a few such fragments which we have identified.

[Half title:] General Washington's Farewell Address. [Caption title on p. 3:] The Legacy of the Father of his Country. Address of George Washington . . . pp. 24. B., BA., C., H., NYP., WHS. Issued with John Pierce's "Eulogy," *Boston*, 1800.

[Caption title:] The Legacy of the Father of his Country. Address of George Washington . . . pp. 22. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP. Issued with Eliphalet Porter's "Eulogy," *Boston*, [1800]. Evans no. 31529.

[Caption title:] The Valedictory Address of George Washington, on declining being considered a candidate . . . pp. 22. B., BA., NYP. Issued with J. T. Kirkland's "Discourse," *Boston*, 1800.

[Caption title:] Address of George Washington on declining being considered a candidate . . . To the People of the United States. Pp. 21. B., BOWDOIN, NYP. Belongs with Abiel Abbot's "Eulogy," *Haverhill*, [1800]. P. 1 is the verso of p. 27 of the Eulogy.

[Caption title:] The Address of the late George Washington, when President . . . *See* above the editions of the Farewell Address printed at Charlestown in 1800.

The Address was also reprinted frequently in later years with funeral and anniversary discourses and sermons; in publications of the Washington Benevolent Societies; with editions of the Constitutions of the United States and of individual states, the Declaration of Independence, etc.; with local laws and ordinances; in political manuals; and collections of addresses and speeches.

WASHINGTON. General George Washington's Farewell Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. General Orders, Letters and Proclamations, 1775–1783.

The following list of separately printed official papers of the period of the Revolutionary War is arranged chronologically.

WASHINGTON. The Letters of the two commanders in chief; Generals Gage and Washington, and Major Generals Burgoyne and Lee; with the Manifesto of General Washington to the Inhabitants of Canada. *New-York: Printed by James Rivington.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. C., HEH. 101687

"The following Pamphlets are to be had of James Rivington."—p. 8.

Includes Washington's letters of August 11 and 19, 1775, and Gage's letter of August 13, in relation to the treatment of prisoners, also Washington's address to

the inhabitants of Canada. Although called for by the title, the letters of Lee and Burgoyne are not included but were issued by Rivington in a separate pamphlet, *New York*, 1775, with title: Letters of Major-General Lee, to the Right Honourable Earl Percy, and Major-General Burgoyne. With their Answers.

WASHINGTON. Philadelphia, September 29, 1775. The following Letters are published by order of the Honourable Continental Congress. [*Philadelphia*. 1775.] Folio broadside. B. 101688

Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.

Includes the correspondence of Generals Washington and Gage respecting the treatment of prisoners, the two letters of Washington being dated, respectively, August 11 and 19, 1775, and that of Gage, August 13.

WASHINGTON. Par son Excellence George Washington, Commandant en Chef des Armees Des Provinces unies de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Aux Peuples de Canada. Amis & Freres, [French text, signed:] G. Washington. By his Excellency George Washington, Esquire, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United Colonies of North-America. To the Inhabitants of Canada. Friends and Brethren, [English text, signed:] G. Washington. [*Philadelphia? September*, 1775.] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 101689

Photostatic reproductions. B., HEH., M.

WASHINGTON. An Express Just arrived from General Washington. [*Providence*. 1775.] Folio broadside. B. 101690

Dated: Camp at Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1775.

Begins: "Sir, The inclosed information being of the highest importance, I thought it proper to transmit it to you with all dispatch, I am Sir, Your obedient servant, George Washington. On the Service of the United Colonies. To the Hon. Nicholas Cook, Esq; Dep. Gov. of Rhode-Island, Providence."

Includes reports as to the burning of Falmouth, etc. signed by Pearson Jones and Nathaniel Green.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

WASHINGTON. By his Excellency George Washington, Esq: Captain-General and Commander in Chief of the Forces of the Thirteen United Colonies. [Text begins:] Whereas the Ministerial Army have abandoned the Town of Boston; . . . Given under my Hand at Head-Quarters in Cambridge, this Twenty-first Day of March, 1776. George Washington. [*Watertown?* 1776.] Oblong 4to broadside. M. 101691

Photostatic reproductions. B., HEH.

WASHINGTON. By His Excellency George Washington, Esquire. A Proclamation. [Dated:] August 16, 1776. [Colophon:] *New-York: Printed by John Holt, in Water Street.* [1776.] Folio broadside. 101692

Title from Evans, no. 15153.

WASHINGTON. Baltimore, Dec. 31, 1776. This Morning Congress received the following Letter from General Washington. Head Quarters, Newtown, 27th Dec. 1776. Sir, I have the Pleasure of congratulating you upon the Success of an Enterprize, which I had formed against a Detachment of the Enemy lying in Trenton, and which was executed Yesterday Morning. . . . [At foot of sheet:] Published by Order of Congress, Charles Thomson, Sec. *Baltimore: Printed by M. K. Goddard.* [1776.] Folio broadside. NYP. 101693

Another copy is in the collection of Howard Sill of Baltimore.

WASHINGTON. Lettre du Général Washington, commandant l'Armée Amériquaine au Congrès Général. [*n. p.* 1777?] 8vo, pp. 2. WLC. 101694

Caption title.

A translation of Washington's letter of December 27, 1776, reporting his success at Trenton, followed by a report from Paris, October 19, 1776, on the fleet arming at Brest; another report from London, October 20, [1776], on the damage done British commerce; and one from Nantes, giving news of the war brought by a vessel which had left Boston February 2.

WASHINGTON. General Orders. Head-Quarters, Morris Town, January 22, 1777. *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford.* [1777.] Folio broadside. P. 101695

WASHINGTON. By his Excellency George Washington, Esq; General and Commander in Chief of all the Forces of the United States of America. Proclamation. [Text begins:] Whereas, several persons, inhabitants of the United States of America, influenced by inimical motives, . . . have been so lost to the interest and welfare of their country, as to repair to the enemy . . . Given at Head-Quarters, Morris-Town, January 25, 1777. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap.* [1777.] Folio broadside. C. + *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford.* [1777.] Folio broadside. P. 101696

Title of the Baltimore edition from a reduced facsimile in John C. Fitzpatrick's edition of Washington's "Writings," vol. 7, 1932, opposite p. 62.

Photostatic reproductions of the Philadelphia edition. AAS., B., HEH., NYP.

WASHINGTON. Baltimore, January 29. Extract of a Letter from General Washington to Congress, dated January 22d, 1777. . . . [Also,] Extract of a Letter from an Officer, who arrived at Philadelphia, from the Army in Jersey, on Saturday last, dated the same Day. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by M. K. Goddard.* [1777.] Narrow folio broadside. 101697

Title from Evans, no. 15629.

WASHINGTON. General Orders. Philadelphia, April 11. 1777. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* 1777.] Folio broadside. P. 101698

Signed: By order of General Schuyler, James van Renselaer, Aid de Camp.
Imprint supplied from Hildeburn, no. 3550.

WASHINGTON. Head-Quarters, Morris-Town, 8th May, 1777. General Orders. [Text begins:] As few vices are attended with more pernicious consequences, in civil life, so there are none more fatal in a military one, than that of gaming . . . By his Excellency's Command. Morgan Connor, Adj. Gen. pro tem. [*Philadelphia.* 1777.] 12mo broadside. HEH. 101699

WASHINGTON. Chad's Ford, September 11, 1777. 5 O'Clock, P. M. *Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap.* [1777.] Folio broadside. 101700

A letter signed by Robert H. Harrison, Washington's secretary, to the President of Congress. This is followed by a letter written by Timothy Pickering, adjutant-general, and signed by Washington, which is dated: "Chester, September 11, 1777. Twelve o'clock at night." A report on the battle of the Brandywine.

Title from Hildeburn, no. 3533. *See* also the "Writings of George Washington," edited by Fitzpatrick, vol. 9, 1933, pp. 206–208.

Evans locates a copy at C.

WASHINGTON. Baltimore, September 13. We are favoured with the General Orders of our great and illustrious Commander, the prop and glory of this Western World, issued to his Army on Friday the 5th inst. which we publish on account of the virtuous and noble sentiments they contain. General Orders. Wilmington, September 5, 1777. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Baltimore: Printed by M. K. Goddard.* [1777.] Folio broadside. NYP. 101701

WASHINGTON. By His Excellency George Washington, Esquire, General and Commander in Chief of the Forces of the United States of America. . . . I hereby enjoin and require all Persons residing within seventy Miles of my Head Quarters to thresh one Half of their Grain by the 1st Day of February, . . . Given under my Hand, at Head Quarters, near the Valley Forge, in Philadelphia County, this 20th Day of December, 1777. G. Washington. . . . *Lancaster; Printed by John Dunlap.* [1777.] Folio broadside. HSP. 101702

Title from a facsimile in "The Writings of George Washington," edited by Fitzpatrick, vol. 10, facing p. 176.

WASHINGTON. Bey seiner Excellenz G. Waschington, Esq. General und oberster Befehlshaber uber die Völker der vereinigten

Staaten von America. *Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Frantz Bailey, in der Koenigs-Strasse.* [1777.] Folio broadside. HSP. 101703

Dated "Dec. 20, 1777." A translation of Washington's proclamation of this date regarding the threshing of grain.
Title from Hildeburn, no. 3525.

WASHINGTON. To the Inhabitants of the States of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey and Delaware. *Lancaster: Printed by John Dunlap, in Queen-Street, near the Court-House.* [1778.] Folio broadside. 101704

"Rates to be paid for provisions, &c., for the Army. Dated 'Jan. 30, 1778,' and signed 'Geo. Washington.'"
Title from Hildeburn, no. 3821.

WASHINGTON. Head Quarters, Middle Brook, March 10, 1779. [Proclamation concerning deserters.] [*Philadelphia.* 1779.] Broadside. 101705

Information from U. S. Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts, "Bibliographical Notes on the Issues of the Continental Congress, 1779 . . ." *Washington,* 1908, p. 7.

WASHINGTON. A Letter from His Excellency George Washington, Esq; Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States, to His Excellency Benjamin Harrison, Esq; Governour of the Commonwealth of Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by Nicolson and Prentis.* M, DCC, LXXXIII. 12mo, pp. 16. WLC. 101706

WASHINGTON. General Washington's Letter, Declaring his Acceptance of the Command of the Armies of the United States. *See* Letter accepting Command of the Army, 1798, below.

WASHINGTON. General Washington's Letters to the Marquis de Chastellux. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by C. C. Sebring.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 35. BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. 101707

"A brief memoir of the Marquis de Chastellux," signed, William Willis: pp. 5–8. The letters bear dates from January 28, 1781, to April 25, 1788.

WASHINGTON. General Washington's Resignation and Address. *See* Circular Letter, above.

WASHINGTON. George Washington to the People . . . announcing his Intention of Retiring from Public Life. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. George Washington's beständigen Präsidenten und Protektors, officielle und eigenhändige Briefe und Berichte,

welche er während des ganzen Krieges zwischen den Amerikanischen Freystaaten und England als Generalissimus an den Congress geschrieben, nebst andern, welche er von diesem und andern Hauptpersonen erhalten hat. Aus dem Englischen, als die wichtigste und documentirte Geschichte dieses merkwürdigen Krieges. *Leipzig*, 1796[–1797], *in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung*. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 504; 526. B., HEH. 101708

On title-page of second volume: Zweyter und letzter Theil.
A translation of "Official Letters," *London*, 1795, below.
NYP. has a copy of vol. 1.

WASHINGTON. George Washington's Resignation. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. His Excellency General Washington's Last Legacy. *See* Circular Letter, above.

WASHINGTON. The Inaugural Speeches of Washington, Adams and Jefferson. [*Boston.*] *Printed by H. Sprague*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., C., HEH. 101709

WASHINGTON. An intercepted original Letter from General Washington to his Lady. *See* Spurious Letters, below.

WASHINGTON. Interesting State Papers, from President Washington, M. Fauchet and M. Adet. *See* no. 34900, vol. 9. AAS., BM., HEH.

Collation should include a half title, and read pp. (4), 136.

WASHINGTON. The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added, the Governor's Letter, and a Translation of the French Officer's Answer. *Williamsburgh: Printed by William Hunter*. 1754. 8vo, pp. 28. BM., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., NEWBERRY. + With a New Map of the Country as far as the Mississippi. *Williamsburgh Printed, London, Reprinted for T. Jefferys, the Corner of St. Martin's Lane*. MDCCLIV. *(Price One Shilling.)* 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece folded map. B., BA., BM., C., CORNELL, H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 101710

Covers the period from Oct. 31, 1753, to Jan. 16, 1754.
There are varying states of the map found in the London edition.

In some copies the legend in the lower right corner reads ". . . The Shawanons are the same with ye Satanas." B., HEH.(Church copy), NYH., NYP.(2 copies). One of the NYP. copies with this form of the legend has additional inscriptions near the junction of the Monongahela and Ohio Rivers not appearing on the other.

In other copies the legend reads ". . . The Shawanons are the same with ye Senekas one of the Six Nations." BA., HEH.(Stevens copy).

The London edition was reprinted for Joseph Sabin, *New York*, 1865, as no. 1 of "Sabin's Reprints," 200 copies printed on small paper, 50 copies on large paper. B., BM., C., NYH., NYP., VA.STATE LIB., WHS.

Also reprinted in the "Philadelphia Monthly Magazine," vol. 1, 1798, pp. 17–20, 65–71, 121–124, as part of Thomas Condie's "Memoirs of George Washington"; as Note No. 1 in the Philadelphia edition of John Marshall's "Life of George Washington," vol. 2, 1804, pp. 1–20; in I. D. Rupp's anonymous "Early History of Western Pennsylvania," 1848, appendix, pp. 34–50; in Shea's edition of Washington's "Diary," 1860, pp. 203–248, and in Fitzpatrick's edition of "The Diaries . . ." 1925, vol. 1, pp. 39–67; in "The Olden Time," published serially in 1846, and reprinted 1876, vol. 1, pp. 12–26; with Shea's notes in Blanchard's "Discovery and Conquests of the Northwest," *Chicago*, 1880, pp. 30 at the end; as no. 187, vol. 8, in the General Series of "Old South Leaflets," [*Boston*, 189–?]; in "A Reprint of the Journal of George Washington," issued by Allegheny College, 1924, pp. 23–34; and in the various editions of Washington's Writings.

The Journal of Major Washington, from March 31st to June 27th, 1754, is included in "Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits," *Paris*, 1756, translated as "A Memorial containing a Summary View of Facts," *New York*, 1757. *See* our nos. 47511–47512, vol. 11. English editions of this compilation have the titles, "The Conduct of the late Ministry," *London*, 1757, no. 15205, vol. 4, and "The Mystery Reveal'd," *London*, 1759, no. 51661, vol. 12.

It was also reprinted as Appendix no. 1 in the Dublin edition of William Livingston's anonymous "Review of the Military Operations," 1757, pp. 191–217, and in "The Olden Time," vol. 2, 1848, pp. 191–210, from "A Memorial," 1757. A new translation from the French, edited by J. M. Toner, was printed at Albany, by J. Munsell's Sons, in 1893. A combination of Toner's version and that given by W. C. Ford in his "Writings of Washington" is included in Fitzpatrick's edition of "The Diaries of George Washington," 1925, vol. 1, pp. 69–102.

WASHINGTON. The Last Official Address. *See* Circular Letter, above.

WASHINGTON. The Last Will and Testament of General George Washington. *See* Will, below.

WASHINGTON. Leben und Briefwechsel Georg Washingtons. *See* Sparks (Jared), no. 88977, vol. 22.

WASHINGTON. Legacies of Washington: being a Collection of the most Approved Writings of the late General Washington, with an Appendix, containing a Sketch of the Life of this Illustrious Patriot, &c. &c. *Trenton, Printed by Sherman, Mershon & Thomas.* M. DCCC. 16mo, pp. 283. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., PRINCETON. 101711

Biographical Outline of Gen. George Washington, by J. M. Williams, pp. 87–117.
List of Subscribers' Names . . . , pp. 272–279.
For other editions, *see* Washington's Political Legacies, below.

WASHINGTON. The Legacy of the Father of his Country. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Letter accepting Command of the Army, 1798.

WASHINGTON. America. Senate of the United States, July 18, 1798. Gentlemen of the Senate, Believing that the Letter received this morning from General Washington, will give high satisfaction to the Senate, I transmit them a copy of it, and congratulate them and the Public on . . . the General's acceptance of his appointment as Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of the Army. John Adams. United States, July 17, 1798. [Followed by text of Washington's letter, in two columns, dated, Mount Vernon, 13th July, 1798.] [*London.* 1798.] Small folio broadside.
HEH. 101712

WASHINGTON. General Washington's Letter, Declaring his Acceptance of the Command of the Armies of the United States. In Senate, July 18, 1798. . . . Mount-Vernon, 13th July, 1798. [*Philadelphia:*] *(Published for General Information.)* [1798.] Folio broadside. AAS., EI., JCB. 101713

Washington's letter is preceded by President John Adams' letter of transmittal, addressed to the "Gentlemen of the Senate," and dated: United States, July 17th, 1798.

Photostatic reproductions. B., HEH.

WASHINGTON. The Letter from General Washington to the President of the United States, communicating the Acceptance of his late Appointment. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Fenno.* 1798. 8vo. 101714

"Printed in octavo form on fine paper."

Title from Evans, no. 34828.

WASHINGTON. Message of the President of the United States. Transmitting a Letter from General Washington, accepting his Appointment as Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief of the Army. John Adams. United States. July 17th, 1798. [*Philadelphia: Printed by John Fenno.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. (2). 101715

Title from Evans, no. 34827.

WASHINGTON. Senate of the United States, July 18, 1798. Gentlemen of the Senate, Believing that the letter received this morning from General Washington will give high satisfaction to the Senate, I transmit them a copy of it, and congratulate them and the public on this great Event the General's acceptance of his appointment, as Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of

the Army. John Adams. United States, July 17th 1798. (Copy.) Mount-Vernon, 13th July, 1798. [*Philadelphia.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 4. B., HEH., JCB. 101716

Washington's letter: pp. [1]–4.

WASHINGTON. [Seal of United States.] Washington's Letter, Declaring his Acceptance of the Command of the Armies of the United States. Dated, July 13, 1798. [*Boston:*] *John Russell, Print.* [1798.] Broadside. EI. 101717

Printed on silk.
Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2896.

WASHINGTON. A Letter from General Washington to General Green. *London: John Stockdale.* 1783. 8vo. 101718

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 69, 1783, pp. 431–432.

WASHINGTON. The Letter from General Washington to the President of the United States. *See* Letter accepting Command of the Army, 1798, above.

WASHINGTON. Letter to the People . . . on his Resignation. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Letters from General Washington. To several of his Friends in the Year 1776. *See* Spurious Letters, below.

WASHINGTON. Letters from his Excellency General Washington, to Arthur Young, Esq. F.R.S. containing an Account of his Husbandry, with a Map of his Farm; his opinions on various questions in agriculture; and many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. *London: Printed by B. M'Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden: sold by W. J. and J. Richardson, Royal Exchange, and J. Hatchard, Piccadilly.* 1801. 8vo, pp. vi, 1 leaf, 112, 109–172. Frontispiece folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P., WLC. 101719

Letters dated from Aug. 5, 1786, to Dec. 12, 1793.
Reprinted in Letters . . . to . . . Young and . . . Sinclair, 1803, below, pp. 5–114, and in Letters on Agriculture, 1847, below, pp. 15–123.

WASHINGTON. Letters from his Excellency George Washington, President of the United States of America, to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. M. P. on Agricultural, and other Interesting Topics. Engraved from the original letters, so as to be an exact fac simile of the hand writing of that celebrated character. *London: The Letter-Press printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland-Row, St.*

James's: the Letters engraved by S. J. Neele, Strand: and the Work sold, by G. and W. Nicol, Pall-Mall; [*etc.*] 1800. Folio, pp. (6), 9–52, (4), including facsimiles. 2 portraits. AAS. + [Same imprint and date.] Folio, pp. 16, (2), 17–57, including facsimiles. B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., WLC. 101720

HEH. copy in original blue-gray boards. Printed label on front cover reads: Washington's Letters. First Impressions. Price £2. 2s.

Possibly a half title is lacking in the AAS. copy of the first issue given.

The leaf inserted between pp. 16 and 17 of the issue with 57 pages has the following note: "Since this Work was sent to the press, I find that one of General Washington's most interesting letters has been lost. There is fortunately, however, an extract from it, in the First Volume of the Communications published by the Board of Agriculture (p. 374), a copy of which I beg leave to lay before the Reader, from that publication. . . ." The extract follows.

The letters bear dates from October 20, 1792, to November 6, 1797.

Copies of one of the above issues are located at BM. and PRINCETON.

For later editions, *see* Fac Similes of Letters, above.

WASHINGTON. Letters from his Excellency George Washington, to Arthur Young, Esq. F.R.S. and Sir John Sinclair, Bart. M.P. containing an Account of his Husbandry, with his opinions on various questions in agriculture; and Many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom and Stewart, and sold at their Bookstores in Alexandria and Fredericksburg.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 128. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WLC. 101721

A reprint of Letters . . . to . . . Young, 1801, and Letters . . . to . . . Sinclair, 1800, above.

For an 1847 edition, with the addition of the Will and other pieces, *see* Letters on Agriculture, below.

WASHINGTON. The Letters of the two commanders in chief. *See* General Orders, Letters and Proclamations, 1775–1783, above.

WASHINGTON. Letters on Agriculture from his Excellency George Washington President of the United States to Arthur Young, Esq. F.R.S. and Sir John Sinclair, Bart., M.P. With statistical tables and remarks, by Thomas Jefferson, Richard Peters, and other gentlemen, on the economy and management of farms in the United States. Edited by Franklin Knight. *Washington: Published by the Editor. Philadelphia: William S. Martien. New York: Baker & Scribner, and William S. Martien.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *William S. Martien, Printer.* 4to, pp. 198, including facsimiles. Frontispiece portrait, 4 plates, and map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYP., P., PRINCETON, VA.STATE LIB., WHS. 101722

Half title: "Farmers' Souvenir. Washington's Agricultural Correspondence."

Contains at the end a description of Washington's tomb, his Will, and an account of his character by George Canning.

For an 1803 edition of the letters, *see* Letters . . . to . . . Young . . . and . . . Sinclair, above.

WASHINGTON. Lettre de M. Washington, président des États-Unis, à M. le Président de l'Assemblée Nationale; Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* [*Paris.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 101723

Caption title.

Washington's letter, pp. 1–4, printed in two columns in French and English, is dated and signed: "United States, Jan. y. 27th 1791. G. Washington." This is followed by the letter to which it is an answer, addressed "A. M. Washington, Président des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale," and signed and dated: Em. Sieyes, Président. Paris, 20 Juin 1790.

WASHINGTON. Lettre de Washington à La Fayette. *See* below under Spurious Letters.

WASHINGTON. Lettre du Général Washington. *See* General Orders, Letters and Proclamations, 1775–1783, above.

The Life of Washington, in the form of an Autobiography. *See* Upham (Charles Wentworth), no. 98041, vol. 26.

The HEH. copy of the first edition listed has a frontispiece portrait in each volume.

Message of the President of the United States. Transmitting a Letter from General Washington . . . *See* Letter accepting Command of the Army, 1798, above.

WASHINGTON. Monuments of Washington's Patriotism: containing a Fac Simile of his Publick Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War; and some of the most interesting documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration; embracing, among others, the Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Together with an Eulogium on the Character of Washington, by Major W. Jackson, one of his aids-de-camp. Published for the benefit of Washington's Manual Labour School and Male Orphan Asylum. *City of Washington: P. Force, Printer.* 1838. Folio, (4), 28, 1 leaf, facsimiles of accounts, pp. (1), 52, 2 blank, 65–66, verso blank, facsimiles, plan, etc. (4). Frontispiece portrait, and 3 plates, one of which contains facsimiles of colonial paper money.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 101724

Pp. 21–22 of the facsimiles are blank.

Copies at AAS., B.(original binding), BA., and NYP. are without the two plates at

the beginning, a second copy at NYP. complete. The H. copy lacks the plate with facsimiles. Inserted in this copy is a prospectus of the second edition, dated 1838.

Two copies at HEH. are in original covers, one having a green paper printed label mounted on front cover, with imprint: *London: R. J. Kennett,* 14, *York Street, Covent Garden.* 1839. . . .

Also: Third Edition, *Washington,* 1841, AAS., B., BA., C., NYH., NYP., WHS.; Fourth Edition, *Washington,* 1844, B., BA., NYH., NYP.

For earlier editions, *Washington,* 1833, *see* above, under title: Fac Simile of Washington's Accounts.

WASHINGTON. The National Memorial: containing, Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States: the Federal Constitution, with the Amendments to the same; names of the Delegates who formed the Constitution: and Washington's Letter to the President of Congress, to which is prefixed, a biographical memoir of Gen. George Washington. *Concord: G. Hough.* 1827. 24mo, pp. 105. Frontispiece portrait. C. 101725

WASHINGTON. Official Letters to the Honourable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Forces, now President of the United States. Copied, by Special Permission, from the Original Papers preserved in the Office of the Secretary of State, Philadelphia. . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for S. Hall, W. Spotswood, J. White, Thomas & Andrews, D. West, E. Larkin, W. P. Blake, and J. West.* 1795. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 340; 356. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., WLC. + [The same with the addition of a portrait.] JCB. (Vol. 1 only of this issue, vol. 2, second edition). + Second Boston Edition. [Same imprint and collation as first edition.] 1796. BA., BM., C. + [The same with a portrait.] AAS., B., HEH., NYP. 101726

Letters dated from June, 1777, to Dec. 1778.

An authorized compilation edited by John Carey. Correspondence between Carey, Jefferson, and Washington, relating to the compilation, is included in the appendix to Ford's "Spurious Letters attributed to Washington," 1889.

Evans states that the copies of the editions issued with a portrait were sold at a higher price.

UTEX. has a copy of one of the 1795 issues, and PRINCETON, of one of the 1796 issues.

WASHINGTON. Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, Written, during the War between the United Colonies and Great-Britain, by his Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Forces: now President of the United States. Copied, by Special Permission, from the Original Papers preserved in the Office of the Secretary of State, Philadel-

phia. . . . *New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Campbell, No.* 124, *Pearl-Street.* M,DCC,XCVI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 296; (2), 311.

B., C., H., HEH., NYP. 101727

One of two impressions of vol. I. Variations noted in this impression: last lines of paragraphs on first page of Advertisement: (1st): pendence. (2d): best . . . understood. (3d): decisive opinion . . . in vain. (4th): nature.

+ [Same imprint and collation.] BA., HEH., NYP. 101728

Another impression of vol. I. Variations noted in last lines of paragraphs on first page of Advertisement: (1st): dependence. (2d): stood. (3d): in vain. (4th): ing nature.

+ [Same imprint of vol. I and collation.] AAS., HEH. 101729

Imprint of vol. II: *New-York: Printed and sold by James Rivington, No.* 156, *and Samuel Campbell, No.* 124, *Pearl-Street.* M,DCC, XCVI.

Vol. I has the variations in the Advertisement of the first impression noted above.

+ [Same imprints and collation.] NYH. 101730

Vol. I has the variations in the Advertisement of the second impression noted above.

Copies of one of the New York issues are located also at BM. and HSP.

WASHINGTON. Official Letters to the honorable American Congress, Written, during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency, George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Forces, now President of the United States. Copied, by Special Permission, from the Original Papers preserved in the Office of the Secretary of State, Philadelphia. . . . *London: Printed for Cadell junior and Davies, G. G. and J. Robinson, B. and J. White, W. Otridge and Son, J. Debrett, R. Faulder, and T. Egerton.* 1795. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 364, frontispiece; (4), 384. B., BA.,

BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 101731

Added title pages: American State Papers, being a Collection of Original and Authentic Documents relative to the war between the United States and Great Britain. . . .

The HEH. copy has the frontispiece, which is seldom found with the work. It has title: "History conducting Fortitude, Wisdom, & Patriotism to the Temple of Fame. . . ." The three characteristic figures, are personified by Frederic late King of Prussia, William late Earl of Chatham, and G. Washington P. A. C.

+ *London: Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson, B. and J. White, T. Cadell and W. Davies, W. Otridge and Son, J. Debrett, R. Faulder, and T. Egerton.* 1795. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 364; (4), 384. C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 101732

Vol. II has imprint: *London: Printed for Cadell junior and Davies, G. G. and J. Robinson, B. and J. White, W. Otridge and Son, J. Debrett, R. Faulder, and T. Egerton.* 1795.

+ *London: Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson, Paternoster Row; Cadell Junior and Davies, Strand; W. Richardson, Cornhill; B. and J. White, Fleet Street; W. Otridge and Son, Strand; J. Debrett, Piccadilly; R. Faulder, New Bond Street; and T. Egerton, Whitehall.* 1795. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), v–viii, 364; (2), 384. NYP. 101733

Without the added title pages, "American State Papers . . ."

For a German translation, *see* George Washington's beständigen Präsidenten und Protektors . . . Briefe und Berichte, above.

Copies of one of the above London editions are located also at P., PRINCETON and VA.STATE LIB.

WASHINGTON. The Patriot's Monitor: or, Speeches and Addresses of the late George Washington, commander in chief of the American armies, and first President of the United States. . . . *New-York: Printed by G. Bunce, for Evert Duyckinck, No.* 110 *Pearl-Street.* 1809. 18mo, pp. 144. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., US.DEPT.STATE. 101734

The portrait may not have been issued with all copies, as several of those located are without it.

WASHINGTON. President Washington's Resignation. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. The President's Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Resignation of General Washington: His Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. The Resignation of his Excellency George Washington . . . and his Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Selections from the Correspondence of General Washington and James Anderson, LL.D. . . . In which the Causes of the present Scarcity are fully investigated. *London: Printed for John Cumming,* 40, *Holborn Hill, by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. viii, 88.

B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. 101735

Includes two letters from Washington, dated, respectively, July 25 and Dec. 10, 1798, and two from Anderson, dated, respectively, Apr. 15, 1799, and Jan. 10, 1800.

"The two letters of General Washington that are given entire, together with the introductory and concluding remarks accompanying them, were published in the Recreations in Agriculture, &c. for February last."—p. v.

WASHINGTON. Selections from the Correspondence of George Washington, and James Anderson, LL.D. . . . Author of several Performances, and Editor of "Recreations in Agriculture, Natural

History, Arts, and Miscellaneous Literature." *Charlestown: Printed and sold by Samuel Etheridge.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 79, advertisement (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WLC. 101736

Pages 77–79 contain proposals for an American edition of Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, and Miscellaneous Literature, which was, apparently, never issued.

A reprint of the London edition of the same year.

WASHINGTON. Senate of the United States, July 18, 1798. *See* Letter accepting Command of the Army, 1798, above.

WASHINGTON. The Speech of George Washington . . . on his Resignation. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Spurious Letters.

The following chronological list includes the various separately published editions of the seven forged letters asserted to have been written by Washington, but repudiated by him. Their authorship has been ascribed to Rev. John Vardill, but they were probably written by John Randolph, the last royalist attorney-general of Virginia, who had considerable knowledge of Washington's private affairs. For a full history and bibliography of the letters, *see* Worthington C. Ford's "The Spurious Letters attributed to Washington," 1889. *See* also John C. Fitzpatrick's "The George Washington Scandals," in "Scribner's Magazine" for April, 1927, and reprinted by the Washington Society of Alexandria, 1929; and Griffin's "Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum," 1897, pp. 305–309. For a separate issue of Washington's statement as to the letters, *see* below, "To the Editor of the United States Gazette."

Following the titles of the editions of the seven letters is entered another spurious letter published in Paris.

WASHINGTON. Letters from General Washington. To several of his Friends in the Year 1776. In which are set forth a fairer and fuller View of American Politics, than ever yet transpired, or the Public could be made acquainted with through any other Channel. *London: Printed for J. Bew, No.* 28, *Pater-Noster-Row.* M.DCC. LXXVII. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 73. BA., BM., CAN.ARCH., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., LEHIGH, NYH., WLC. 101737

WASHINGTON. An intercepted original Letter from General Washington to his Lady, in the Year 1776. [*Philadelphia?* 1777.] Folio broadside. BA., P. 101738

Dated: "June 24, 1776." The text of one of the seven spurious letters.

"Mr. Hildeburn . . . credits the issue of this single folio sheet to Philadelphia; but I am inclined to believe that it was printed in New York. Washington wrote to Richard Henry Lee, February 15th, 1778: 'I have seen a letter published in a handbill at New York, and extracts from it republished in a Philadelphia paper, said to be from me to Mrs. Washington, not one word of which did I ever write.'" —Ford, "Spurious Letters," pp. 10–11.

Photostatic reproductions. B., HEH.

Also published in "Gentlemen's Magazine," vol. 47, 1777, pp. 629–631.

WASHINGTON. Letters from General Washington, to several of his Friends in the Year 1776. In which are set forth, a fairer and fuller View of American Politicks, than ever yet transpired, or the Public could be made acquainted with through any other Channel. Together with the Reverend Mr. Jacob Duche's (late Chaplain to the Congress) Letter to Mr. Washington, and an Answer to it, by Mr. John Parke, a Lieutenant-Colonel in Mr. Washington's Army. [*New York:*] *Printed* [*by J. Rivington*] *in the Year* 1778. 12mo, pp. (2), 53.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. 101739

An edition of the "spurious letters," with the addition of Duché's letter, which had been printed in "Rivington's New-York Loyal Gazette," Nov. 29, 1777, and Col. Parke's reply. For information as to Rivington's printing of the edition, *see* Ford, "Spurious Letters," pp. 11–13. Ford points out that in first printing the letters in the Gazette, Rivington altered some of the dates from those in the London edition, and in the book repeated the errors.

WASHINGTON. Letters from General Washington, to several of his Friends in the Year 1776. In which are set forth, a fairer and fuller View of American Politics, than ever yet transpired, or the Public could be made acquainted with through any other Channel. Together with the Reverend Mr. Jacob Duche's (late Chaplain to the Congress) Letter to Mr. Washington, and an Answer to it, by Mr. John Parke, a Lieutenant-Colonel in Mr. Washington's Army. [*Philadelphia?*] *Printed in the Year* 1778. 12mo, pp. (2), 53 (misnumbered 48, 48–52). B., BA., P. 101740

Ford confuses this edition with Rivington's New York edition listed above.

WASHINGTON. Letters from General Washington to several of his friends, in June and July, 1776. In which is set forth, an Interesting View of American Politics, at that all-important period. *Philadelphia: Republished at the Federal Press*, 1795. 8vo, pp. (6), 9–44. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS., WLC. 101741

According to the preface, the "following Letters are, at this time, republished from a Boston Edition, now out of print, as furnishing an interesting appendix to the Official Letters of General Washington, which have lately made their appearance."

Ford, p. 21, says, "I fear the mention of a Boston edition was put in as a blind, as I am unable to trace any such issue."

WASHINGTON. Epistles Domestic, Confidential, and Official, from General Washington, written about the commencement of the American contest, when he entered on the command of the Army of the United States. With an Interesting Series of his Letters, particularly to the British Admirals, Arbuthnot and Digby, to Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Cornwallis, Sir Guy

Carleton, Marquis de la Fayette, &c. &c. To Benjamin Harrison, Esq. Speaker of the House of Delegates in Virginia, to Admiral the Count de Grasse, General Sullivan, respecting an attack of New York; including many applications and addresses presented to him with his answers: Orders and Instructions, on important occasions, to his Aids de Camp, &c. &c. &c. None of which have been printed in the two Volumes published a few months ago. *New-York: Printed by G. Robinson, corner of William and John Streets, and J. Bull, No.* 115, *Cherry-Street, and sold by James Rivington, No.* 156, *Pearl-Street.* M,DCC,XCVI. *(Copy Right Secured.)* 8vo, pp. xiv, blank leaf, 303. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, VA.STATE LIB., WHS., WLC. 101742

The spurious letters occupy pp. 4–66, and are followed by an Appendix of miscellaneous letters.

Some copies, B., BA., C., NYP., VA.STATE LIB., have an inserted leaf, headed "To the Editor of the United States Gazette," (*see* below), on which is printed Washington's letter to Pickering, of March 3, 1797, disavowing the letters and giving a list of the forged ones. Pickering originally printed the letter in the "United States Gazette." *See* "Catalogue of the Washington Collection at the Boston Athenæum," 1897, p. 308.

There are three different issues, with typographical variations on pp. 57, 66, 67, 116, and 125, all three represented at both HEH. and NYP.

The portrait is engraved by Rollinson from the painting by Savage. Evans calls attention to the fact that there are two states of the plate, in one of which part of the uniform is in aquatint. He also notes that some copies have instead the engraved portrait by Hill, first published in the Boston edition of Washington's Official letters to Congress, 1796. NYP. has copies with these three variant portraits.

WASHINGTON. Epistles Domestic, Confidential, and Official, from General Washington. Written about the commencement of the American contest, when he entered on the command of the Army of the United States. With an Interesting Series of his Letters, particularly to the British Admirals, Arbuthnot and Digby; to General Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Cornwallis, Sir Guy Carleton, Marquis de la Fayette, &c. &c. To Benjamin Harrison, Esq. Speaker of the House of Delegates in Virginia, to Admiral the Count de Grasse, General Sullivan, respecting an Attack of New-York; including many Applications and Addresses presented to him, with his Answers: Orders and Instructions, on important Occasions, to his Aids de Camp, &c. &c. &c. None of which have been printed in the two Volumes published a few Months ago. *New-York: Printed by G. Robinson and J. Bull. London: Re-printed for F. and C. Rivington, No* 62, *St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1796. 8vo, pp. xvi, 303. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 101743

The "spurious letters" form pp. 4–66.

WASHINGTON. Lettre de Washington à La Fayette à Ollmutz. Traduit de l'Anglais. *A Paris Ruë-cidevant de Condé No.* 10. 1796. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 101744

A spurious letter dated Philadelphia 14. Decembre 1795. The H. copy has the note in Jared Sparks' handwriting: "(A Forgery)."

WASHINGTON. . . . The Subscriber would lease about 30,000 acres of land on the Ohio and Great Kanhawa, for which he has had patents ten or twelve years . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Alexandria: Printed by G. Richards, and Company.* [1784.] Folio broadside. NYP. 101745

Dated at head, "Mount-Vernon, April 2, 1784," and signed: G. Washington.

The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches . . . With an Appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne. *See* Burgoyne (J.), no. 9257, vol. 3.

WASHINGTON. Testimony of Washington, and of the Congress of 1776. *See* no. 94929, vol. 25. B., HEH., NYH.

WASHINGTON. To the Editor of the United States Gazette. Department of State, Philadelphia, March 9, 1797. Sir, I inclose the copy of a letter which I received the 3d instant, from the late President of the United States. . . . The original, as desired, is deposited in this office. . . . Timothy Pickering. Philadelphia, 3d March, 1797. Dear Sir, At the conclusion of my public employments, I have thought it expedient to notice the publication of certain forged letters, which first appeared in the year 1777, and were obtruded upon the public as mine. . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1797.] 8vo broadside. AAS., BA., HEH. 101746

Signed: Go. Washington.

WASHINGTON. To the Inhabitants of the States of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey and Delaware. *See* General Orders, Letters and Proclamations, 1775–1783, above.

WASHINGTON. To the People of the United States. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Ultimo adeos de J. Washington. 1830. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Valedictory Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. A Versification of President Washington's excellent Farewell-Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Vie Correspondance et Écrits de Washington publiés d'après l'édition américaine et précédés d'une Introduction sur l'influence et le caractère de Washington dans la révolution des États-Unis d'Amérique; par M. Guizot, membre de l'institut. . . . *Paris. Librairie de Charles Gosselin, 9 rue Saint-Germain des Pres.* MDCCCXXXX. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Ducessois, Quai des Augustins*, 55. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. clxxi, 291; (4), 408; (4), 424; (4), 428; 435; 395; and Atlas, 4to, pp. (4), plate, 3 portraits, 16 maps, one of which is folded, 2 facsimiles, one of which is folded. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., WLC. 101747

Based upon "The Writings of Washington," edited by Jared Sparks. It includes a translation of Sparks' Life of Washington, and of selections from Washington's correspondence and state papers.

Later editions: *Paris.* 1851. NYP., Y. *Paris*, 1855. B.

WASHINGTON. Waschington's Abschieds-Addresse. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Farewell Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Legacy. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Letter, Declaring his Acceptance of the Command of the Armies of the United States. *See* Letter accepting Command of the Army, 1798, above.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Monuments of Patriotism. Being a Collection of the most Interesting Documents, connected with the Military Command and Civil Administration of the American Hero and Patriot. To which is annexed, an Eulogium on the character of General Washington, by Major William Jackson. *Philadelphia: Printed for J. Ormrod*, 41 *Chesnut-street, By Francis & Robert Bailey*. 1800. 8vo, pp. 338, 44. Frontispiece portrait and plate. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON. 101748

The foreword is signed "J. O."

The Eulogium has separate title page and pagination, *see* Jackson (W.), no. 35473, vol. 9.

For contents, *see* "Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum," 1897, pp. 277–278.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Monuments of Patriotism. Being a Collection of the most Interesting Documents connected with

the military command and civil administration of the American Hero and Patriot. To which is annexed an Eulogium on the Character of General Washington. Selected and arranged by two gentlemen, eminent for their literary and political information. *Philadelphia: Printed for John Ormrod, 41 Chestnut-street, by Francis and Robert Bailey.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 338, 44. Frontispiece portrait.

B., BA., C., NYP. 101749

"A reissue of the sheets of the 1800 edition, with new title and p. iii–vii reset." —Stillwell, no. 249.

The Eulogium, wanting in the BA. copy, is by Jackson. *See* preceding title.

Two copies at HEH. have the Eulogium by Jackson replaced in one case by the "Discourse" of John Croes, pp. 32, our no. 17581, vol. 5, and in the other, by the "Oration" of Fisher Ames, pp. 51, our no. 1300, vol. 1.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Political Legacies. To which is annexed an Appendix, containing an account of his illness, death, and the national tributes of respect paid to his memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character. *Boston, Printed for John Russell and John West.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 208, list of subscribers xiv.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYBA., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., WLC., Y. 101750

According to the Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum, the work should have a portrait, but Stillwell's Washington Eulogies says "Probably complete without a portrait."

Biographical Outline . . . by J. M. Williams, pp. 146–191.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Political Legacies. To which is annexed, an Appendix, containing an account of his illness, death, and the national tributes of respect paid to his memory, with a Biographical Sketch, of his Life and Character. His Will, and Dr. Tappan's Discourse, before the University of Cambridge. *New-York: Printed by George Forman, no. 64, for C. Davis, no. 167, water-street.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 292, list of subscribers (8).

AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 101751

The biographical sketch of Washington was rewritten and enlarged for this work by Jedidiah Morse from the much briefer sketch in his American Geography.

For a Trenton edition, *see* Legacies of Washington, above.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Washington's Valedictory Address. *See* Farewell Address, above.

WASHINGTON. Will.

The following is a list of editions printed in 1800 only, arranged by place of imprint. Hough, p. 55, mentions that an edition was published in Brookfield, but we have located no copy of such an issue.

WASHINGTON. The Will of General George Washington: to which is annexed, a Schedule of his Property, directed to be sold. *Alexandria: Printed from the record of the County Court of Fairfax,* M,DCCC. 16mo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 101752

WASHINGTON. The Will of General George Washington. To which is annexed a schedule of his property directed to be sold. Printed from the record of the County Court of Fairfax. *Baltimore: Printed by Thomas Dobbin.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 26. C. 101753

WASHINGTON. The Last Will and Testament of Gen. George Washington. *Boston: Printed for John Russell and Manning & Loring. Sold at their Printing-Offices. Feb.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., WLC. 101754

WASHINGTON. The Will of General George Washington: to which is annexed A schedule of his property, directed to be sold; also, An interesting correspondence between Lord Buchan and our illustrious fellow-citizen. *Frederick Town: Printed and Sold, Wholesale and Retail, by Matthias Bartgis, at his English and German Printing-Office.* [1800.] 12mo, pp. 26. HEH. 101755

WASHINGTON. The Will of General G. Washington: to which is annexed, A Schedule of his Property, directed to be Sold. *Hudson: Printed by Ashbel Stoddard, and Sold at his Book-Store,* M,DCCC. 24mo, pp. 47. HEH., NYS. 101756

Title within mourning border.

WASHINGTON. The Will of General Washington, late President of the United States: To which is annexed, A Schedule of his Property. Printed from the Record of the County Court of Fairfax, in Virginia, and certified to be a true Copy, by the Clerk of that Court. *London: Published by J. Fairburn, No.* 146, *Minories. Printed by H. L. Galabin, Ingram-Court. (Price Sixpence.)* 1800. 12mo, pp. 40. HEH., JCB. 101757

The JCB. copy has pp. 38.

WASHINGTON. The Will of General George Washington. To which is annexed, a Schedule of his property directed to be sold; also, the Oration, delivered by Major-General Lee, at the request of Congress, at a funeral solemnity in Philadelphia, in honour of the memory of General Washington. The Will from the Alexandria Edition. *New-York: Printed and published by J. Furman, opposite the City Hall. London: Re-printed by Stower & Hare, Duke-*

Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, and sold by West and Hughes, No. 40, *Paternoster-Row.* 1800. *(Price One Shilling.)* 8vo, pp. (2), 42. B., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 101758

WASHINGTON. The Will of Gen. George Washington. To which is annexed, A Schedule of his Property directed to be sold. From the Alexandria edition. *New-York: Printed and published by J. Furman, opposite the City Hall.* 1800. *(Price Two-Shillings.)* 12mo, pp. 23, advertisement, (1). HEH., NYH., NYP. 101759

WASHINGTON. The Last Will and Testament of General George Washington. With a schedule of his property directed to be sold. *Philadelphia: Printed by H. Maxwell, for A. Dickins, bookseller, North Second Street, opposite Christ-Church.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 26. B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), WHS. 101760

WASHINGTON. The Will of General George Washington. To which is annexed, A Schedule of his Property, directed to be sold. [*Philadelphia:*] [On half-title:] *Printed by Freneau & Paine.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., HEH. 101761

Caption title. Half-title: General Washington's Will. . . .

WASHINGTON. The Last Will and Testament of Gen. George Washington. [Woodcut.] *Portland; Printed by Elezer A. Jenks, and sold at his book-store, next door to the Bank. February 22d,* 1800. 12mo, pp. 24. B., HEH. 101762

Woodcut at foot of p. 24.

WASHINGTON. The Will of Gen. George Washington, to which is annexed a Schedule of his Property, directed to be sold. *Stonington-Port; (Connecticut), Printed at the press of S. Trumbull, for Peter Crary. February,* 1800. ☞ Copied from the 1st Edition, printed at Alexandria, from the Record of the County court of Fairfax. 12mo, pp. 35, verso blank, (1). BA., Y. 101763

WASHINGTON. The Last Will & Testament, of General George Washington. *Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas, Jun. February*—1800. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH. 101764

The following documents are of interest in connection with Washington's will:

(Circular.) To the Legatees of Gen. Washington. Gentlemen, May 1809. [Text begins:] You have no doubt been informed, that our testator, some time before his death, sold his Dismal Swamp property to Gen. Lee, without however, having made a deed for the same. . . . [*n. p.* 1809.] 4to broadside. C., HEH., M.

A circular issued by Bushrod Washington and Lawrence Lewis, executors of Washington's estate.

[No title; text begins:] As we hope that the time is not far distant when we shall be enabled to close our executorial duties, we feel anxious to do so under such a

sanction as to prevent all future disputes when we are gone. . . . [*n. p.* 1823.] Folio broadside. Papers of Joseph Story.

Signed: Bushrod Washington. [and in MS.:] Bush. Washington. Law^e. Lewis.

Dated in MS.: Jany 3, 1823.

Addressed in MS.: Robt. Beverly Esqr. Exect. W. A. Washington decd.

A circular issued by the executors of George Washington's estate.

Reproduced in Eugene E. Prussing's The Estate of George Washington, . . . *Boston,* 1927, facing p. 354.

WASHINGTON. The Writings of George Washington; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the original manuscripts; with a Life of the Author, notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. . . . *Boston: American Stationers' Company. John B. Russell.* [1833–]1837. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers to the University.* 12 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xxix, (3), 586, plate, 2 portraits, plan, and 3 facsimiles; (6), ix–xvi, 534, frontispiece portrait, 4 plans, and facsimile; xix, 540, frontispiece portrait, and map; (6), 560, 5 plans; (6), 558, 8 plans; (6), 556, plan; (6), 566, plan; (6), 572, 2 plans; (6), 558; (6), 563; (6), 578; viii, 592, errata (1), frontispiece portrait, and plan. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WLC. 101765

Imprints of vols. 2, 4–6: *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Metcalf, and Hilliard, Gray, and Co.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.*

Vol. 3: *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company, and Russell, Odiorne, and Co.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.* [In most sets, however, vol. 3 has the imprint and date of the other volumes 2–6.]

Vols. 7–9: [Same imprints as vols. 2, 4–6.] 1835.

Vols. 10–11: *Boston: Russell, Shattuck, and Williams, and Hilliard, Gray, and Co.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.*

Vol. 12: [Same imprints as vol. 1.] 1837.

HEH., NYH., and NYP. have sets in which the second volumes bear no imprint date, but have an 1833 copyright notice on verso of title.

NYP. has a copy of vol. 10 which has the same imprints as in vols. 1 and 12, but is dated 1838.

Some copies were issued on large paper.

The above is a description of the work as first issued. There were many issues from stereotype plates and some sets are made up of volumes of varying dates.

+ *Boston: Ferdinand Andrews, Publisher.* [1838–] 1839. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped. Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers to the University.* 12 vols., 8vo. NYP. 101766

Vols. 2–3, 5–12 are dated 1838. The NYP. copy is a mixed set, vol. 4 having the imprint and date of vol. 4 of the first edition.

+ [Same imprints.] 1839. 12 vols., 8vo. C., NYP. 101767

In the C. set, but not in that at NYP. the imprints of vols. 3, 4, 6, and 12 have a second publisher's name following that of Andrews: *Charleston, S. C.: A. Mygatt.*

NYP. has a London edition of vol. 1 with the imprint: *London: Published for Jared Sparks, by J. M. Campbell*, 156, *Regent Street*. MDCCCXXXVIII. [Colophon:] *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers to the University*. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xxix, (3), 586, plate, 2 portraits, plan, and 3 facsimiles.

According to the "North American Review" for October, 1838, vol. 47, p. 379, "Arrangements have been made for publishing the whole work in England," but Rich in his "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," vol. 2, 1846, p. 259, states that "the stereotype plates of the first volume of the Writings were sent to London and an edition issued there, but it met with no encouragement, and was in consequence abandoned, the price being returned to the purchasers, and the copies on hand . . . sold for waste paper."

HEH. has a London edition of vol. 2 with the imprint: *London: Published for the editor, by O. Rich*, 12, *Red Lion Square*. [*J. and C. Adlard, printers, Bartholomew Close*.] 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), [ix]–xvi, 1 leaf, 534. On verso of half-title: The Life of Washington, by the Editor, is in preparation, and will form Volume I. of this Collection, which it is expected will extend to ten or twelve volumes. The third volume will be ready on the 1st day of March; and the succeeding volumes will appear at regular intervals of two months.

For an abridged French translation, *see* Vie, correspondance et écrits, above.

Some later printings of Sparks' edition are as follows: *Boston: Charles Tappan; Louisville, Ky., Alston Mygatt*, 1846.—*New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1847–1848. —*Boston: Little, Brown and Company*, 1855, and 1858.

"The Writings of George Washington. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford," 14 vols., were published, 1889–1893, by G. P. Putnam's Sons in New York. "This edition contains letters not printed in Sparks's collection, but omits many which are found there. Consequently both editions must be consulted by the historical student who wishes to have all the printed material before him. Mr. Ford claims for his edition greater textual exactness. The relative merits of Sparks and Ford are discussed by Prof. Herbert B. Adams in the introduction to his 'The Life and Writings of Jared Sparks.' [*Boston*, 1893.]"—Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum, 1897, p. 286. This catalogue lists the contents of the editions of both Sparks and Ford.

The publication by the United States George Washington Bicentennial Commission of "The Writings of George Washington from the Original Manuscript Sources, 1745–1799," under the editorship of John C. Fitzpatrick, was begun in 1931. This edition may be considered definitive. Up to date [December, 1935] eleven volumes have been published, covering the writings through May, 1778.

TITLE ENTRIES RELATING TO WASHINGTON.

The following list includes anonymous works, titles relating to local observances in honor of Washington, etc.

We do not attempt to include a list of sheet music composed or named in honor of Washington. *See* Sonneck's "Bibliography of Early Secular American Music," for a number of titles omitted here.

See also W. S. Baker's "Bibliotheca Washingtoniana," 1889, and Griffin's "Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum," 1897.

An Accrostick. Washington. [*n. p.* 179–?] Small folio broadside. HEH. 101768

Title and text within type-ornament border.

Ten stanzas of verse, the initial letters of the lines forming the words: George Washington President of the United States of North America.

From internal evidence the verses appear to have been written during Washington's presidency, by an American.

An Address delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, Brimfield, February 22d, 1813. By a Member of the Society. . . . *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., NYP. 101769

An Address from the Roman Catholics of America. *See* [Carroll (John)], no. 11071, vol. 3. JCB.

Facsimile reprints. BA., C., H., NYH., NYP.

American Dialogues of the Dead; and dialogues of the American dead. *Philadelphia: Published by Edward Earle: William Fry, Printer.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 43. HEH. 101770

By Frederick Beasley.

Contents:—Introduction.—American Dialogues of the Dead. Dialogue I. Washington, Alfred and William Tell.—Dialogue II. Washington, Hamilton, and Fisher Ames.

Improved title of no. 1081a, vol. 1.

The American Union, and the Birth of Gen. Washington. [*n. p.* 1797?] Folio broadside. AAS. 101771

Two poetical compositions, in two columns: American Union. Tune—Rule Britannia.—On the Birth of George Washington.

The second composition was apparently prepared for Washington's birthday anniversary in 1797.

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

Americans! Friends of Washington! Look here!! ☞ Jackson against the Father of his Country, together with Giles and Livingston—both warm Jackson men now. Read what follows and then judge if you can vote for Jackson. [*n. p.* 1828?] Folio broadside. HEH. 101772

The text includes extracts from the Journal of the House of Representatives for December 9, 12–15, 1796, showing that Jackson, Giles and Livingston voted against agreeing to an address to President Washington.

America's Lamentation on the death of Gen. Washington. [*n. p.* 1800?] Folio broadside. HEH. 101773

Title and text within type-ornament border.

Eleven stanzas of verse. First line of first stanza reads: How sad are the tidings that sound in my ears,

With variations, and, in some cases, the addition of one stanza, the text is the same as that of the following titles entered below: The Death of Washington; Lamentation for Gen. Washington; Lamentation for the Death of Washington; and Masonic Lament.

Arrangement of the Music, to be performed at the German Lutheran Church, in Fourth Street, On Thursday, December 26, 1799, at the Funeral Solemnity in honor of General Washington. [*Philadelphia.* 1799.] 8vo, pp. 6. M. 101774

Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.

Arrangements to be observed on the 22d day of February next, agreeably to the proclamation of the President of the United States, for Paying a public Tribute of Respect to the Memory of our beloved General George Washington . . . [*Haverhill, Mass.* 1800.] Folio broadside. HEH. 101775

Title and text within mourning border.

Dated: Haverhill, "February 2d[?], 1800." The date has been changed with a pen to read "January," and changed back to February. The date of the day of the month is uncertain, but is apparently either 2d or 3d.

An Authentic Account of all the proceedings on the Fourth of July, 1815, with regard to laying the Corner Stone of the Washington Monument, now erecting in the City of Baltimore, accompanied by an engraving of the monument. . . . Also, fac similes of the engraved plate deposited under the corner stone, and a biographical sketch of General Washington. *Baltimore: Printed and published by John Horace Pratt.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 44, and printed board covers. Frontispiece, and folded facsimile.

B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., P. 101776

Improved title of no. 3019, vol. 1.

Bijdraagen ter Gedachtenis van G. Washington. [Woodcut.] *Te Haarlem. Bij A. Loosjes, Pz.* MDCCCI. 8vo, pp. VIII, 104, and printed paper covers. Frontispiece portrait.

B., C., HEH., NYP. 101777

Contents.—Voorberigt [containing an account of the proceedings at Charlestown, Massachusetts, December 31, 1799, on the death of Washington].—Moses en Washington vergeleeken [translated from Jedidiah Morse's Prayer and sermon, delivered at Charlestown, December 31, 1799].—Aanspraak van den Generaal Washington, . . . op den zeventienden van Herfstmaand MDCCXCVI. . . . —Leevensschets van den Generaal George Washington [translated from Jedidiah Morse's Biographical sketch in Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, . . . *Charlestown,* 1800].—Bijlaagen.—Washington [a poem].

Translated by Petrus Loosjes Adriaanszoon.

For the English edition, *see* Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, below.

Improved title of no. 5361, vol. 2.

Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious General George Washington, late President of the United States of America, and Commander in Chief of their Armies, during the Revolutionary War. Dedicated to the Youth of America. *Philadelphia: Published and sold by David Hogan, No.* 51, *South Third-Street.* 1808. *Stiles, Printer.* 18mo, pp. 108. AAS., HEH. + *From Sidney's Press, For I. Cooke & Co. Book-Sellers, N. Haven.* 1809. 18mo, pp. 144, including frontispiece. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH. + [Same title, with

two words abbreviated: "Gen. Geo."] *Wilmington: Published and sold by Peter Brynberg.* 1810. 18mo, pp. 108. HEH. + [Same title as the 1808 edition, with the substitution of the word "first" for "late."] *Baltimore. Printed and sold by William Warner.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 103, verso blank, advertisement (3). B., C., HEH., NYP. + [Same title, reading "late."] *New-York: Published by Evert Duyckinck, No.* 102 *Pearl-Street. J. C. Totten, printer.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 108. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. + *Pittsburgh: Published by R. Patterson. S. Engles, Printer.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 107. HEH. + *Pittsburgh, Printed and sold by Eichbaum and Johnston, at their bookstore, Second Street.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 108. B. + [Same title, with the word "General" abbreviated to read "Gen."] *Wilmington, (Delaware,) Printed and sold by Robert Porter: No.* 97, *Market-street.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 72. NYP. + [*New Haven.*] *Sidney Press.* 1830. 16mo. Portrait. 101778

An abridgement of Corry's "Life," *London,* 1800, reprinted, according to Baker no. 74, from "The American Nepos," *Baltimore,* 1805. For other editions with this title, *see* [Corry (John)], nos. 16916–16917, vol. 4. *New Haven,* 1810, AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., NYS.; *New Haven,* 1811, AAS., B., BA., C., HEH.; *Barnard,* 1813, AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP. For other editions of the abridgement with the title "Life of General George Washington," *see* no. 101842 below.

Information concerning the 1830 edition from the catalogue for the sale of Washingtoniana at Henkels, April 28, 1898, lot no. 1.

For a German translation, *see* Biographische Skizzen, below.

Biographical Memoirs of the illustrious Gen. G. Washington, late President of the United States of America, &c. &c. Containing a History of the Principal Events of his Life, with Extracts from his Journals, Speeches to Congress, and Public Addresses: Also a Sketch of his Private Life. *Philadelphia: From the Press of R. Folwell.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 217. AAS. + Fourth Edition. *Brattleborough: Printed by William Fessenden.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 211. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., NYS. + To which is added, an Oration upon his Death, by the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith . . . A New Edition, improved. *Trenton: Printed and Published by James Oram.* 1811. 12mo, pp. (2), 231–371. Portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., NYS. 101779

By Thomas Condie.

Reprinted, with some changes and additions, from Condie's "Philadelphia Monthly Magazine," vol. 1, 1798, pp. 15–20, 65–71, 121–127, 241–249, 297–308, where it appears over the author's signature. *See* Baker, notes on nos. 16 and 20.

The Trenton edition was issued at the end of vol. 2 of John Lendrum's "Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution," *Trenton,* 1811. *See* note on Baker no. 89 concerning this edition.

For other editions, *see* [Condie (Thomas)], nos. 15176–15178, vol. 4, and also Memoirs of Gen. George Washington, below. *Philadelphia, Charless & Ralston,*

1800, AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP.; *Philadelphia*, 1801, AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., NYS.; *Brattleborough*, 1814, AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., NYS.
See also Trumbull (James), *pseud.*, no. 97202, vol. 25.

Biographie Geo. Washington's. *Chemnitz.* 1823. 8vo. Portrait. 101780

Title from E. M. Oettinger's "Bibliographie biographique," 1850, no. 22855.

Biographische Skizzen des Durchlauchtigsten General George Waschington, gewesenen Presidenten der Vereinigten Staaten von America . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Libanon, gedruckt und zu haben, bey J. Hartman.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 131.
AAS., B., BA., C. 101781

A translation of an abridgement of John Corry's "Life." For the original of the abridgement, *see* Biographical Memoirs, above.

Boston, January 6, 1800. The Committee chosen by the Town to adopt such Measures as may indicate the Public Sensibility on the late afflictive Event of the Death of General George Washington, Announce the following Arrangements, to be adopted on Thursday, the Ninth Day of January inst. Being the Day assigned for the Delivery of an Eulogium on the Occasion, at the Old South Meeting-House, by the Hon. George Richards Minot, Esq. . . . [*Boston.* 1800.] Folio broadside. BA., HEH., NYP. 101782

Mourning borders.
Signed: By Order of the Committee, Charles Bulfinch, Chairman.

Boston, 24 Sept. 1796. At this important crisis, George Washington having declined to serve as President of the United States . . . and John Adams having been held up as a candidate . . . [*Boston.* 1796.] Folio broadside. HSP. 101783

Signed: Americanus.
"Reprinted in the Augusta (Georgia) Chronicle, of October 29, 1796."—Evans.
Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 29982.

By the Committee of Arrangements. As the President of the United States will honor this town with his presence next Thursday . . . Salem, October 27, 1789. [*Salem.* 1789.] Broadside.

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2529. EI. 101784

Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington. New-York, February 22, 1832. [*New-York: G. F. Hopkins & Son, Printers and Stationers, No.* 44 *Nassau-street.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYH., NYP. 101785

Caption title on p. 3. This is preceded by a half title: "Proceedings." The account of the celebration fills pp. 3–11. Pp. 13–32 have a special title page, bearing the imprint supplied above, and reading: An Oration delivered in the Middle Dutch

Church, in the City of New-York, before the Common Council and Citizens, on the First Centennial Anniversary . . . By Maj. Gen. Morgan Lewis. . . .
Improved title of no. 40838, vol. 10.

The Columbian Phœnix and Boston Review. *See* no. 14876, vol. 4. BA., C., H., NYP.

A Compendious History of General Washington. *See* [Roubaud (J. L. Audibert)], no. 73452, vol. 18. H.

Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les États-Unis d'Amérique. *See* [Barbé-Marbois], no. 3302, vol. 1. BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP.

The Conduct of Washington, compared with that of the Present Administration, in a Series of Letters and Official Documents, with Notes. By a Friend of Truth, and of Honorable Peace. *Boston: True & Rowe Printers.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH. + By a Friend of Truth, and of honorable peace, free trade and sailor's rights. [*n. p.*] 1813. 8vo, pp. 32.
B., C., HEH., NYP. 101786
The edition without imprint is addressed: Citizens of Maryland.
For another edition, *see* Facts and Documents, below.

Constantine and Eugene, or an Evening at Mount Vernon. *See* [Kelsall (Charles)], no. 37324, vol. 9. B., C., HEH.

A Cursory Glimpse of the State of the Nation, on the twenty-second of February, 1814, being the eighty-first anniversary of the Birth of Washington; or A physico-politico-theologico, Lucubration upon the wonderful properties of Nitrous Oxide, or the newly discovered exhilarating gas, in its effects upon the Human Mind, and Body; as they were exhibited, by actual experiment, on the evening of the twenty-third instant. *Philadelphia, Published by Moses Thomas, (J. Maxwell, Printer.)* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23.
C., H., HEH., NYP. 101787
Half-title: A Glimpse of the State of the Nation. On The Twenty-Second of February, 1814. (Second edition.)
For the first edition, *see* no. 18011, vol. 5. B. The imprint reads as in the second edition, the date as "Feb. 28, 1814."

The Death of Gen. Wahsington [*sic*], With some remarks on Jeffersonian Policy. ☞ *N. Coverly, Jun. Printer, Milk-St. Boston.* [1808?] 4to broadside. 101788
Thirteen eight-line stanzas of verse. First line of first stanza reads: Our Hero's dead! a doleful sound,
Title from a photostatic reproduction at HEH.
For other editions, *see* nos. 101792 and 101793, below.

The Death of Washington. [*n. p.* 1799?] 4to broadside. HEH. 101789

Twelve six-line stanzas of verse, in two columns. First stanza begins: How sad are the tidings that sound in my ears!

Woodcut at head of title.

The Death of Washington: Or, Columbia in Mourning for her Son. [*n. p.* 1799?] 4to broadside. NYP. 101790

Another edition of the preceding.

For other issues of the same poem, *see* America's Lamentation, above.

Death of General Washington. Tune.—"Death of General Wolfe." [*n. p.* 1803?] 8vo broadside. HEH. 101791

Title and text within type-ornament border.

Four eight-line stanzas of verse. First line of first stanza reads: When Columbia the fate of her children deplor'd;

Last two lines of fourth stanza read: When, late, Louisiana's wide spreading domain, He saw with Freedonia unite.

The Death of Washington, | With some remarks on Jeffersonian Policy. | [*n. p.* 1808?] 4to broadside. HEH. 101792

Thirteen eight-line stanzas of verse, with chorus, expressing Federalist sentiments. First line of first stanza reads: Our Hero's dead! a doleful sound,

The Death of Washington, | with some remarks on | Jeffersonian Policy. | [*n. p.* 1808?] Large 8vo broadside. 101793

Woodcut at left of title.

In two columns, with type-ornament border between. Another edition of the preceding. For a Boston edition, *see* The Death of Gen. Wahsington [*sic*], above.

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

Description of Peale's Portrait of Washington. [*n. p.* 182–?] 8vo, pp. 4. HEH. 101794

Caption title.

By Rembrandt Peale.

"Extracts of Letters, Written by the Relations, Friends, and Cotemporaries of Washington, concerning the character of this Portrait."—pp. 2–4.

See also no. 59426, vol. 14, and Portrait of Washington, below.

A Dirge, or Sepulchral Service. *See* [Williams (John)], *b.* 1761, *d.* 1818.

The Early Life of Washington; designed for the instruction and amusement of the Young. By a Friend of Youth. *Providence: Knowles, Vose and company.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 80. Frontispiece. C., HEH. 101795

The Early Life of Washington . . . By a Friend of Youth. *Providence: Knowles, Vose and Company.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 80 including frontispiece. BA., NYS. 101796

The BA. and NYS. copies have printed front cover with imprint: *Providence: O. R. Tingley.* 1840.

An Elegiac Poem on the death of General George Washington . . . Dedicated to the patrons of The True American. At the commencement of the Year 1800. [*Philadelphia.* 1800.] Folio broadside. H., HEH. 101797

Title and text within ornamental border. Text in three columns, printed on satin.
A preliminary printing of a portion of a poem by Charles Caldwell, later issued complete in an octavo edition. *See* no. 9896, vol. 3. NYP. From the second leaf of the complete edition: "Part of the following Poem has been already printed in a hand-bill, and circulated, at the commencement of the present year, among the patrons of 'The True American.' "
For other editions of the broadside version, *see* the two following titles and the "Historical Magazine," vol. 1, 1857, pp. 233–234.

An Elegiac Poem on the death of General George Washington . . . Dedicated to the citizens of the United States. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed by R. Aitken, January* 1, 1800. Folio broadside. HEH. 101798

Title and text within ornamental border. Text in three columns, printed on satin.
See notes on preceding title.

An Elegiac Poem on the Death of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States. *Springfield: Printed by Ashley & Brewer.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 11.

See notes on no. 101797. NYH. 101799

Elegiac Verses, on the decease of His Late Excellency. *See* [Searson (J.)], note following no. 78658, vol. 19. B., BA., C., HEH., NYP.

Caption title.
NYP. has a copy bound separately.

Éloge funebre de Washington; [caption title:] Éloge funebre de Washington. Prononcé dans le temple de Mars, par Louis Fontanes, le 20 pluviôse an 8. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de H. Agasse, rue des Poitevins, n°.* 13. [*Paris.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 29. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., NYS. 101800

Improved title of no. 24992, vol. 6, which *see* for a note.
Reprinted in the following Éloges funèbres.

Éloges funèbres de Washington. *See* Fontanès (L.), *and* Dubroca (Louis), no. 24993, vol. 6. B., BA., C., HEH., NYP.

Entertaining Anecdotes of Washington; exhibiting his patriotism and courage, benevolence and piety; with other excellent traits of character. With engravings. *Boston: Carter, Hendee, and Co.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Lancaster Press. Carter, Andrews, and Co., Printers.* Square 18mo, pp. viii, 11–138. B., BA., C., HEH. +

Boston: Clapp and Broaders. 1834. [Verso of title:] *Lancaster Press: Andrews, Shepard, and Hastings.* [Same collation.] HEH. + *Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co. New York: — Samuel Colman.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Freeman and Bolles, printers.* [Same collation.] BA., HEH. + *New York: Samuel Colman,* 8 *Astor House* 1839. [Verso of title:] *New-England Type and Stereotype Foundry: Geo. A. & J. Curtis, Boston.* [Same collation.]

Reprinted: *Boston,* 1846, BA.; *Boston,* 1848, AAS. NYH. 101801

Epistle from the Marquis de La Fayette, to General Washington. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed by Mundell & Son, Royal Bank Close; for Mundell & Son Edinburgh; and Longman & Rees, and J. Wright, London.* 1800. 12mo, pp. (4), 32.

B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. 101802

Attributed by Halkett and Laing to Anne Bannerman. Also attributed to George Hamilton, and to Hugh Hamilton.

In verse.

Improved title of nos. 30010, vol. 8, and 38570, vol. 10.

Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington, first President of the United States of America. . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for W. P. & L. Blake, No.* 1, *Cornhill, and Manning & Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 304.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 101803

Subscribers' Names, pp. 299–304.

The orations, etc., included are those of Henry Lee, G. R. Minot, J. M. Sewall, Gouverneur Morris, Thomas Paine, John Brooks, David Ramsay, George Blake, Fisher Ames, Timothy Bigelow, John Davis, William Linn, Jeremiah Smith, Joseph Blyth, Isaac Parker, J. M. Mason, William Jackson, C. P. Sumner, Josiah Dunham, and J. T. Kirkland.

An Eulogium, on the death of General George Washington. By a member of the Senate of the United States. *Norristown: Printed by David Sower.* 1800. 101804

Title from Stillwell, no. 323, which *see* for a note.

An Eulogium on the late General George Washington, delivered on Thursday Evening, Dec. 26, 1799. Before the Ciceronian Society: By a Member appointed for that purpose. [*Philadelphia.* 1800.] 12mo, pp. 3–15. M. 101805

An Eulogy on General George Washington; written by a gentleman of Georgetown. *Charleston: Printed by T. C. Cox.* 1800. 101806

Title from Stillwell, no. 325, which *see* for a note.

Eulogy on George Washington, Esq. deceased. *See* [Kinloch (Francis)], no. 37922, vol. 9. C., HEH., NYP.

An Examination of the Conduct of the Executive of the United States. *See* [Gallatin (Albert)], no. 26388, vol. 7. B., C., H.

Expostulatory Letter to George Washington. *See* [Rushton (E.)], no. 74281, vol. 18. B., HEH.

Facts and Documents, relating to the State of the Controversy, between America and Great Britain; and the Dispositions of the two Cabinets to make Peace. Collected for the use of the American People. By a Friend of Truth, and of honorable peace. *Boston: True & Rowe printers.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H., HEH. 101807

For other editions, *see* Conduct of Washington, above.

La fête funèbre de Washington célébrée à Amsterdam dans la Société de Felix Meritis, le 21 Mars 1800. [*Amsterdam?* 1800?] 8vo, pp. 11. 101808

Title from the Muller catalogue, pt. 2, 1875, no. 3204.

A Five Minutes Answer to Paine's Letter to Genl. Washington. . . . *London: Printed by L. F. J. Gransart, Moorfields. Anno* 1797. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–44. BA., C., M., NYP. 101809

By Charles Lucas Pinckney Horry.
Improved title of note following no. 58228, vol. 14.

The Fraternal Tribute of Respect paid to the Masonic Character of Washington, in the Union Lodge, in Dorchester, January 7th, A. L. 5800. *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* M, DCCC. 8vo, pp. 13, (1), 1 leaf.

By Thaddeus Mason Harris. C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 101810
Sometimes found appended to: Public Expressions of Grief, no. 20623, vol. 5.

Funeral Dirge on the Death of General Washington, as Sung at the Stone Chapel, the Music Composed by P. A. von Hagen Organist of said Church. *Boston Printed & Sold at P. A. von Hagen & Cos. Musical Magazine, N°.* 3, Cornhill, and to be had of G. Gilfert Newyork. . . . [1800.] 4to sheet of music with words. NYP. 101811

"Advertised in January, 1800, as 'just published and for sale . . .'"—O. G. Sonneck's "Bibliography of Early Secular American Music," 1905, p. 55.

Funeral Elegy for 22d February. Published according to Act of Parliament. . . . [*London?* 180–?] Oblong 12mo, cover title and pp. [4]–6. BA. 101812

On p. 4: Words from Dr. Watts.

Funeral Eulogy and Oration. [Colophon:] *New-London: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 17, (1).

C., HEH., NYP., NYS. 101813

"The following Eulogy and Oration constituting a part of the funeral solemnities were delivered at the Presbyterian church on the 11th inst. . . . and are now committed to the press at the request of the Committee. . . . New-London, Jan'y 20, 1800."—Prefatory note.

Half title only. Caption on p. 3: "Eulogy, by Gen. J. Huntington," and on p. 9: "Oration, by Lyman Law, Esquire."

Improved title of no. 33974, vol. 9.

Funeral Oration. *See* [Lee (H.)], *General,* no. 39744, vol. 10. BM., NYP.

Funeral Procession. New-York. Regulations, relative to the Procession for rendering Funeral honors to the Deceased General Washington, as agreed to by the Committee of Arrangement. . . . [*New York.* 1799.] Narrow folio broadside. NYP. 101814

Signed by J. M. Hughes, Ebenezer Stevens, and three others of the Committee of Arrang[e]ment. Dated: New-York, 29th Dec. '99.

Gen. Washington, A New Favourite Song, at the American Camp. To the Tune of the British Grenadiers. [*n. p.* 1776?] Folio broadside. NYH. 101815

Twelve four-line stanzas. First line of first stanza reads: Vain Britons boast no longer, with proud indignity,

By Jonathan Mitchell Sewall.

Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.

For another edition, *see* A New Song, below.

. . . General Washington. The Unique: a Series of Portraits of eminent persons. With their memoirs. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by George Smeeton, Old Bailey, two doors from Ludgate Hill; Limbird, (Mirror Office,)* 143, *Strand, and all Booksellers and Newsmen.* [1824]. . . . 16mo, cover title, pp. (6), and printed back cover. Portrait. HEH. 101816

At head of cover-title: No. 41.

At foot of portrait: *Published March* 13, 1824 *by George Smeeton,* 3 *Old Bailey.*

General Washington. [Text begins:] This great and good man died at his seat in the Province of Virginia, upon the 15th day of December, 1799 . . . *London, Published by W. S. Blake,* 16, *Change Alley Friday, June* 27, 1800. Large square folio engraved broadside. HEH. + [With the word "State" replacing "Province."] *London, printed by W. S. Blake. Philadelphia, reprinted by J. Maxwell,* 1811. Large folio broadside.

HEH., M., NYP. 101817

Emblematic headpiece, showing a rock in a stormy sea, the rock bearing the name Washington.

General Washington, After the successful termination of the war of the revolution, resigned his commission to Congress on the 23d December, 1783. This act . . . forms the subject of this painting [by John Trumbull], the last of the series which has been ordered by the government of the United States. [*n. p.* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 4. HEH. 101818

A leaflet descriptive of the painting, probably issued in 1824, in connection with Trumbull's exhibitions of his paintings in various cities.

Georg Washington. *Chemnitz, in der Jacobäerschen Buchhandlung.* 1804. 12mo, pp. (4), [3]–89. Frontispiece portrait. HEH. 101819

Added title-leaf, with title: Gallerie aller merkwürdigen Menschen, die in der Welt gelebt haben. Vierzehntes Heft. . . .

Perhaps by Friedrich Samuel Mursinna.

George Washington, Lierzang. *See* Taal– en Dichtlievende Genootschap, Leyden, no. 94163, vol. 24, and note.

Three copies at BA. were apparently issued with only three preliminary leaves.

[Engraving] George Washington, the most illustrious Patriot the Annals of modern History record, Was born at Washington, in Virginia, February 11th, 1732. *V. Griffiths, printer, no.* 1, *Paternoster Row, London.* [1800.] Large folio broadside. HEH. 101820

The upper half of the sheet is occupied by a copper-plate engraving, 9¾ x 12$\frac{5}{16}$ inches, having in the centre an oval portrait of Washington, in a setting of flags, cannon, etc., with the following inscription in the lower margin: Painted by W. Birch Esq. of Carolina. Engraved by P. Roberts. George Washington Late President of the United States of America, This Plate is Humbly Dedicated to the Friends of the above Gentleman, by . . . P. Roberts *London. Published as the Act directs April* 10, 1800, *by P. Roberts, at Mr. Holland's,* 50, *Oxford Street.*

Grand Civic and Military Procession In Philadelphia, February 22d, 1832, being the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington, The Soldier and Statesman — the Brave and Good. [*Philadelphia.* 1832.] Atlas folio broadside. HEH. 101821

Title and text within type-ornament border. Text in five double columns, with woodcuts interspersed.

A list of the various organizations taking part in the parade, with descriptions.

A History, of the Life and Death, Virtues, and Exploits of General George Washington. *See* [Weems (Mason Locke)].

Hymn, Ode, and Dirge, To be Sung in New-Bedford, the 22d of February, 1800, in Commemoration of the Death of the Illustrious General George Washington. [*New Bedford.* 1800.] 4to broadside. HEH. 101822

Title and text within mourning border.

A Hymn, on the Death of Gen. Washington. [*n. p.* 1800?] 8vo broadside. HEH. 101823

Six four-line stanzas. Title and text within mourning border.
First line of first stanza reads: What solemn sounds the ear invade!
The first and third stanzas occur as the first eight lines in Lamentation for Gen. Washington; and On the Death of General Washington, below.

A Hymn, on the melancholy occasion of the death of Gen. George Washington. [*Hartford?* 1799?] 12mo broadside.

Another edition of the preceding. HEH. 101824
"Sung at Hartford, Dec. 27, 1799, after the discourse by Rev. Nathan Strong."—Lewisson.

Hymn on Washington. [*n. p.* 1800?] 12mo broadside.

Title and text within type-ornament border. HEH. 101825
Six four-line stanzas. First line of first verse reads: O God! thy darkest ways are just:

Hymns and Odes, composed on the Death of Gen. George Washington. *See* [Richards (G.)], no. 70919, vol. 17. *Portsmouth,* 1800, AAS., BA., C., HEH., JCB.: *New York,* 1868, C.

Hymns composed on the Death of Gen. Washington. *See* [Richards (G.)], no. 70920, vol. 17. Pp. (4). NYH. Pp. (8). C.

Hymns, to be sung on the 22d of Febr'y, 1800, in Middletown; the day appointed by Congress to manifest our grief for the Death of Gen. George Washington. [*n. p.* 1800.] Narrow 4to broadside. AAS. 101826

One hymn of eight stanzas, and another of four.

The illustrious and beloved General Washington, Has departed from scenes of mortal life . . . The Citizens of Bennington and vicinity are requested to meet at the Court-House on Friday the 27th inst. . . . By request of a respectable number of citizens . . . December 25th, 1799. Isaac Tichenor, [and six others] Com'tee of Arrangement. Anthony Haswell, Clerk. [*Bennington.* 1799.] Small 4to broadside. AAS. 101827

An Independent Ode. *See* Wheaton (Hannah).

The Indian Prophecy, a National Drama, in two acts. Founded upon a most interesting and romantic occurrence in the life of General Washington. Performed at the Theatres of Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Indian prophecy, from the Recollections and Private Memoirs of the Life and Character of Washington. By the author of the

Recollections [George Washington Parke Custis]. *Georgetown, D. C. Published by James Thomas.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 35.
H., HEH. 101828

Klagen über den Tod des General Waschingtons am 22sten Februar 1800, in dem Deutsch Evangelisch Lutherischen Zion zu Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.* 1800.] 18mo, pp. (4).
GTS. 101829

In verse.
Attributed to J. H. C. Helmuth in the c. printed card for the GTS. copy.

Lady Washington's Lamentation, American Star, and Hurrah! for the Bonnets of Blue. *Sold, wholesale and retail, by L. Deming, No.* 62, *Hanover Street, 2d door from Friend Street, Boston.* [1812?] 8vo broadside. HEH. 101830

Three songs in two columns, with publisher's address within vertical rules between the columns.
First line of first song reads: When Columbian's [*sic*] brave sons call'd my hero to lead 'em.
For earlier editions of the first song, *see* the two following titles.

Lady Washignton's [*sic*] Lamentation for the Death of her Husband. ☞ *Nathaniel Coverly, Jr. Printer, Milk-st. Boston.* [180–?] 4to broadside. B. 101831

Woodcut at right of title.
Photostatic reproductions. HEH., M.
Reprinted in no. 101830, above.

[Woodcut at left of title] Lady Washington's Lamantation [*sic*] for the Death of her Husband. *Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly, Jr. Corner Theatre-Alley, Milk-Street — Boston.* [1800?] 4to broadside. 101832

A song containing ten four-line stanzas, with two-line chorus.
First line of first stanza reads: When Columbia's brave sons sought my hero to lead them,
Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

A Lamentation for Gen. Washington . . . ☞ *N. Coverly, Jr. Printer, Milk-Street, Boston.* [180–?] 4to broadside. AAS. + *Sold Wholesale and Retail, by L. Deming, No.* 1 *Market Square corner, of Merchant's Row, Boston.* [1800?] 4to broadside.

Woodcut at left of title in the first issue listed. HEH. 101833
In the second, the imprint appears in a vertical line between the two columns of text and the article "A" is omitted at the beginning of the title.
Twelve stanzas of verse, preceded by two stanzas of verse and fifteen lines of prose. Title preceding the twelve stanzas reads: Columbia's Lamentation for Gen. Washington (two words misspelled in the second issue listed: "far" and "Washingtton").
HEH. has a photostatic reproduction of the first issue listed.
The same text, with variations, is included as part of "On the Death of General Washington," below.

For other editions of the main poem, *see* America's Lamentation, above, and the following title.

Lamentation for the Death of Washington. *Printed and Sold at the Book-Store and Printing-Office, Middle-Street, Newburyport.* 1810. ☞ *Where may be had a variety of Books, Stationary* [sic], *Children's Picture Books, Verses, &c.* 4to broadside.

Eleven stanzas of verse. HEH. 101834

For other issues, *see* America's Lamentation, above.

Lauwerkrans voor Washington, gevlochten door Nederlandsche Digters. Vooraf gaat de Levensbeschryving van dien onsterfelyken Held en Staatsman. *Te Harlingen, By V. van der Plaats,* 1800. *De prys is een Zesthalf.* 8vo, pp. 26, advertisement, (2).

Improved title of no. 39273, vol. 10. B., C., HEH., JCB. 101835

Leben und Thaten Geo. Washington's, mit einem Abriss des nordamerikanischen Freistaats. *Hamburg,* 1783. 8vo. 101836

Title from E. M. Oettinger's "Bibliographie biographique," 1850, no. 22844.

Die Lebensbeschreibung und merkwürdige Handlungen von Georg Waschington. *See* [Weems (Mason Locke)].

Der Lebensgang Georg Washingtons . . . von W. O. Von Horn [*pseud.*]. *See* [Oertel (Philipp Friedrich)], no. 56737, vol. 13.

A Letter to George Washington. *See* [Duane (William)], no. 20989, vol. 5, and [Treziulney (———)], no. 96800, vol. 25, and the note on cross reference preceding the latter. *Philadelphia,* 1796, AAS., B., BA., C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR); *Baltimore,* 1797, C., HEH.

A Letter to the Infamous Tom Paine, in answer to a letter written by him to General Washington; by Peter Porcupine, of Philadelphia . . . *Glasgow, Printed for James Gillies, Bookseller, Highstreet.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 24. B., C. 101837

By William Cobbett. An edition was appended to his "Porcupine's Political Censor, for December, 1796," our no. 14005, vol. 4.

For other editions, *see* no. 13888, vol. 4. *London,* 1797. B., BA., HEH., NYP.

A Letter to Thomas Paine. *See* Paine (Thomas), no. 58249, vol. 14. C., HEH.

Letters of Franklin [*pseud.*], on the conduct of the Executive, and the Treaty negociated, by the Chief Justice of the United States with the Court of Great Britain. *Philadelphia: Printed by E. Oswald, No.* 156, *Market-Street, South.* M, DCC, XCV. 8vo,

pp. 56. AAS., B., C., HEH., JCB., NYH. 101838

The letters were originally published in the Independent Gazetteer, of Philadelphia, from March 9 to June 12, 1795.

Evans no. 29256, which *see* for a note.

Letters of Pacificus: written in justification of the President's Proclamation of Neutrality. Published originally in the year 1793. *Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel H. Smith, No.* 118 *Chesnut-Street.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 60. C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P. 101839

By Alexander Hamilton. Improved title of no. 29967, vol. 8.

Lettres écrites à la Loge L'Aménité No. 73, à l'occasion de l'oraison funèbre du F.·. George Washington. *See* no. 40696, vol. 10. B., C., HEH.

Het Leven van George Washington. Een Leesboek voor de Jeugd. Naar het Engelsch. . . . *Te Haarlem, bij de Wed A. Loosjes, Pz.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of half title:] *Gedrukt te Amsterdam, bij T. Geers, jr.* 12mo, pp. (4), iii-iv, 219, (1). B., BA., C., HEH. 101840

A translation of Anna C. Reed's anonymous "Life of George Washington" written for the American Sunday-School Union, *see* below, no. 101845.

The Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington. *See* [Weems (Mason Locke)].

The Life of Gen. Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army during the late War, and present President of the United States. Also, of the Brave General Montgomery. Embellished with Cuts. *Philadelphia: Printed by Jones, Hoff & Derrick. No.* 8 *North Fifth Street.* M, D CC,XCIV. 24mo, pp. 36. 2 portraits. 101841

Baker, no. 13, where it is stated that the two lives are reprinted from Jedidiah Morse's "American Geography," 1789. For an earlier reprint, *see* A True and Authentic History, no. 97086, vol. 25.

Reprinted in "Recollections of the Days of '76," *New York,* [1876], pp. 1–33. C., P.

Evans, no. 27221, locates at P. a copy of the original, with pp. 32, but only the 1876 reprint can now be found in that library. However, a copy with the two portraits is in the Rosenbach Collection of Early American Children's Books, on display in the Free Library of Philadelphia, and is described fully in no. 177 of the catalogue of that collection, 1933.

A sketch of Washington by Morse, which was revised and improved from the above, was included in Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown; Memory of Washington; Washingtoniana, *Baltimore,* 1800; and Washington's Political Legacies, *New York,* 1800. All of these are described in this list.

Life of General George Washington, late President of the United States of America. And Commander in Chief of their

Armies, during the Revolutionary War. Dedicated to the Youth of America. *Poughkeepsie: Printed by Paraclete Potter, Main Street.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 143, advertisement (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., NYS. + [Same title, with the omission of the word "General."] *Boston: Published by Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1815. 24mo, pp. 144. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., HEH. + *Bridgeport: Printed and sold by Lambert Lockwood.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 107, advertisement (1). AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. + [Same title as the 1812 edition, with the abbreviation of "General" to "Gen." and the omission of "Dedicated to the Youth of America."] *New York: Published by Johnstone & Van Norden,* 133 *Cherry St.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *Dodd & Manter, Printers.* 24mo, pp. 160. Frontispiece portrait.

B., C., H., HEH., NYP., NYS. 101842

An abridgement of John Corry's "Life," *London,* 1800. For earlier editions of the abridgement, *see* Biographical Memoirs, no. 101778, above.

Improved title of our entries under no. 16915, vol. 4.

The following is a different abridgement: The Life of General George Washington, by John Kingston. . . . *Baltimore: Published by J. Kingston; and sold by all the principal Booksellers throughout the United States. A. Miltenberger, print.* 1813. 24mo, pp. 228. Portrait. BA., C., NYP. For an 1817 edition, *see* no. 37899, vol. 9.

The Life of General Washington, commander in chief of the American forces. [Woodcut.] *London: Printed for T. Allman,* 42, *Holborn Hill, and sold by all booksellers.* 1840. [Colophon:] *W. Lewis and Son, Printers,* 21, *Finch-lane, London.* 24mo, pp. x, 440. Frontispiece. B., GROSVENOR, HEH., NYP. 101843

An abridgement of John Marshall's "Life."

Reprinted: *London,* 1844.

Life of George Washington. *See* Trumbull (James), *pseud.,* no. 97202, vol. 25. AAS., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., WILLIAM & MARY COL.

The Life of George Washington. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches and Anecdotes. Adapted to the use of schools. [Woodcut.] With Engravings. *New York: Published by Collins and Hannay. W. E. Dean, Print.* [*cop.* 1832.] 16mo, pp. 174, including frontispiece and illustrations. C., HEH. + *Boston. Russell, Shattuck & Co.* 1836. [Same collation.] NYP. + *Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas & Co., No.* 253 *Market Street.* [Same date and collation.] HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1837. AAS., B., C., HEH. + *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co. No.* 253 *Market Street.* 1838. [Same collation.] HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1840. HEH., NYS. 101844

Half title of the New York edition: A Series of American School Biographies, for Youth. . . .

Although the first edition of this work bears the copyright of S. G. Goodrich, 1832, that writer in his "Recollections," vol. 2, 1856, p. 550, lists "Parley's Washington," 1832, among "Spurious Parley books."

Reprinted: *Philadelphia,* 1844, AAS., BM. *Philadelphia,* 1848, BA.

The Life of George Washington. Written for the American Sunday-School Union. [Seal, lettered:] Revised by the Committee of Publication. Am. S. S. U. *American Sunday-School Union. Philadelphia: No.* 146 *Chesnut Street.* 1829. 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 268. 4 plates. B., HEH., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 268. 6 plates. HEH., NYS. + [Without the seal. Same imprint.] 1832. . . . 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 268, including illustrations. HEH., NYH. + [Same imprint and collation.] [*cop.* 1832.] AAS., BM., C., HEH., NYP. 101845

By Anna C. Reed. Reprinted *Philadelphia,* [*cop.* 1842]. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP.

For Dutch, French, and German translations, *see* Het Leven van George Washington, above, and Vie de George Washington, and Washington's Leben, below.

The Life of Washington. *Batavia: William A. Seaver.* 1840. 24mo, pp. (2), 11, and printed covers. Frontispiece portrait. C., HEH. 101846

Cover-title: Child's Life of Washington. *Batavia, William Seaver & Son.* 1842.

The Life of Washington, and History of the American Revolution. Together with Washington's Farewell Address. . . . *New York: J. Slater publisher, No.* 42 *Division-st.* [*n. d.*] 18mo, pp. 108, including frontispiece and illustrations. BA., HEH. 101846A

"This is an abridgement of Weems' work, and I think it was published about 1825." Private letter of W. U. Lewisson quoted in Mrs. Skeel's "Mason Locke Weems," vol. 1, 1929, p. 77. *See* the latter author for our entries of early editions of the complete work.

Lines composed on the death of General Washington. [*n. p.* 1800?] 4to broadside. AAS., EI., NYH. 101847

Eleven six-line stanzas of verse, in two columns. First line of first stanza reads: Your morning throng grief oppos'd the scene,

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

A Little Plain English, addressed to the people of the United States. *See* [Cobbett (W.)], no. 13895, vol. 4. *Philadelphia,* 1795, B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP.; *London,* 1795, B., C., H., HEH.; *Philadelphia,* 1796, B., HEH., NYP.

Correct collation of both the Philadelphia and London editions: pp. 8, III.

The NYP. copy of the second Philadelphia edition forms the fifth item in the second issue of Cobbett's anonymous "Porcupine's Works," vol. 1, [1797]. Correct collation: pp. (4), 3–5, 77.

The Lives of Franklin and Washington. Illustrated by tales, sketches, and anecdotes. Adapted to the use of schools, and young persons. By Peter Parley [*pseud.*] . . . *London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, No.* 73, *Cheapside; Tegg and Co. Dublin; Griffin and Co. Glasgow; and J. and S. A. Tegg, Sydney, and Hobart Town.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Chiswick: Printed by C. Whittingham.* Square 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. x, 1 leaf, 361, advertisements, (3). Frontispiece. HEH., 101848

Engraved title has imprint: *London: Printed for Thomas Tegg,* 73, *Cheapside.* 1840.

Originally issued as two separate works, *New York,* 1832. *See* Life of George Washington, above. Peter Parley was the pseudonym of Samuel G. Goodrich, but the authorship of both of the works was disclaimed by Goodrich in his "Recollections."

Lettered on back: Peter Parley's Tales. Lives of Franklin & Washington.

Het Lykfeest van Washington . . . Gevierd te Amsteldam, in de Maatschappy Felix Meritis, den 21sten van Maart, 1800. . . . *See* [Uylenbroek (Pieter Johannes)], no. 98245, vol. 26. B., C., HEH., NYP.

. . . The Masonic character and correspondence, of General Washington. By the editor of the Masonic Mirror. *Boston. Moore and Sevey—No.* 46, *Washington Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 18. B., H., HEH. 101849

At head of title: To the ingenuous and candid.

By Charles W. Moore.

Improved title of no. 50333, vol. 12.

Masonic Lament, on the death of Washington. [*n. p.* 1800?] Folio broadside. HEH. 101850

Title and text within type-ornament border.

Twelve stanzas of verse. First line of first stanza reads: "How sad are the tidings that sound in my ear."

For other issues, *see* America's Lamentation, above.

Memoirs of Gen. George Washington, late President of the United States of America. Fourth edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Johnson & Warner, no.* 147, *Market-street.* 1809. *Wm. M'Culloch, Printer.* 24mo, pp. 143, and printed board covers. HEH. + Fifth edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Johnson and Warner, no.* 147, *Market-street. Sweeny & M'Kenzie, Printers.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 105, (3), and printed board covers. B., HEH., NYH., NYP., VA.STATE LIB. + [Same title, with the substitution of the word "first" for "late."] A new edition, with corrections and

additions. *Hartford: Printed and Published by John Russell, Jr. And for Sale, Wholesale and Retail, at his Printing-Office and Book-Store, State Street.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 98, advertisement (2), and printed board covers. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. + *Hartford: Published by W. S. Marsh, and for Sale at his Book Store & Bindery, Main-Street John Russell, jr. Printer—State-Street.* [Same date and collation.] BA., NYP. 101851

By Thomas Condie.

The date on the cover of the HEH. copy of the 1809 edition is 1811.

Cover title of the 1811 edition: The Life of General George Washington.

For other editions, *see* [Condie (Thomas)], nos. 15176–15178, vol. 4, and Biographical Memoirs, above, no. 101779.

Memory of Washington: comprising a sketch of his Life and Character; and the National Testimonials of Respect. Also, a collection of Eulogies and Orations. With a Copious Appendix. *Newport, R. I. Printed by Oliver Farnsworth.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 246, list of subscribers (6). Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 101852

Heading of portrait: Farnsworth's Edition.

A note by the editor "To the Public" states that, if the publication is successful, a second volume will be issued to include several eulogies and orations omitted in the above, and the "Political Legacies of Washington."

Metamorphosis: or a Transformation of Pictures, representing, 1. Gen. Washington.—2. An Indian waylaying an officer.—3. Burning a captive. . . . [Woodcut.] *New Haven, Conn. Sold by J. W. Barber and L. H. Young. Entered according to Act of Congress, in* 1832. Sheet, 11⅞ x 15¼ in. folded to 18mo. Illustrations (all colored but the last). C., HEH. 101853

A sheet to be folded in various ways, making a transformation in the pictures, with corresponding verses.

A Military View of the United States, and their vulnerable points exposed by a reference to the conduct and opinions of General Washington. [Colophon:] *W. Wilson, Printer, 4, Greville -Street, Hatton-Garden, London.* [1813.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). NYP. 101854

Signed and dated: Phil. Cong. Am. 16th June, 1813. A postscript is dated: June 27, 1813.

Minutes of the Trial and Examination of certain Persons. *See* no. 49386, vol. 12. HEH., JCB., NYP.

Correct date: M DCC LXXVI.

"The whole publication is a clumsy Tory forgery . . ."—P. L. Ford's "The True George Washington," 1896, p. 107.

For an 1865 edition, *see* no. 49387.

The Mite of Praise. George Washington, The illustrious owner of Mount Vernon, Was born in Virginia . . . He died on the 14th of December, A. D. 1799 . . . and for him a Nation weeps. *Dover; (Delaware) Printed by W. Black, proprietor,* 1800. *Price* [in MS:] 25 *cts.* 8vo, pp. 11. C., HEH. 101855

In verse.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Monumental Engraving. [Text, in part, of first paragraph:] Inasmuch as the Sons of Columbia consider themselves unrivalled in every laudable attempt of Gratitude . . . they conceive it their duty to approve, and patronize the Engraving, agreeable to this Description, as the Design of a Monument, sacred to the Memory of the late General George Washington; . . . Boston, March 13th, 1801. [*Boston.* 1801.] 8vo broadside. HEH. 101856

Music performed at Newburyport. *See* Newburyport, Mass., no. 54921, vol. 13. C.

The New-England Patriot: being a candid Comparison, of the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. *See* [Lowell (John)], no. 42453, vol. 10. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP.

New Federal Songs. [*n. p.* 1789?] Folio broadside, in two columns. BA. 101857

Heading of first column: A Song, anticipating the Arrival of General Washington.
Heading of second column: A Song on the Arrival of General Washington.
The BA. copy has the autograph of Jacob Weeks and the date 1789 in MS.

A | New Song. | To the Tune of the British Grenadiers. | [*n. p.* 1776?] Folio broadside. AAS., B., HSP. 101858

Twelve four-line stanzas. First line of first stanza reads: Vain Britons, boast no longer with proud Indignity,
By Jonathan Mitchell Sewall.
Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.

A New Song. | To the Tune of the British Grenadier. | [*n. p.* 1776?] Folio broadside. 101859

Another edition of the preceding.
Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.
For still another edition, *see* Gen. Washington, above.

New-York, Nov. 24, 1783. The Committee appointed to conduct the Order of receiving their Excellencies Governor Clinton and General Washington, Beg Leave to inform their Fellow-

Citizens, . . . Order of Procession. . . . Citizens take Care! ! ! . . . [*New York.* 1783.] Small folio broadside. 101860

Title from a reproduction in NYP. with the following inscription in the handwriting of G. Granville White: "Litho' fac-simile of original programme, with—G. G. White." This was presented to James Lenox and is accompanied by a letter dated April 8, 1861, now with the NYP. copy. NYP. has another facsimile with the following line printed along the left border: "Fac-Simile of the Original in possession of Geo. Granville White, Brooklyn, N. Y. (grandson of Thos. Tucker.)"

One of these issues is located at HEH.

Observations on the Debates of the American Congress. *See* [Cobbett (W.)], no. 13897, vol. 4. *London,* 1797, B., BM., C., HEH., NYP.

The title should read "on the Addresses" not "or the Addresses."

Occasional Ode, for February, 1800. [*n. p.* 1800.] Small broadside. BA. 101861

An Ode in honor of the Pennsylvania Militia. *See* no. 56702, vol. 13. BA.

The author was Hugh Henry Brackenridge, and the Ode was first published with his "The Death of General Montgomery," 1777, our no. 7185, vol. 2.

Ode on the Birth-day of the President of the United States. 1796. [*Philadelphia?* 1796.] Folio broadside. P. 101862

In five numbered parts. First line of part I reads: Hence! pale envy's step profane!

Photostatic reproductions. AAS., B., HEH., M., NYP.

Ode Performed at the First Church of Universalists in Boston, On the Day devoted to Funereal Testimonies of Respect, to the Memory of the instrumental Saviour of his Country, George Washington. [*Boston.* 1800.] 8vo broadside. 101863

Dated: January 12, 1800.

Within mourning border.

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

Ode suggested by Rembrandt Peale's National Portrait of Washington. *See* no. 56706, vol. 13. B., BA., C., H., HEH.

Collation: pp. 8.

Ode To the President of the United States on his arrival at Boston. [*Boston.* 1789.] Small narrow folio broadside.

AAS., M. 101864

Six four-line stanzas. First line of first stanza reads: "Behold the man! whom virtues raise"

"Words by Mr. Brown of Boston." *See* Sonneck's "Bibliography of Early Secular American Music," 1905, p. 105, where is given the first line of an issue included in an undated collection of music at M.

Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.

On the Death of General Washington . . . The Christian's Song. By a Lady. Love to Christ. [*n. p.* 1800?] *Price Twelve and a Half Cents.* Folio broadside. HEH. 101865

The portion relating to Washington consists of twelve stanzas of verse, preceded by eight lines of verse and sixteen lines of prose. The same text, with variations, was issued as a separate broadside, with title: Lamentation for Gen. Washington, above.

For other issues of the twelve stanzas, *see* America's Lamentation, above.

On Wednesday Evening, 1st January, Will be presented, the T[r]agedy, of The Roman Father: Or, The Deliverer of his Country. . . . To which will be added a Pantomime Entertainment, called Gil Blas: . . . To conclude with a representation of a Spanish Fair . . . After which will be delivered, a Monody on the Death of General Washington, Written by J. Lathrop, Esq. To be Spoken by Mrs Barrett . . . [*Boston.* 1800.] Folio broadside.

Photostatic reproduction. HEH. 101866

Oracion Funebre al Ciudadano Jorge Washington. *See* Chaudron (S.), no. 12290, vol. 3. BM., HEH., NYP.

In the titles of some copies the word "Castellano" is misspelled "Casetllano." HEH.

Correct paging: pp. 3, verso unnumbered, 4–21.

An Oration, in memory of the virtues of Gen. George Washington. *See* no. 57442, vol. 14. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS.

Order of Divine Service In the North Dutch Church, February 22d, 1800; the day recommended by Congress to pay to the Memory of Washington, a National Tribute of Respect. [*Albany.* 1800.] Folio broadside. HEH. 101867

Program of the service, with text of Dirge (seven stanzas) and of Elegy (seven stanzas).

Order of Performances. Instrumental Dirge. Prayer, by Rev. Dr. Eckley. Hymn, written at the Request of the Committee of Arrangements, by Rev. John S. J. Gardner. [Text of hymn.] Eulogy, by the Hon. George Richards Minot, Esq. Ode. [Text of ode.] Instrumental Music. To conclude with the following Lines, set to Music by Mr. Holden. [Twelve lines of text.] [*Boston.* 1800.] Folio broadside. BA., HEH. 101868

Title and text within mourning border.

Program of proceedings in Boston, January 9, 1800.

Order of Procession, To be observed on the Arrival of the

President of the United States. . . . [*Providence:*] *Printed by J. Carter.* [1790.] Folio broadside. HEH. 101869

Dated at foot: Providence, August 17, 1790.
Title and text within type-ornament border.
RIHS. has another issue of this, which bears no imprint. Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.

Order of Solemnities. Instrumental Dirge. Prayer, by the Rev. Dr. Eckley. Anniversary Ode, by Rev. Brother Harris: to be sung by Brother Dr. Fay and a Choir of Brethren. [Text of ode.] Eulogy, by the Hon. Brother Timothy Bigelow. Masonic Dirge, written by the Rev. Brother Harris, at the request of the Grand Lodge, to be sung by Brother Bowman and the Choir. [Text of dirge.] [*Boston.* 1800.] 4to broadside. 101870

Program of exercises held February 11, 1800, by the Freemasons of Boston in honor of George Washington.
Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

The Order of the Day, for Saturday, Feb. 8, 1800. [Text begins:] The Marshals, appointed by the Committee of the Honorable Legislature, beg leave to notify the following Arrangements: . . . [*Boston:*] *Young & Minns, Printers.* [1800.] Folio broadside. 101871

Signed: Joseph May, Andrew Cunningham.
Statement of arrangements for the procession and exercises in honor of George Washington.
Photostatic reproductions. HEH., M.

Order of the Grand Masonic Funeral Procession, Tuesday, Feb. 11, 5800. [*Boston.* 1800.] 4to broadside. 101872

Statement of arrangements for the procession of Freemasons at Boston in honor of George Washington.
Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

A Poem, on reading President Washington's Address. *See* [Honeywood (St. John)], no. 32784, vol. 8. B., C., HEH., NYH.

A Poem on Reading the President's Address. *See* no. 63587, vol. 15. BU., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P.

Honeywood's poem.

A Poem on the President's Farewell Address. *See* [Honeywood (St. John)], no. 32785, vol. 8, and for the second edition, no. 63588, vol. 15. H., HEH.

A Poetical Epistle to his Excellency George Washington. *See* [Wharton (Charles Henry)].

The Political Memorial. *See* no. 63786, vol. 15. B., NYP.

A reissue of the sheets of the third edition of "The Text-Book of the Washington Benevolent Society," *Concord,* 1814.

Portrait of Washington. *See* [Peale (R.)], no. 59426, vol. 14. Pp. 20, AAS., B., H., HEH. Pp. 14, B., HEH., NYP. Pp. 16, B., BA., C., H., NYP.

See also, Description of Peale's Portrait, above.

These pamphlets were issued as advertisements from time to time. Two different issues with 14 pages are in the Lewisson collection at B. In one the date 1846 can be supplied. Another undated edition has pp. 15, (1).

A Prayer and Sermon, delivered at Charlestown. *See* Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, below.

President II. Being Observations on the late Official Address of George Washington: designed to promote the interest of a certain candidate for the executive, and to explode the pretensions of others. Addressed to the people of the United States. *Philadelphia printed. Baltimore reprinted.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 16. WHS. + [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Author.* 1796. [Same collation.] C., P. 101873

For a Newark edition, *see* no. 65343, vol. 15. BA., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP. The Philadelphia edition listed there is perhaps an incorrect description of the [*n. p.*] edition above.

Proceedings of the Association of Citizens, to erect a Monument. *See* Washington Monument Association, Boston.

Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts; in respectful testimony of the distinguished talents and preeminent virtues of the late George Washington. [*Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.*] *January.* M, DCCC. 8vo, pp. 46, 36. B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. + [*London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 82. B., HEH., NYP. 101874

A second title page follows the above: "A Prayer and Sermon, delivered at Charlestown, December 31, 1799; on the Death of George Washington . . . With an additional sketch of his life. By Jedidiah Morse . . . To which is prefixed, an account of the proceedings of the Town on the melancholy occasion; written by Josiah Bartlett, Esq. *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1800"; and in the London edition, *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1800.

Morse's sketch of Washington is revised and improved from the account in his "American Geography," *Elizabethtown,* 1789, pp. 127–132.

For other editions, *see* Morse (J.), no. 50942, vol. 12. The first of these is a second Charlestown issue with the addition of Washington's Veledictory [*sic*] Address, pp. 24 at the end. The entry should have mentioned a "Proceedings" title page preceding the title given. Copies are located as follows: B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. The edition, *London, Bateson,* 1800, is located at B., C., HEH., NYP.

For a Dutch translation, *see* Bijdraagen ter gedachtenis, above, no. 101777.

Proceedings of the Union Brigade . . . on the death of General Washington. *See* no. 97766, vol. 26. BA., C., HEH., M., NYH., NYP.

See also D. Austin's "Discourse," no. 2403, vol. 1. C.

Procession. | Boston, Oct. 19, 1789. | [Text begins:] As this town is shortly to be honoured with a visit from the President of the | United States: . . . | . . . a Committee appointed by a respectable number of inhabitants . . . | recommend to their Fellow-Citizens to arrange themselves in the following order, in a | Procession. | . . . [*Boston.* 1789.] Folio broadside. M. 101875

Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP.

Procession. | Boston, Oct. 19, 1789.| As this town is shortly to be honoured with a visit from the President of the United States: | . . . a Committee appointed by a respectable number of in- | habitants . . . recommend to their Fellow-Citizens to arrange themselves in the following or- | der, in a | Procession. | . . . [*Boston?* 1830?] 4to broadside. NYP. 101876

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

Prophetische Muthmassungen über die Französische Staatsveränderung und andere neuere in kurzem zu erwartende Begebenheiten. Nebst lehrreichen Erzählungen von Handlungen Josephs des Zweyten, des besten Kaisers, den Deutschland jemals verehrte. Dann ist unser Waschington mit diesem Joseph, der seine Laufbahn 1790 vollendet, verglichen. . . . *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Samuel Saur,* 1794. 8vo, pp. (4), [3]–88. AAS., B., C., HEH. 101877

On p. 88 is a list of dealers of whom the book may be obtained, with addresses.

The first part has special title-leaf, with title and imprint: Prophetische Muthmassungen über die Französische Revolution . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Samuel Saur, No.* 71, *in der Reesstrasse, zwischen der Zweyten und Dritten Strasse.* 1794. This part is a translation of "Prophetic Conjectures on the French Revolution," published in London, in 1793, American editions at Baltimore and Philadelphia in 1794.

Public Expressions of Grief. *See* Dorchester, no. 20623, vol. 5. B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., NYS.

Half title only. "Proceedings of the Town of Dorchester, relative to the 22d of February, 1800," pp. 3–5. The imprint as given appears on the separate title pages of the Eulogy and the Discourse. The Address has caption title only. "The Fraternal Tribute of Respect" included as part of our collation is not found with all copies.

Reflections on Monroe's View, of the conduct of the executive. *See* [Tracy (Uriah)], no. 96421, vol. 25.

Remarks occasioned by the late Conduct of Mr. Washington, as President of the United States. M.DCC.XCVI. *Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Franklin Bache, No.* 112, *Market-Street.* 1797. *(Copy-right secured according to law.)* 8vo, pp. iv, 84.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 101878

Improved title of no. 69388, vol. 16. Evans, no. 31759, enters this under Benjamin Franklin Bache, the proprietor of the copyright.

The Reviewer reviewed. Republished from the Knickerbocker. A Life of Washington in Latin Prose: by Francis Glass, A. M., of Ohio. Edited by J. N. Reynolds, Esq. Third Edition. New-York: Harper and Brothers. [*New York.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 4.

HEH. 101879

Criticism of a review in the North American Review for July, 1836, of Glass's work.

Royalty of Federalism! Read, Try, Decide, on the charge of Washington . . . *See* no. 73829, vol. 18. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP.

Sacred Dirges, Hymns, and Anthems, commemorative of the Death of General George Washington. *See* [Holden (Oliver)], no. 32475, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP.

There were issues on both heavy paper and thin paper.

Some copies have at end "A Dirge . . ." by Anthony Pasquin [*pseud.*], pp. 4. AAS., NYP. *See* [Williams (John)], *b.* 1761, *d.* 1818.

Sacred Music, To be performed in St. Paul's Church, on Tuesday the 31st December, 1799, by the Anacreontic and Philharmonic Societies, at the Funeral Ceremonies in honor of the Memory of the late General Washington. By Order of the Committee of Arrangement, James M. Hughes, Chairman. [*New York.* 1799.] Folio broadside. HEH. 101880

Title and text within mourning border.

Sacred to the Memory of the Illustrious Champion of Liberty General George Washington, first President of the United States of America. [*New York.*] *John I. Donlevy Intaglio-chromographic and Electrographic Engraver.* [183–?] Large square folio broadside. HEH. 101881

In the center is a portrait of Washington, within an oval border of pen-flourishes. The whole engraving is apparently reproduced from an elaborate specimen of penmanship.

Engraved by R. Lowe. *See* Charles H. Hart's Catalogue of the Engraved Portraits of Washington, 1904, item 862a.

"The Salem Washingtoniana": Containing the Six Eulogies Pronounced in the City of Salem, on the Occasion of Washington's Death, Together with his Farewell Address to the People of the United States. The Eulogies are as follows:—By Thomas Barnard, D. D., Preached at the North Meeting-House. By Daniel Hopkins, in the South Meeting-House. By John Prince, before the First Congregational Society. By Nathaniel Fisher, in St. Peter's Church. By Joshua Spaulding, at the Tabernacle. By Ezekiel Savage, at St. Peter's Church. All these Discourses, except the last, were preached Dec. 29, 1799. All Published by Desire of the Town. *Salem.* 1800. 8vo. 101882

Title from the W. E. Woodward catalogue, 1869, no. 6048.

Saw Ye my Hero George: and the Rosary. Lady Washington left Mount Vernon in June 1778, in expectation of meeting her worthy companion George; on the 28th of the same month, found her favourite engaged in the battle of Monmouth: She made the following observations. [*Boston?* 179–?] 4to broadside.

Woodcut portrait in upper lefthand corner. HEH. 101883

Two compositions in verse, the first containing eight four-line stanzas, the second three five-line stanzas.

Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's View of the conduct of the Executive. *See* [Tracy (Uriah)], no. 96422, vol. 25.

A Selection of Orations and Eulogies. *See* no. 78997, vol. 19. B., BU., C., HEH., NYP.

Correct the list of authors by the substitution of "Jeremiah Smith" for "S. S. Smith," and the addition of Thomas (later Robert Treat) Paine.

The Similarity of Washington and Harrison. *See* [Smith (William Henry)], *d.* 1860, no. 84778, vol. 21.

Sketch of a Discourse, occasioned by the Death of the late General George Washington. *Dublin. Printed for P. Byrne,* 108, *Grafton-street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. B., BA., C., HEH. 101884

Reprinted in "American Catholic Historical Researches," vol. 17, 1900, pp. 37–44, where it is stated that it is "most probably the one delivered by Rev. Matthew Carr, O. S. A., at St. Mary's church, Philadelphia, on February 22d, 1800, the day of general commemoration appointed by Congress."

A Sketch of the Life and Character of Gen. George Washington. *See* [Terry (Ezekiel)], no. 94893, vol. 25. *Palmer,* [1810?], B., WHS.

A Sketch of the Life of the Illustrious Washington, first President of the United States of America. By an English Lady. *New-*

York: Printed by William Mitchell, No. 265, *Bowery; and published by the proprietor, at the Washington Divan,* 157, *Broadway.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 62. B., BM., GROSVENOR LIB., NYP. 101885

By Mrs. A. Saint-George.
Improved title of no. 75207, vol. 18.

Solomon of the West, and Britannia's Lamentations. *See* no. 86511, vol. 22.

A Sonata, Sung by a Number of young Girls. *See* no. 86873, vol. 22. P.

Photostatic reproductions. BA., HEH., M., NYP.

A Song, composed on the evacuation of Boston by the British troops. *See* no. 86883, vol. 22.

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

Song of Washington. [*n. p.* 1778?] *See* no. 86893, vol. 22.

Song, On Washington's Birth Day, and the Restoration of Peace. *See* no. 86896, vol. 22.

Photostatic reproductions. HEH., NYP., and WHS.

Speeches and other Proceedings at the Public Dinner in honor of the Centennial Anniversary of Washington. *See* no. 89200, vol. 22. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y.

A Summary of the Principal Events of the Life of the Illustrious General George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces during the Revolutionary War, and first President of the United States. . . . [At foot of sheet:] The accompanying Print of General Washington, is respectfully inscribed to the American Public by the Publishers. *Packard & Van Benthuysen, Printers, Albany.* [182–?] Large square folio broadside. HEH. + [Another edition. At foot of sheet:] The accompanying Print of General Washington, With this Chart, is respectfully inscribed to the American Public by the Publishers. *L. D. Dewey,* 129 *Nassau-street, N. Y.* [1833?] Large 4to broadside. NYP. 101886

In both editions the title and text in five columns are within type-ornament border. Margins and spaces between columns of text in the first issue listed are colored yellow.

The NYP. copy lacks the "accompanying Print."

New York City directories list Dewey at the above address only in the issue for 1833/4.

Testimony of Washington. *See* no. 94929, vol. 25.

To be performed at the Brattle-street Church. *See* no. 95892, vol. 25.

To be performed at the Old-South. *See* no. 95893, vol. 25.

Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon. *See* [Strickland (William)], no. 92817, vol. 24. B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS.

Tribute of Gratitude and Respect. *See* Society of the Cincinnati, New York, no. 86124, vol. 21.

Tribute to the Memory of Washington. Order of Procession. The Procession will move from Court Street precisely at 11 o'clock. [February 22, 1800.] . . . Committee of Arrangement. The Rev. Clergy of Salem, with the Orator. [*Salem.* 1800.] 4to broadside. AAS., EI. 101887

Contemporary inscription in ink on back of AAS. copy: Order of the Day & Procession of the Funeral of Washington in Salem.

A Tribute to Washington. *See* [Lovett (John)], no. 42387, vol. 10. B., BU., C., CHS., HEH., NYH., NYP.

A True and Authentic History of His Excellency George Washington [and others]. *See* no. 97086, vol. 25. BA., C., HEH., NYP.

The NYP. copy is no longer missing. Information as to authorship and source in our entry correct.

The NYP. copy is apparently complete with pp. 21, (1). However, BA., C., and HEH. copies show the correct collation to be as given.

For a 1794 reprint of the lives of Washington and Montgomery, *see* Life of Gen. Washington, above.

Verses, Composed and Sung at Trenton. *See* no. 99288, vol. 26.

Vie de George Washington. Traduit de l'anglais, et dédié à la jeunesse américaine, par A. N. Girault, maître de français. *Philadelphie: J. Dobson, No.* 108 *Chestnut Street; Kimber & Sharpless,* 8 *S. Fourth st. Stéréotype de L. Johnson.* 1834. 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 321, including 6 plates. C., HEH. + Traduit de l'anglais, par A. Napoléon Girault. *Philadelphie: American Sunday-school Union.* [1834.] 18mo, pp. 321, including 1 illustration and 5 plates. C. + [Title as in first edition.] Seconde édition, revue et corrigée avec soin. *Philadelphie: Henry Perkins,* 159 *Chestnut Street. Boston: Perkins, Marvin & Co.* 114 *Washington st. Stéréotype de L. Johnson.* 1835. 18mo,

added engraved title, and pp. 321, including 6 plates. C., HEH. + Troisième édition. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, pp. 321, including 1 illustration and 5 plates. HEH. + Troisième édition. *Société américaine des Écoles du Dimanche. Philadelphie: Rue Chestnut, No.* 146. [183–?] 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 321, including 1 illustration and 5 plates. NYP. + [With the substitution in the title of "Pris" for "Traduit."] Quatrième édition. *Philadelphie: Henry Perkins,* 134 *Chestnut Street. Boston: Perkins, Marvin & Co.* 114 *Washington st. Stéréotype de L. Johnson.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 321, (3), including 1 illustration and 5 plates. C., H., HEH., NYP. + Cinquième édition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] HEH. + Sixième édition. *Philadelphie: Henry Perkins,* 134 *Chestnut Street. Boston: Perkins and Marvin.* 114 *Washington st.* 1837. [Same collation.] C., HEH., NYP. + Septième édition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1838. HEH., NYP. + Neuvième édition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1839. BA., C., H., NYP. + Dixième édition. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, pp. (2), 320, including 1 illustration and 5 plates. HEH. + Dixième édition. *Philadelphie: Henry Perkins,* 134 *Chestnut Street. Boston: Ives & Dennet,* 114 *Washington st.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 321, (3), including 1 illustration and 5 plates. 101888

A translation by A. N. Girault of the anonymously published "Life of George Washington" by Anna C. Reed. *See* above, no. 101845.

The HEH. copy of the first edition has a printed letter of recommendation inserted between pp. [ii] and 3.

Some editions were wrongly entered under the translator in our no. 27502, vol. 7. A number of the later editions have the title heading: Girault's French Teacher, No. II.

Frequently reprinted: 11th ed., *Philadelphia,* 1841, H.; 10th ed., *Philadelphia,* 1843, C., H., NYP.; 21st ed., *Philadelphia,* 1846, BA., NYP.; 23rd ed., 1848, NYP.; 24th ed., *Philadelphia,* 1850, H.; 24th ed., *Philadelphia,* 1856, NYP.

Virginia: a Pastoral Drama, on the Birth-Day of an Illustrious Personage. *See* Virginia, no. 100545, vol. 27.

War and Washington. *See* no. 101259, vol. 27.

Washington. [*Leyden.* 1789.] *See* Taal- en Dichtlievende Genootschap, Leyden, no. 94163, vol. 24. C., HEH.

Three copies at BA. were apparently issued with only three preliminary leaves.

Washington. [*Paris?* 1834?] Folio, pp. (3). H. 101889

Caption title.

Eulogy of Washington written in French. Signed: B . . .

The H. copy has a MS. note dated: Paris le 5 Mai 1834.

Washington and Independence. A new patriotic song. *Boston: Published by P. A. von Hagen, jun. and Co's Musical Magazine, No. 62, Newbury-Street.* 1798. 101890

Title from Evans, no. 34959.

The Washington and Jacksonian Class Book, for Schools; recommended by the late Rev. Thomas Pitt Irving, principal of the Hagers-Town Academy — and others. Second, from the first Hagers-Town edition, with considerable additions. . . . [*Hagerstown:*] *Wm. D. Bell, Printer.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 234. 1 illus. HEH., HSP. 101891

"Address Of Philan to the numerous and respectable friends and patrons of his several publications, in Washington and the adjacent counties of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia. Hagers-Town . . . July 4, 1815." —pp. 177–185.

"Additional Appendix, containing Addresses On Political and other Subjects. [Signed: Philobiblia]"—pp. [199]–225.

Washington, Commandant-Général des États-Unis, et président du Congrès. [*Paris?* 179–?] 4to, pp. (2). HEH. 101892

Caption title.

Washington en Necker. Lierzang. [*Amsterdam*] 1790. 8vo, pp. (4), 8. BA., C., HEH. 101893

According to a MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin "some copies have a London imprint."

C. printed card attributes to Rhijnvis Feith.

Washington Garland; two songs on the Death and Character of Gen. G. Washington: to which is added, The Death of Wolfe. *Philadelphia:* 1811. 18mo, pp. 8. HEH. 101894

The first song begins: "While I the Praise of Washington, And of his Death with sorrow sing . . ."; the second begins: "Be hush'd ye winds, wafe not a leaf . . ."; The Death of Wolfe begins: "In a mouldering cave a wretched retreat . . ."

Washington, ou l'Orpheline de la Pensylvanie, mélodrame en trois actes, a spectacle; par M. D'Aubigny [*pseud.*], l'un des auteurs de la Pie voleuse. Musique de MM. Quaissain et Renat, fils. Ballets de M. Millot, représenté, pour la première fois à Paris, sur le théâtre de l'Ambigu Comique, le 13 Juillet 1815. *A Paris, chez Fages, Libraire, au Magasin de Pièces de Théâtre, boulevard Saint-Martin, N.º 29 vis-à-vis la rue de Lancry.* 1815. [Colophon:] *Paris, de l'Imprimerie d'Abel Lanoe, rue de la Harpe n.º* 78. 8vo, pp. 51. HEH., NYP. 101895

By Jean Marie Théodore Baudouin.

Improved title of no. 3978, vol. 1.

Washington und die Amerikanische Revolution. *Giesen, bey Tasché und Müller.* 1807. 16mo, pp. (2), 280. B. 101896

Under Washington und die nordamerikanische Revolution, below, are notes on an anonymous work by J. L. Gosch that is a later edition of the above.

See also the following title.

Washington und die Befreiung der nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. *Giessen.* 1815. 3 vols., 8vo. 101897

Published under the name Louis.

This and the following title from E. M. Oettinger's "Bibliographie biographique," 1850, nos. 22852–22853, attributed to Josias Ludwig Gosch.

Washington und die französische Revolution. *Giessen.* 1807. 8vo. 101898

Washington und die nordamerikanische Revolution. *See* Louis (D.), *pseud.*, no. 42171, vol. 10.

An 1817 edition is our no. 28048, vol. 7, NYP. In the title of this the author's name appears as "Dr. [Josias] Ludwig Gosch."

"Washington und die Amerikanische Revolution," 1807, above, is probably the first edition of this work.

Washingtoniana: a Collection of Papers relative to the Death and Character of General George Washington, with a correct copy of his Last Will and Testament; to which are added His Legacy to the People of America, &c. &c. &c. . . . *From the Blandford Press, and sold by Ross & Douglas, Petersburgh, and by all the booksellers in Virginia.* 1800. 8vo, pp. xvi, 95, advertisement (1). C., HEH., NYH. 101899

Publisher's advertisement (dated: Blandford Printing-Office, March, 1800) on last page.

"A Hasty Sketch humbly offered by way of Introduction," pp. x–xvi, signed: V.

The Washingtoniana: containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington, with various Outlines of his Character, from the pens of different eminent writers, both in Europe and America; and an Account of the various Funeral Honors devoted to his Memory. To which are annexed his Will and Schedule of his Property. Embellished with a good Likeness. *Baltimore: Printed and sold by Samuel Sower, No.* 190, *Market-street,* M, DCCC. 16mo, pp. viii, 7–258, 271–298, list of subscribers (6). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH. + [Same imprint and date.] 16mo, pp. viii, 7–258, 271–298, list of subscribers (7). Frontispiece portrait. C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 101900

At foot of last page in the first issue listed: "The List of the Subscriber's [*sic*] Names for Easton, and part of Ann Arundel, &c is not come to hand." In the sec-

ond issue, this appears on the final p. [7], with the omission of the words "and part of Ann Arundel."

Copies of one or other of these issues are located also at BA., UTEX., and WLC., the BA. copy lacking the subscribers' names at end.

This is a different compilation from that referred to below.

Privately reprinted with a reproduction of the title page, *New York, E. Dexter & Son,* 1865, "Edition 100 copies 8vo. 50 copies 4to." BA., C., NYH., NYP., WHS.

The Washingtoniana: containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late Gen. George Washington. *Lancaster.* 1802. *See* [Johnston (F.), *and* Hamilton (W.), *Editors*], no. 36361, vol. 9. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS., WLC.

Correct collation: 8vo, pp. 320, appendix 78, blank leaf, list of subscribers 401–411. Frontispiece portrait.

A preliminary note is signed by F. Johnston and W. Hamilton.

Washingtons Ankunft in Elisium, eine dialogisirte Skizze, von einem Bewunderer des erblassten Helden; nebst einigen Gedichten den Zeitläuften gemäs. Allen unverfälschten republicanischen Americanern gewidmet. *Lancaster, Bey Christian Jacob Hütter.* 1800. 16mo, pp. 36. C. 101901

Washington's Birth-Day. Admit ☞ Dinner on Table at half past 2 o'clock. February 22, 1798. [*n. p.* 1798.] Broadside. 101902

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2897, copy located in a private collection.

Washington's Birth Day: an Historical Poem, with Notes and Appendix. . . . By a Washingtonian [*i. e.* John Lovett]. *Albany: Printed and published by E. and E. Hosford.* 1812. *Copy-right secured.* 4to, pp. 55, 11. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., HEH., NYP., WLC. 101903

Not the same poem as Lovett's "Tribute to Washington."

Washington's Birthday. Centennial Celebration. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62375, vol. 15.

Washington's Leben. Ein Lesebuch für die Jugend. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Zum Besten der Knackenrüggischen Freischule, und der Rettungs-Anstalt für sittlich-verwahrlosete Kinder in Hamburg. *Hamburg. Bei Perthes, Besser & Mauke.* 1837. [Colophon:] *H. G. Voigt's Buchdruckerey.* 16mo, pp. (4), x, 272. 7 plates. HEH., NYH. 101904

A translation of Anna C. Reed's anonymously published "Life of George Washington." *See* above, no. 101845.

. . . Washinton [*sic*], ó Los Prisioneros Ingleses. Comedia Nueva en tres Actos. . . . [Colophon:] *Valencia: Imprenta de José Gimeno.* 1822. *Se hallará esta y otras antiguas y modernas en su librería, frente al Miguelete.* 8vo, pp. 33. BM., HEH. 101905

Caption title. At head: Núm. 155

The Wilderness; or Braddock's Times. A tale of the west. *See* [McHenry (James)], no. 43311, vol. II. HEH.

For another edition, *see* the following cross reference.

The Wilderness; or the Youthful Days of Washington. *See* under title.

Die Wildniss oder Washingtons Jünglingsjahre. *See* under title.

A Word to All True Americans. *See* under title.

A Word to Federalists. *See* under title.

[WASHINGTON (John)]. Eskimaux and English Vocabulary, for the use of the Arctic Expeditions. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London. John Murray, Albemarle Street.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Harrison and Son, St. Martin's Lane.* Oblong 12mo, pp. xvi, 160.

Preface signed: John Washington. BM., C., H., NYP., WHS. 101906

Translated into the Greenland dialect by Capt. Lewis Platon, under title "Greenland–Eskimo Vocabulary," *London,* 1853. NYP.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

WASHINGTON (L.), *jr.* Trial of Tobias Watkins, late Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, in the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, for Washington County, May term, 1829, for various frauds upon the U. States. Reported by L. Washington, Jr. and H. R. Taylor. *Washington: Printed and Published by Duff Green.* 1829. 8vo, pp. (4), 187, (1). C., H.(LAW), NYBA., WHS. 101907

WASHINGTON (Thomas). Masonic Oration; Delivered on the 24th June, 1817, in Nashville. By Thomas Washington, Jr. of Cumberland Lodge, No. 8. . . . *T. G. Bradford—Printer.* 12mo, pp. 32+. C. 101908

Title abbreviated from McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Tennessee," 1933, no. 138. T. G. Bradford was a printer in Nashville.

WASHINGTON (Territory).

Public Documents.

Since the territory of Washington was not organized by act of Congress until March, 1853, its documents are of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary. Below we give merely the titles of a few of the earliest of each series of the official publications of the territory, and do not attempt to enter those of the state of Washington.

District Court. Third Judicial District. Letter [and opinion]. [*n. p.* 1856.] Pp. 14. HEH. 101909

The HEH. copy lacks pp. 1–2.

Governor, 1853–1857, *(Isaac I. Stevens)*. Message of the Governor of the Territory of Washington; delivered in joint session of the Council and House of Representatives of Washington Territory, Friday, December 7th, 1854 [*i. e.* 1855]. Read, laid on table, and two thousand ordered to be printed for the use of both houses. *Olympia: Geo. B. Goudy, public printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 11. WHS. 101910

Signed: C. H. Mason. Mason was at that time Secretary of the Territory. *See* also Secretary, below.

Governor's Message of the Territory of Washington. Delivered in joint session of the Council and House of Representatives . . . December 3d, 1856. . . . *Olympia: Geo. B. Goudy, public printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (2), blank leaf, 23. C., HEH. 101910A

Message of the Governor of Washington Territory. Also; the correspondence with the Secretary of War, Major Gen. Wool, the officers of the regular army, and of the volunteer service of Washington Territory. *Olympia: Edward Furste, public printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), blank leaf, xvii, blank leaf, 406, (2), xvii.

C., HEH., PORTLAND L.A., UWASH., WASH.SL. 101911

See also Stevens (I. I.), Vindication of Governor Stevens, no. 91530, vol. 23. C., UWASH.

Governor, 1857–1859, *(Fayette McMullin)*. Governor's Message. Of the Territory of Washington, delivered in the House of Representatives, Saturday, December 12th, 1857. Read, laid on the table, and 1000 copies ordered to be printed for the use of the House of Representatives. *Olympia: Edward Furste, Public Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 101912

Signed: Fayette McMullin.

Official Correspondence of Fayette McMullin, governor of Washington Territory, with President Buchanan, the Secretary of

War, and of the Navy, and also an official communication to the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States Congress. . . . *Olympia: Edward Furste, public printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 12, (1). NYH. 101913

GOVERNOR. *See* also Secretary *and* Acting Governor, below.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Statutes of the Territory of Washington: being the Code passed by the Legislative Assembly, at their first session begun and held at Olympia, February 28th, 1854. Also, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Contitution [*sic*] of the United States, the Organic Act of Washington Territory, the Donation Laws, &c. &c. Published by authority. *Olympia: Geo. B. Goudy, Public printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 488, viii, lxviii. C., MSL., NYP., UWASH., WASH.S.LAW. + [Another issue. Same imprint and date on title. 1875?] 8vo, pp. 488, viii, lxvii.

H.(LAW), UWASH. 101914

Some copies with the first collation have the date of opening of the session given as February 27th instead of 28th. C., WASH.S.LAW. A copy in the R. I. State Law Library has the title with this date pasted between the end paper and p. 3.

H. H. Bancroft notes that the publishers of the "Pioneer and Democrat" of Olympia, J. W. Wiley, A. M. Berry, and R. L. Doyle, had obtained the contract for printing the territorial statutes, and that Berry, going east to attend to the printing, died in August, 1854, at Greenland, N. H. He also states that George B. Goudy became associated with the firm in December, 1854, and sole publisher of the newspaper in August, 1855. Hence it seems possible that the printing was actually done in the east. *See* Bancroft's "History of the Pacific States," vol. 26, 1890, p. 377. Wilberforce Eames notes that the printing was too well done to have been likely to have been carried out in Olympia, and that the acts on public printing, pp. 445–447, specify that *some practical printer* be employed to certify that the work furnished by the territorial printer is properly done; and also that "it shall be the duty of the territorial printer to publish the laws of the present session in the Pioneer and Democrat, by inserting each act in said paper at as early a period as practicable."

I. L. McCloud of the Statute Law Book Co. in a letter of January 28, 1936, states that he knows of no reprint of the whole volume of the Statutes of February, 1854, before that of the General Laws and Resolutions made in 1896, but that there was a "type reprint of the title and the early pages of the text, 3 to 10, and also the last pages of the index. My information is that a number of copies were defective, and someone reprinted these pages to perfect such copies."

Acts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Washington, passed at the second regular session, begun and held at Olympia, December 4, 1854. . . . *Olympia: J. W. Wiley, Public printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 6, 5–75. C., LEHIGH, MSL., UWASH., WASH. S.LAW., WHS. + [Another issue. Same imprint and date on title. Reprinted 1875.] 8vo, pp. 6, 5–82, (1).

Continued. H.(LAW), HEH., UWASH. 101915

Photostatic reproduction of first edition. NYP.

Second edition contains certificate of Secretary of State dated 6 Sept. 1875.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Pacific Railroad. Unanimous action of the Legislature of Washington Territory, in favor of a branch road from Puget Sound to connect with a central railroad to California . . . *Washington: Kirkwood & McGill, printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 6. HEH. 101916

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. COUNCIL. Journal of the Council of the Territory of Washington: together with the Memorials and Joint Resolutions of the First Session of Legislative Assembly, begun and held at Olympia, February 27th, 1854, and of the Independence of the United States, the Seventy-ninth. *Olympia: Geo. B. Goudy, Public Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), 7–220. Continued.
C., HEH., NYP. 101917

. . . Martial Law . . . Report . . . [*Olympia.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. C. 101918

With heading: "Council of Washington Territory: 4th session . . ."
"Majority report submitted by Mr. Poe upon the part of the message of Governor I. I. Stevens pertaining to the proclamation of martial law in the territory during 1856."—C.

Rules and orders of the Council, of the Territory of Washington; 1856–7. *Olympia; Geo. B. Goudy, public printer,* 1856. 8vo, pp. 27. HEH. 101919

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Journal of the House of Representatives of the Territory of Washington: together with the Memorials and Joint Resolutions of the First Session of the Legislative Assembly, begun and held at Olympia, February 27th, 1854 . . . *Olympia: Geo. B. Goudy, Public Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 189. Continued.
C., HEH., NYP., WASH.S.LAW. 101920

Rules and orders of the House of Representatives, of the territory of, Washington, 1854. *Olympia: Berry, Doyle & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 81. HEH. 101921

Also: 1854–5. *Olympia,* 1854. 8vo, pp. 104. HEH.

SECRETARY AND ACTING GOVERNOR. Answer to the Governor of Washington Territory, on a Communication transmitting a copy of the Resolution of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Washington, relative to the Establishment of Roads Across the Continent. . . . *Olympia: Edward Furste, Public printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. 101922

On p. [3]: . . . Herewith transmitted is a communication from Brigadier General Wm. S. Harney . . . C. H. Mason, Secretary and acting Governor, W. T.
Signed: Wm. S. Harney, Brigadier-General U. S. A., Commanding.

Message of the Governor of the Territory of Washington, delivered December 7th, 1858. House—Dec. 7.—Laid on the table, and 2000 copies ordered printed. Council—Dec. 7.—Laid on the table, and 1500 copies ordered printed. *Olympia: Edward Furste, Public Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 13. NYH. 101923

Signed: C. H. Mason.
Text begins: "Fellow Citizens . . . In the absence of the Executive, I have the honor to respond to your call."
See also no. 101910, above.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. Correspondence relative to surveying the lands claimed by the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound agricultural companies . . . *Olympia: Geo. B. Goudy, public printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 21. HEH. 101924

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

A Brief Notice of the Recent Outrages committed by Isaac I. Stevens. *See* [Wallace (W. H.)], no. 101107, vol. 27. BA., C., NYH., NYP.

A Circular Letter to Emigrants desirous of locating in Washington Territory. *See* Stevens (Isaac I[ngalls]), no. 91523, vol. 23.

Proceedings of a meeting of the bar, 3d Judicial district, Washington Territory on the arrest of the Hon. Edward Lander, Chief Justice of said territory and John M. Chapman, clerk of the district court, by an armed force under orders of Gov. Isaac I. Stevens. Together with the proceedings of a mass meeting of citizens of Pierce Co. W. T. *Steilacoom, May* 7, 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 101925

Title from a photostatic reproduction of the title page in NYP.

A Statement of the Facts, pertaining to the Proclamation of Martial Law over Pierce County, W. T. *See* no. 90740, vol. 23. C., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y.

Statement of the Oregon and Washington Delegation. *See* no. 90749, vol. 23.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

The following list does not attempt to include official documents of the City of Washington. Under District of Columbia will be found titles of documents, etc. relating to the District as a whole.

We give here titles of a number of publications of local organizations, proceedings of meetings held in the city, and title entries relating to Washington.

African Education Society. Report of the Proceedings at the Formation of the African Education Society. Instituted at Washington, December 28, 1829. *See* no. 69891, vol. 17. B., C., H.

Association of Mechanics and other Working Men. Address of the Association of Mechanics and other Working Men, of the City of Washington, to the operatives throughout the United States. *Washington: Printed at the office of the National Journal, by Wm. Duncan.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C., NYP. 101926

Central basin. [*Washington.* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 15. C. 101927

Caption title.

Signed: A number of citizens.

On the subject of a central canal basin in the city of Washington.—C.

Ceremonies and Oration at Laying the Corner Stone of the City Hall of the City of Washington, on the twenty-second of August, A. D. 1820. *Washington, D. C. Printed by Jacob Gideon, junior.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16, including illustration. C., H. 101928

City of Washington. The advantageous situation of the City of Washington, in the territory of Columbia, and the encouragement held out by the Government of Virginia, of Maryland, and of the United States, have opened such fair and reasonable prospects of its prosperity and rapid improvement, as to induce the Subscribers hereto, To form themselves into a Society, for the purpose of raising and investing a Capital in Lots & Buildings in the said City, on the Terms specified in the following Articles of Agreement: Article 1st. The Subscribers agree to form themselves for the purpose aforesaid into a Society under the name or title of the "Columbian Society." [*Philadelphia.* 1794.] Folio broadside. NYP. + [*Philadelphia.* 1794.] 4to, pp. (2). AAS. 101929

Signed and dated: "J. [ames] G. [reenleaf] Philadelphia, January, 15th, 1794."

The quarto edition has on p. (2): "An Estimated Statement to shew what the Subscribers to the Columbian Society may reasonably expect as the result of their Plan."

The City of Washington and its Neighborhood. [*n. p.* 18—?] 16mo, pp. 16 including map. C. 101930

Caption title.

Columbia Typographical Society. Constitution of the Columbia Typographical Society: to which are annexed the by-laws and rules of order . . . Established January, 1815. *Washington*. 1821. 16mo, pp. 16. C. 101931

Later editions published in Washington in 1826, 1836, 1840, and 1866. C.

Protest of the Columbia Typographical Society . . . against the Washington Institute. *See* [Green (D.)], no. 28516, vol. 7. C., H.

Reply of the Columbia Typographical Society, to the Strictures of Gen. Duff Green. *See* [Green (D.)], note following no. 28516, vol. 7. BA., C., H., NYP.

Columbian Horticultural Society. Constitution and By-Laws . . . Aug. 1833. *Washington*. 1833. 8vo. BM. 101932

Also: Report of the Committee of Arrangements of the Second Annual Exhibition . . . *Washington*. 1835. C.— . . . Third Annual Exhibition . . . *Washington*. 1836. C.

Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences. Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences. *Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot*. 1817. 8vo, pp. 8.

A list of officers elected Oct. 7, 1816, and the constitution. C. 101933

C. has other publications of this society.

See also our no. 14866, vol. 4, and Richard Rathbun's "Columbian Institute . . . A Washington Society of 1816–1838, which established a museum and botanic garden under government patronage," *Washington*, 1917. C., H., NYP.

Congressional Temperance Society. The Fifth Anniversary of the Congressional Temperance Society. *See* no. 15611, vol. 4. NYP.

First Annual Report of the Congressional Temperance Society; with the Proceedings and Speeches, held at the Capitol in Washington City, February 25, 1834. *Washington: Jacob Gideon, Jr. Printer*. 1834. 8vo, pp. 40. C., NYP. 101934

Directories. . . . A Full Directory, for Washington City, Georgetown, and Alexandria: containing the Names, Residence, and Occupation of the Inhabitants . . . By E. A. Cohen & Co. Pennsylvania Avenue, two doors below Gadsby's. *Washington City, Wm. Greer*. 1834. 8vo, pp. 56, 21, 62, 22, advertisements (4), and slip of errata and omissions inserted after the last leaf.

With heading: "For 1834." C., HEH., NYP. 101935

The Washington Directory, showing the name, occupation, and residence of each head of a family and person in business; the names of the Members of Congress, and where they board; together with other useful information. By Judah Delano. *Washington. Printed by William Duncan, Twelfth Street West.* 1822. 16mo, pp. xx, 13–148. C. 101936

A modern reproduction has a "Foreword" signed, "David Moore 1328 New York Avenue," reading in part: " . . . I have had reproduced the first City Directory of Washington, D. C., issued in the year 1822." NYP.

The Washington Directory, showing the name, occupation, and residence, of each head of a family & person in business, together with other useful information. *City of Washington; Printed and published by S. A. Elliot.* 1827. 12mo, pp. v, [7]–8, [7]–107, (1). Folded map. C. + [Similar title and imprint.] 1830. 12mo, pp. v, 22, [7]–107, (1). C. 101937

An Enquiry Respecting The Capture of Washington by the British. *See* no. 22650, vol. 6, and Spectator, *pseud.*, no. 89139, vol. 22. B., BA., C., CU., H.(LAW), HEH., M., NYP., Y.

Essai sur la ville de Washington. Par un Citoyen des Etats Unis. *A New-York: De l'Impremerie* [*sic*] *de J. Delafond, Broad-street, N°* 97. 1795. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., NYP. 101938

An English version was printed in the supplement of the New York "Herald," Feb. 4, 1795. Information from Clarence S. Brigham.

Facts relating to the Capture of Washington. *See* [Evans (De Lacy)], no. 23144, vol. 6. C.

FEDERAL LODGE. Bye-Laws of Federal Lodge, No. 15, City of Washington. . . . *Washington: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1807. 18mo, pp. 12. 101939

Title from a MS. note filed by Joseph Sabin.

For the consideration of Congress. [*Washington.* 1806.] 12mo, pp. 8. C. 101940

Signed: A Citizen.

"Proposition to devote the Capitol building to a national institution of arts and to locate Congress in some other section of the city."—C.

Fourth Presbyterian Church. Sunday School Library. Catalogue of Books in the Sabbath School Library, of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington. [*Washington.* 182–?] 18mo, pp. 8.

Caption title. C. 101941

Franklin Fire Company. Constitution and by-laws of the Franklin fire company, with the several acts of Congress and Washington councils, relating to the incorporation, privileges, and responsibilities of firemen, together with the act incorporating the Firemens' insurance company of Washington. *Washington, Printed at the Chronicle office*. 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 101942

Meeting of the citizens of Washington. [*Washington*. 1833?] 8vo, pp. 2. NYP. 101942A

Caption title.

The meeting was held at the City Hall, February 20, 1833, John P. Van Ness, Chairman, Peter Force, Secretary, and passed resolutions attacking the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company for trying to induce Congress to withold aid from the City of Washington with which the city could make a payment on its subscription to the stock of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. Information from T. W. Streeter.

Memorial on behalf of the Citizens resident and concerned in the City of Washington. Agreed to at a Meeting held on the 2d day of February, 1803, in said city. Addressed to both Houses of Congress. *Washington City. Printed by W. Duane & Son*. 1803. 8vo, pp. 7. Folded table. C. 101943

National Republican Convention of Young Men, 1832. Proceedings. *See* no. 65896, vol. 15. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., NYS., WHS.

Observations on the River Potomack, and the Country Adjacent, and the City of Washington. *New-York: Printed by Samuel Loudon and Son, No.* 5, *Water-street*. 1793. 8vo, pp. 29. C., M., P. 101944

For a 1794 edition and a Dutch translation, *see* the author, [Lear (Tobias)], no. 39533, vol. 10, AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., and Potomac, no. 64584, vol. 15, BM., C. Add to the collation of the 1794 edition frontispiece folded plan.

Reprinted in "The New-York Magazine," vol. 5, 1794, pp. 210–215, 268–274, and, with a facsimile of the 1793 title page, in Columbia Hist. Soc. "Records," vol. 8, 1905, pp. 115–140. According to an editorial note in the latter, the work "has sometimes been attributed to Andrew Ellicott, but Lear's authorship is clearly proven by a letter from Washington to him, dated November 6, 1793, and preserved in the Library of Congress."

Phoenix Fire Company. Constitution and Bye-laws of the Washington Phoenix Fire Company. *Washington, Printed by Samuel H. Smith*, 1804. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 101945

Picture of the City of Washington; being a concise Description of the City, Public Buildings &c. Accompanied by a correct Map [by F. C. DeKrafft]. *B. Homans, Printer*. [*Washington*.] 1836. 18mo, pp. 18. Map. H. 101946

Proceedings and Speeches at a meeting held in the Capitol at Washington, Jan. 13, 1832, for the Promotion of Temperance in the U. States. [*Washington.* 1832.] 12mo, pp. 12.

Caption title. BA., H., NYP., NYS. 101947

Improved entry of no. 65758, vol. 15.

Reprinted in "Proceedings and Speeches at Meetings held in the Capitol at Washington," *New York,* [1842?], pp. 3–15.

Proceedings and Speeches at a Meeting for the Promotion of the Cause of Temperance, in the United States, held at the Capitol, in Washington City, February 24, 1833. *Washington: Printed by Way and Gideon.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48.

BA., C., H., HEH., NYS. 101948

Improved title of note following no. 65758, vol. 15.

Reprinted in "Proceedings and Speeches at Meetings held in the Capitol at Washington," *New York,* [1842?], pp. 16–36.

Proceedings at the Republican Celebration, at Washington, of the extinguishment of the national debt, and the Victory at New Orleans. *Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 101949

Proceedings of the Opponents of the Present Administration, at Public Meetings, held in the city of Washington, February 15 and 18, 1840; with the Address of Philip R. Fendall, Esq. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 35. BA., M., NYP. 101950

Caption title.

Public Buildings and Statuary of the Government: the Public Buildings and Architectural Ornaments of the Capitol of the United States at the City of Washington. *Washington: P. Haas.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 44, (1). Folded frontispiece, plates, 2 folded plans. C. + *Washington: Lithographed and Published by P. Haas.* MDCCCXL. [Verso of title:] *Murphy, Printer,* 146 *Market street, Baltimore.* 18mo, pp. 44, (1). 20 plates, one of which is folded. NYP. + [Same imprints and date.] 18mo, pp. (4), added title, pp. 44, (1). 20 plates, one of which is folded, 2 folded plans. C., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprints and date.] 18mo, added engraved title and pp. 8, 44, (1). 21 plates, two of which are folded, 2 folded plans. NYP. 101951

Engraved title: "Public Buildings and Architectural Ornaments of the Capitol of the U. States at the City of Washington."

In the second of the 1840 issues listed the two preliminary leaves contain indices to the two plans which show the seating arrangment in the Senate and House. The second preliminary leaf is folded.

In the third of the 1840 issues listed the preliminary pp. 8 also contain indices to the plans combined with directories of the Senate and House.

Remarks on a Pamphlet . . . "An Inquiry respecting the Capture of Washington . . ." *See* [Winder (R. H.)].

Remarks on the Loan of a Million and a half of Dollars, proposed to be raised by the City of Washington. *See* [Rush (Richard)], no. 74270, vol. 18. BM., C., NYP.

Republican meeting of the Citizens of Washington City friendly to the re-election of Andrew Jackson to the Presidency. [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 24. WHS. 101952

To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled. The Memorial of the Undersigned, Citizens of Washington . . . [*Washington.* 1830.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 101953

No printed signatures appended.
Regarding inequality of representation in the various city wards.—C.

Trinity Church. Ceremonies on laying the corner stone of Trinity Church, in the city of Washington, on Saturday, 31st May, 1828. *Washington, Printed by Way & Gideon.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 14. C., NYP. 101954

Union Fire Company. Constitution, by-laws, and rules of order, of the Union Fire Company: to which is added, "An act to organize the several fire companies in the District of Columbia." *Washington City, J. C. Dunn, printer.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 16. + *Washington, Printed by J. Gideon, jr.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 21. C. 101955

Unitarian Society. The Constitution adopted by the Unitarian Society of Washington, November 11, 1821. For the security of their property, and the permanent government of their affairs. As amended and ratified at a General Meeting of the Society, called for that specific purpose, October 29, 1826. *Washington City.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 11. H.(AND.) 101955A

Wanderer in Washington. *See* [Watterston (George)].

Washington Asylum. See Washington [City Orphan] Asylum, below.

Washington Bible Society. *See* Washington [City] Bible Society.

Washington Bridge Company. The Argument, submitted to

the Committee of the Senate, on the part of the Washington Bridge Company, alluded to in a printed paper, purporting to be a reply thereto, and circulated by a Committee of the Corporation of Georgetown. [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., C. 101956

Caption title.

Signed by a committee of the board of directors of the company and dated, March 22, 1832.

Washington Building Company. The Constitution, or, Articles of Agreement of the Washington Building Company. To which are added, Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Company, at their several meetings. *Washington, Territory of Columbia: Printed by Way and Groff, North E Street.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 101957

Washington [*City*] *Bible Society.* Constitution of the Washington Bible Society auxiliary to the American and Foreign Bible Society. Adopted April 3, 1837. [*n. p.* 1837.] 12mo, pp. 3.

Caption title. C. 101958

Proceedings of the Meetings of the Washington City Bible Society, held on the second and twenty-first June, 1835. Also the fifth annual report of the Board of Managers. *Washington City, Printed by Benjamin Homans.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28. C. 101959

Washington City Lyceum. Constitution of the Washington City Lyceum. Adopted November 25, 1831. *Washington: printed by P. Force, corner* 10*th and D st.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 7. B., C. 101960

Washington [*City Orphan*] *Asylum.* An Address to the Guardians of the Washington Asylum, and the Members of the Board of Aldermen and Common Council. By a Physician . . . In reply to an address by Thomas Henderson . . . *Washington City.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. AML., BA., C., NYH. 101961

Signed and dated: "Medicus. Washington, August 25, 1827."

Report of the Board of Managers of the "Washington City Orphan Asylum," made to the Society at the annual meeting January 10, 1837. *Washington; Printed by Gales and Seaton,* 1837. 16mo, pp. 11. C. 101962

Report of the Guardians of the Washington Asylum, to the Boards of Aldermen and Common Council. May 14th, 1821. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 15.

C. 101963

Report of the Washington Orphan Asylum Society. Instituted on the tenth day of October, 1815. Printed by order of the society. *Washington: Printed by William A. Davis.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 16. Continued. C. 101964

The Washington Guide: containing An account of the District of Columbia; the City of Washington; its Capture by the British, in 1814; Abstract of the general Laws of the Corporation . . . List of the Officers of the Corporation . . . City Post-Office; Rates of Postage; and Departure and Arrival of Stages and Steam-boats; Judiciary; List of Banks and Directors, in Washington and Georgetown; Diplomatic and Consular Agents, residing in Washington; Botany of the District of Columbia. *Washington: Printed and published by S. A. Elliot. Near the City Assembly Room, Penn. Avenue. November,* 1822. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 138. Frontispiece folded map. B., BM., C., P. 101965

The name of the author, William Elliot, appears on the verso of the title page, as proprietor of the copyright. *See* note following title of George Watterston's "Picture of Washington."

The Washington Guide: containing an Account of the District of Columbia; the City of Washington; Abstract of the General Laws of the Corporation, alphabetically arranged; the Public Buildings; Offices of the General Government; an Account of the different religious, benevolent, literary, and masonic societies; and the Banks in the City of Washington and Georgetown; Botany of the District of Columbia; Judiciary of the District, &c. Second Edition, with corrections and additions. *City of Washington: Printed and Sold by S. A. Elliot, near the Washington Assembly Rooms* . . . 1826. 18mo, pp. viii, 150. BM., NYH., NYP. 101966

For other editions, *see* [Elliot (W.)], nos. 22248–22249, vol. 6. *Washington,* 1830. NYH. *Washington,* 1837. NYP.

Washington Institute. Proceedings of the meetings of the printers of the District of Columbia, relative to the Washington Institute; a school about to be organized in the City of Washington, by Duff Green; which proposes to substitute, in the printing business, the labor of boys for that of journeymen. *Washington: Printed by Wm. W. Moore.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. NYS. 101967

Protest . . . against the Washington Institute. *See* [Green (Duff)], no. 28516, vol. 7. B., BA.

Washington Jockey Club. Rules and Regulations of the Wash-

ington Jockey Club. [*Washington, D. C., Davis & Force, print.* 1823?] 16mo, pp. 12. C. 101968

Washington Library Company. Catalogue of books belonging to the Washington library, June, 1815. [*Washington.* 1815.] 16mo, pp. 15. C. 101969

Caption title.

Also editions of 1819, C. 1822, C., HEH. 1826, C. 1835, BA., C.

The catalogue printed in 1871 includes an account of the origin and progress of the library.—C.

Washington Literary, Scientific and Military Gymnasium. Laws of the Washington Literary, Scientific, & Military Gymnasium. *Georgetown, D. C.: J. C. Dunn, printer,* 1827. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 101970

Washington Social Gymnasium. Quoit Club Carols, or Noctes Gymnasii. Published by order of the Washington Social Gymnasium. . . . *Washington.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 39. C., NYH., NYS. 101971

In verse.

On p. [3]: The following vagaries were produced at the anniversary and other meetings of the Washington Social Quoit Club, and those of its successor, the Washington Social Gymnasium.

WASHINGTON, N. C. At a meeting of Delegates from Newbern, Washington . . . assembled at Washington on the 26th November, 1827, the following Report was presented . . . and the accompanying Memorial subscribed . . . [*n. p.* 1827.] 12mo, pp. 4. C. 101972

Caption title.

Signed by William Gaston and fourteen others.

"Concerns obstructions to navigation and deepening of the channel over the Swash at Occacock, N. C."—C.

Washington. [*Leyden.* 1789.] See Taal- en Dichtlievenede Genootschap, no. 94163, vol. 24.

Washington. [*Paris?* 1834?] *See* Washington (George), no. 101889, vol. 27.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY, SALEM, N. Y. Plan of the Theological Seminary, established in the Washington Academy, and located in the village of Salem, May 13, 1819. *Salem, N. Y. Printed by James B. Gibson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., HEH. 101973

WASHINGTON AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. Y. The Constitution and Bye-Laws of the Washington Agricultural Society: together with An Address, delivered before

the Society, at Argyle, February 11, 1819: by Zebulon R. Shipherd, Esq. *Sandy-Hill [name later changed to Hudson Falls, N. Y.]: Printed for the Society, by E. G. Storer,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. NYS. + [*Salem.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYS. 101974

WASHINGTON, ALEXANDRIA, AND GEORGETOWN STEAM PACKET COMPANY. To the Stockholders of the Washington, Alexandria and Geo'town Steam Packet Company. [*Washington.* 1835.] 12mo, pp. 12. C., NYS. 101975

Caption title.
Signed: Wm. Gunton, pres.
"Communication concerning the decision of the Supreme court, reversing the judgment of the Circuit court, in the suit prosecuted by the company against Wm. A. Bradley, esq."—C.

WASHINGTON ARTILLERY. Constitution of the Washington Artillery. Revised May 5, 1818. *Boston: Printed by Parmenter and Norton, rear of no.* 12, *State-street.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 12.

Pp. 9–12 contain a list of members. NYH. 101976

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION AND UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANY. Constitution of the Washington Association and United States Insurance Company, instituted Anno Domini, 1801. *Washington City: Printed by Charles Cist, North E Street, near the Post-Office.* [1801.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., C. 101977

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA. The Constitution and Laws of the Washington Association of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. & A. Y. Humphreys.* 1811. 12mo, pp. (4), 4, blank leaf, 7–10. HSP. 101978

An Oration delivered before the Washington Association, at a stated meeting, March 16th, 1813. By a Member. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Association. T. T. Stiles, printer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 19. HEH. 101979

WASHINGTON BANK IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK. Articles of Association of the Washington Bank. [*New York.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 101980

Half title and caption title as above.
Name of institution from Article I.

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY. The Text-Book of the Washington Benevolent Society. Containing, a Biographical Sketch and Character of George Washington, his Farewell Address to the People of the United States, and the Federal Constitution, with the

Amendments. Embellished with a Portrait of General Washington. *Published at Concord. Sold wholesale and retail, by George Hough, at the Concord Book-Store.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 72. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., HEH., Y. 101981

The first leaf is a form for certificate of membership.

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY. The Text-Book of the Washington Benevolent Society: containing, a Biography and Character of George Washington, his Farewell Address to the People of the United States, and the Federal Constitution, with the Amendments. *Concord: Published by George Hough. Sold at the Concord Book-Store.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 106. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., WLC. + Third Edition. [Same title imprint.] 1814. [Verso of title:] *Flagg & Gould, printers, Andover.* 18mo, pp. (2), 105. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., WLC. + Third Edition. *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 105. HEH. 101982

The first leaf of the *Concord*, 1812, and 1814 editions is a form for certificate of membership.

The "Constitution of the State of New-Hampshire," pp. 63, is appended to some copies of the 1812 edition with 106 pp. C., HEH.

NYS. has a copy of one or the other of the *Concord*, 1812, editions.

For an 1827 reissue of the sheets of the third edition with a new title, *see* "The Political Memorial," no. 63786, vol. 15. NYP.

Concerning the Washington Benevolent Societies, *see* Berkshire Hist. and Sci. Soc. "Collections," vol. 3, no. 4, 1913, pp. 277–298, and Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1915–1916, vol. 49, pp. 274–286.

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE TOWN OF AUGUSTA, AND THE COUNTY OF ONEIDA, N. Y. The Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of the Town of Augusta, and County of Oneida. To which are added, the Farewell Address of George Washington, and the Constitutions of the United States and State of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 8, 69, advertisement (3). Portrait. HEH. + [Same imprint.] 1816. 18mo, pp. 8, 69, verso blank, advertisement (2). Frontispiece portrait. NYH., NYP. 101983

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE BERLIN BRANCH OF THE COUNTY OF RENSSELAER, N. Y. The Constitution of the Berlin Branch of the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Rensselaer. To which are added, the Farewell Address of George Washington, and the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 8, 69, advertisements (3). Frontispiece portrait. B., NYH., NYP. 101984

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, BRIMFIELD, MASS. An Address delivered . . . February 22d, 1813. *See* Washington (George), no. 101769, vol. 27.

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, BROOKFIELD, N. Y. The Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of the Town of Brookfield. To which are added, the Farewell Address of George Washington, and the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 8, 69, advertisements (3). B. 101984A

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS. The Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society at Cambridge. Instituted the 22d of May, 1812. *Cambridge: Printed for the Society by Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 8.
B., HEH. 101985

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, OF THE COUNTY OF CAYUGA. N. Y. The Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society, of the County of Cayuga; together with the Farewell Address of George Washington; and the constitutions of the United States, and of the State of New-York. *Auburn, Cayuga, Printed by H. & J. Pace.* 1813. 16mo, pp. (2), 58. Portrait. HEH. 101986

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE TOWN OF CHARLTON, IN THE COUNTY OF SARATOGA. N. Y. The Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of the Town of Charlton, in the County of Saratoga. To which are added, the Farewell Address of George Washington, and the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 8, 69, advertisement (3). Frontispiece portrait. HEH. 101987

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE TOWN OF FLORIDA AND COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY, N. Y. Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of the Town of Florida, and County of Montgomery. Instituted 11th December, 1810. *Albany: Printed at the Balance Press, No.* 80, *State-Street.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 8, 36. Frontispiece portrait. HEH., NYP. 101988

The final 36 pages contain "Washington's Farewell Address," with separate title page dated 1810.

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE TOWN OF GALWAY, AND COUNTY OF SARATOGA, N. Y. Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of the Town of Galway, in the

County of Saratoga. To which are added, The Farewell Address of George Washington, and the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 12, 69, verso blank, advertisement (2). Frontispiece portrait. NYP. 101989

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF HERKIMER. N. Y. The Constitution of the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Herkimer. To which are added, the Farewell Address of George Washington, and the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 8, 69, advertisement (2). Portrait. HEH., HERKIMER CO.HS. 101990

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. A Directory, containing names, places of business, and residence, of the members of the Washington Benevolent Society, of Massachusetts, from its commencement. *Boston. Printed by C. Stebbins.* 1813. 12mo, pp. (6), 9–63. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP. 101991

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, NEWBURYPORT, MASS. Address. *See* no. 54928, vol. 13.

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Verfassung und Nebengesetze der Washingtonisch-Wohlthätigen Gesellschaft Pennsylvaniens. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Conrad Zentler, in der Zweyten, unterhalb der Rehs-Strasse,* 1813. 18mo, pp. 72. HEH. 101992

For other publications, *see* Pennsylvania, no. 60778, vol. 14.
Constitution, 1813. HEH., HSP.
Constitution, 1817. P.
Plan of A Loan. HEH.
A Summary Statement. B., C., HEH., M., NYP., P.

WASHINGTON BENEVOLENTS. The First Book of the "Washington Benevolents;" otherwise called, the Book of the Knaves. . . . ☞ [*Boston.*] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, jun. Corner Theatre Alley—Price* 12½ *cents.* [1813.] 12mo, pp. 23, (1). AAS. + The Second Book. [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS. + The Third Book. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., C. + The Fourth Book. . . . [*Boston.*] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, jun. Milk-Street—Price* 12½ *cents.* [1814.] 12mo, pp. 23, (1). AAS., C. 101993

Books 1–3 have publisher's notes dated in May, July and October 1813. The Fourth Book is dated May 7, 1814.

The Hartford Convention in an Uproar. *See* no. 30662, vol. 8. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

The collation should include a final leaf and folded frontispiece.

Reprinted in "Magazine of History," extra no. 112, 1925, pp. 23–65, verso blank, (1).

WASHINGTON BLUES. Constitution and By-Laws of the Washington Blues, organized August 17, 1817. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by William W. Weeks.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 12. HSP. 101994

WASHINGTON CIRCULATING LIBRARY, N. Y. C. Washington Circulating Library. Catalogue of Books, at the Washington Circulating Library, Corner of Wall and William-streets, containing a great Variety of the most approved Books in Law, Divinity, History, Philosophy, and the Sciences; . . . Novels and Romances . . . to which Collection, Additions will be made of all the new Publications . . . *New-York: Printed for Olmstead, Levy and Co.* 1810. 12mo, pp. (4), 156. NYH. 101995

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, CHESTERTOWN, MD. An Account of Washington College. *See* [Smith (William)], *b.* 1727, *d.* 1803, no. 84579, vol. 21. APS., BA., H., HSP., MDHS.

An Act for Founding a College at Chester, (In Maryland.) [Colophon:] *Printed by John Dunlap.* [*Philadelphia.* 1782?] Folio, pp. 4. C. 101996

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, HARTFORD, CONN. (*since* 1845 TRINITY COLLEGE). Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Washington College, 1835–36. *Hartford: Printed by P. Canfield.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. B., H., NYP. 101997

For earlier catalogues *see* announcements with titles beginning "Washington College," below.

Charter of Washington College. [*n. p.* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 4. Caption title. AAS. 101998

Considerations suggested by the Establishment of a Second College. *See* no. 15720, vol. 4. B., BA., C., H., UTS., Y.

"Supposed to have been written by R. S. Baldwin, according to Dexter, Biog. sketches of grads. of Yale, vol. 6, p. 371, and Steiner, Hist. of educ. in Conn., p. 242. Attributed to C. A. Goodrich by Cushing, Anonyms, p. 145. *cf.* Trinity college, Bibliog. of official pubs., 1824–1905, p. 31."—C.

An Examination of the "Remarks" on Considerations. *See* no. 15721, vol. 4. B., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y.

Listed among the works of R. S. Baldwin in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 6, p. 371. Cushing incorrectly attributes to N. S. Wheaton.

Extracts from the Journal of the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Connecticut, held at Middletown, from the 13th to the 15th of Oct. 1835: with an Appendix, containing documents relating to Washington College, and the Church Scholarship Society. *Middletown, Printed by William D. Starr.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 35, (1).
H., M. 101999

Appendix: Statement of the Course of Study and Instruction pursued at Washington College, Hartford, Connecticut; October, 1835, pp. 15–24. A Sermon, preached . . . before the . . . Convention . . . By Samuel Farmar Jarvis, 2d ed., pp. 25–35.
Improved title of no. 15815, vol. 4.

The following account of Washington College. *See* [Wheaton (Nathaniel Sheldon)].

Laws of Washington College. [*n. p.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 15.
101999A

The Laws of Washington College. *Hartford, Ct.* 1838. *Printed by John B. Eldredge.* 8vo, pp. 14. 101999B

This and the preceding title from "Bibliography of Official Publications, 1824–1905," Trinity Coll. "Bulletin," vol. 2, no. 4, 1905.

Remarks on Washington College. *See* [Wheaton (Nathaniel Sheldon)].

Statement of the Course of Study and Instruction pursued at Washington College, Hartford, Connecticut; with a Catalogue of the Officers and Students. January, 1835. *Hartford: Printed by P. Canfield.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP. 102000

Washington College. [Colophon:] *S. M. Dutton, Print. N. Haven.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., H., M., NYH. 102001

On p. 3: This institution will be ready for the reception of Students on the 23d of September next.
Signed and dated: Charles Sigourney, Secretary. Hartford, Aug. 10, 1824.

Washington College, Hartford, Connecticut. Terms of Admission, Course of Studies, Expenses, &c. [Verso of half title:] *P. B. Goodsell, Printer, Hartford.* [1826.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Dated on p. 3: Aug. 2, 1826. AAS., H., M., NYP. 102002

Washington College, Hartford, Conn. 1829. [Colophon:] *P. Canfield, Printer.* [*Hartford.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 14.
H., M. 102003

See also "Bibliography of Official Publications, 1824–1905, in "Trinity College Bulletin," vol. 2, no. 4, 1905.

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, HARTFORD, CONN. ATHENÆUM SOCIETY. Catalogue of the members of the Washington College Athenæum Society, and of the books in the library . . . July, 1834. *Hartford*. 1834. 12mo. BM. 102004

Also, 1838, H.; and 1840, H.

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, HARTFORD, CONN. LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books, in the Library of Washington College. *Hartford*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. C., H., NYP., Y. 102005

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, HARTFORD, CONN. WASHINGTON COLLEGE ASSOCIATION. Constitution of the Washington College Association, auxiliary to the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. With a Catalogue of the Officers, Members, and Donors. *Hartford, January*, 1828. *P. Canfield, Printer*. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 102006

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, LEXINGTON, VA. Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty, and Students of Washington College, Lexington, Virginia. For Session 1840—41. *Lexington, Va. Printed at the "Gazette" Office*. 1841. *A. Waddill, Printer*. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. H., M. 102006A

For information as to the institution, *see* Washington and Lee University, above.

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, PA. Report of a Committee of the Board of Washington College, respecting the union of that college with Jefferson College. And in explanation and justification of the conduct of the Trustees of the former, in relation to their agreement with the Rev'd. Andrew Wylie, late President of Jefferson College; together with an impartial . . . view of his conduct in that arrangement. Published by order of the Board of Trustees of Washington College. *Washington, Pa. Printed by William Sample*, 1817. 4to, pp. 10, appendix 4. AAS., B. 102007

Washington, Commandant-Général des États-Unis. *See* Washington (George), no. 101892, vol. 27.

[WASHINGTON COUNTY, ALA.] The Declaration of the American Citizens on the Mobile, with relation to British Aggressions. *September*, 1807. [Colophon:] *Printed on the Mobile* . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 5. HEH. 102008

Caption title: "At a Meeting of the inhabitants of Washington County, in the Mississippi territory, at the Court house, in the town of Wakefield . . ."

Signed: "James Caller, Chairman. T. Malone, Secretary."

This part of the Mississippi Territory is now in Alabama.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.
Reprinted in "Magazine of History," 1925, extra no. 108, pp. 45–55, (1).

WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. Y. An Address to the independent electors of the County of Washington: adopted at a meeting of committees, from the different towns in the county, held at the house of Ellis Doty, in Kingsbury, on the 22d December, 1808. *Salem: [N. Y.]: Printed by Dodd & Rumsey.* [1808?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYS. 102009

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Proceedings of a Convention of Young Men, of the County of Washington, opposed to the Masonic institution. Held at Hartford April 16, 1830. . . . *Union Village [later Greenwich], N. Y. Printed by Mills & Lansing,* 1830. 8vo, pp. 19. NYH. 102010

WASHINGTON COUNTY, PA. Resolutions of the Democratic meeting of delegates of Washington county; and the address of the committee appointed by that meeting. *Washington: (Pa.) Printed by Brown & Sample.* [1808.] 18mo, pp. 20. C. 102011

The meeting was held July 26, 1808.

State of the Accounts of the Sub-Lieutenants of Washington County, from the 28th March 1781, when the County was erected, to the 1st April 1783. And of the Lieutenant of said County, from the Time aforesaid, to the 27th of October 1783. For fines incurred by sundry persons for non-performance of their Tour of Duty agreeable to the Militia Law, for Monies received on account of those fines; for Payments ordered by Council; and for the appropriation and disbursement of the monies received. *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market-street.* M,DCC,-LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 8. C., HSP. 102012

Also: Philadelphia. 1735 [*i. e.* 1785]. HSP. *Philadelphia.* 1790. NYP.

To the Citizens of Washington County. Fellow-Citizens—At a very large and respectable meeting of the "friends of the present administration," held at the court house in the borough of Washington, Pa. on Wednesday the 26th September 1827, we were appointed a general committee . . . "to prepare a suitable, argumentative address, on the subject of the presidential election," . . . [*Washington, Pa.?* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., NYP., NYS. 102013

Caption title.

WASHINGTON COUNTY BIBLE SOCIETY, N. Y. Seventh Annual Report of the Directors of the Washington County Bible Society

N. Y. presented at a meeting of the Society, at Argyle, January 27, 1819. Also, a Statement of the Treasurer's Account; and a list of members and donors with the amount of contributions. *Salem, N. Y. Printed by Dodd and Stevenson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. NYH. 102014

Also: Proceedings, *Albany*, 1820. WHS.

WASHINGTON COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, MONTPELIER, VT. Catalogue of the Trustees, Teachers and Students connected with the Washington County Grammar School, Montpelier, Vt., during the year ending July 25th, 1832. *E. P. Walton, Printer, Montpelier, Vt.* [1832.] 12mo, pp. 8. 102015

Title from M. D. Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897, p. 85.

Washington en Necker. *See* Washington (George), no. 101893, vol. 27.

The Washington Expositor. Containing original essays on various subjects connected with general and local policy, and with the arts; the laws of the first session of the tenth Congress of the United States, and other public documents. Vol. 1. *Washington City. Printed by Dinmore and Cooper.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (2), 332, (5).

Published weekly Jan. 2, 1808–Jan. 6, 1809. B., C. 102016

A WASHINGTON FEDERALIST, *pseud.* Proposed Treaty with Texas, a gross Usurpation of Power. The Annexation of Louisiana, a precedent against the Constitutionality of the Treaty with Texas. Inconsistency of the Strict Constructionists, who favour that Treaty. Opinions of Jefferson. . . . *Philadelphia: John C. Clark, Printer,* 60 *Dock Street.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. B., BA., H., M., NYH., Y. 102017

Signed: A Washington Federalist.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WASHINGTON FEMALE SEMINARY, WASHINGTON, GA. Second Annual Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils in the Female Seminary. Washington, Ga. December, 1840. *Washington, Ga., printed by M. J. Kappel, at the "Christian Index Office."* 1840. 12mo, pp. 16. DERENNE. 102018

WASHINGTON FIRE CLUB, SALEM, MASS. Articles. *See* Salem, no. 75758, vol. 18.

Washington Garland. *See* Washington (George), no. 101894, vol. 27.

WASHINGTON GRAYS. Constitution and By-Laws. *See* Philadelphia, no. 61789, vol. 14.

WASHINGTON HOTEL LOTTERY. A Correct list of all the prizes drawn in the Washington Hotel Lottery. *Boston: Printed by Young and Minns.* 1794. 102019

Title from Evans.

A List of the Prizes & Blanks drawn in the Washington Hotel-Lottery. Drawing of Tuesday, (Seventeenth Day) October 29, 1793. [*Boston.* 1793.] Folio broadside. B. 102020

Signed: George French. T. Lingan. D. Reintzell. Managers.
Imprint supplied from Evans.

Washington and Independence. *See* Washington (George), no. 101890, vol. 27.

WASHINGTON INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA. An Act to incorporate the Washington Insurance Company of Philadelphia: Passed April 10th, 1838. *Philadelphia: John C. Clark, printer,* 60 *Dock Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 8. HSP. 102021

WASHINGTON INSURANCE COMPANY IN PROVIDENCE. Charter of the Washington Insurance Company in Providence. [*Providence:*] *Printed by B. Wheeler.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 12. RIHS. 102022

The Washington and Jacksonian Class Book. *See* Washington (George), no. 101891, vol. 27.

Washington Light Infantry. *See* South Carolina, nos. 88103–88111, vol. 22.

WASHINGTON MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE. Circular of Washington Medical College of Baltimore. September, 1837. *Baltimore: W. Wooddy.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. Frontispiece. Continued. AML., Y. 102023

The First Annual Report of the President and Board of Visitors of the college to the General Asembly of Maryland was presented January, 1839.

By act of the General Assembly the college became in 1839 the Medical Department of Washington University of Baltimore.

The Washington miracle refuted: or, A review of the Rev. Mr. Matthews's pamphlet. By a friend of truth. *Georgetown, D. C., J. C. Dunn, printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 41.

B., C., HEH., NYS. 102024

A review of no. 46848, vol. 11. *See also* Mattingly (A.), no. 46900, vol. 11. NYP.

WASHINGTON MONUMENT ASSOCIATION, BOSTON. Address of the Trustees of the Washington Monument Association, to the people of Massachusetts. *Boston: Printed by Greenough and Stebbins.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 8. HEH. 102025

Proceedings of the Association of Citizens, to erect a Monument in honor of Gen. George Washington. [*Boston.* 1811.] Folio, pp. (4). BA. 102026

Caption title.

Address, pp. [2]–[4], signed and dated: John Brooks, President. Benjamin Russell, Secretary. June 4, 1811.

Includes rules adopted at a meeting of the Washington Monument Association, May 23, 1811.

See also no. 65821, vol. 15. BA., BM., HEH., M., NYH., NYP.

WASHINGTON MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK. An Act to incorporate the Washington Mutual Assurance Company, of the City of New-York, instituted, June, 1801. *New-York: Printed by E. Belden & Co.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 102027

The Charter, Bye-laws, and Rates of Insurance of the Washington Mutual Assurance Company of the City of New-York. Instituted June, 1801. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-Street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 22. NYH., NYS. 102028

WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT SOCIETY. An Address of the Board of managers of the Washington National Monument Society, with a statement of the receipts and expenditures. Pub. by order of the Board. *Washington, Printed by P. Force.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 13. BA., C., HEH. 102029

The Board of managers of the Washington National Monument Society to the American people. [*Washington.* 1835.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 102030

Caption title.

Constitution of the Washington national monument society. *Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 8. C., HEH. 102031

Memory of Washington. [*Philadelphia.* 1836.] Pp. 2. P. 102032

Caption title.

Dated: Philadelphia, 1836.

Washington, November 13, 1839. The undersigned, a Committee of the Board of Managers of the Washington National

Monument Society, respectfully address you, in the confidence . . . of your ability and readiness to promote an object that has for some time engaged the strenuous exertions of the Society. [*Washington, D. C.* 1839.] Folio, pp. (3). HEH. 102033

A letter to United States marshals in charge of the approaching census, requesting that their deputies receive contributions for the Washington Monument from heads of families.

On p. [3]: "List of Officers and Managers of the Washington National Monument Society, and Account of Samuel H. Smith, Treasurer, to October 16, 1839."

Also: Instructions to the Collectors of the Washington National Monument Society. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1835.] 4to, pp. 2 and blank leaf. HEH.

Washington, ou l'Orpheline de la Pensylvanie. *See* Washington (George), no. 101895, vol. 27.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY, BOSTON. An Historical View of the Public Celebrations of the Washington Society, and those of the Young Republicans. From 1805, to 1822. Compiled by order of the Washington Society . . . *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 138.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102034

Improved title of no. 32089, vol. 8. That entry wrongly included a portrait in the collation.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY, CHARLESTON, S. C. Address of the Washington Society to the People of South-Carolina. *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 8. BA., C., H., NYP. 102035

Relates to Nullification.

Address of the Washington Society to the People of South-Carolina. [*Charleston.* 1832?] 8vo, pp. 7. BA., M. 102036

Caption title. A different address from the preceding.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY. CHESTER COUNTY, PA. Constitution and By-Laws of the Washington Association of Chester County. Printed for the Association. *At the Federalist Press.* [*n. p.*] 1814. 16mo, pp. 16. B. 102036A

C. S. Brigham notes that the above was probably printed by J. Jack, then printer of the Chester and Delaware Federalist of Westchester, Pa. *See* Amer. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1922, vol. 32, p. 369.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY OF MARYLAND. Constitution. *See* Maryland, no. 45394, vol. 11. B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP.

Correct collation: 8vo, pp. 16.

The H. copy is appended to the edition of "Washington's Farewell Address," printed by Cook, the printer of the above, in the same year, and which contains a leaf with a form for a certificate of membership in the society. The pagination and signatures are separate.

Washington to the People of the United States. *See* Washington, *pseud.*, no. 101526, vol. 27.

Washington und die Amerikanische Revolution. *See* Washington (George), no. 101896, vol. 27.

Washington und die Befreiung . . . *See* Washington (George), no. 101897, vol. 27.

Washington und die französische Revolution. *See* Washington (George), no. 101898, vol. 27.

Washington und die nordamerikanische Revolution. *See* Washington (George), reference following no. 101898, vol. 27.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. *See* Washington Medical College of Baltimore.

A WASHINGTONIAN, *pseud.* Washington's Birth Day: an Historical Poem. *See* Washington (George), no. 101903, vol. 27.

Washingtoniana. *See* Washington, (George), nos. 101899–101900, vol. 27, and following reference.

WASHINGTONISCH-WOHLTHÄTIGEN GESELLSCHAFT PENNSYLVANIENS. *See* Washington Benevolent Society of Pennsylvania.

Washingtons Ankunft in Elisium. *See* Washington (George), no. 101901, vol. 27.

Washington's Birth-Day. Admit —— *See* no. 101902, vol. 27.

Washington's Birth Day: an Historical Poem. *See* Washington (George), no. 101903, vol. 27.

Washington's Birthday. Centennial Celebration. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62375, vol. 15.

Washington's Leben. *See* Washington (George), no. 101904, vol. 27.

Washington's Legacy. *See* Washington (George). Farewell Address.

Washington's Political Legacies. *See* Washington (George), nos. 101750–101751, vol. 27.

. . . Washinton [*sic*], ó Los Prisioneros Ingleses. *See* Washington (George), no. 101905, vol. 27.

. . . The Wasp. By Robert Rusty-Turncoat, Esquire. Vol. I. . . . No. 1[-12]. Hudson, July 7, 1802[-Jan. 26, 1803]. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Balance Office, by Harry Croswell, for the Editor.* [*Hudson.* 1802–1803.] 4to, pp. (4) to the issue.

Caption title. AAS., NYH. 102037

Colophon, no. 12: *Printed for the Editor, in defiance of the Devil, and the whole host of Democrats.*

Published by Harry Croswell, editor of the Hudson, N. Y. "Balance." Because of attacks on President Jefferson which were included, Croswell was indicted for libel.

NYP. has nos. 7 and 12, H. has no. 12.

See also no. 17677, vol. 5.

Wasp Stinging Frolick. Or Engagement between the American Sloop of War Wasp, of 18 Guns, and the British Sloop of War Frolick, of 20 Guns. [*Boston.*] [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, jun.* [181–?] Folio broadside.

AAS., B. 102038

WASSENAER (Nicolaes van). Historisch Verhael alder ghedenckweerdichste geschiedenissẽ, die hier en daer in Europa, als in Duijtsch-lant, Vranckrijck, Enghelant, Spaengien, Hungarijen, Polen, Seven-berghen, Wallachien, Moldavien, Turckijen en Neder-lant, van den beginne des jaers 1621 [tot Octobri, des jaers 1632]: . . . voorgevallen syn. door Doct. Claes Wassenaer. 1622 [-1635]. *t'Amstelredam Bij Jan Evertss, Cloppenburgh op't Water.* 21 parts in 5 vols., 4to. BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102039

Engraved title pages, the titles varying.

Parts 1–17 have the name of Wassenaer as author, and parts 18–21 that of Barent Lampe.

The portion relating to the settlement of New Netherlands was translated into English and published as vol. 2 of "Papers relating to the First Settlement of New York by the Dutch," *Edinburgh,* 1888, (Collectanea Adamantæa. XXVII.) H., NYP.

WASSENAER (Wilhelmus Fredericus Henricus), *respondent. See* Voorda (Joannis Henrici).

The Waste Book. No. I. . . . *Providence: Sold at M. Robinson's Circulating Library. John Miller, Printer. February*—1823. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 102040

Brief essays, sketches, and verses.

The Watch, an Ode, Humbly inscribed to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of M—F—D. To which is added, The Genius of America to General Carleton, an Ode. . . . *London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-Noster-Row.* M DCC LXXVIII. *(Price One Shilling.)* 4to, pp. 23.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., WLC. 102041

The Watch, an Ode, suggested to the Author by a late Present of a superb Watch from the King of France to his Majesty of Great-Britain. Humbly inscribed to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of M---F---D. Revised by the Author, and re-published, together with 25 additional Stanzas. To which is added, The Genius of America to Gen. Carleton, an Ode. . . . The Second Edition. *London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-Noster-Row.* 1778. . . . 4to, pp. 39, list of books (1). B., JCB., WLC. 102042

Genius of America to Gen. Carleton, pp. 25–39.

A | Watch | for a | Wise Man's Observation, | In Two Parts. | First, A Divine Poem, | on the | Three Persons in the Holy Trinity . . . | The | Second Part, Containing, | A Preparation for Death. | [At foot of sheet:] *Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry, and are to be Sold at his Shop over against the Town House.* 1699. Folio broadside. M. 102043

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 238.
BM. has three previous broadside editions, *London,* 1650, 1677, and 1698.

A WATCHMAN, *pseud.* Cochranism Delineated. *See* [Stinchfield (Ephraim)], no. 91834, vol. 23.

THE WATCHMAN, *pseud.* To the Inhabitants of the City and County of New-York. [*New-York.* 1776.] Folio broadside. C., NYH. 102044

Begins: My Dear Countrymen, There can be nothing more fatal to us than to bring our representation into contempt.
Signed and dated at foot: The Watchman. April 15, 1776.

THE WATCHMAN, *pseud.* Whoever has candidly traced the rapid Growth of these Colonies from their little Beginnings to their present flourishing State in Wealth and Population, must eye the distinguished Hand of Heaven, and impress every Mind with a humble Confidence, that "no Design formed against us shall prosper;" The poor devoted Town of Boston has suffered . . . but . . . she is not yet subjugated and enslaved . . . [*Boston.* 1774.] Folio broadside. H., M. 102045

Following eighteen lines signed "The Watchman" are "Memorandums, for a Report."
Evans supplies: [*Printed by Edes & Gill.*]
Photostatic reproductions. B., NYP.

The Watchman No. I. [*New-York.* 1770.] Folio, pp. (2), P. + [Variant issue. *New-York.* 1770. Same collation.] NYP., P. 102046

Both issues signed and dated on p. [2]: "Mount Look-Out, in the county of New-

York, February 8, 1770. P." Issue A has following this date a communication dated "New York, April 3." Issue B has in the same place a communication dated "London, January 9."

The NYP. copy of issue B is bound with the New-York Journal for March 29, 1770.

Evans supplies John Holt, the publisher of the New-York Journal, as the printer of all the numbers that were issued in New York.

C. and NYH. have copies of one or the other of the issues.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

The Watchman. No. II. [*New-York.* 1770.] Folio broadside. C., P. 102047

Signed and dated at foot of sheet: "I. Mount Look-Out, in the City of N. York, Feb. 17, 1770."

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

Also published in the New-York Journal for April 12, 1770, pp. 6–7.

The Watchman, No. III. [*New-York.* 1770.] Folio, pp. (2). C., P. 102048

Signed and dated on p. [2]: "P. Mount Lookout, New-York, March 10, 1770."

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

Also published in the New-York Journal for April 19, 1770, pp. 13–14.

The Watchman, No. IV. [*New-York.* 1770.] Folio, pp. (2). C., P. 102049

Signed and dated on p. [2]: "P. Mount Look-Out, New-York, March 29, 1770."

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

The Watchman, No. V. [*New-York.* 1770.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 102050

Signed and dated on p. [2]: "P. Mount Look-out, New York, April 21, 1770."

Title from Evans no. 11921.

Reprinted in the Supplement to the Pennsylvania Journal, May 3, 1770, pp.[1]–[2]. NYP., P.

The Watchman's Alarm to Lord N---h; or, The British Parliamentary Boston Port-Bill unwraped. Being an Oration on the Meridian of Liberty; not to inflame but to cheer the Mind: or as an Apple of Gold in the Pictures of Silver for the mourning Captives in America. With some Observations on the Liberties of the Africans. By the British Bostonian. . . . *Salem: N. E. Printed by E. Russell, in Rucks-street, (over Mr. J. Badger's Auction and Broker's-Store) near the State-house, leading to Marblehead.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 102051

Pp. 2–3 contain "An Explanation of the Plate in the First Page." The plate itself is lacking in the NYH. copy.

The Watchman's Alarm to Lord N---h; or, The British Parliamentary Boston Port-Bill unwrapped: being an Oration on the Meridian of Liberty. . . . By the British Bostonian. *Salem: Print-*

ed by Samuel and Ebenezer Hall. 1774. 8vo, pp. 32. 102052

Title from Evans.

The Water Witch; or, the Skimmer of the Seas. *See* [Cooper (James Fenimore)], no. 16545, vol. 4. *London,* 1830. AAS., BM., H., NYP. *Philadelphia,* 1831. AAS., C., H., NYP., P. *Philadelphia,* 1838. B., BM. *London,* 1850. C.

For other editions, *see* R. E. Spiller and P. C. Blackburn's "Descriptive Bibliography . . . of James Fenimore Cooper," 1934, pp. 62–66.

The Water Works. The Misconduct of the Present City Councils in relation to the Fair Mount Water Works. *See* Philadelphia, note following no. 62369, vol. 15. C.

WATERBURY (J[ared] B[ell]). The Brighter Age: a Poem. By J. B. Waterbury . . . *Boston. Crocker & Brewster.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 94. B., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. 102053

WATERFORD, N. Y. Memorial of the inhabitants of Waterford, remonstrating against the passage of a Bill now pending before the Hon. Assembly, for extending the Champlain Canal. [*Waterford?*] 1823. 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 102054

WATERHOUSE (Benjamin). The Botanist. Being the Botanical Part of a Course of Lectures on Natural History, delivered in the University at Cambridge. Together with a Discourse on the Principle of Vitality. By Benjamin Waterhouse . . . *Boston: Published by Joseph T. Buckingham, Winter-Street.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 263. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 102055

WATERHOUSE. Cautions to young persons concerning health in a Public Lecture delivered at the close of the Medical Course in the Chapel at Cambridge Nov. 20. 1804 . . . shewing the Evil Tendency of the Use of Tobacco upon Young Persons; more especially the Pernicious Effects of Smoking Cigarrs; with observations on the use of ardent and vinous spirits in general. By Benjamin Waterhouse M. D. Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and Teacher of Natural History in the University of Cambridge. . . . [*Cambridge:*] *Printed at the University Press by W. Hilliard.* MDCCCV. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., P., US.BUR.EDUC. + Fifth edition with additional notes. *Cambridge: Printed at the University Press, by Hilliard & Metcalf.* MDCCCXXII. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH. 102056

Reprinted in J. Sinclair's "Code of Health and Longevity," *Edinburgh,* 1807, vol. 4, pp. 532–564.

WATERHOUSE. A Circular Letter, from Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, to the Surgeons of the different posts, in the Second Military Department of the United States' Army. [*Cambridge?* 1817.] 16mo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., P. 102057

Dated at end: Cambridge, Mass. September, 1817.

WATERHOUSE. An Essay on Junius and his Letters; embracing a Sketch of the Life and Character of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Memoirs of certain other distinguished individuals; with reflections historical, personal, and political, relating to the affairs of Great Britain and America, from 1763 to 1785. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D., Member of several Medical, Philosophical, and Literary Societies in Europe and America. . . . *Boston: Gray and Bowen.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed by E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 449.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., WHS. 102058

WATERHOUSE. Information respecting the Origin, Progress, and Efficacy of the Kine Pock Inoculation, in effectually and forever securing a person from the small-pox, extracted from a treatise entitled "A Prospect of exterminating the Small-Pox," written in the year 1802, by Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. . . . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 53. AAS., B., H., M. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 36. M. 102059

[WATERHOUSE]. A Journal, of a Young Man of Massachusetts, late a Surgeon on board an American Privateer, who was captured at sea by the British, in May, eighteen hundred and thirteen, and was confined first, at Melville Island, Halifax, then at Chatham, in England, and last, at Dartmoor Prison. Interspersed with Observations, Anecdotes and Remarks, tending to illustrate the moral and political character of three nations. To which is added, a Correct Engraving at Dartmoor Prison, representing the massacre of American prisoners. Written by himself. . . . *Boston: Printed by Rowe and Hooper.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 228. Folded frontispiece. AAS., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., WLC. + *Printed by Rowe & Hooper—Boston. Milledgeville, (Geo.) Re-printed by S. & F. Grantland.* [Same date and collation.] H. + The second edition, with considerable Additions and Improvements. *Boston: Printed by Rowe & Hooper—78 State-street.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 240. Folded frontispiece. HEH., WHS. + *Lexington, (Ky.) Re-printed by Worsley & Smith.* [Same date and collation.] HEH., NYP. 102060

Reprinted, *New York, W. Abbatt,* 1911, as Extra No. 18 of the "Magazine of History."

WATERHOUSE. On the Principle of Vitality. A Discourse delivered in the First Church in Boston, Tuesday, June 8th, 1790. before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By B. Waterhouse, M. D. Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and Lecturer on Natural History in the University of Cambridge. . . . *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet,* 1790. 4to, pp. (4), 24, (4).

AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 102061

The appendix contains proceedings at a semiannual meeting of the society, June 8, 1790, and lists of officers and members.

Reprinted in his "Botanist," *Boston,* 1811, pp. 229–259.

WATERHOUSE. Oratio Inauguralis, quam in Academia Harvardiana, Cantabrigiæ Novanglorum, nonis Octobribus, A. D. MDCCLXXXIII, habuit Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. et Met. Theor. et Prax. Professor. *Cantabrigiæ: Typis Hilliard, Metcalf, et Soc.* MDCCCXXIX. 4to, pp. iv, 8. AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYP. 102062

Advertisement on second leaf: "This inaugural oration, delivered in 1783, may be valuable on one account; for as much as it fixes the era of an historical fact not to be found on the records of the University. That the origin of the second school of medicine in America . . . should have been publicly celebrated before the highest civil authorities in the Commonwealth . . . and yet no records made of the installation, must surprise all those unacquainted with the remissness of times past."

WATERHOUSE, *ed.* Oregon. *See* Wyeth (John B.).

WATERHOUSE. A Prospect of Exterminating the Small-Pox; being the history of the variolæ vaccinæ, or kine-pox, commonly called the cow-pox; as it has appeared in England: with an account of a series of inoculations performed for the kine-pox, in Massachusetts. By Benjamin Waterhouse . . . [*Cambridge:*] *Printed for the Author, at the Cambridge Press, by William Hilliard, and sold by him, and the other booksellers in Boston.* 1800. *(Copyright secured according to law.)* 8vo, pp. 40.

B., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 102063

WATERHOUSE. A Prospect of exterminating the Small Pox Part II, being a continuation of a narrative of facts concerning the progress of the new inoculation in America; together with Practical Observations on the local appearance, symptoms, and mode of treating the Variola Vaccina, or Kine Pock; Including some letters to the author, from distinguished characters, on the subject of this benign remedy, now passing with a rapid step through all ranks of society in Europe and America. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. . . . *Cambridge, Printed for the Author, at the University Press by*

William Hilliard. 1802. *Published according to act of Congress.* 8vo, pp. 139. AAS., B., BM., C., H., M., NYP. 102064

WATERHOUSE. The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Medicine. A Discourse, delivered at Concord, July 6th, 1791. before the Middlesex Medical Association. By B. Waterhouse, M. D. Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic in the University of Cambridge, and Vice-President of the Association. . . . *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet,* M, DCC, XCII. 8vo, pp. xii, 31. AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 102065

List of members, p. 31.

Also: Heads of a Course of Lectures on Natural History. *Cambridge.* [1789?] AAS. + [*n. p.* 1794.] H. + *Cambridge.* 1810. AML., BM., H.

The above list omits the titles of a number of the medical works published by Waterhouse.

[WATERHOUSE (Edward)]. A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. *See* Virginia, no. 99885, vol. 27.

[WATERHOUSE (Samuel)]? The Monster of Monsters. *See* [Church (B.)], no. 12982, vol. 4, and Thumb (Thomas), *pseud.*, p. 211, vol. 25. AAS., BA., BM., C., JCB., M., NYP.

This work is more generally supposed to be written by Waterhouse, because of his use of the same pseudonym in no. 102067, below. Evans, who enters the pamphlet under the latter author, also calls attention to the inscription in the BA. copy, written in a contemporary hand: "The supposed authors Benj Brandon of Boston & Revd. Dr. Mayhew," and notes that this copy contains a manuscript key to the persons referred to in the work.

[WATERHOUSE]. Proposals for printing by Subscription the History of Adjutant Trowel and Bluster: Containing more in Matter and greater Variety than any History of the Kind extant . . . [*Boston.* 1766.] 16mo, pp. 8. BA. 102066

Caption title.

"The date of publication is variously given; but a letter in Fleet's paper, the Boston Evening Post, from Samuel Waterhouse, June 23, 1766, in which he refers to James Otis as James Bluster, esq., gives probability to the above date. Otis was seriously injured in 1769. Thomas Dawes was made Colonel of the Boston Regiment in 1773." — Evans no. [10519].

[WATERHOUSE]. Proposals for Printing by Subscription, the History of the publick Life and distinguished Actions of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Brazen, Commander of an American Squadron in the last Age. Together with his slighter Adventures and more entertaining Anecdotes. In Three Volumes in Quarto. Adorn'd throughout with Cuts. Being the judicious Abridgement of the unwearied Author's own most elaborate and costly Per-

formance, in Thirty-one Volumes in Folio. By Thomas Thumb, Esq; Surveyor of the Customs, and Clerk of the Check. . . . [*Boston?*] M,DCC,LX. 8vo, pp. 18, advertisement (1).

AAS., BA., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 102067

An amusing satire on Governor Thomas Pownall by a well-known scribbler of the day, who later turned loyalist, and fled to London on the eve of the Revolution. For an account of Waterhouse, *see* Jones's "Loyalists of Massachusetts," 1930, pp. 290–291.

WATERMAN (Betsy). An elegy on the death of a virtuous young lady, Miss Betsy Waterman, Daughter of Capt. Andrew Waterman, and Miss Margeret his Wife residing in the Town of Smithfield, in the County of Providence State of Rhode Island, Miss Betsy Waterman was in the twenty sixth year of her age; she expired September the 12th 1793, leaving credible parents brothers and sisters, with many other friends, to lament her loss. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed for the author B. Fowler*, 1794. [*Boston.*] Small folio broadside. AAS. 102068

WATERMAN (Catharine H[arbeson]). Friendship's Offering. Edited by Miss Catharine H. Waterman. 1841. *Philadelphia: Marshall, Williams, and Butler.* [Verso of title:] *C. Sherman & Co. Printers*, 19 *St. James Street.* [*cop.* 1840.] 16mo, added engraved title page and pp. 320. 9 plates.

B., C., H., NYH., NYP., UWIS. 102069

Continued to 1855. For description and location of later issues, *see* F. W. Faxon's "Literary Annuals and Gift-Books," 1912, 23–24.

WATERMAN (Elijah). A Century Sermon, preached before the First Church in Windham, December 10, A. D. 1800. In Commemoration of its Institution, December 10, A. D. 1700. Containing Historical Facts, relative to its settlement and progress. By Elijah Waterman, Minister of the First Church in Windham. . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 42, (1).

AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP., WLC. 102070

WATERMAN. A Discourse, at the Funeral of Nehemiah Strong, Esq. Late Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, at Yale-College. August 16th, A. D. 1807. By Elijah Waterman . . . *Bridgeport; Printed by Hezekiah Ripley.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 21.

C., H. 102071

WATERMAN. A Discourse, delivered at a funeral of Capt. Aaron Hawley, January 30th, A. D. 1810. By Elijah Waterman . . .

Bridgeport: Printed by Hezekiah Ripley—for Samuel and Abijah Hawley. 1810. 8vo, pp. 19. C. 102072

WATERMAN. An Oration, delivered before the Society of Cincinnati, Hartford, July 4, 1794. By Elijah Waterman. . . . *Printed at Hartford, by Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BM., CHS., CLS., NYH., WATKINSON, Y. 102073

WATERMAN. A Sermon, preached at the funeral of Rev. David Ely, D. D. who died at Huntington, Feb. 16th, 1816; aged 66. By Elijah Waterman . . . *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour,* 49 *John-Street.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 26. NYH., NYP. 102074

WATERMAN. A Sermon, preached at Windham, November 29th, 1803, being the day of the Execution of Caleb Adams, for the Murder of Oliver Woodworth. By Elijah Waterman, Pastor of the First Church in Windham. Also, a Sketch of the Circumstances of the Birth, Education, and Manner of Caleb's Life; with practical Reflections, delivered at the place of Execution. By Moses C. Welch, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Mansfield. With an Appendix, giving an account of the behaviour of the Criminal at his trial, during confinement, and on the day of Execution. *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BM., HSP., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1804. (Third Edition.) 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., NYH., WLC. 102075

Pp. 19–26: Mr. Welch's Address, at the Place of Execution.

WATERMAN (Henry). A Discourse preached in St. Paul's Church, Pawtucket, before the 50th annual convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Rhode Island, June 9, 1840. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. 102076

Title from J. R. Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island."

WATERMAN (Jotham). Fraternal affection and neighbourly kindness. A discourse delivered at Plymouth, (North Carolina.) Feb. 1818, and also at Ipswich, (Mass.) Feb. 1819, G. Washington's birthday; by Jotham Waterman . . . *Boston: Elisha Bellamy, printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 18. B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., M. 102077

WATERMAN. National Righteousness National Security. A Discourse, delivered April 5, 1804. The Day appointed for Fast, by his Excellency Caleb Strong, Esq. Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By Jotham Waterman, Pastor of the East Church

of Christ in Barnstable. . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill.*—1804. 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., BM., H., NYH. 102078

On verso of half title: N. B. A few sentences, omitted in the delivery, are printed.

WATERMAN. An Oration pronounced at Orleans, July 4, 1809. Thirty first anniversary of American Independence. By Jotham Waterman . . . *Boston: Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 31 (misnumbered 33). H., NYH., NYP. 102079

[WATERMAN]. A Sermon, delivered in the East, North, and South, and published for their Benefit, as well as for the West: and all inclined to Unitarian Sentiments: Upon the bad effects of Secret Assemblies & Party Designs in Church and State. By Aquae Homo, A. B. Et. V. D. M. . . . *Salem: Printed for the author.* 1819. Pp. 12. EI. 102080

Title from H. S. Tapley's "Salem Imprints 1768–1825," 1927, p. 456.

WATERMAN. Thanks to be given for the Lord's mercies, both in times of plenty and want. A Discourse, delivered Dec. 1, 1808, the day appointed for Publick Thanksgiving, by his excellency James Sullivan, Esquire. Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By Jotham Waterman, Pastor of the East Church of Christ in Barnstable. . . . *Charlestown: Printed by Hastings, Etheridge and Bliss.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 15. BOWDOIN, C., M., NYH. 102081

[WATERMAN]. The Wren and Eagle in Contest, or A Short Method with the Unitarian Nobility. By Aquæ Homo, A. B. Et. V. D. M. Usquam vocaretur. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15, errata (1).

AAS., B., BA., PORTLAND PL. 102082

Also a number of other sermons and masonic discourses.

[WATERMAN (Julius A.)]. Let us unite our Country, and create a union in all things. *Philadelphia: Wm. S. Young, Printer,* 52 *North Sixth Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 102083

Signed on pp. 13 and 14, by Julius A. Waterman and J. F. Fernly.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WATERMAN (Nehemiah). An Oration, delivered at Bozrah, February 22d, 1800. The day recommended by Congress, for paying a tribute of respect to the memory of General George Washington . . . By Nehemiah Waterman, Esq. *Wyndham* [*Conn.*] *Printed by John Byrne.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., C. 102084

WATERMAN (Simon). Death chosen rather than Life: or, The Upright happy in Death. A Sermon, Preached in Watertown, December 14, 1787. at the Funeral of the Rev. John Trumbull, Senior Pastor of the Church in Westbury, who departed this Life December 13th, 1787. in the 73d Year of his Age, and 48th of his Ministry. By Simon Waterman, A. M. Pastor of the 2d Church of Christ in Watertown. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., CHS., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 102085

WATERMAN (Thomas). An Address, delivered before the Republican Citizens of Concord, N. H. assembled to celebrate the anniversary of American Independence, Friday, July 4, 1806. By Thomas Waterman, Minister of the Gospel in Bow, N. H. *Amherst: Printed by Joseph Cushing. July,* 1806. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102086

WATEROUS (Timothy), *jr., jt. author. See* Waterous (Timothy), *sr.*

WATEROUS (Timothy), *sr.* The Battle—Axe, and Weapons of War; discovered by the morning light: aimed for the final destruction of Priest—craft. . . . By Timothy Waterous sen'r. Timothy Waterous jun'r. and Zachariah Waterous. . . . *Printed by Timothy Waterous jun'r. Groton. Con'.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 84. H., Y. 102087

Also: Second edition. *Groton,* 1841. CHS.
Also: A Handle for the Battle Axe, Etc. by Myself. [*n. p.*] 1842. CHS.

[WATEROUS]. The Effects of the Battle-axe, or War Operations carried on by its authors on the one side; and the advocates of the priest-craft on the other. Published for the occasion and containing the Confession of Samuel Chapman to the world . . . By the authors of the Battle-ax . . . *Groton Con'., Printed by Timothy Waterous jun'r., January,* 1812. 12mo, pp. 23. Y. 102088

WATEROUS (Zachariah), *jt. author. See* Waterous (Timothy), *sr.*

WATERS (Samuel). A Brief Description of a Gospel Church. By Samuel Waters, Pastor of the Baptist Church in Sutton, Mass. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning. February,* 1818. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., BA., BM., WHS. 102089

WATERS. A Sermon, delivered in Worcester Jail, July, 1817. By Samuel Waters, Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Sutton,

Mass. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning. August,* 1817. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. 102090

Waters had been imprisoned for debt.

[WATERSTON (Robert Cassie)]. American Art and Art Unions. (From the Christian Examiner for March, 1850.) *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 102091

The above title and that following are of a period later than that now covered by this Dictionary and are included because of cross references. Other late works by this author are omitted.

WATERSTON. Remarks upon the Life and Writings of Charles Sprague. By R. C. Waterston. Before the Massachusetts Historical Society, February 11, 1875. *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 16. Frontispiece portrait. CU., WHS. 102092

[WATERSTON]. Thoughts on Prison Discipline. *See* no. 95683, vol. 25. H., M., WHS.

Attributed to Waterston in a MS. note in the H. copy.

WATERTON (Charles). Excursions dans l'Amérique méridionale, le nord-ouest des États-Unis et les Antilles, dans les années 1812, 1816, 1820 et 1824, avec des instructions totalement neuves sur la conservation des oiseaux. Par Charles Waterton, esq.; suivies d'une Notice sur les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Traduit de l'anglais. *Impr. de Périaux, à Rouen.—A Rouen, chez Périaux; à Paris, chez Lance, rue du Bouloy, n.* 7. 1833. 8vo. 102093

Title from "Bibliographie de la France" for December 29, 1832, no. 6390.

WATERTON. Wanderings in South America, the North-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With original instructions for the perfect preservation of birds, &c. for cabinets of natural history. By Charles Waterton, Esq. *London: Printed for J. Mawman, Ludgate-Street.* 1825. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by A. Applegath, Stamford-Street.* 4to, vii, 326. Frontispiece. AAS., BM., C., H., M., NYP., PRINCETON. + Second Edition. *London: Printed for B. Fellowes, (successor to Mr. Mawman,) Ludgate Street.* 1828. [Verso of half title:] *London: R. Clay, Printer, Devonshire-Street, Bishopsgate.* 8vo, pp. vii, errata (1), 341. Frontispiece. B., BM., JCB., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint.] MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. vii, 341. Frontispiece. HISP.SOC.AMER. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint.] M DCCC XXXIX. 16mo, pp. iv, 307. Frontispiece.

Reprinted frequently after 1840. H. 102094

The author's autobiography was published in his "Essays on Natural History," 1st ser., *London*, 1838, BM.; 2nd ser., *London*, 1844, BM., C., H., NYP., P.; and 3rd ser., *London*, 1857, BM., C., PRINCETON.

WATERTOWN, MASS. A true and genuine Account of the Result of the Council of Fourteen Churches met at Watertown. *See* no. 97093, vol. 25.

WATERTOWN, N. Y. *Black River Literary and Religious Institute.* Catalogue of the Trustees, Officers, and Students, of Black River Literary and Religious Institute. Watertown, N. Y. For 1st and 2d Terms, ending Feb. 16, 1837. Published semi-annually. [*Watertown, N. Y.?* 1837.] 16mo, pp. 12. Continued.

The name was later changed to Jefferson County Institute. B. 102095

Directories. The Watertown Directory, for 1840. Arranged in Three Parts. I. A short account of the first settlement of Watertown. II. A list of the officers of the town—Notices of the Fire Department—Insurance Companies—Banks—Post Office—Stages—Mills—Manufactories—Churches—Schools—Literary, Religious, Benevolent, and other Societies, &c., &c. III. List of the names of citizens of Watertown, and the villages of Pamelia and Juhelville; chiefly heads of families, and young men over age, with their occupations, places of business, and residences. By J. P. Fitch. *Watertown, N. Y. Printed by Knowlton & Rice,* 1840. 12mo, pp. 55, advertisements (4), index (1). AAS., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102096

WATERVILLE, ME. The Cluster; or Memoirs of six deceased members of a single Sabbath School in Waterville, Me. By the superintendent. Written for the New England S. S. Union, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: New-England Sabbath School Union, Depository No.* 79 *Cornhill.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Press of John Putnam.* 12mo, pp. 216, including frontispiece. NYH. 102097

Preface signed: S[tephen] B[enson] P[age].

First Baptist Church. The articles of faith and covenant of the Baptist Church in Waterville, Me. *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 12. 102098

Title from Williamson.

WATERVILLE COLLEGE, WATERVILLE, ME. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Waterville College, October, 1824. [Colophon:] *Wm. Hastings, Printer, Waterville.* 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 102099

AAS. has the issue: for the Academical Year 1834–5. *Augusta: Luther Severance, Printer.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 12.

Chartered in 1813 as the Maine Literary and Theological Institute; the name was changed in 1821 to Waterville College; again changed in 1867 to Colby University, and in 1899 to Colby College.

Catalogus per Triennium eorum qui officia gerunt quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in Collegio Watervillensi, in republica Mainensi: cui additur eorum, qui theol. dederunt operam. *Watervillæ: excudebat Gulielmus Hastings,* MDCCCXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. 102100

Title from Williamson, vol. 1, p. 296.

Laws of Waterville College, Maine. *Waterville: Printed by William Hastings, Jan.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 102101

Waterville College. Origin, progress, and present state of the College. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Argus Office.* [*Portland.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 102102

Caption title.
Dated: Portland, Jan. 1822.

WATERVILLE COLLEGE. CLASS OF 1835. Petition of the graduating class of 1835, addressed to the government of Waterville College. Published by order of the class. [*Waterville.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 8. 102103

Caption title.
Title from Williamson, vol. 1, p. 298.

WATERVILLE COLLEGE. CLINICAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Catalogue of the officers and students of the Clinical School of Medicine, at Woodstock, Vermont, Associated with Waterville College. 1832. *Woodstock, Vt. William W. Prescott, Printer. Courier Press. No.* 10, *Edson's Buildings.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 102104

WATERVILLE COLLEGE. LIBRARY. Catalogue of the library of Waterville College, in Waterville, Maine. *Waterville: Printed by Edgar H. Gray.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 301. 102105

Title from Williamson, vol. 1, p. 298.
AAS. has an 1845 catalogue.

WATERVILLE COLLEGE. MANUAL LABOUR ASSOCIATION. Constitution of the Manual Labour Association, connected with Waterville College; with an Address to the Public. *Augusta: Eaton & Severance, Printers.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. H., NYP. 102106

WATERVILLE COLLEGE. SAMARITAN FEMALE SOCIETY. Con-

stitution of the Samaritan Female Society of Waterville College. (Me.) *Printed by Lincoln and Edmands, Boston. No.* 53 *Cornhill.* 1824. 16mo, pp. 8. 102107

Title from Williamson, vol. 1, p. 298.

Watervliet Turnpike. Remarks on the report of the Committee of the Senate. [*Watervliet, N. Y.* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 4, (1).

Caption title. NYP. 102108

WATERVLIET TURNPIKE COMPANY. An Act to incorporate the Watervliet Turnpike Company. *Albany.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 15. 102109

Title from the NYS. catalogue for 1861. That copy was burned in the fire.

The Watery War. *See* no. 4664, vol. 2. AAS., BA., BU., NYP.

Incorrectly entered under Noah Benedict.

Written while in college, by David Benedict, later a Baptist historical writer. *See* the sketch of his life by H. C. Graves included in Benedict's "History of the Donatists," 1875, xv–xvi.

Reprinted in the "Baptist Library," vol. 1, 1855, pp. 182–189.

[WATKINS (George)]. Memorial addressed to the Legislature of the state of Georgia, on the subject of a digest of state laws. *Augusta* [*Ga.*] *William J. Bunce.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 70.

Signed on p. 22: George Watkins. DUKE U. 102110

WATKINS (John W.). An Oration, delivered November 10, 1791. By John W. Watkins, A. M. at the Anniversary Festival of the Society of Black Friars, in the city of New-York. *New-York: Printed by Archibald M'Lean, Franklin's-Head, No.* 41, *Hanover-Square.* M,DCC,XCII. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH., NYP. 102111

WATKINS (Joseph S.). Federal Relations. Speech of Joseph S. Watkins, (of Goochland,) delivered in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on Tuesday, January 8, 1833, in Committee of the Whole, on the state of the relations between the U. States and S. Carolina. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White, opposite the Bell Tavern.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 12. WHS. 102112

WATKINS (N.). Female preaching defended. By N. Watkins, minister of the Primitive Methodist Church, Albany. To which is added, a Sermon: by Miss R. Watkins. . . . *Albany: Printed for the subscribers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). NYH. 102113

WATKINS (Oliver). A Sketch of the Life, Trial, and Execution of Oliver Watkins, who was hung at Brooklyn, (Conn.) on the

2d day of August, 1831, for the murder of his wife. The facts of his history obtained partly from his own mouth, partly from the testimony of others. . . . *Norwich*, 1831. 12mo, pp. 37, verso blank, 38–42. 2 plates. H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH. 102114

Reprinted from "The Trial," below, with accounts of the hearing of the petition for a new trial and of the execution added.

WATKINS. The Trial and a Sketch of the Life of Oliver Watkins, now under sentence of death in Brooklyn (Con.) Jail, for the Murder of his Wife, March 22, 1829. The Facts of his history obtained in part from his own mouth and partly from the testimony of others. *Providence: H. H. Brown, Printer.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 36. C., NYBA., NYH., NYP. 102115

Illustration on verso of title.
For another edition, *see* the preceding title.

WATKINS (Robert). An Examination of the Executive Proceeding, against a Member of the late Convention; containing a recent correspondence with Governor Jackson. Addressed to the people of Georgia, through their Representatives, in General Assembly. By Robert Watkins. . . . *Augusta: Printed by John Erdman Smith.* MDCCXCIX. 8vo, pp. 30. NYH. 102116

Photostatic reproduction. AAS.

WATKINS (Thomas G.). A Topographical Sketch, with remarks on the diseases of West Tennessee . . . [*Baltimore.*] *From the University press of S. Hall.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 18. AML., C. 102117

Thesis (M. D.)—University of Maryland.—C.

WATKINS (Tobias). Anniversary Discourse delivered before the Columbian Institute on the 7th January, 1826. By Tobias Watkins. *Washington: Printed by Davis & Force, (Franklin's Head,) Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 27.
AAS., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., P.(LOGANIAN). 102118

WATKINS. An Eulogium on the character of Brother John Crawford, M. D. late R. W. G. M. of Masons in Maryland. Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, on the 24th June, 1813 . . . By Bro. T. Watkins, M. D., R. W. G. M. *Baltimore: Published by Edward J. Coale, No.* 176, *Market-Street . . . J. Robinson—printer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. Folded abstract of Proceedings. BA., C. 102119

[WATKINS]. The Letters of Ægles, addressed to the Hon John C. Spencer, chairman of the Bank Committee, in which are con-

tained an examination of the report of that committee, and a complete refutation of every charge against the directors of the bank, drawn from their own documents. Originally published in the Federal Gazette. Revised and corrected by the author. *Baltimore, Printed by John D. Toy,* 1819. 12mo, pp. 64. Y. 102120

Attributed to Watkins in Cushing's "Initials and Pseudonyms," ser. 2, p. 4.

[WATKINS]. Tales of the Tripod; or A Delphian Evening. By Pertinax Particular. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jr. J. Robinson, Printer.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 162.

B., C., H., NYP. 102121

WATKINS. Trial of . . . *See* Washington (L), *jr.*, no. 101907, vol. 27.

According to the "Dictionary of American Biography," vol. 1, p. 203, Paul Allen "projected a History of the American Revolution [our no. 854, vol. 1], most of which, owing to his irresponsibleness, was written by his friends [John] Neal and [Tobias] Watkins." *Baltimore,* 1819. B., C., H., NYP. *Baltimore,* 1822. B., BA., C., H., NYP., WLC.

WATKINS (William Henry). Correspondence with Richard S. Coxe, and a brief statement of explanatory facts, by Wm. Henry Watkins. *Washington.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 14, 20, 16.

BA., C., HSP., NYH. 102122

[WATKINS]. Refutation of R. S. Coxe's Assertions. [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., HSP., NYH. 102123

Caption title. Signed and dated at end: "Wm. Henry Watkins. 25th. May, 1833."

[WATMOUGH (Edward Coxe)]. Scribblings and Sketches, Diplomatic, Piscatory, and Oceanic. By a Fisher in Small Streams. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Publisher.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (2), 66. H. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, printer* 19 *St. James Street.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 189.

BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., UP. 102124

Improved title of no. 8583, vol. 2, where the authorship is incorrectly attributed to William Linn Brown.

C. Seymour Thompson, Reference Librarian of the University of Pennsylvania Library, wrote to Wilberforce Eames, Feb. 28, 1930, that he had seen a copy with the following inscription: "Presented to Miss Charlotte Cushman, with the respectful compliments of the author, Edw. C. Watmough, June 10, 1844."

WATMOUGH (John G[oddard]). Address of John G. Watmough, High Sheriff, to his constituents, in reference to the disturbances which took place in the City and County of Philadelphia, during the summer of 1838. [*Philadelphia*] *C. Alexander, printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 21. HSP., P. 102125

WATMOUGH. An Appeal to the People, being a brief statement of the services and sufferings of Col. John G. Watmough, now before them as a Candidate for the Twenty-Second Congress. [*Philadelphia.* 1830.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 12. HSP. 102126

The first session of the twenty-second Congress began March 4, 1831.

WATMOUGH. A Brief Sketch of the Services of John G. Watmough during and subsequent to the Campaign of 1814 and 1815, when an officer in the United States Army. Published by a Committee of his Friends. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Committee.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., HSP. 102127

Also one or two congressional speeches.

WATSON (Daniel). A Sermon, preached on Occasion of the Brief for the American Colleges. By Daniel Watson, A. M. Vicar of Leke in Yorkshire. *Newcastle: Printed by J. White and T. Saint* . . . M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 36.

B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. 102128

Preached at the time when William Smith and James Jay were in England for the purpose of raising funds for the College of Philadelphia, now the University of Pennsylvania, and for King's College, now Columbia University.

WATSON (Elkanah). Address of Elkanah Watson, Esq. delivered before the Berkshire Agricultural Society, in the Old Church in Pittsfield, 7th October, 1814 . . . Together with the Premiums awarded, and the Proceedings of the Society on that day. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen—November,* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., HSP. 102129

[WATSON]. History of Agricultural Societies. *See* History of the Rise, Progress, and existing Condition of the Western Canals, below.

WATSON. History of the Rise, Progress, and existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New-York, from September 1788, to the completion of the Middle Section of the Grand Canal, in 1819, together with the Rise, Progress, and existing State of Modern Agricultural Societies, on the Berkshire System, from 1807, to the establishment of the Board of Agriculture in the State of New-York, January 10, 1820. By Elkanah Watson. *Albany: Published by D. Steele, No.* 472 *S. Market-street. Packard & Van Benthuysen, Printers.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), 104, (4), 111–210, contents (2). Frontispiece portrait, plate, 2 maps (one of

which is folded), and 3 facsimiles (two of which are folded).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UMICH. (TRANSPORTATION). 102130

Second title, following p. 104: "History of Agricultural Societies, on the modern Berkshire System. From the year 1807, to the establishment of the State Board of Agriculture in Albany, January 10, 1820. *Albany: Published by D. Steele. Packard & Van Benthuysen, Printers.* 1820." For the first edition of this work, *see* the following title.

WATSON. History of the Rise, Progress, and Existing State of the Berkshire Agricultural Society, in Massachusetts, with practical directions for societies forming in North-Carolina, on the Berkshire model. By Elkanah Watson, First President of said Society, and published under the sanction of the New-York Society, for promoting inland improvements. *Albany: Printed and published by E. & E. Hosford.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 80. Plate and 2 folded facsimiles.

BM., NYP., WHS. 102131

Reprinted in History . . . of the Western Canals, above.

WATSON. Land for sale. The following lots and parts of lots in the County of Onondaga, Viz . . . Elkanah Watson, Albany, March 15, 1796. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by Barber & Southwick, Albany.* [1796.] Folio broadside. 102132

Title from Evans.

WATSON. Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842, with his correspondence with public men and reminiscences and incidents of the Revolution, edited by his son, Winslow C. Watson. *New-York: Dana and Company, Publishers, No.* 381 *Broadway,* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Pudney & Russell, Printers,* 79 *John-Street, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 460. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., UTEX. + Second Edition, with a portrait of the author, engraved on steel, after the . . . portrait by Copley, and twenty wood engravings. *New York. Dana and Company; [etc.]* 1857. 12mo, pp. 557. Portrait.

B., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 102133

WATSON. Mr. Watson's Address, delivered to the Members of the Berkshire Agricultural Society, at the Town-house in Pittsfield, September 24, 1811. . . . [Colophon:] *Pittsfield: Printed by P. Allen—October,* 1811. 12mo, pp. 11.

BA., NYH., NYP., NYS. 102134

Caption title.

WATSON. Prices current of Merchandises at Nantes, for and from America. [*Nantes.* 1781.] Folio broadside. JCB. 102135

Name, date, place and prices in manuscript.

[WATSON]. A Tour in Holland, in MDCCLXXXIV. By an American. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas, sold at his Bookstore, in Worcester, and by him and Company in Boston.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. (2), v–viii, 9–191.

AAS., B., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. 102136

An address before the Otsego County Agricultural Society forms pp. 8–16 appended to Jacob Morris' "Address," no. 50837, vol. 12.

WATSON (George). *See* Watson[-Taylor] (George).

WATSON (John), *d.* 1826. An Alarming Portraiture of the Pernicious Effects of the Customary Use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors, with some remarks and advice relative to the subject. By John Watson. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Kimber and Conrad, No.* 93, *Market-Street. Merritt, Printer, Watkin's Alley.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 44. HSP., NYP. 102137

+ *Baltimore: Re-printed by Benjamin Edes, from the Philadelphia edition.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 36. HSP. 102138

WATSON. Observations on the Customary Use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors, particularly addressed to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, of all denominations, and also to the people of the United States generally. By John Watson. *Philadelphia: Published by Kimber & Conrad, No.* 93, *Market Street. Brown & Merritt, printers, No.* 24, *Church-alley.* 1810. 8vo, p. 35.

HSP., P. 102139

The preface to the Philadelphia edition of the author's "Alarming Portraiture," above, mentions an edition of the "Observations" published in Baltimore in 1810, and also an edition published in Upper Canada.

WATSON (John F[anning]). Annals of Philadelphia, being a collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, & Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants from the days of the Pilgrim Founders. Intended to preserve the recollections of olden time, and to exhibit society in its changes of manners and customs, and the city in its local changes and improvements. To which is added an Appendix, containing olden time researches and reminiscences of New York City. . . . By John F. Watson, Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia, E. L. Carey & A. Hart; New York, G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Billmeyer—Printer.* 8vo, pp.

xii, 740, 78, viii. 20 plates, and 4 portraits. AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WATKINSON, WHS. 102140

The cover title of the WATKINSON copy has the imprint: *Philadelphia: For sale by Uriah Hunt, No.* 147 *Market Street.* 1830.

Also: Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the Olden Time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania, from the days of the founders . . . Embellished with engravings by T. H. Mumford. By John F. Watson . . . *Philadelphia. The Author.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. AAS., B., C., M., NYH., NYP., P. Reprinted frequently.

WATSON. Historic Tales of Olden Time: concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of New-York City and State. For the use of families and schools. By John F. Watson, Author of Annals of Philadelphia, and Member of the Historical Societies of Pennsylvania, New-York, and Massachusetts. Illustrated with plates. . . . *New-York: W. E. Dean, Printer. Published by Collins and Hannay.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 214. 10 plates.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P. 102141

An enlarged edition was published in Philadelphia in 1846 with the title "Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State, in the Olden Time." B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS.

WATSON. Historic Tales of Olden Time, concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania . . . Illustrated with plates. By John F. Watson . . . *Philadelphia. E. Littell & Thomas Holden.* 1833. 12mo, added engraved title page and pp. (2), vii–xii, 13–316. Frontispiece portrait and 8 plates.

B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 102142

Engraved half title: "The Early Settlement & Progress of Philadelphia & Pennsylvania. *Philadelp[h]ia J. Holden Chesnut St* 1832."

[WATSON]. To the Public. Washington City, February 1, 1806. [*Washington.* 1806.] 8vo, pp. 26. AAS. 102143

Caption title.

Signed on p. 18: John F. Watson.

Brings charges against Wm. Simmons, accountant of war, and John Smith, senator of the state of Ohio.

Watson assisted John Jay Smith in editing "American Historical and Literary Curiosities," *see* our nos. 82974–82978, vol. 20.

WATSON (Richard), *bishop of Landaff, b.* 1737, *d.* 1816. Les principes de la Révolution justifiés dans un sermon prêché devant l'Université de Cambridge, le . . . 29 Mai 1776; par Richard Watson . . . Suivi d'un extrait du pamphlet Américain, intitulé Le Commonsense. *Londres,* M. DCC. LXXVII. 12mo, pp. 79.

WHS. 102144

WATSON. The Principles of the Revolution vindicated in a Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, on Wednesday, May 29. 1776. By Richard Watson . . . *Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon Printer to the University* . . . M.DCC.LXXVI. 4to, pp. (2), ii, 13. B., BA., BM., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 22. BM., H., NYP., WLC. + Third Edition. *Cambridge.* 1776. 8vo. BM. 102145

For a French translation, *see* the preceding title.

See also: William Stevens' anonymous "Strictures on a Sermon, entitled the Principles of the Revolution vindicated," *Cambridge* [1777]. C. + *The Second Edition. Cambridge,* 1777. BM., NYP.

[WATSON]. A Sermon preached before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in the Abbey-Church, Westminster, on Friday, January 30, 1784. By Richard, Lord Bishop of Landaff. The Second Edition. *London: Printed by J. Nichols, for J. Robson, New-Bond-Street* . . . MDCCLXXXIV. 4to, pp. 20. BA., BM., M., P. 102146

First edition, *London,* 1784. BM.

WATSON. A Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, on Friday, February 4th, 1780, being the day appointed for a general fast. By Richard Watson . . . *Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon printer to the University; for J. Deighton, in Cambridge; and sold by Messrs. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard, J. Beecroft, Paternoster Row* [and others.] MDCCLXXX. 4to, pp. (2), 16. BM., WLC. + Second edition. *Cambridge.* 1780. 4to. BM. + Third edition. *Cambridge.* 1780. 8vo. BM. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint and date as first edition.] 8vo, pp. (2), 27. BM., H., WLC. 102147

WATSON (Richard), *b.* 1781, *d.* 1833. A Defence of the Wesleyan Methodist Missions in the West Indies: including a Refutation of the charges in Mr. Marryat's "Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, &c." and in other publications; with facts and anecdotes illustrative of the moral state of the slaves, and of the operation of missions. By Richard Watson . . . *London: Printed at* 14, *City Road, by Thomas Cordeux: Sold by Blanshard,* 14, *City Road* . . . 1817. 8vo, pp. (4), 163. BM., NYH., NYP. 102148

WATSON. The life of the Rev. John Wesley. *London.* 1831. 12mo. BM. 102149

WATSON. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M., sometime Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and founder of the Methodist Societies. By Richard Watson . . . Second edition. *London: Pub-*

lished by John Mason, 14, *City-Road, and* 66, *Paternoster-Row.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by James Nichols*, 2, *Warwick Square.* 12mo, pp. viii, 379. Frontispiece portrait. P. + *New-York: Stereotyped by James Conner. Printed and published by S. Hoyt & Co. Franklin Buildings. . . .* 1831. 12mo, pp. viii, 328. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. + First American Official Edition, with translations and notes by John Emory. *New-York: J. Emory and B. Waugh, for the Methodist Episcopal Church.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 323. Frontispiece portrait. C. 102150

Included, with title page dated 1835, in the "Christian Library," vol. 1, *New-York*, 1836, pp. 1–102.

The "First American Official Edition," was frequently reprinted.

HSP. and P. have copies of one or the other of the *New York*, 1831, editions.

Allibone mentions a *London*, 1835, edition and also a sixth edition in 1839.

Translated into French, *Jersey*, 1843. BM.

WATSON. The religious instruction of the slaves in the West India colonies advocated and defended. A sermon . . . *London, Liverpool* [*printed*]. 1824. 8vo. BM. 102151

WATSON. The Religious instruction of the slaves in the West-India colonies advocated and defended. A sermon preached before the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, in the New Chapel, City-Road, London, April 28, 1824. By Richard Watson, one of the secretaries of that institution. Third edition. *London: Printed for Joseph Butterworth and son, Fleet-Street, and John Kershaw, Paternoster-Row.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 47. BM., WHS. + Fourth Edition. *London: Sold by Butterworth and Son, Fleet-Street, and Kershaw, Paternoster-Row.* [Colophon:] *T. Kaye, Printer, Liverpool.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 35. B., NYH. + First American edition. *Philadelphia. Printed and published by John Clarke, back of no.* 53, *Market Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 32. HSP. 102152

WATSON (Samuel). Trials by Court Martial of Capt. Samuel Watson, 2d, David Livermore, Daniel Kent, and William Prouty, of the 1st Reg. 1st Brig. and 7th Division of Massachusetts Militia. 1810. Published under the Inspection of the Judge Advocate. *Worcester: Printed by Henry Rogers.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 104.
AAS., B., HEH., NYBA., NYH., Y. 102153

WATSON (Th[omas]). A Trve Relation of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia. *See* [Smith (John)], *b.* 1580, *d.* 1631, no. 82845, vol. 20.

WATSON (William). The Emigrants' Guide to the Canadas by

Wm. Watson, Esq. *Dublin: Printed by G. Bull, 3 Redmond's-Hill.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 36. CAN.ARCH. 102154

WATSON[-TAYLOR] (George). Thoughts on Government, with a short View of the comparative Political Freedom enjoyed in France, America, Britain, &c. dedicated to The Sovereign People. By George Watson, Esq. *London. Chapple.* 1799. 8vo. 102155

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 31, 1800, p. 86.

WATT (Joachim von), *known as* Vadianus. *See* Vadianus.

The date of the first edition of the author's "Epitome trivm Terræ Partivm," no. 98279, should be corrected to read M. D. XXXIIII. and the NYH. location to NYP.

WATTERS (William). A Short Account of the Christian Experience, and Ministerial Labours, of William Watters. Drawn up by himself. . . . *Alexandria;—Printed by S. Snowden.* [1806.] 18mo, pp. (6), 142. AAS., C., HEH., NYP. 102156

Preface dated: Fairfax, May 14, 1806.

WATTERSTON (George). An Address delivered before the Columbian Horticultural Society, at the First Annual Exhibition, June 6th, 1834. By George Watterston. *Washington: Printed by Wm. Davis Jr.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 50. C., P. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 33. C. 102157

BM. has a copy of either the first or the second issue listed.

WATTERSTON. The Child of Feeling. A Comedy, in five acts. By George Watterston, Esq. *George Town, Published by Joseph Milligan, Dinmore and Cooper, Printers.* 1809. 18mo, pp. (2), 113. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., NYP., U.CHIC., UP., Y. 102158

WATTERSTON. Continuation of the Tabular Statistical Views of the United States. Containing tables of the population, commerce, navigation, public lands, post-office establishment, revenue, mint, military & naval establishments, expenditures, and public debt of the U. S. By Geo. Watterston & Ns. B. Van Zandt. Published under the patronage of the Congress of the United States. *Washington. Way & Gideon, Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 210. Folded table. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P. 102159

WATTERSTON. Gallery of American Portraits. By George Watterston. *Washington: P. Thompson.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 123. C. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 157. C. + Third Edition. . . . *Washington. Published by Frank Taylor. Jacob Gideon, Jr., Printer.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 157.

AAS., BM., C., NYH., NYP. 102160

Most of those sketches have been taken from . . . [the author's] 'Letters from Washington' . . . "—Introduction to the 1836 edition.

Copies of one of the 1830 editions are located at BM., NYH., P. and UTEX.

WATTERSTON. Glencarn; or, The Disappointments of Youth. A Novel. By George Watterston . . . Two volumes in one. . . . *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom & Stewart, and sold at their Bookstores, in Alexandria and Fredericksburg.* 1810. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 265. C., H., NYH., NYP. 102161

[WATTERSTON]. The L—Family at Washington; or, A Winter in the Metropolis. *Washington: Printed and published by Davis and Force. (Franklin's Head,) Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1822. 12mo, pp. (4), 13–159. B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP. 102162

[WATTERSTON]. The Lawyer; or, Man as he ought not to be. A Tale. *Pittsburgh: Printed for and published by Zadok Cramer, and sold at his Bookstore (Franklin's Head) Market street.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 236. Frontispiece. C., HEH., NYP. + *Charlestown (Ms.) —G. Davidson.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 180. B., NYS. 102163

[WATTERSTON]. Letters from Washington, on the Constitution and Laws; with Sketches of some of the prominent public characters of the United States. Written during the winter of 1817–18. By a Foreigner. *City of Washington: Printed and published by Jacob Gideon, Junr.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 139. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 102164

For attribution, *see* introduction to the author's Gallery of American Portraits.

WATTERSTON. A Memoir on the History, Culture, Manufactures, Uses, &c. of the Tobacco Plant: by George Watterston. *Washington City. Printed by J. Elliott.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 12. B., C., H. (BUS.), NYP., NYS., P. 102165

WATTERSTON. A Picture of Washington: giving a description of all the public buildings, grounds, &c.; with all the chief officers of the general and city governments, members of Congress, standing committees of each House of Congress, resident foreign ministers, &c., &c. To which is added, a correct map of the city, plans of the floors of each House of Congress, &c., and a Congressional Directory. By George Watterston. *Washington: William M. Morrison.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *James C. Dunn, Printer.* 18mo, pp. (6), 5–138. 4 folded plans. AAS., H., NYH., NYP., NYS. + [Same imprint and date.] 24mo, pp. (2), 127. + [Same imprint.] 1841. 18mo, pp. (6), 5–131. 2 folded plans. B., C. 102166

The author states in his introduction that various sketches by him, included in the above, "have appeared from time to time in the journals published in the City of Washington, and other works of his . . . Most of these . . . he some years ago embodied in an article for the Edinburg Encyclopedia . . . Since that they have been collected . . . in a small volume, prepared by the late Wm. Elliot, called the Washington Guide . . ." A portion had also appeared as an original article in the Monthly Magazine.

Information concerning the 1840 edition with pp. (2), 127, from the NYP. card for a copy now missing.

Reprinted, with additions, under the title, "New Guide to Washington," *Washington*, 1842, AAS., C., H., NYP., WHS., and 1847–8, BM., C., NYH.

WATTERSTON. The Scenes of Youth. A Poem. *Washington City. Rapine & Elliot.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 22. C. 102167

WATTERSTON. Tabular Statistical Views of the population, commerce, navigation, public lands, post office establishment, revenue, mint, military & naval establishments, expenditures, and public debt of the United States. By George Watterston and Nicholas Biddle Van Zandt. Published under the patronage of the Congress of the United States. *Washington. Printed by J. Elliot.* 1828. Oblong 8vo, pp. (6), 5–94, (3 pp. numbered 94*), 95–132. B., BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1829.

The size of the pages varies. C., P. 102168

See also: Continuation, above.

WATTERSTON. The Wanderer in Jamaica. A Poem. *Washington City. W. Cooper.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 36. B., C. 102169

The B. copy lacks the title page.

[WATTERSTON]. Wanderer in Washington. . . . *Printed at the Washington Press, by Jonathan Elliot, Junior, Pennsylvania Avenue, and sold by P. Thompson.* 1827. 16mo, pp. (4), 13–226. AAS., C., H., NYP. + (Second Edition, with alterations.) [*Washington.*] *Printed at the Washington Press, and sold by J. Elliot.* 1829. 12mo, pp. (4), 13–226. AAS., C. 102170

Preface signed: Augustus Hildebrand.

WATTS (Charles). A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Hon. George Mathews, late presiding Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana. By the Hon. Charles Watts . . . *New-Orleans. Printed by B. Levy.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 15.
BM., C., M., UTEX. 102171

WATTS (Ephraim). The Life of Van Amburgh: the Brute-Tamer! With Anecdotes of his Extraordinary Pupils. By Ephraim Watts, citizen of New York. [*London:*] *Robert Tyas,* 50 *Cheap-*

side: J. Menzies, Edinburgh: Machen and Company, Dublin. [Colophon:] *Vizetelly and Co. Printers,* 135, *Fleet Street, London.* [*n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 43, including frontispiece, advertisements (6). AAS., BM., H., NYP. 102172

WATTS (George). A Sermon Preached before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleetstreet, London: On Thursday, March 18. 1735. Published at the particular Request of the Trustees. By the Rev. George Watts, M.A. Preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. *London: Printed by M. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield.* M.DCC.XXXVI. 4to, pp. 27.
AAS., B., BM.,
C., DERENNE, H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 102173

For a list of other sermons preached before the Trustees, *see* Smith (Samuel), vol. 20, p. 525.

WATTS (H. M.). The Address before the Pittsburgh Total Abstinence Society, in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, by H. M. Watts, on the evening of the Fourth of July, 1834. *Pittsburgh. Printed by A. Jaynes, corner of Irwin's Row and Fourth Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 11. HSP. 102174

WATTS (John). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors, between John Watts and Herman Le Roy, executors of the paper-writing, propounded, &c. as the last will and testament of John G. Leake, deceased, appellants, and the public administrator in the city of New-York, respondent. Case by both parties. *New-York: Printed by Elliott & Palmer,* 20 *William-street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. (2), 7, verso blank, blank recto, (1), 5–130. NYBA., NYH. 102175

WATTS (Robert). The Duty and Manner of Propagating the Gospel shewn in a sermon . . . on requiring a collection to be made for the use of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *London.* 1711. 8vo. BM. 102176

WATTS (Washington). An Inquiry into the Causes and Nature of the Yellow Fever; submitted to the examination of the Rev. John Ewing . . . the Trustees and Medical Professors of the University of Pennsylvania, on the sixth day of June, 1799, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. By Washington Watts, of Virginia, Member of the Philadelphia Medical and Chemical Societies. . . .

Philadelphia: Printed by John Ormrod, No. 41, *Chesnut-street,* 1799. 8vo, pp. 42. C., HEH., HSP., NYP., P. 102177

WAUGH (John). A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday the 15th of February, 1722 [*i.e.* 1723]. By John Waugh, D. D. Dean of Gloucester, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. *London, Printed and Sold by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield,* 1722 [*i.e.* 1723]. 4to, pp. 68, (3). BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 102178

Abstract of the Proceedings, Feb. 1721 [*i. e.* 1722]–Feb. 1722 [*i. e.* 1723], pp. 39–55, lists of missionaries and members, pp. 56–68, forms for bequests and a list of the sermons preached before the Society, pp. (3) at the end.

The dates in the work are given in old style.

[WAY (J.)]. The Case of Contracts for the third and fourth subscriptions to the South-Sea Company, consider'd. In a letter to a member of Parliament. *London: Printed for J. Roberts.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 18. NYP. 102179

The NYP. copy has the following MS. note on the title page in an early hand: "By J: Way."

WAY (Samuel A.). Statement of Mr. Samuel A. Way's connection with the settlements of Messrs. J. D. & M. Williams, with the United States Government, in March, 1865, upon certain importations of sherry, and in May, 1865, upon importations of champagne. *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Company, Printers,* 37 *Congress Street.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 102180

Signed: Samuel A. Way.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

The Way to a blessed estate in this life. *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1667. 102181

Title from Evans. *See* also Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 2d ser., vol. 11, 1897, p. 248, for testimony of Samuel Green given at a meeting of the Council, Sept. 3, 1668, as to books printed by him.

The Way to Wealth, as clearly shewn in the preface of An Old Pennsylvania Almanack, intituled, Poor Richard Improved. *London: Printed and Sold by M. Lewis, No.* 1. *Paternoster-row.* 1774. . . . 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 102182

Signed: Richard Saunders.

For other editions, *see* under the author, Benjamin Franklin, nos. 25596–25598, vol. 7.

WAYLAND (Francis). A Discourse, delivered at the Dedication

of Manning Hall, the Chapel and Library of Brown University, February 4, 1835. . . . By Francis Wayland, D. D. President of Brown University. *Providence: Marshall, Brown & Co.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Cranston & Hammond, No.* 12, *Market-Square.* 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYP. 102183

Half title: "The Dependence of Science upon Religion." Pp. 37–40 contain historical notes about the University.

WAYLAND. A Discourse, delivered at the opening of the Providence Athenæum, July 11, 1838. By Francis Wayland. . . . *Providence: Knowles, Vose & Company.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 37.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. 102184

WAYLAND. The Duties of an American Citizen. Two Discourses, delivered in the First Baptist Meeting House in Boston, on Thursday, April 7, 1825. The Day of Public Fast. By Francis Wayland, Jun. Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston. . . . *Boston: James Loring, Washington St.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 52. AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 102185

Reprinted in his "Occasional Discourses," 1833, pp. 40–79.

WAYLAND. The Elements of Political Economy. By Francis Wayland . . . *New York: Leavitt, Lord & Company.* 1837. 8vo, pp. xv, 472. BM., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 102186

Abridged, *Boston,* 1837. BM., BOWDOIN, C.

Frequently reprinted.

WAYLAND. Encouragements to Religious Effort: a Sermon delivered at the request of the American Sunday School Union, May 25, 1830. By Francis Wayland . . . *American Sunday School Union. Philadelphia: No.* 146 *Chesnut Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 72. NYP. 102187

Also issued without the appendix, pp. 37–72. M., NYP.

Reprinted in his "Occasional Discourses," 1833, pp. 132–166.

The following libraries have copies of one or the other of the issues. BM., HSP., NYH., WHS.

WAYLAND. The Limitations of Human Responsibility. By Francis Wayland. . . . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Press of Knowles, Vose & Co.* 16mo, pp. (4), 188. BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. + Second edition. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.,* 1838. 12mo, pp. 196. BM., C., H., MINNHS. + *London.* 1838. 8vo. BM. 102188

WAYLAND. The Moral Dignity of the Missionary Enterprise. A Sermon delivered before the Boston Baptist Foreign Mission Society on the Evening of October 26, and before the Salem Bible Translation Society on the Evening of November 4, 1823. By F. Wayland, jun. . . . *Boston: James Loring, 2 Cornhill.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., BM., C., HSP., MINNHS., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 39, (1). BM., C., H., NYP., NYS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. + [*New York.* 1825?] 16mo, pp. 20. C. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: James Loring, 132 Washington Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 33. BM., H., NYP. + Sixth edition with a recommendatory preface by Ralph Wardlaw . . . *Edinburgh: J. Robertson & Co.* . . . 1826. 8vo, pp. 46. BM., C. + Seventh Edition. . . . *Boston: Lincoln & Edmands, No. 59 Washington-Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 44. H. + *Boston: J. Loring.* 1834. NYS. 102189

C. has the following note for the [*New York*, 1825?] edition: "([American Tract Society. Tracts] No. 228.)" This edition has caption title only, without the author's name. Another 3d ed. *New York.* [1824] is at NYS.

Reprinted in the author's "Occasional Discourses," 1833, pp. 9–39.

WAYLAND. Occasional Discourses, including several never before published. By Francis Wayland . . . *Boston: Published by James Loring.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 376.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H.(AND.), HEH., NYP. 102190

Wayland was also the author of a number of sermons and addresses not described here, and of other works published after 1840.

WAYNE (James M[oore]). Speech of James M. Wayne, of Georgia, on the Bill to provide for the Removal of the Indians west of the Mississippi. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, May 24, 1830. *Washington: Duff Green, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BA., DERENNE, HEH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 102191

WAYNE COUNTY, INDIANA. Translation of a memorial in the French language, of sundry citizens of the county of Wayne, in the Indiana territory. 17th of January, 1805. Referred to the committee appointed the 7th instant to "enquire whether any, or if any, what alterations are necessary to be made in the laws, for the disposal of the public lands, north west of the Ohio." *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 15.

B.M., DETROIT PL. (BURTON),
HIST.AND PHIL.SOC.O., NYH., NYS. 102192

Improved title of no. 47641, vol. 12.

Ways and Means for the Inhabitants of Delaware to become Rich. *See* [Rawle (Francis)], no. 67997, vol. 16. HEH., HSP., P.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.
Reprinted at Philadelphia in 1878.

Ways and means to make South-Sea stock more intrinsically worth than ready money, by reducing the Interest to Three Per Cent, without an Act of Parliament. *London.* 1720. 8vo.
FAC.ADV. 102193

Ways of Living on Small Means. By the Author of the Young Man's Guide. Sixth Edition, enlarged and improved. *Boston: Light & Stearns,* 1 *Cornhill.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 134. NYP. 102194

By William Alexander Alcott.

The Ways of Pleasure and the Paths of Peace. *See* [Seccombe (Joseph)], no. 78702, vol. 19. AAS., C., H.

. . . We have just received the following important Intelligence. viz. Watertown, (Massachusetts-Bay) April 19. Wednesday Morning, 10 o'clock. To all Friends of American Liberty. Be it known that this Morning, before Break of Day, a Brigade, consisting of about 1000 or 1200 men, landed at Phip's Farm, at Cambridge . . . [*Baltimore: Printed by Mary K. Goddard,* 1775.] Folio broadside. C. 102195

With heading: Baltimore: April 26.
Title from Wroth's "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," 1922, no. 345.

We, the Shopkeepers of Philadelphia, and Places adjacent, whose Names are hereunto subscribed, labouring under many and great Difficulties in the present languishing Condition of Trade in this City, partly owing to the unrestrained Liberties of Vendues, have found it necessary and expedient to come into an Agreement not to purchase any Goods so exposed to publick Sale, . . . *Philadelphia, Printed by Henry Miller, in Second-street.* [1770.] 4to broadside.
+ [The same in German. Same imprint.] 4to broadside. 102196

Information from Hildeburn.

We the Subscribers. *See* [Warren (Joseph)], no. 101479, vol. 27.

The Wea Mission: a Conversation between a mother and her children. Giving an account of the mission among the Wea Indians. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath*

School Society. Depository No. 13 *Cornhill.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 72, including frontispiece. HEH., NYP. 102197

Attributed by Cushing to Henry [*i. e.* Harvey] Newcomb. *See* Anonyms, p. 714, and for the correct name, p. 55.

Reprinted, *Boston*, 1845. BM.

The Wea primer, Wev mvs nv kv ne, to teach the Wea Language. *Cherokee nation: Mission Press. John F. Wheeler, Printer.* 1837. Sq. 16mo, pp. 48. 102198

Title from Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages," 1891.

The Weaknesses of Brutus exposed. *See* [Webster (Pelatiah)].

The Wealth of Great Britain in the Ocean, exemplified from Materials laid before the Committee of the House of Commons, appointed last sessions of Parliament, to examine into the State of the British Fisheries, and from the Public Records, and other authentic Evidences. . . . *London, Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster Row, and W. Owen, at Homer's Head, Temple-Bar.* MDCCXLIX. . . . 8vo, pp. 71.

BM., H., NYP., WLC. 102199

The Wealth of Great Britain in the Ocean: being a Correct State of the British Fisheries; with a Preface, and Various Illustrations. . . . The Third Edition. *London, Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster Row* . . . MDCCXLIX. . . . 8vo, pp. 71.

BA., H. 102200

Wealth of Society. *Newburgh: Printed by Ward M. Gazlay.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 11. AAS. + [*Philadelphia?* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., H., NYH., NYP. + [*Philadelphia?* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 102201

Caption titles.

In favor of a tariff to protect American manufactures.

Text begins: Fellow-Citizens, A Memorial to Congress from some Virginian Agricultural Societies, being so much at variance with the measures advocated by the friends of national industry, it presents an opportunity for inquiring into the merits of this important subject . . .

Dated at Philadelphia, Feb. 10, 1820.

A Weaned Christian. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46593, vol. 11.

WEATHERHEAD (W. D[avidson]). An account of the late Expedition against the Isthmus of Darien, under the command of Sir Gregor M'Gregor, together with the Events subsequent to the Recapture of Portobello, till the Release of the Prisoners from Panama; remarks on the present state of the patriot cause, and on the

climate and diseases of South America; by W. D. Weatherhead, Esq. . . . *London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (8), 128, 128–134. Folded map.

BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 102202

WEATHERSFIELD, CONN. Providence, January 1, 1783. The following is the most particular Account we have been able to obtain of the late cruel Murders committed at Weathersfield, in Connecticut; — it is extracted from a Hartford Paper of the 17th Ultimo, and published by Desire of a Number of Gentlemen who expected to have seen it in last Saturday's Paper — but were disappointed. [At foot:] *Providence: Printed and Sold by B. Wheeler.* [1783.] Folio broadside. AAS. 102203

WEAVER, *pseud. See* Letter from a Weaver, no. 40318, vol. 10.

WEAVER, (——), *Lieutenant. See* Weaver ([William Augustus]).

[WEAVER (Isaac)]? Experience the Test of Government. *See* [Duane (William)], no. 20986, vol. 5. C., H., HEH., NYP.

A copy seen by W. I. Fletcher has an inscription in an apparently contemporary hand: "Written by Isaac Weaver." *See* the "Nation," vol. 74, 1902, p. 325. The work is usually entered under Duane, the publisher.

WEAVER (John). Authentic Narrative of the recent Loss of his Majesty's Ship Crescent, John Temple, Captain, which struck about Ten o'Clock at Night, December 5, 1808, off the Coast of Jutland, near Robsnought, when upwards of two hundred people, the Captain, Officers, Seamen, Women, &c. perished, as communicated by Lieut. John Weaver, of the Royal Marines, One of the Officers who was fortunately saved. Also, the Shipwreck and Adventures [in the Caribbean] of Captain Nathaniel Uring, in the beginning of November, 1711. *London: Printed for Thomas Tegg,* 111, *Cheapside.* . . . [Colophon:] *Plummer, Printer, Seething Lane.* [1809?] 12mo, pp. (2), 7–28. Folded frontispiece.

NYP. 102204

The account of Uring's adventures, pp. 11–28, is a condensed reprint from his "History of the Voyages and Travels," 1726, pp. 167–242.

[WEAVER (William Augustus)]? Examination and Review of a pamphlet printed and secretly circulated by M. E. Gorostiza, late envoy extraordinary from Mexico; previous to his departure from the United States, and by him entitled "Correspondence between

the Legation Extraordinary of Mexico and the Department of State of the United States, respecting the Passage of the Sabine, by the Troops under the Command of General Gaines." *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 188. C., H., NYP. 102205

The T. W. Streeter copy has a manuscript attribution to Weaver.

[WEAVER]. Journals of the Ocean; and other Miscellaneous Poems: by a Seaman . . . *New-York. G. C. Morgan.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 228. B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102206

Contents: The Siren's Cruize; Engagement between the Chesapeake and Shannon; Fitzgeorge's Narrative; Miscellaneous Poems.

WEAVER. Lieutenant Weaver's Vindicatory Address and Appeal, to the Public, from the opinion of Chancellor Sanford, delivered at Albany, in the case of Weaver vs. Whitney, Tibbets, and Hoyt. *New-York, April,* 1824. 8vo, pp. 14. B., C. 102207

See also: Answer to the Vindicatory Address and Appeal of Lieutenant Weaver to the Public, from the Opinion of Chancellor Sanford, in the case of Weaver *against* Whitney, Tibbits [*sic*], & Hoyt. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 28. B., C., NYH., NYP.

WEAVER. Review of an Article of the North American Review, October, 1834. On the Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, from 1783 to 1789, "published under the direction of the Secretary of State, at Washington." With an examination and comparison of the relative merit, truth, and plan of that work, contrasted with the Diplomatic Correspondence of the Revolution, edited by Jared Sparks, Boston. By William A. Weaver. *Washington. Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 23.

B., C., H., NYH., P., UTEX. 102208

Weaver also published "Reply to a pamphlet by Thomas Allen . . . ," 1842. C., H.

WEBB (——), *Lieutenant. See* Webb ([Thomas]).

WEBB (Conrade). Union Considered as the only Safety of the United States. An Oration, together with the Valedictory Addresses, pronounced in the Baptist Meeting-House in Providence, at the Commencement of Rhode-Island College, September 5, A. D. 1798. By Conrade Webb, A. B. . . . *Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 19.

AAS., BA., BU., NYP. 102209

[WEBB (Daniel)], *English woolen manufacturer.* An Essay presented; or a Method humbly proposed, to the consideration of

the Honourable the Members of both Houses of Parliament: by an English Woolen Manufacturer, to pay the National debts, without a new tax, to inlarge trade in general, by reviving and securing for time to come, the British woolen exportation trade, and preventing the running of brandy, tea, &c. in; . . . *London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street,* 1744. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 45. BM., H., HEH. 102210

Attributed to Webb on the authority of the British Museum Catalogue.

WEBB (Daniel), *b.* 1719? *d.* 1798. A General History of The Americans. *See* Pauw (*M.* Corneille de), no. 59250, vol. 14. C., HISP.SOC.AMER.

W[EBB]. Selections from les Recherches Philosophiques . . . of M. Pauw. *See* Pauw (*M.* Corneille de), no. 59251, vol. 14. B., H., NYH., NYP.

WEBB. Selections from M. Pauw, with Additions by . . . *See* Pauw (*M.* Corneille de), no. 59252, vol. 14. BA., BM., C., H., NYP.

Correct collation: pp. viii, 235, Sequel, and slip of erratum.

The Sequel in the C. copy has pp. 100, in the BA. copy pp. 58, and in the H. and NYP. copies is entirely lacking.

WEBB (Elizabeth). Einige Glaubens-Bekentnisse und göttliche Erfährungs-Proben, in einem Send-schreiben von Elisabetha Webb an Anton Wilhelm Böhm, Capellan zum Prinzen Georg von Dänemark, im Jahr 1712. Aus der Englischen Sprache übersetzt von J. M. Jorck, im Jahr 1783. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Carl Cist, in der Markt-Strasse,* 1783. Small 8vo, pp. 55, 22. AAS., BM., H., HEH., HSP., NYP. + Zweyte Ausgabe. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Carl Cist in der Zweyten Strasse,* 1798. 12mo, pp. 48. AAS., JCB. 102211

WEBB. A Letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony William Boehm, with his Answer. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street,* M,DCC,LXXXI. 12mo, pp. 44. AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. + [Same imprint and collation.] MDCCLXXXIII. AAS., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. + The Third Edition. *Philadelphia; Printed by Henry Tuckniss,* 1798. [Same collation.] C. + [With the addition in the title of "containing Some Account of her Religious Experience,"] *Philadelphia, Printed in the year,* M,DCC,LXXXI, *and Re-printed by W. Leicester, Warrington.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 48. NYP. + [Same title as first edi-

tion.] *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw, No.* 84, *North Front-Street.* 1806. 16mo, pp. 53. AAS., HSP., P. 102212

In the 1783 edition the printer's name has the typographical error "Ckukshank."

WEBB (G. J.). *See* Webb (G[eorge] J[ames]).

WEBB (George), *b.* 1708? Batchelors-Hall; a Poem. By George Webb. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold* [*by B. Franklin and H. Meredith*] *at the New Printing-Office,* MDCCXXXI. . . . Folio, pp. 12. APS. + *Dublin.* [1760?] 8vo. BM. 102213

According to Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses," Webb was matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, in July, 1724, at the age of 16. About a year afterward he ran away to London, and becoming impoverished bound himself to serve a term in America. His time for four years was bought by Keimer, the Philadelphia printer, and at his office Webb became acquainted with Franklin. Foster describes him as again in England in 1734, a barrister at the Middle Temple. *See* also Franklin's "Autobiography," Smyth's edition of the "Writings," vol. 1, 1905, pp. 290–291.

WEBB (George), *of New Kent County, Va., d.* 1758. The Office and Authority of a Justice of Peace. And also the Duty of Sheriffs, Coroners, Churchwardens, Surveiors of Highways, Constables, and Officers of Militia. Together with Precedents of Warrants, Judgments, Executions, and other legal Process, issuable by Magistrates within their respective Jurisdictions, in Cases Civil or Criminal. And the Method of Judicial Proceedings, before Justices of Peace, in Matters within their Cognisance out of Sessions. Collected from the Common and Statute Laws of England, and Acts of Assembly, now in Force; and adapted to the Constitution and Practice of Virginia. By George Webb, Gent. One of His Majesty's Justices of Peace of the County of New-Kent. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* M,DCC,XXXVI. 8vo, pp. x, 364, (4).

AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., M., NYP., VA.STATE LIB. 102214

Date of Webb's death supplied from the "Vestry Book of Saint Peter's, New Kent County, Va. . . . 1682–1758," 1905, pp. 231–232.

WEBB (G[eorge] J[ames]). Ode, performed by the choir of the Boston Academy of Music, on occasion of the death of James Madison. Poetry by Park Benjamin.—Music by G. J. Webb. [*Boston:*] *Shepley & Wright, Printers, Congress Street.* [1836.] Oblong 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 102215

Caption title.

WEBB (J[ames] Watson), *ed.* Altowan. *See* [Steuart (*Sir* William Drummond)], *7th bart.,* no. 91392, vol. 23.

[WEBB]. . . . To the Officers of the Army. [*New-York.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 22. B., NYP. 102216

Dated at head of p. 1, New-York, September 10, 1827, and signed at end: James Watson Webb, 1st Lieut. 3rd U. S. Infantry.

Contains correspondence relating to charges preferred by Webb against Brevet Colonel John M'Neil.

Webb published many works after 1840.

WEBB (John). A Brief Declaration. *See* Thacher (Peter), *of New North Church, Boston,* no. 95166, vol. 25.

WEBB. Christ's Suit to the Sinner, while he stands and knocks at the Door. A Sermon Preach'd in a Time of Great Awakening, at the Tuesday-Evening Lecture in Brattle-Street, Boston, October 13. 1741. By John Webb, M. A. Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. *Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-Street, over against the Prison,* 1741. 12mo, pp. (2), 43. BA. 102217

Possibly the BA. copy lacks a half title as sheet A is in five leaves.

WEBB. The Duty of Ministers to work the works of him that sent them, while it is Day. A Sermon occasion'd by the much lamented Death of the Reverend Mr. William Waldron, late faithful Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston, who Departed this Life, Sept. 11. 1727. By John Webb, M. A. . . . *Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, S. Kneeland, N. Belknap, and B. Love.* 1727. 8vo, pp. (2), 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 102218

Haven's list and Evans no. 2972 give another issue, *Boston,* 1727, in 12mo, but copies examined though frequently called 12mo in catalogues are small octavo.

This sermon is one of four, some copies of which were issued with a general title or half title prefixed: Sermons on the Death of the Reverend Mr. Waldron. *See* no. 101016. vol. 27.

WEBB. The Government of Christ considered and applied. A Sermon preached at Boston, in the Audience of His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; the Honourable His Majesty's Council; and the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts. May 31. 1738. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. By John Webb, M. A. and Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston in New-England: Printed by J. Draper, Printer to His Excellency the Governour and Council, for N. Procter, at the Bible and Dove in Fish-Street, and S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1738. 8vo, pp. (4), 39.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 102219

WEBB. The Great Concern of New-England. A Sermon preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, February 11th. 1730, 31. in the Time of the Sessions of the Great and General Court. By John Webb, M. A. and Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston, N. E. Printed by Thomas Fleet, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives.* 1730 [*i.e.* 1731]. 16mo, pp. (4), 36.
AAS., B., BA., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYH., Y. 102220

WEBB. The Greatness of Sin improv'd by the Penitent as an Argument with God for a Pardon. A Sermon at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, October 17th. 1734. Preach'd in the Hearing of John Ormesby, and Matthew Cushing, Two Condemned Malefactors on the Day of their Execution, the One for Murder, and the other for Burglary. By John Webb, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Boston. With an Appendix, Giving a faithful Account of the Behaviour of Matthew Cushing, after his Condemnation, and at the Time of his Execution. By the Reverend Mr. Cooper. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green, in Queen-street over against the Prison.* 1734. 12mo, pp. (4), 29, (9).
AAS., B., BA., H., M., Y. 102221

WEBB. A Sermon, preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, Novemb. 15. 1722. at the Time of the Sessions of the Great and General Court. And Published at the Desire of the Honourable House of Representatives. By John Webb, M. A. and Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, Printer to His Excellency the Governour and Council* 1722. 8vo, pp. (4), 27. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., Y. 102222

WEBB. The Young-Mans Duty, Explained and Pressed upon Him. In a Sermon . . . Preached to a Society of Young Men, on a Lords-Day Evening: . . . By John Webb, A. M. and Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. Recommended by the Reverend, Increase Mather, D. D. . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, at the Corner Shop over against the Brick Meeting-House.* 1718. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 34. BA., C., H., JCB. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1725. 18mo, pp. (2), ii, 33.
C., H. 102223

WEBB. The Duty of Survivers to remember and to follow the Faith of their godly deceased Pastors. A Sermon preach'd the Lord's-Day after the Death of the Reverend Mr. Peter Thacher. A Pastor of the New North Church in Boston. Who deceased

Feb. 26. 1738. Ætatis Suæ 62. By John Webb, A. M. the surviving Pastor of said Church. *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman and S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1739. 8vo, pp. (4), 36.

AAS., B., BA., CHS., H. (AND.), JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 102224

For other sermons by Webb *see* Evans.

[WEBB (Mary)]? Memoir of Mrs. Chloe Spear. *See* no. 89073, vol. 22. AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG).

The Schomburg copy has written in ink, below the line of the title, "By a Lady of Boston," "Mary Webb who died May 24, 1861 at Boston in the 93rd year of her age." The date of Mrs. Spear's death should read January 3.

WEBB (R.). Tables of Advance: in which Shillings and Pence of British Sterling are reduced to the Currency of New-England and Virginia, and to Dollars and Cents; with Advance thereon from five to fifty per cent. To which are added, Tables of the Weight and Value of Gold Coins, and many other calculations, equally necessary in the counting-room. By R. Webb. *Boston: Published by Josiah Loring, Devonshire-Street* — 1805. *Printed by Manning & Loring.* Oblong 18mo, pp. (44).

AAS., H. 102225

WEBB (Robert). Instruction très-exacte pour ceux qui ont dessein de se transporter en Amerique, et principalement pour ceux qui sont déja interessés dans la Province de Pennsylvanie. [*n.p.*] 1686. 24mo. BM. 102226

See note on the Dutch version, below.

WEBB. Nader Informatie en Bericht voor die gene die genegen zijn, om zich na America te begeeven, en in de Provincie van Pensylvania geinteresseerd zijn, of zich daar zoeken neder te zetten. Met een Voorreden . . . nooit voor dezen in druk geweest: maar nu eerst uytgegeven door Robert Webb. *t'Amsterdam, By Jacob Claus, Boekverkoper in de Prinse-straat,* 1686. 4to, pp. 8, 11.

BM., HSP., JCB. 102227

The preface, signed by Webb, is the only part of the pamphlet known to have been written by him. The text itself is a translation of a promotion circular published a few years before with the title: "Information and Direction to Such Persons as are inclined to America . . . Especially . . . those related to . . . Pennsylvania," our no. 59707, vol. 14. The authorship of the latter has been attributed to William Penn and it must have been prepared under his auspices. A reproduction of this English original was issued by the Massachusetts Historical Society as no. 122 of its Americana series of photostats, September, 1924.

An English translation of the Dutch version, with a facsimile of its title page, is included in "A Rare Dutch Document concerning the Province of Pennsylvania in the seventeenth century" published by D. B. Shumway in Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., vol. 49, 1925, pp. 99–140, which *see* for fuller information.

[WEBB (Samuel)], *ed.* History of Pennsylvania Hall, which was destroyed by a mob, on the 17th of May, 1838. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn, No.* 7 *Carter's Alley.* 1838. 4to, pp. 200. 3 plates. C., H., HEH., NYP. 102228

WEBB. Speech of Samuel Webb, in the National Anti-slavery Convention held at Albany, N. Y., on the first day of August, 1839. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson, printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. C., H., HSP., P., WHS. 102229

WEBB ([Thomas]). A Military Treatise on the Appointments of the Army. Containing many useful hints, not touched upon before by any author: and proposing some new regulations in the army, which will be particularly useful in carrying on the war in North-America. Together with A Short Treatise on Military Honors. By Lieutenant Webb . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap, at the Newest-Printing-Office.* MDCCLIX. 8vo, pp. (2), v, verso blank, v–xiii, 111. Two folded plates.

BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., P. 102230

"A Short Treatise on Military Honors," pp. 91–111, has separate title page with imprint.

WEBB (Thomas H[opkins]). Information for Kanzas Immigrants: prepared by Thomas H. Webb, Secretary of the New England Emigrant Aid Co. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, No.* 21 *School Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H., M. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

AAS., NYP., M. 102231

Frequently reprinted, the fourteenth edition issued at Boston in 1857.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WEBB (Thomas Smith)]. The Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry: in two parts. By a Royal Arch Mason, K. T.—K. of M.—&c. &c. . . . *Printed at Albany, for Spencer and Webb, Market-Street.* 1797. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. (12), 284. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB. 102232

Masonic Songs, pp. 271–284.

Includes a sketch of Freemasonry in America.

Improved title of no. 25810, vol. 7.

WEBB. The Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry: in two parts. By Thomas S. Webb, Past Master of Temple Lodge, Albany, and H. P. of the Providence Royal Arch Chapter.

. . . *New-York: Printed by Southwick and Crooker, No.* 354, *Water-Street.* 1802. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 300.
AAS., B., C., H., NYH., P. 102233

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Printed for Henry Cushing, and Thomas S. Webb, Providence. Sold also by Harrison & Hall, Mill Bridge, Boston; Cushing & Appleton, Salem; and Thomas & Whipple, Newburyport.* 1805. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 345. AAS., B., BM. 102234

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Published by Cushing & Appleton, at the sign of the Bible, Salem; and by Henry Cushing, at the Bible & Anchor, Providence. Joshua Cushing Printer, No.* 79, *State Street, Boston.* 1808. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 336.
AAS., C., H., NYP., VT.G.L. 102235

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Montpelier, Vt.* 1810.
102236

Information concerning this edition from the Brinley catalogue, lot no. 6761. Possibly it is an error for that of 1816.

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Salem: Published by Cushing and Appleton. Joshua Cushing, Printer.* 1812. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 300. AAS., VT.G.L. 102237

The Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Vermont notes a *Salem,* 1813, edition in the library of that body.

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Montpelier, Vt. Published by Lucius Q. C. Bowles, for sale by him and by Cushing & Appleton, Salem, Mass. (Proprietors of the Copy Right.) Walton & Goss, Printers* — 1816. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 300.
AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR), VT.G.L. 102238

Gilman gives the collation of this edition as pp. 312, but we have located no copy with those pages.

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Salem: Published by Cushing and Appleton. Flagg and Gould, Printers, Andover.* 1816. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 322. AAS., B. 102239

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Salem: Published by Cushing and Appleton. Flagg and Gould, Printers.* 1816. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 312. AAS., NYH. 102240

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Salem, Published by Cushing and Appleton; Flagg and Gould, Printers.* 1818. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 312. + A New and Improved Edition. *Salem:*

Published by Cushing and Appleton. Thomas C. Cushing, Printer. 1818. [Printer's imprint of part 2:] *Ezra Lincoln, Printer.* 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 248, 60. C., H., WHS. 102241

Copies of one or both of these issues are in the library of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, and one at HEH.

+ A New and Improved Edition. *Salem: Published by Cushing and Appleton. John D. Cushing, Printer, Salem.* 1821. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. 324. AAS., B., HSP. 102242

Reprinted in 1858, there were a number of later editions.

WEBB. El monitor de los masones libres; ò Ilustraciones sobre la masonería, por Tomas Smith Webb . . . Tr. del ingles al español. *Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1822. 16mo, pp. 292. C., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), P. 102243

"Apéndice de la historia de la masonería en el Norte América": pp. 258–292.—C.

[WEBB]. Monitor ó Guia de los Franc-Mazones utilísimo, para la Instruccion de sus Miembros é Informacion de los que desean imponerse en sus principios. Escrito en Ingles por un Franc-mazon, y traducido al Castellano. *Nueva-York. En la imprenta de Joseph Desnoues. A su costa y á la de E. Bliss y E. White.* 1822. 12mo, pp. v, 9–272. 5 plates. AAS. 102244

WEBB (William), *d.* 1754. An Exhortation to Young and Old — The Melancholy Case of William Webb, alias Kelly, executed at Boston Neck, April 11, 1754, for the Murder of Darby O'Brien. [*Boston?*] 1754. 102245

In verse.
Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.
See also Welch, William.

WEBB (William), *of Pennsylvania.* State of the Accounts of . . . *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60636, vol. 14. HSP., P.

[WEBBE (John)]. A Discourse concerning Paper Money, in which its Principles are laid open; and A Method, plain and easy, for introducing and continuing a Plenty, without lessening the present value of it, is Demonstrated. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Honourable Representatives of the Freemen of the Province of Pennsylvania. Numb. I. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed For the Author, by W. Bradford.* [1743.] 4to, pp. 11. HSP. 102246

Advertised as "Just Published" in the Pa. Journal, Jan. 4, 1742–3. Probably no more than one number was issued.—Hildeburn.
Photostatic reproduction. M.

Attributed to Webbe in C. W. Macfarlane's "Pennsylvania Paper Currency," [1896], p. 61.

Webbe was the editor of the first magazine published in the colonies, "The American Magazine," which only lasted through three numbers, January-March, 1741.

WEBBER (——), *Professor. See* Webber ([Samuel]), *b.* 1759, *d.* 1810.

WEBBER (Charles W[ilkins]). Adventures in the Camanche Country, in search of a Gold Mine. By Charles W. Webber. *Glasgow: Published by R. Griffin & Co.* MDCCCXLVIII. [Colophon:] *H. L. M'Lane, Printer, Glasgow.* 12mo, pp. 299 (misnumbered 296). H., NYP. 102247

For the first edition, *see* Old Hicks the Guide, below.

WEBBER. The Gold Mines of the Gila. A Sequel to Old Hicks the Guide. By Charles W. Webber. . . . *New-York: Dewitt & Davenport, Publishers, Tribune Building.* 1849. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 134; (4), 135–263.

BA., C., H., NYP., P., UCAL. (BANCROFT), UTEX., WHS. 102248

WEBBER. Old Hicks the Guide; or, Adventures in the Camanche Country in search of a Gold Mine. By Charles W. Webber, *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1848. 12mo, pp. (4), ix–x, (2), 13–356.

B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. 102249

"Originally published in N. York Sunday Dispatch."—Allibone.

Frequently reprinted. For a Glasgow edition, *see* Adventures, above.

Webber published several works relating to western life after 1850.

WEBBER (George). The Last of the Aborigines. A Poem in Four Cantos. By George Webber. *St. John's.* [*n. d.*] 12mo. 102250

Title from a MS. note of Joseph Sabin. Included without suggestion as to date in Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

WEBBER ([Samuel]), *b.* 1759, *d.* 1810. Prayer by the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, and Eulogy by Professor Webber . . . *See* Lathrop (J.), note following no. 39187, vol. 10. B., BA., BM., H., HSP., NYH., NYP.

WEBBER. Rare and valuable Books. [*Boston.* 1810.] 12mo, pp. 16. B., H., NYP. 102251

Caption title. Text begins: On Tuesday [corrected in MS. to read "Monday"], the 4th of September, will be sold at Public Auction the Library of the late Rev. President Webber . . .

WEBBER (Samuel), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1880. Logan, an Indian Tale. By Samuel Webber, A. M. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1821. 16mo, pp. 53, (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 102252

In verse.

WEBBER. War, a Poem, in three parts. By Samuel Webber, M. D. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 102253

An advertisement by Noah Worcester on verso of title states that he "causes . . . [the poem] to be published in the belief that it is well adapted to promote the object of Peace Societies."

[WEBSTER (Chauncy)]. An Exhibition of some of the Dishonorable Means used to bring into contempt the Peculiar Principles of the Associate Church. . . . By the Publisher of the Religious Monitor. *Albany:* 1835. 12mo, pp. 70, errata (1). B. 102253A

Webster was the publisher of the Religious Monitor. *See* Munsell's "Annals of Albany," vol. 8, 1857, p. 98.

WEBSTER (Daniel).

The list of the speeches and other works of this statesman given below comprises in general only those published up to and including the year 1840. Exceptions are two titles included because of cross references from earlier entries. For fuller information as to the works of Webster, *see* C. B. Clapp's "The Speeches of Daniel Webster," in Bib. Soc. Amer., "Papers," vol. 13, 1919, pp. 3–63, and the "Cambridge History of American Literature," vol. 2, 1918, pp. 92–103, and 480–488.

In the following chronological list the speeches are arranged by date of delivery, in order that all editions of the same address may be found together. No attempt has been made to note fully the reprints in Webster's collected works, in collections, or in series published for schools.

WEBSTER. An Oration, pronounced at Hanover, New-Hampshire, the 4th Day of July, 1800; being the twenty-fourth Anniversary of American Independence. By Daniel Webster, Member of the Junior Class, Dartmouth University. . . . *Printed at Hanover, by Moses Davis.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NH.STATE, NYP., PRINCETON. 102254

Facsimile reprints were issued as supplements to the April number of the "Bay State Monthly," vol. 1, 1884, and in the reissue of that number as the July–August number of the "Granite Monthly," vol. 7, 1884.

WEBSTER. A Funeral Oration, Occasioned by the Death of Ephraim Simonds, of Templeton, Massachusetts, a Member of the Senior Class in Dartmouth College; who Died at Hanover, (N. H.) on the 18th of June 1801, Æt. 26. By Daniel Webster, a

Class-mate of the Deceased. . . . *Printed at Hanover, by Moses Davis.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS., BA., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 102255

Reprinted, *Hanover,* 1855. H. (LAW), NYP.

[WEBSTER]. An Appeal to the Old Whigs of New Hampshire. [1805.] *See* New Hampshire, vol. 13, no. 52801. B., H., HEH.

Reprinted in "The Writings and Speeches of Daniel Webster hitherto Uncollected," vol. 3, [1903], pp. 522–531, with a note that Mr. Webster referred to this pamphlet in a letter to his friend Bingham in 1806, and in his Autobiography, written in 1829.

WEBSTER. An Anniversary Address, delivered before the Federal Gentlemen of Concord and its Vicinity, July 4th, 1806. By Daniel Webster. *From the Press of George Hough, Concord, N. H.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 21.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., M., NYH., Y. 102256

[WEBSTER]. Considerations on the Embargo Laws. [*Boston.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., H., HEH., M., NYP., WLC. 102257

Improved title of no. 15983, vol. 4.

Reprinted in "The Writings and Speeches of Daniel Webster hitherto Uncollected," vol. 3, 1903, pp. 564–574. A note quotes from Webster's Autobiography "August, 1812, I wrote the Rockingham Memorial. . . . Before this, I think in 1808, I had written the little pamphlet, lately rescued from oblivion, called 'Considerations on the Embargo Laws.' "

WEBSTER. An Address delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, at Portsmouth, July 4, 1812. By Daniel Webster. *Portsmouth N. H. Printed at the Oracle Press, by William Treadwell.* [1812.] 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NH.STATE, NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, *n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., H., HEH., M. 102258

WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the 14th January, 1814, on a Bill making further provision for filling the ranks of the Regular Army, encouraging Enlistments, and authorising the Enlistments for longer periods of men whose terms of service are about to expire. *Alexandria: Printed by Snowden & Simms.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., UTEX. + *Exeter: Printed at the Constitutionalist Office.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 15. H. + *Keene, N. H.—Printed by John Prentiss.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., BM., C., NH.STATE. + *Portsmouth, Printed by Charles Turell.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C., H., HSP. + *Waterford, Printed by Charles Webster.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 19. WHS. 102259

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech. Congress. House of Representatives. Speech of Mr. Webster, of N. H. Delivered Jan. 14, 1814. On the Bill making further provision for filling the ranks of the regular army, encouraging enlistments, and authorising the enlistments, for longer periods, of men whose service [*sic*] are about to expire. [*Boston.* 1814.] Folio, pp. (2). B. 102260

[WEBSTER]. [Speech in the Dartmouth College Case. Argument before the Supreme Court of the United States, March 10, 1818.] [*n. p.* 1818.] 8vo, pp. 43. BA., H., H. (LAW), NYH., TC. + [Another edition.] [*n. p.* 1818.] 8vo, pp. 26. B., BA. 102261

No title page.
The Harvard copy, in original paper wrappers, was the gift of Mr. Webster.
Concerning this case, *see* Clapp, as cited above, pp. 22–29.

WEBSTER. A Discourse, delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1820. In Commemoration of the First Settlement of New-England. By Daniel Webster. *Boston: Wells and Lilly,—Court-Street.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 104. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Wells and Lilly,—Court-Street.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Third Edition. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 75, (1). B., BA., C., HSP., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYP. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Wells and Lilly,—State-Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 60.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M. 102262

In the first edition a list of Discourses delivered on this anniversary appears on pp. 103–104.

[WEBSTER]. Report upon the Constitutional Rights and Privileges of Harvard College. 1821. *See* Harvard College, final note under Report, vol. 8, p. 130. AAS., B., H.

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech [Jan. 19, 1824] on the Greek Revolution. *Washington City: Printed and published by John S. Meehan, Columbian Office, North E Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 50. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., WHS. + From the Washington Edition. *Boston: Published by Cummings, Hilliard & Co. University Press—Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 39.

B., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP. 102263

"It was reprinted wherever the English language was spoken, translated into Greek, Spanish, and, indeed, all the languages of Europe and circulated in South America."—S. G. Fisher's "The True Daniel Webster," 1911, p. 170.

[WEBSTER]. . . . Discussion of the Greek Question, in the House of Representatives. [Colophon:] [*Boston:*] *Printed at the Office of the Howard Gazette, No.* 1 *Dock Square, (entrance Wilson's Lane) and for Sale there, and at several Bookstores.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 48. M. 102264

Caption title, preceded by the words: "Eighteenth Congress, Jan. [19] 1824."
Improved title of no. 20253, vol. 5.

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, upon the Tariff; delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April, 1824. *Boston: Wells and Lilly, and Cummings, Hilliard, & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 47. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M. + *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 47.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 102265

"There is also an edition with title simply 'Speech' around which has been pasted printed text reading 'Mr. Webster upon the Tariff; April, 1824.' No imprint or footing."—Clapp, *op. cit.*, p. 33.

WEBSTER. An Address delivered at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. By Daniel Webster. *Boston: Published by Cummings, Hilliard, and Company.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *University Press.—Hilliard & Metcalf.* 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MASS.STATE, MINNHS., NYH., NH.STATE, NYP., P., UTEX., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NH. STATE, NYP. + Third Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] AAS., B., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] AAS., B., BM., H., HEH., M., MASS. STATE, NYP. + Fifth Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.]

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., MASS.STATE, NYH., NYP., WLC. 102266

Reprinted in 1843 as a separate from the author's "Speeches and Forensic Arguments," vol. 1, 1830, pp. 57–70.

WEBSTER. Discourso pronunciado al poner la piedra angular del Monumento de Bunker-Hill, consagrado á los Mártires de la Libertad Americana que alli perecieron el 17 de Junio de 1775. Por Daniel Webster. Traducido por José Maria Heredia. *Nueva-York: se halla en la librería de Wilder y Campbell, Broadway, No.* 142. *En la imprenta de José Desnoues, calle de Provost No.* 23. 1825. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102267

[WEBSTER]. Colonne de Bunker-Hill. *See* Bunker Hill, no. 9176, vol. 3.

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, of Mass. in the House of Representatives, on the Panama Mission. Delivered on the 14th April, 1826. *Washington: Printed by Davis & Force, (Franklin's Head,) Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 61.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS. 102268

WEBSTER. A Discourse in Commemoration of the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, delivered in Faneuil Hall, Boston, August 2, 1826. By Daniel Webster. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Company.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *William L. Lewis, Printer, Congress street.* 8vo, pp. 62.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MASS.STATE, MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 102269

HEH. and NYP. each have copies of two variant issues, in one of which the caption on p. 5 is "Address," and in the other, "Discourse." In other respects the two issues appear to be identical.

Also printed in "A Selection of Eulogies . . . [on] John Adams and Thomas Jefferson," 1826, pp. 193–233, and in E. B. Williston's "Eloquence of the United States," vol. 5, 1827, pp. 374–414, and in many later collections.

WEBSTER. Remarks of Mr. Webster in the Senate of the United States, May 9, 1828, on the Tariff Bill. *Boston: Press of the Boston Daily Advertiser. W. L. Lewis, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., C., H. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., H., HEH., M., NYH. 102270

In the second issue listed, pp. 33–48 contain Speech of Mr. Webster, in the Senate, April 25, on the bill for the relief of the surviving Officers of the Revolution.

WHS. has a copy of one of these issues.

WEBSTER. Speech of Daniel Webster, on the subject of the Public Lands, &c. delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 20, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., WHS. 102271

WEBSTER. Speech of Daniel Webster, in re[p]ly to Mr. Hayne, of South Carolina: the Resolution offered by Mr. Foot, relative to the Public Lands, being under consideration. Delivered in the Senate, January 26, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 76. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp 96. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., P. + *New-York: Printed by Elliott & Palmer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 72. NYP. + [*n. p.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., C., H.,

HEH., M., NYP., WHS. + *Cincinnati: Lodge, L'hommedieu and Hammond.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 40. BM. + *Hartford.* 1830. 102272

Copies of *Washington*, 1830, editions are located also at BM., NH. STATE, and WHS. PRINCETON has a copy of one of the contemporary editions of the speech.

The NYP. copy of the first issue listed lacks pp. 73–76.

The undated edition has caption title only.

Clapp, *op. cit.*, p. 39, notes two variant issues of both the 96 and the 76 page editions.

Information regarding the Hartford edition from the "Cambridge History of American Literature," vol. 2, 1918, p. 481.

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Second Speech on Mr. Foot's Resolutions. In Senate, January 26, 1830. [*Washington.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 35. B. 102273

Caption title.

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech. In Senate, January 26, 1830. [Colophon:] *Printed by Richardson, Lord & Holbrook and Beals & Homer.* [*Boston.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 40. AAS. 102274

Caption title.

WEBSTER. Second Speech of Hon. Daniel Webster, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 26, 1830. With a Sketch of the preceding Debate on the Resolution of Mr. Foot, respecting the sale, &c, of public lands. *Boston. Published by Carter and Hendee.* M DCCC XXX. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Isaac R. Butts — School Street, Boston.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 76.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M. 102275

For a discussion of the speech in reply to Hayne, its publication, reprints, etc., *see* Clapp, *op. cit.*, pp. 37–42. It was frequently reprinted together with that of Hayne. *See* note following our no. 31043, vol. 8. The two were often printed together in later collections and as parts of series. The *n. p., n. d.* edition of the "Speeches" with 40 pages has caption title and the colophon: *Printed by Richardson, Lord & Holbrook and Beals & Homer.* [*Boston.* 1830?]

WEBSTER. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. By Daniel Webster. *Boston: Perkins & Marvin, and Gray & Bowen. New York: Jonathan Leavitt.* M DCCC XXX. 8vo, pp. viii, 25–520. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., H., M., NYH., P., US.DEPT.STATE. + *Boston: Perkins, Marvin, and Company. Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 25–520, frontispiece portrait; 20, 17–482. B., BM., C. (vol. 2), H., M., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH. (vol. 2), NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1838. NYH. (vol. 1). + [Same imprint and collation.] 1839. AAS. 102276

The 1835 edition is a reissue of the volume published in 1830, with the addition of a second volume containing speeches delivered from 1831–1835. A third volume

was added in 1843. Complete editions in three volumes appeared in 1843, 1848, and 1850.

For a review, *see* George Ticknor's "Remarks on the Life and Writings of Daniel Webster," 1831, published anonymously, our no. 95806, vol. 25.

WEBSTER. Speeches of Messrs. Webster, Frelinghuysen and others . . . February 16, 1831. *See* no. 89216, vol. 22. AAS., BM., C., H. (LAW), HEH., NYP., P. (LOGANIAN).

WEBSTER. Speeches of Chancellor Kent and the Hon. Daniel Webster at a public dinner given to the latter at the City Hall in New York, March 24, 1831. *Boston: from N. Hale's Steam-power-press, 8 Congress Street W. L. Lewis, printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. H., M. 102277

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speeches in the Senate, upon the question of renewing the charter of the Bank of the United States. Delivered May 25, and 28, 1832. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., HSP., M., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 102278

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech in the Senate of the United States, on the President's Veto of the Bank Bill; July 11, 1832. *Boston: J. E. Hinckley and Co., Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH. + [*n. p.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., MINNHS. 102279

The undated edition has caption title only.

A copy of either this or the following Boston edition is also at NH.STATE.

WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster, in the Senate of the United States, on the President's Veto of the Bank Bill, July 11, 1832. *Boston: J. E. Hinckley and Co., Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. + [*Washington?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 28. B., C., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., P., WHS. 102280

Also: Veto Message of President Andrew Jackson, on returning the Bank Bill to the Senate with his objections, July, 1832; together with the speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster relative to the same. *Lowell: Published by the National Republican Central Committee. Journal Press* [1832?] 8vo. pp. 68. B., BM.

WEBSTER. Extracts from Mr. Webster's Speeches, in 1832, on the passage of the bill for rechartering the Bank, and on the veto message. [*n. p.* 1832.] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 102281

WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster at the National Republican Convention, in Worcester, Oct. 12, 1832. *Boston: Stimpson & Clapp, 72 Washington Street.* 1832. [Verso of title:]

J. E. Hinckley & Co., Printers, No. 14, *Water Street.* 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. 102282

Very complicated variations have been noted in different copies with this title, *e. g.* many copies have the last pages misnumbered, 73–75.

An article on this subject by C. B. Clapp is included in "Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames," 1924, pp. 211–219. Clapp calls attention to the fact that varying issues of the speech as published separately were printed at the same time as the issues of it included in the "Journal of the Proceedings of the National Republican Convention, held at Worcester, October 11, 1832," which has the same imprints. The speech in the latter pamphlet occupies sheets 5–10, pp. 33–75, and is printed from the same type settings as sheets 1–6 of the separate publication. Mr. Clapp comes to the conclusion that because of the large demand two presses were used, and the sheets printed by one press were often copied by the other, also that Webster made a number of alterations in the course of the printing. Whenever the demand was urgent, copies would be made up from whatever sheets were available, revised or unrevised, from either press, and with either the Journal or the Speech pagination.

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, in the Senate, in reply to Mr. Calhoun's Speech, on the bill "Further to Provide for the Collection of Duties on Imports." Delivered on the 16th of February, 1833. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., NYS., P. 102283

For a reprint, together with Calhoun's speech, *see* no. 9946, vol. 3. BA., H., HSP., NH.STATE.

Also reprinted in the "Political Register," for March 25, 1833, vol. 1, no. 21, pp. 662–683. Clapp, *op. cit.*, pp. 43–44, says that it was included in a "Supplement to the Political Register," 1833, which gives in addition the speeches of Calhoun and Webster on February 26, after the "force bill" had passed.

Reprinted also in New York in 1861 under the title, "The Constitution not a Compact between Sovereign States." Clapp, p. 43 lists two other editions with this title, both undated, one printed in London.

Reprinted under title "The Union not a Compact" in the "Pulpit and Rostrum," nos. 15 and 16, December, 1860.

WEBSTER. Address to the Citizens of Pittsburgh, July 9, 1833. By Daniel Webster. *Boston: Joseph T. Buckingham,* M DCCC XXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NH.STATE, NYH., WHS. 102284

A circular prepared by the Mechanics of Boston, in 1788, and sent to the same classes of citizens in most of the large towns of the United States, pp. 31–32, urged coöperation in procuring duties on imports of manufactured goods by legislation.

HEH. has two issues, one with the title within a border, and one without border.

WEBSTER. Remarks of Mr. Webster, on the Removal of the Deposites, and on the subject of a National Bank: delivered in the

Senate of the United States, January, 1834. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. 102285

Copies of either this or the following edition are located at HSP. and UTEX.

WEBSTER. Remarks of Mr. Webster, on different occasions, on the removal of the deposites; and on the subject of a national bank: delivered in the Senate of the United States, January and February, 1834. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32.

BM., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 102286

WEBSTER. In Senate of the United States. February 5, 1834. Read, and ordered to be printed, and that 6,000 additional copies be furnished for the use of the Senate. Mr. Webster, from the Committee on Finance, (which consists of Messrs. Webster, Tyler, Ewing, Mangum, and Wilkins,) made the following Report: . . . [*Washington.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 18. HSP. 102287

Caption title.
Also issued as Senate Doc. no. 72, 23d Cong., 1st sess., 8vo, pp. 21.

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Report. Report on the Removal of the Deposites, made by Mr. Webster, from the Committee on Finance of the Senate, on the 5th of February, 1834. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23.

B., HEH., M., NYP. 102288

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, on moving for leave to introduce a Bill to continue the Bank of the United States for six years. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 18, 1834. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYS., WHS., Y. 102289

Clapp, *op. cit.*, p. 49, lists also: Speech of Hon. Daniel Webster . . . March 18, on asking leave . . . [*n. p. n. d.*] pp. 8.
See also Brothers (T.), no. 8397, vol. 2. BM., H.

WEBSTER. New-York Jubilee. Report, (the only one extant,) of the eloquent and patriotic Speech of the Honorable Daniel Webster, delivered from a window of his sister's house, in Greenwich-Street, on the occasion of the Great Whig Jubilee, at the Castile Garden, April 15, 1834. Taken in short hand, and collated by two experienced reporters. *New-York, published for the proprietors,*

by John Lomas, (office 297 *Broadway,—up stairs,) and printed by William Applegate,* 257 *Hudson-Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8.
H. (LAW), HEH., NYH. 102290

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech on the President's Protest: delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 7, 1834. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, WHS. + [*New York.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 24. M., NYH., NYS. 102291

The undated edition has caption title only.

WEBSTER. Extracts from Mr. Webster's Speeches, in the Senate, in 1834, on the subject of the Currency. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 43.
BM., HSP., NYP., NYS., Y. 102292

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, on the bill granting indemnity to citizens of the United States, for French spoliations on American commerce, prior to 1800, in the Senate of the United States, January 12, 1835. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 16.
B., BA., C., H. (LAW), HSP., M., UTEX., WHS. 102293

[WEBSTER]. Cadiz Cases. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 3.
Caption title. B. 102294
Signed and dated: Daniel Webster. F. C. Gray. Washington, June 8th, 1835.

[WEBSTER]. Cases of Compromise with Captors. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 102295
Caption title.
Signed and dated: Daniel Webster. F. C. Gray. Washington, June 8th, 1835.

[WEBSTER]. Lisbon Cases. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 4.
Caption title. B. 102296
Signed and dated: Daniel Webster. Washington, June 8, 1835.

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, of Massachusetts, on the Subject of the Three Millions Appropriation, and the loss of the appropriation bill for fortifications, of the last session. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 14, 1836. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. + [*n. p.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., M. 102297

The undated edition has caption title only.

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, in the Senate of the United States, January 14, 1836, on Mr. Benton's Resolutions, for appropriating the Surplus Revenue to National Defence. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer, No.* 18 *State Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., H. 102298

WEBSTER. Speech of Mr. Webster, of Massachusetts, on introducing his proposition for the distribution of the Surplus Revenue. In Senate of the United States, Tuesday, May 31, 1836. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYS. 102299

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech on Mr. Ewing's Resolution to Rescind the Treasury Order of July 11, 1836. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 21, 1836. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 37.
AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP. 102300

WEBSTER. The Specie Circular. Speech of Mr. Webster, (of Massachusetts.) In the Senate, December 21, 1836. [*Washington?* 1836?] 8vo, pp. 16.
Caption title. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH. 102301

WEBSTER. Legal Opinions of the Honorable Joseph M. White . . . Honorable Daniel Webster . . . in relation to the title of the Duke of Alagon. 1836. *See* White (Joseph M.).

WEBSTER. The Protest against Expunging. In the Senate of the United States, Monday, January 16, 1837. . . . Mr. Webster rose and addressed the Senate as follows: [*Washington?* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 2. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M. + [*Washington?* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA., M., Y. 102302
Caption titles.
"There are variations in copies of this [pp. 2. edition], the first page of some copies ending "done," and that of others ending "done; whether by era—". Clapp, p. 50.

WEBSTER. Clamorgan's Title to Land on the Mississippi. Mr. Webster's Opinion. [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 102303
Signed and dated: Dan'l Webster, February 14, 1837. — C.
Appended to the Washington edition of "Title Papers of the Clamorgan Grant," *see* no. 95870, vol. 25.

WEBSTER. Speech delivered by Daniel Webster at Niblo's Sa-

loon, in New-York, on the 15th March, 1837. *New-York: Printed by Harper & Brothers,* 82 *Cliff-St.* 1837. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 35. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. + 8vo, pp. 4, 32. AAS., BA., H., M., NYP., NYS. + [*n.p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., C., M. 102304

The last two editions have caption title only.
HSP. has a copy of one of the undated editions.

WEBSTER. Speeches of Henry Clay and . . . Sept. 25, 1837. *See* no. 89213, vol. 22.

"Typographical variations occur in copies of this pamphlet." — Clapp, p. 50.

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech on the Currency, and on the new plan for collecting and keeping the public moneys. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, September 28, 1837. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., NYS. 102305

WEBSTER. . . . Remarks of Mr. Webster on the following resolution, moved by Mr. Clay, as a substitute for the 5th of Mr. Calhoun's resolutions, viz: "Resolved, That the interference, by the citizens of any of the states, with the view to the abolition of slavery in this District, is endangering the rights and security of the people of this District; and that any act or measure of Congress, designed to abolish slavery in this District, would be a violation of the faith implied in the cessions by the states of Virginia and Maryland; a just cause of alarm to the people of the slave-holding states, and have a direct and inevitable tendency to disturb and endanger the Union." [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H., NYS. + [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 4. B., NYS. 102306

Caption titles. With heading: (In Senate of the United States, Wednesday, January 10, 1838.)

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Remarks on the Pre-emption Bill. Delivered in the Senate U. S., January 29, 1838. [*Washington?* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., HEH., M., NYP. 102307

Caption title.

WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster, on the Sub-Treasury Bill. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 31, 1838. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 102308

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Second Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill. Delivered March 12, 1838. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 60. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., NYS. + *New-York; Published by S. Colman,* 114 *Fulton Street, and J. G. Wilson, Office of the Daily Whig. Sold by Wirtz and Tatem,* 95 *South 2d Street, Philadelphia, and Weeks, Jordan, and Co., Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., C., H., HEH., M. + [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 31.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 102309

Clapp, p. 51, mentions an issue of the edition with 60 pages "in which page 58 is on the leaf with page 60 and page 59 on the leaf with 57."

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech on the Bill imposing Additional Duties as Depositaries, in certain cases, on Public Officers, and for other purposes, commonly called the Sub-Treasury Bill; delivered in the Senate of the United States on March 12, 1838: and his Speech on the 22d March, in answer to Mr. Calhoun. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 111. AAS., BA., BM., M., NYP. + *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer, No.* 18 *State Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 92.
AAS., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., NYS., WHS. 102310

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech in answer to Mr. Calhoun, March 22, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 19.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, WHS. 102311

WEBSTER. The Beauties of the Hon. Daniel Webster. 1839. *See* Rees (J.), no. 68636, vol. 16. B., BM., C., H., NH.STATE, NYP., WHS.

See also the following editions.

WEBSTER. The Beauties of the Hon. Daniel Webster; selected and arranged. With a critical essay on his genius and writings. By James Rees. Second edition, with a portrait, and considerable additions. *New York: Edward Walker, No.* 112 *Fulton-street,* 1839. 12mo, pp. vi, 13, 196. Frontispiece portrait. BM., HEH. + Third Edition, with . . . additions. *New York.* 1839. 12mo. BM. + *London.* 1840. 102312

Information regarding the London edition from the "Cambridge History of American Literature," vol. 2, 1918, p. 480.

WEBSTER. Extracts from the Writings and Speeches of Daniel Webster, and from a paper sustained by his endorsements called the Massachusetts Journal. [*n. p.* 183–?] Pp. 16.

Caption title. NH.STATE, Y. 102313

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Speech at Saratoga, N. Y. August 19, 1840. *Boston: Perkins and Marvin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28.

BA., H., M., NYS. 102314

WEBSTER. Speech of Daniel Webster, at the great mass meeting at Saratoga, New York, on 19th August, 1840. [*Nashville, Tenn., B. R. M'Kennie, pr.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 12. C. 102315

Caption title.

[WEBSTER]. Bunker Hill Declaration. September 10, 1840. *See* no. 9170, vol. 3. B., H.

Signed at end: Daniel Webster, President, [and seven others].

WEBSTER. Webster on the Currency. Speech of Hon. Daniel Webster, at the Merchants' Meeting, in Wall Street, New York, on Monday, September 28, 1840. . . . *New York: E. French.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. 102316

WEBSTER. Speech of the Hon Daniel Webster, at the Convention at Richmond, Va., on Monday, October 5th, 1840. . . . *New-York: Published by Youngs & Hunt,* 129 *Nassau-Street. (Clinton Hall.)* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Applegate* 17 *Ann-Street.* 8vo, pp. 24.

H., HEH., MINNHS., NH.STATE, NYH., NYP., Y. 102317

WEBSTER. Mr. Webster's Remarks upon that part of the President's Message which relates to the Revenue and Finances. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 16 and 17, 1840. *Washington: Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., B., BA., HEH., HSP., M., UTEX., WHS., Y. 102318

WEBSTER. Remarks of Mr. Webster and Mr. Wright, on the President's Message, the Finances, and Debts of the Nation. In Senate, December 16[–17], 1840. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. BA., BM., H., M., Y. 102319

Webster wrote the "Memorial" included with George Sullivan's "Speech . . . at the Rockingham Convention," 1812, our no. 93487, vol. 24, pp. 17–27 in the Exeter editions. *See* note on Considerations on the Embargo Laws, under the year 1808, above.

Webster was the chairman of the committee which prepared "A Memorial to the Congress . . . on the Subject of restraining the Increase of Slavery in New States to be Admitted into the Union. Prepared in pursuance of a Vote of the Inhabitants of Boston . . ." 1819, our no. 6527, vol. 2.

Webster as one of the directors of the Bunker Hill Monument Association signed its "Circular" of 1824, our no. 9175, vol. 3. B., H.

Webster's speeches on Martin Van Buren are included in "Debate in the Senate," [1832], pp. 11–14 and 40–42. *See* note following no. 98425, vol. 26.

See also Report of the Agricultural Meeting, held in Boston, January 13, 1840, containing the Remarks . . . of . . . Webster . . . , no. 69758, vol. 17. AAS., B., BM., NYP., US. DEPT. AGRIC.

Legal arguments of Webster in connection with important cases are found in a number of reports of these cases, etc., entered elsewhere in this Dictionary, for example, the famous trial of John Francis Knapp for the murder of Capt. Joseph White, *see* our nos. 38066, vol. 9, and 96893, vol. 25. The collected legal arguments are printed in the National Edition of the "Writings and Speeches," forming parts of vols. 10, 11, and 15, 1903.

As stated in our preliminary note, the preceding list of works of Daniel Webster comprises in general only those published up to and including the year 1840. The two following subject entries of a later date are included because of cross references.

WEBSTER. Letter from Citizens of Newburyport, Mass., to Mr. Webster, in relation to his Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States on the 7th March, 1850, and Mr. Webster's Reply. *Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., C., M. + [Same imprint, and date.] 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., C., H., NYP. 102320

In the 20 pp. edition the names of 368 signers are included.

WEBSTER. Inauguration of the Statue of Daniel Webster. September 17, 1859. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand and Avery, City Printers. No.* 3 *Cornhill.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 104.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP. 102321

Eulogy by Edward Everett, pp. 29–102.

The following anonymously or pseudonymously published items relate to Webster: [Adams (Charles Francis)], An Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, no. 181, vol. 1, C., H., NYP.; [Cleveland (H. R.)], Letter to the Hon. Daniel Webster, no. 13659, vol. 4, H., NYP.; Junius, *pseud.*, . . . Letter to Daniel Webster, no. 36917, vol. 9, BM., H., MSL., NYH.; Letters on the Presidency [addressed "To Mr. Webster" by Samuel Smith Nicholas], no. 40629, vol. 10, H., NYP., and no. 55175, vol. 13, H.; Marcellus, *pseud.* [i. e. Noah Webster], Letter to the Hon. Daniel Webster, no. 44480, vol. 11, H., M., NYP., Y.; Santangelo (Orazio de Attellis), The Honor of the United States, no. 76829, vol. 18, BM., C., H. (LAW).

See also Lyman (Theodore), Report of a Trial in the Supreme . . . Court . . . at Boston . . . of Theodore Lyman, Jr., for an Alleged Libel on the Hon. Daniel Webster, no. 42801, vol. 10, BM., C., NYP.

[WEBSTER (Ezekiel)]. Defence of the National Administration, in an Address to the People of New-Hampshire. By Cato. . . . *Concord: Printed by H. E. Moore.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 18.

B., BA., C., NYH., WHS., Y. 102322

WEBSTER. An Oration, delivered at Salisbury, New-Hampshire, July 4th, 1807. By Ezekiel Webster. *Concord: Printed by George Hough.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 14.
AAS., BA., C., H. (AND.), M., NYH. 102323

WEBSTER (J. L.), *pub.* Travellers Guide and Statistical View of the United States. *New York: J. L. Webster. cop.* 1834. Folio broadside. Folio map. C., NYP. 102324

The c. copy is folded in covers, 13½ cm. in height.
Titles on covers of c. copy: (front) Webster's Traveller's Guide; (back) Complete Guide through the United States.
The broadside contains tables of distances and statistics of population.
The map has title: Map of the United States, pub. by J. Webster, New-York. 1836. (Copyrighted, 1832, by James Webster) — c.

WEBSTER (Jacob). Jacob Webster, of Windsor, in Connecticut, being taken blind, did thereupon compose the following Verses. A. D. 1756. [*n. p.* 1756.] Folio broadside. AAS. 102325

[WEBSTER (James)], *b.* 1803, *d.* 1854. A Reply to Dr. Eberle. [*n. p.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. (2), 8. AML., B., NYH. 102326

Title from caption of p. 1.
First leaf: A Card. During the last winter, Dr. John Eberle published a certain pamphlet, to which it became necessary for me to reply, which I did immediately . . . I declined extensively circulating my reply. . . . In consequence of . . . [increased circulation of Eberle's pamphlet] I am induced to send with this, my reply . . . [signed:] James Webster. . . . June 22, 1827.

WEBSTER (James), *merchant's clerk.* Documentos que ilustran el reclamo de . . . Santiago Webster . . . al Gobierno del Peru por los agravios y crueldades de que fué victima durante un motin popular contra estrangeros, que estalló en Iquique en la mañana del 27 de Junio de 1835 . . . *Lima.* 1839. 8vo. BM. 102327

WEBSTER (James), *of New York.* A Brief History of the New Jersey Congressional Election, of 1838, Re-published from No. 18 United States Magazine and Democratic Review. By James Webster, No. 15 Elm-Street, New-York, July 4, 1839. . . . [*New-York.* 1839.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 18. B. 102328

WEBSTER (John W[hite]). Report of the Trial of Prof. John W. Webster, indicted for the Murder of Dr. George Parkman before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, holden at Boston, on Tuesday, March 19, 1850. Phonographic Report, by Dr. James W. Stone. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company,* 110

Washington Street. 1850. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins; New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston.* 8vo, pp. vi, 3–314, (2), errata 2. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition revised. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. vi, 3–314, (2). C., H. 102329

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. The numerous other accounts of this trial are not listed here.

WEBSTER (Josiah). A Sermon, delivered at Newburyport, Nov. 26, 1812. on the evening of Public Thanksgiving in Massachusetts. By Josiah Webster, Pastor of the Church in Hampton, N. H. *Newburyport: From the Press of E. W. Allen.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., BM., NYH., NYP., NYS. 102330

Also other sermons.

WEBSTER (*Mrs.* M. M.). Pocahontas. A Legend. *See* Mosby (M. W.), no. 51040, vol. 12. B., BA., C., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., Y.

Add collation, pp. 220, frontispiece.

WEBSTER (Matthew Henry). Annual Address delivered before the Albany Institute, April 28th, 1837, by Matthew Henry Webster . . . Printed by order of the Institute. *Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., C., NYH., NYP., Y. 102331

Webster compiled a "Catalogue of the Minerals, which have been discovered in the State of New York," *Albany,* 1824. NYS.

WEBSTER (Noah).

In view of the bibliography of Webster now in preparation by his great-granddaughter, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford Skeel, we are not attempting to give here a complete list of all the editions of the various works. The speller, grammar, and reader were first published as parts I, II, and III of the Grammatical Institute, and these are listed below. Thereafter in each case we enter only the first edition with separate title. Similarly, we are listing only the first octavo and first quarto editions of the Dictionary. We wish to acknowledge Mrs. Skeel's generous assistance in the preparation of this briefer list.

WEBSTER. An Address, delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Building now erecting for the Charity Institution in Amherst. *See* below, A Plea for a Miserable World.

WEBSTER. An Address, delivered before the Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden Agricultural Society, at their Annual Meeting in Northampton, Oct. 14, 1818. By Noah Webster, Esq. Vice

President of the Society. . . . *Northampton: Printed by Thomas W. Shepard & Co.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON. 102332

[WEBSTER]. An Address to the Citizens of Connecticut. *J. Walter, Printer.* [*New Haven.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 102333

Signed: "Chatham." Improved title of no. 15640, vol. 4.
Attributed to Webster in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 74.

[WEBSTER]. An Address to the Freemen of Connecticut. 1803. *See* no. 15644, vol. 4. AAS., BA., C., CHS., M., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, Y.

Signed on p. 6: In behalf of the Meeting, Jonathan Ingersoll, Chairman. S. Sam Smith, Clerk of the Meeting.

Although the title, imprint, and collation of the 1803 Address are the same as those of the Address of 1806 entered below, the text is entirely different. Mrs. Skeel considers both to have been written by Webster.

In MS. on the NYH. copy: "Noah Webster, Esq. is the reputed author of this pamphlet."

[WEBSTER]. An Address, to the Freemen of Connecticut. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin* 1806. 8vo, pp. 7.

AAS., CHS., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102334

A copy belonging to Mrs. Skeel has a MS. note in Webster's handwriting, "No — 2," seeming to imply that the preceding Address was no. 1.

Improved title of no. 15645, vol. 4.

WEBSTER. An American Dictionary of the English Language: intended to exhibit, I. The origin, affinities and primary signification of English words, as far as they have been ascertained. II. The genuine orthography and pronunciation of words, according to general usage, or to just principles of analogy. III. Accurate and discriminating definitions, with numerous authorities and illustrations. To which are prefixed, An Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and of Europe, and a concise Grammar of the English Language. By Noah Webster . . . In two volumes. . . . *New York: Published by S. Converse. Printed by Hezekiah Howe — New Haven.* 1828. 2 vols., 4to. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., APS., B., BA., BU., C., CHS., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UP., WHS., Y. 102335

The first edition of the quarto unabridged dictionary.

For the octavo edition, *see* Compendious Dictionary, below.

See also [Roswell] Judson's "Two Epistles of Free Stricture, on the American Dictionary of Mr. Webster [and other works]," 2nd ed., *New Haven,* 1830. H., NYP.

WEBSTER. An American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking. Calculated to improve the Minds and refine the Taste of Youth. And also to instruct them in the Geography, History, and Politics of the United States. . . . Being the Third Part of the Grammatical Institute of the English Language. By Noah Webster, jun. Esq. The Third Edition, greatly enlarged. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Young and M'Culloch, at the Corner of Second and Chesnut-streets.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 12mo, pp. 372.

B., BM., C., HSP., NYP., N.Y.SOC.LIB., P. 102336

The first separate edition of the Grammatical Institute, Part III. Frequently reprinted.

Evans' collation calls for a portrait of Washington, but there is none in the B., C., HSP., NYP., N.Y.SOC.LIB., or P. copies. However, G. E. Littlefield's "Early Schools and School-Books of New England," 1904, pp. 154–155, gives facsimiles of the portrait and the title page of a copy belonging to Z. T. Hollingsworth.

Chapters 24 and 27, pp. 115–127, 153–166, were reprinted as no. 198 of the "Old South Leaflets."

WEBSTER. The American Spelling Book: containing, an easy standard of Pronunciation. Being the First Part of a Grammatical Institute of the English Language. In three parts. By Noah Webster, Jun'r. Esquire. The Eleventh Edition. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* [1788.] 12mo, pp. 153. JCB. 102337

In the Table of Numbers, the last given is 1788.

The first known edition of the Grammatical Institute, Part I, with the above title. However, Mrs. Skeel has found a copy, lacking title page, at the New York Society Library which she believes to be of the seventh edition, *Philadelphia,* 1787, Evans no. 20864. From advertisements and from Webster's letters she will show in her forthcoming bibliography that the issue represented by this copy was probably also entitled "The American Spelling Book." C. S. Brigham notes that in the issue of the Wilmington "Delaware Courant" of May 5, 1787, under the advertisement of William Young & Co., is advertised "Webster's Grammar" and also an "American Spelling Book," but the latter is not described as "*Webster's* American Spelling Book."

"The Eleventh Connecticut Edition," also printed without date by Hudson and Goodwin, has 1792 as the last number in the Table of Numbers. STANFORD. Many later editions to 1845.

See also: A Critical Review of Noah Webster's Spelling-Book, first published in a series of numbers in the Albany Argus, in 1827 and 28. By Examinator. *Printed in* 1828. 12mo, pp. 35. AAS., B., H., NYP. Cushing attributes to Lyman Cobb. Includes a letter from Webster to the editor of the Argus, in reply to the criticism.

[WEBSTER]? Appeal to Americans. [*n. p.* 1837?] 8vo, pp. 8.

C., NYP. 102338

Caption title. Introductory text begins: The following Essay signed "Sidney," first appeared in the columns of the Commercial Advertiser, November 20, 1837.

Caption on p. 2: ("A Voice of Wisdom.")

Cushing ascribes to Webster the authorship of articles published in the Commercial Advertiser under this pseudonym in 1837.

[WEBSTER]. Attention! or, New Thoughts on a Serious Subject: being an enquiry into the excise laws of Connecticut; addressed to the freemen of the State. By a Private Citizen. *Hartford: Printed and Sold by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 18. C., H., M., NYP., WATKINSON, WLC., Y. 102339

WEBSTER. Biography, for the Use of Schools. By N. Webster, LL.D. *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe, and sold by the Booksellers.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 214, including frontispiece.

B., BM., C., NYP., WHS. 102340

WEBSTER. A Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases; with the Principal Phenomena of the Physical World, which Precede and Accompany them, and Observations Deduced from the Facts Stated. In Two Volumes. By Noah Webster, Author of Dissertations on the English Language and several other Works — Member of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences — of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures, in the State of New-York — of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and corresponding Member of the Historical Society in Massachusetts. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1799. (Published according to Act of Congress.) 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 348; (4), 352. AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., LIHS., M., NYH., NYP., P., RI.MED.SOC., UP., Y. + *London: Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-row, by G. Woodfall, Paternoster-row.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 559; (2), ii, 526.

C., M., NYP., PRINCETON. 102341

WEBSTER. A Brief View 1. Of Errors and Obscurities in the common version of the scriptures; addressed to Bible Societies, Clergymen and other friends of religion. 2. Of Errors and Defects in class-books used in seminaries of learning; . . . addressed to instructors of youth, and students, with a few hints to statesmen, members of Congress and heads of departments. To which are added, 3. A few Plagiarisms, showing the way in which books may be made, by those who use borrowed capital. By Noah Webster, LL. D. [*n.p.* 1834?] 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BM., C., M., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102342

Caption title.

The date 1834 and an owner's name appear in MS. on the plain blue paper cover of the B. copy.

WEBSTER. Circular. To the Clergymen or other well informed Gentlemen in the several Towns in Connecticut. [*New-Haven:*

Printed by T. & S. Green. 1798.] Folio, (1) p., verso blank, and blank leaf. NYP. 102343

A proposition as to compiling statistics of Connecticut.
Signed and dated: N. Webster, junr. . . . New-Haven, May 7, 1798.
Imprint supplied from Evans no. 34985.

WEBSTER. A Collection of Essays and Fugitiv [*sic*] Writings. On Moral, Historical, Political and Literary Subjects. By Noah Webster, jun. Attorney at Law. . . . *Printed at Boston, for the author, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews. At Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newberry Street.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. xvi, 414.

AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 102344

WEBSTER. A Collection of Papers on Political, Literary and Moral Subjects. By Noah Webster, LL. D. *New York: Webster & Clark,* 130 *Fulton Street. Boston — Tappan & Dennett. Philadelphia — Smith & Peck.* 1843. [Verso of title:] *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 8vo, pp. (4), advertisements 4, 373.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., LIHS., M., NYH., NYP., PEABODY, PRINCETON, RIHS., UTS., Y. 102345

WEBSTER. A Collection of Papers on the subject of Bilious Fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past. Compiled by Noah Webster, Jun. Member of the Society for Promoting Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures in the State of New-York, and Honorary Member of the Historical Society in Boston. *New-York: Printed by Hopkins, Webb and Co. No.* 40, *Pine-Street.* 1796. *(Published according to Act of Congress.)* 8vo, pp. x, ix, 246. AAS., AML., B., BM., C., HEH., HSP., LIHS., M., NYH., NYP., P., WATKINSON, Y. 102346

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.
Contents: Advertisement and Circular, both signed by Webster, pp. iv–x; An Account of the Epidemic Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the City of New-York in the year 1795, by Valentine Seaman (a reissue, including the title page, of the sheets of the 1796 edition of our no. 78614, vol. 19), pp. ix, 52; Letters to William Buel, Physician, on the fever which prevailed in New-York, in 1795, by E. H. Smith, to which is prefixed an account of the febrile diseases of Sheffield, (Massachusetts) in the years 1793, 1794, and 1795, by W. Buel, pp. 53–144; various letters from Drs. Taylor, Hansford, Ramsay, Munson, Mitchill and Reynolds, pp. 145–199; remarks by the compiler, etc., pp. 201–246.

WEBSTER. A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. In which Five Thousand Words are added to the number found in the Best English Compends; the Orthography is, in some instances, corrected; the Pronunciation marked by an Accent or

other suitable Direction; and the Definitions of many Words amended and improved. To which are added for the benefit of the Merchant, the Student and the Traveller, I. — Tables of the Moneys of most of the commercial Nations in the world . . . II. — Tables of Weights and Measures . . . III. — The Divisions of Time among the Jews, Greeks and Romans, with a Table exhibiting the Roman manner of dating. IV. — An official List of the Post-Offices in the United States . . . V. — The Number of Inhabitants in the United States, with the amount of Exports. IV. [*i. e.* VI.] — New and interesting Chronological Tables of remarkable Events and Discoveries. By Noah Webster, Esq. *From Sidney's Press. For Hudson & Goodwin, Book-Sellers, Hartford, and Increase Cooke & Co. Book-Sellers, New-Haven.* 1806. 8vo, pp. xxiii, (1), 408. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UP., WATKINSON, Y. 102347

First edition of the dictionary.

For the first edition of the quarto unabridged dictionary, *see* American Dictionary, above.

WEBSTER. Dictionary.

We include here only the first editions of Webster's Dictionary. *See* above, "A Compendious Dictionary," and "American Dictionary," for the first edition in octavo, 1806, and the first unabridged quarto edition in two volumes published in 1828, respectively.

WEBSTER. Dissertations on the English Language: with Notes, Historical and Critical, to which is added, by way of Appendix, an Essay on a Reformed Mode of Spelling, with Dr. Franklin's Arguments on that Subject. By Noah Webster, jun. Esquire. . . . *Printed at Boston, for the Author, by Isaiah Thomas and Company,* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 410.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HSP., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WATKINSON, WHS., Y. 102348

The appendix was reprinted as no. 196 of the "Old South Leaflets."

WEBSTER. Effects of Slavery, on Morals and Industry. By Noah Webster, Jun. Esq. Counsellor at Law and Member of the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom. . . . *Hartford, (Connecticut) Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., RIHS., WATKINSON, Y. 102349

WEBSTER. Elements of Useful Knowledge. Volume I. Containing a Historical and Geographical Account of the United States:

for the use of schools. By Noah Webster, Jun. . . . *Hartford: Printed and Sold by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1802. 12mo, pp. (8), 13–206, (1). AAS., H., MINNHS., NYH., Y. + Volume II. . . . *From Sydney's Press, New-Haven, for the Author, and Sold by the Booksellers.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 206.

AAS., C., H., M., NYP., RIHS., WATKINSON. 102350

Vols. 3 and 4 were issued with titles as follows:

"Elements of Useful Knowledge. Vol. III. Containing a Historical and Geographical Account of the Empires and States in Europe, Asia and Africa, with their colonies. . . . " *New-Haven.* 1806. AAS., BA., BM., H., NYP., WATKINSON, WHS., Y. Reprinted, 1812.

"History of Animals; being the Fourth Volume of Elements of Useful Knowledge. . . . " *New-Haven.* 1812. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UP., WATKINSON, Y.

Vols. 1 and 2 were frequently reprinted up to 1816.

WEBSTER. The English Ship of War righting herself, after twenty years hard fighting! (In allusion to the present times) or, Thirty Practical Essays, founded on Common Sense; proving, in the most familiar way how *every man*, in any sphere of Life, may right *himself and his concerns* even *in such times as these! After the manner of Dr. Franklyn*, . . . By Noah Webster . . . to which is added Dr. Franklyn's "Way to Wealth." And "The Plague of Wealth." *Bristol, Printed for the editor . . . By T. Long, Broadmead. . . .* [Colophon:] *T. Long, Printer Broad Mead, Bristol.* 1816. 12mo, pp. (6), 68. B. 102351

An English edition of the Prompter, with additions.

[WEBSTER]. An Examination into the leading principles of the Federal Constitution proposed by the late Convention held at Philadelphia. With answers to the principal objections that have been raised against the system. By a Citizen of America. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Prichard & Hall, in Market Street the second door above Lætitia Court.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 55.

AAS., APS., B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., LIHS., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102352

Reprinted in P. L. Ford's "Pamphlets on the Constitution," 1888, and at the same time as a separate.

[WEBSTER]. The Farmer's Catechism. Containing Plain rules of Husbandry, and calculated for the use of Schools. . . . *Canaan [N. Y.]: Prnited* [sic] *and sold, by Elihu Phinney.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 8. 102353

Title from a photostat of the title page at AAS. Collation from Evans who incorrectly locates a copy at that institution.

WEBSTER. The Farmer's Catechizm. *See* below, The Little Reader's Assistant, and note.

WEBSTER. A Federal Catechizm. *See* below, The Little Reader's Assistant, and note.

WEBSTER. Genealogy. The following account has been compiled by N. Webster. Family of John Webster. [*New Haven.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., C., HSP., NYP. 102354

Caption title. Dated at end: New Haven, January, 1836.
Compiled and printed for presentation only.
Reprinted privately with notes and corrections by his great-grandson, Paul Leicester Ford, *Brooklyn,* 1876. "The corrections were made from a copy revised by Dr. Webster."

WEBSTER. A Grammatical Institute, of the English Language, comprising, an easy, concise, and systematic Method of Education, designed for the Use of English Schools in America. In three parts. Part I. Containing a new and accurate Standard of Pronunciation. By Noah Webster, A. M. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin, For the Author.* [1783.] 12mo, pp. 119, (1).

First edition of the speller. AAS., H., WATKINSON. 102355
For the first issue with a separate title, *see* above, the American Spelling Book.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WEBSTER. A Grammatical Institute, of the English Language, comprising, an easy, concise, and systematic Method of Education, designed for the Use of English Schools in America. In three Parts. Part II. Containing, a plain and comprehensive Grammar, grounded on the true Principles and Idioms of the Language . . . By Noah Webster, Jun. Esq. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin, for the Author.* M, DCC, LXXXIV. *Under Protection of the Statute.* 12mo, pp. 139.

AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYP., RIHS., Y. 102356

First edition of the grammar.
Frequently reprinted.
For the first issue with a separate title, *see* below, A Plain and Comprehensive Grammar.
For an abridgement, *see* An Introduction to English Grammar, below.

WEBSTER. A Grammatical Institute of the English Language; comprising, an easy, concise and systematic method of Education; designed for the Use of Schools in America. In Three Parts. Part III. Containing the necessary Rules of reading and speaking, and a Variety of Essays, Dialogues, and declamatory Pieces, moral,

political and entertaining; divided into Lessons, for the Use of Children. By Noah Webster, Jun. Esq. *Hartford: Printed by Barlow & Babcock. For the Author.* M,DCC,LXXXV. *With the Privilege of Copy-Right.* 12mo, pp. 186.

AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., RIHS., Y. 102357

First edition of the reader.

A second edition was published without date, *Hartford,* [1786?] JCB., LIHS., NYP.

See above, An American Selection, for the first issue with a separate title.

WEBSTER. History of Animals. *See* above, Elements of Useful Knowledge.

WEBSTER. History of the United States; to which is prefixed a brief historical account of our English Ancestors, from the dispersion at Babel, to their migration to America; and of the Conquest of South America, by the Spaniards. By Noah Webster, LL. D. *New-Haven, Published by Durrie & Peck. Baldwin and Treadway, Print.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 288, 287–356, including frontispiece. BM., CHS., NYH., NYP., Y. + *New Haven: Durrie & Peck; Louisville, Ky.: Wilcox, Dickerman, & Co.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 324, including frontispiece. AAS., BA., C., H., MINNHS., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1833. M., NYH., NYP. + *Cincinnati: Published by Corey, Fairbank & Webster.* 1835. 18mo, pp. (2), v–vi, (2), 9–318. B., H., NYP. + *New Haven: Published by Durrie & Peck.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 322, including frontispiece. AAS., NYP. + *New Haven: Published by S. Babcock.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Redfield & Lindsay, Chambers Street, New York.* 18mo, pp. 324, including frontispiece. NYP. + *Cincinnati: Burgess and Crane.* 1838. 18mo, pp. (2), v–vi, (2), 9–318. NYP. + *New Haven: Published by Sidney Babcock.* [Same verso of title imprint.] [1839.] 18mo, pp. 358, including frontispiece. AAS., B., H., NYP. 102358

Reprinted, with additions, from Letters to a Young Gentleman, *see* below.

The original printed covers are lacking in many copies.

The AAS. copies of both the 1832 and 1833 editions have covers dated "1833" and marked "Third Edition." MS. notes in NYP. copies of the Cincinnati and New Haven editions of 1835 indicate that they had covers designating them as fifth and sixth editions.

The cover of the AAS. copy of the *New Haven,* 1835 edition is marked "Sixth Edition."

The cover of the AAS. copy of the undated edition at the end of our list is dated 1839.

All the described editions except the first have the word "English" on the title page printed in brackets.

Issues of 1832 are located also at BM. and WHS.

Reprinted, *Columbus*, 1841. C.

All editions after that of 1833, with the exception of the 1837 issue, have at the end a "Continuation" covering the period 1789–1815.

WEBSTER. An Introduction to English Grammar: being an abridgement of the Second Part of the Grammatical Institute. By Noah Webster, jun., Esq. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Young, Bookseller and Stationer, at the Corner of Second and Chesnut-streets.* 1788. 18mo, pp. 36. C., HSP., P. 102359

WEBSTER. A Letter to Dr. David Ramsay, of Charleston, (S. C.) respecting the Errors in Johnson's Dictionary, and other lexicons. By Noah Webster, Esq. *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele & Co.* 1807. 16mo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WATKINSON, Y. 102360

[WEBSTER]. A Letter to General Hamilton, occasioned by his Letter to President Adams. By a Federalist. *New-York: Printed by E. Belden, & Co.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. M. + [*n.p.* 1800?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH., NYP. + [Another edition.] [*n.p.* 1800?] 8vo, pp. 8. B., C., H., M., NYP. + [Another edition.] [*n.p.* 1800?] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. (AND.), NYP. + [*n.p.* 1800?] 8vo, pp. 3–10. BA., C., M. 102361

Signed: Aristides.

The undated editions have caption titles only.

Ford's "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," no. 78, supplies the imprint, [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Duane.* 1798], for the edition with pp. 3–10.

In the second issue listed the words "By a Federalist" are in black letter type, there are 33 lines on p. 1 including two rules, and the text ends on the first half of p. 8. In the third issue listed "By a Federalist" appears in Roman capitals, p. 1 has 34 lines including two rules, and the text ends at the foot of p. 8. In the fourth issue "By a Federalist" is in Italic capitals, there are 39 lines of type on p. 1 including one ornament, and the text ending on the first half of p. 8 is followed by "Finis."

The pamphlet was included by Webster in a private list of his own writings. *See* E. E. F. Ford's "Notes on the Life of Noah Webster," vol. 1, 1912, p. 500.

Copies of undated issues are located also at APS., HEH., JCB., WATKINSON, WLC. (2 issues), and Y.

Improved title of no. 29960, vol. 8, where are listed other doubtful editions of which we have located no copies.

WEBSTER. A Letter to the Governors, Instructors and Trustees of the Universities, and other Seminaries of Learning, in the United States, on the Errors of English Grammars. By Noah Webster, jun. *New-York: Printed by George P. Hopkins, for the Author.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., WATKINSON, Y. 102362

[WEBSTER]. A Letter to the Hon. Daniel Webster. *See* Marcellus, *pseud.*, no. 44480, vol. 11. H., M., NYP., Y.

WEBSTER. A Letter to the Honorable John Pickering, on the subject of his Vocabulary; or, Collection of Words and Phrases, supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. By Noah Webster. *Boston: Published by West and Richardson, No.* 75, *Cornhill. T. W. White, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 40, 49–60.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., WATKINSON, WHS., Y. 102363

Allibone lists an *Amherst*, 1816, edition, possibly because the letter is dated on p. 60, "Amherst, Dec. 1816."
See our nos. 62637–62638, vol. 15.

[WEBSTER]? A Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on the Commerce and Currency of the United States. By Aristides. *New-York. Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H. (BUS.), LIHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 102364

Attributed to Webster in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 75, but Mrs. Skeel doubts his authorship. Among other reasons she states that the Letter does not seem to be written in his style and that she finds no allusion to it in his letters. The pamphlet has also been ascribed to William P. Van Ness, another who used the pseudonym "Aristides." *See* Cushing.
Improved title of no. 1977, vol. 1.

WEBSTER. Letters to a Young Gentleman, commencing his Education: to which is subjoined a Brief History of the United States. By Noah Webster, Esq. *New-Haven: Sold by Howe & Spalding. S. Converse, Printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 335.
AAS., B., BM., BU., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 102365

The history was later issued separately, with additions. *See* History, above.

WEBSTER. The Little Franklin: teaching children to read what they daily speak, and to learn what they ought to know. By Noah Webster, LL. D. *New Haven: Published by S. Babcock.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 72, including frontispiece portrait. B., NYP. 102366

WEBSTER. The Little Reader's Assistant; containing I. A number of Stories, mostly taken from the history of America, and adorned with Cuts. II. Rudiments of English Grammar. III. A Federal Catechism, being a short and easy explanation of the Constitution of the United States. IV. General principles of Government and Commerce. All adapted to the capacities of children. By Noah Webster, Jun. Attorney at Law. *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* M, DCC, XC. Sq. 16mo, pp. 48, 80, 13. NYP. 102367

Second title page, following p. 48: Rudiments of English Grammar; being an in-

troduction to the Second Part of the Grammatical Institute of the English Language: Compiled at the desire of the Committee of the Grammar School in Hartford. By Noah Webster, Jun. Esq. . . . [Imprint and date as above.]

The second, third and fourth parts are paged continuously, the third part, pp. 52–69, having the caption title: "A Federal Catechizm; containing a short explanation of the Constitution of the United States of America. For the use of Schools." The fourth part, pp. 69–77, has the caption: "Principles of Government and Commerce." "On a Reform of Spelling" forms pp. 78–80. These 80 pages were also issued separately in original boards. NYP. Copies of the same are found bound with some copies of the Little Reader's Assistant, *Hartford*, 1791. C., CHS. The last group of pages has the caption title: "The Farmer's Catechizm; containing plain rules of husbandry and calculated for the use of schools."

Evans locates the 1790 edition at BM. and also at AAS. and CHS. but neither of the latter libraries has this edition.

Reprinted, *Hartford*, 1791, AAS., C., CHS., NYH., Y.; *Northampton*, 1791, AAS., NYP.; *Northampton*, 1798, C., NYP. Evans lists *Hartford*, 1793, and 1798 editions without locating copies.

WEBSTER. A Manual of Useful Studies: for the instruction of young persons of both sexes, in families and schools. By Noah Webster, LL. D. *New Haven: Printed and published by S. Babcock.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 248, including illustrations.

B., BM., C., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102368

Reprinted: *New Haven*, 1842, NYP; *Philadelphia*, 1846, H., NYP.

WEBSTER. Miscellaneous Papers, on Political and Commercial Subjects. I. An Address to the President of the United States, on the subject of his administration. II. An Essay, on the Rights of Neutral Nations, in vindication of the principles asserted by the northern powers of Europe. III. A Letter, on the value and importance of the American Commerce to Great-Britain. IV. A Sketch of the history and present state of Banks and Insurance Companies, in the United States. By Noah Webster, Jun. *New-York: Printed by E. Belden & Co.* 1802. *(Copy-right secured.)* 8vo, pp. viii, 227, 48. AAS., APS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON., UP., Y. 102369

"Repub. surreptitiously without the author's name in Philadelphia. A part of this reprint was incorporated into the Philadelphia edition of Rees's Cyclopædia."—Allibone.

WEBSTER. Mistakes and Corrections. 1. Improprieties and errors in the common version of the Scriptures; with specimens of amended language in Webster's edition of the Bible. 2. Explanations of prepositions, in English, and other languages. These constitute a very difficult part of philology. 3. Errors in English Grammars. 4. Mistakes in the Hebrew Lexicon of Gesenius, and in some derivations of Dr. Horwitz. 5. Errors in Butter's Scholar's Com-

panion, and in Town's Analysis. 6. Errors in Richardson's Dictionary. By Noah Webster, LL. D. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 28.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., M., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102370

WEBSTER. Observations on Language, and on the Errors of Class-Books; addressed to the Members of the New York Lyceum. Also, Observations on Commerce, addressed to the Members of the Mercantile Library Association, in New York. By N. Webster. *New Haven. Printed by S. Babcock.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 39.
AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WATKINSON, Y. 102371

WEBSTER. An Oration, pronounced before the Citizens of New Haven, on the Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence; July, 1802. . . . By Noah Webster, Jun. . . . *New Haven: Printed by William W. Morse.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC., Y. 102372
"Another issue" of the same year is mentioned in E. E. F. Ford's "Notes on the Life of Noah Webster," vol. 2, 1912, p. 533.

WEBSTER. An Oration pronounced before the Citizens of New-Haven on the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, July 4th. 1798; and Published at their Request. By Noah Webster, jun. *New-Haven; Printed by T. and S. Green.* [1798.] 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102373

WEBSTER. An Oration, pronounced before the Knox and Warren Branches of the Washington Benevolent Society, at Amherst, on the Celebration of the Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1814. By Noah Webster, Esq. *Northampton: Printed by William Butler.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., BA., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102374

WEBSTER. A Philosophical and Practical Grammar of the English Language. By Noah Webster, Esq. . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele & Co. for Brisban & Brannan, booksellers, New-York.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 250. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., EI., NYH., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), PRINCETON, WATKINSON, Y. 102375
Reprinted, *New Haven,* 1822. H., NYP.
An abridgement was published in New York in 1811 under title, Rudiments of English Grammar. WILLIAM & MARY. Reprinted, *New Haven,* 1831. NYP.

[WEBSTER]? The Pirates. A Tale for the Amusement and Instruction of Youth. Embellished with cuts. To which is added: Several Select Pieces in prose and verse. *Philadelphia: Published by Johnson & Warner. William Greer, Printer.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 108 including woodcut frontispiece and several full-page woodcut illustrations. NYH. 102376

"The Select Pieces begin on page 47, those in prose are all taken from The Prompter . . . those in verse are not by Webster . . ."—*See* A. S. W. Rosenbach's "Early American Children's Books," 1933, no. 479, where there is reproduced a facsimile of the title and last page. The Rosenbach copy is now (February, 1936) on display at the Free Library of Philadelphia. Dr. Rosenbach considers the tale, "The Pirates," to have been written by Webster.

WEBSTER. A Plain and Comprehensive Grammar of the English Language: Being the second part of Mr. Webster's Grammatical Institute. With amendments and additions. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for W. Young, the corner of Second and Chesnut streets.* 1789. 18mo, pp. 4, 9–220. M., NYP. 102377

The first separate edition of the Grammatical Institute, Part II.

WEBSTER. A Plea for a Miserable World. *See* Amherst Collegiate Institution, no. 1314, vol. I. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y.

The two addresses have separate title pages, with imprints, and may also have been issued separately.

[WEBSTER]. The Prompter; or A Commentary on Common Sayings and Subjects, which are full of Common Sense, the best Sense in the World. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M, DCC, XCI. . . . 12mo, pp. 94.
B., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 102378

+ *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, at Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street.* MDCCXCII. 12mo, pp. 96.
AAS., B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 102379

+ Published according to Act of Congress. [Same imprint.] MDCCXCIII. 12mo, pp. 96. AAS., B., M., NYP. 102380

+ *Printed at Newark, New-Jersey, by John Woods.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 56. NYH., NYP. 102381

+ The Fourth Edition. *New-York; Printed by George Bunce, & Co. No.* 37, *Wall-street, second door from the corner of Hanover-square, and nearly opposite to the Tontine Coffee-house.*

M.DCC.XCIII. *(Published according to Act of Congress.)* 12mo, pp. 96. NYP. 102382

+ *Boston: Printed and Sold by John W. Folsom, No.* 30, *Union-Street.* M, DCC, XCIV. 12mo, pp. 96. JCB. 102383

+ Published according to Act of Congress. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street.* MDCCXCIV. 12mo, pp. 84.
AAS., B., C., NEWBERRY, NYP. 102384

+ *Leominster: Printed by Charles Prentiss.* MDCCXCVI. 16mo, pp. 44. LEOMINSTER PL. 102385

+ *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No.* 118, *Market-Street.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 95.
AAS., BM., C., EI., H., NJH., NYP., PRINCETON. 102386

+ Published according to Act of Congress. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street. Aug.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 84. AAS., NYP. 102387

+ Second Leominster Edition. *Printed by Charles Prentiss. Sept.* — 1797. 12mo, pp. 91, advertisement 2, verso blank.
AAS., C. 102388

+ *New-Brunswick, Printed by Abraham Blauvelt.* 1797. 16mo, pp. 84. NYP. 102389

+ *Chambersburg: Printed by Robert Harper, for Mathew Carey, Philadelphia.* M, DCC, XCVIII. 12mo, pp. 85. C. 102390

+ [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1798. 12mo, pp. 86. 102391

+ [*n. p.*] *Printed for, and sold by the Book-sellers. Dec.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 72. AAS., B., JCB., NYP., Y. 102392

+ *Alexandria: Printed and Sold by J. & J. D. Westcott, Royal street five doors south of King street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 102.
C., NYP. 102393

"The greater part of this volume had already been published, under the same general title, in the Connecticut Courant." — Trumbull, no. 1597.

F. P. Hill's "Books . . . printed at Newark," 1902, p. 14, gives the collation of the *Newark,* 1793, edition as pp. 58, but the NYH. copy appears to be complete with pp. 56. The NYP. copy is imperfect, lacking half title, pp. 9–12, and all after p. 32.

Information concerning the *Leominster,* 1796, edition from Evans.

A copy of the [*n.p.*] 1798 edition is included in Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach's collec-

tion of early American children's books now (February, 1936) kept at the Free Library of Philadelphia.

Evans lists also the following editions without locating copies: *Albany*, 1792; *New-London*, 1792; *Philadelphia*, 1792; *New-York*, 1794; *Philadelphia*, 1794; *Leominster*, 1795; *New York*, 1796.

Reprinted in "A Collection of Essays," *Newark*, 1797. NJH.

Frequently reprinted after 1800.

For editions printed in England, *see* The English Ship of War, above, and Sentimental and Humourous Essays, below.

[WEBSTER]. The Prompter: to which is added the Whistle, a true story; by Dr. Franklin. I have Seen, and I have not Seen; by Governor Livingston. Remarkable Speeches of good old Roger Pindar, Esq. A Vulgar Error. The Bee. The Drone, in Answer to the above. &c. &c. Being American Productions, and calculated to instruct and amuse the Reader. *Burlington, Printed by Isaac Neale.* M.DCC.XCII. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–50. NYP. 102394

[WEBSTER]. The Revolution in France, considered in respect to its Progress and Effects. By an American. . . . *New-York: (Printed and Published according to act of Congress.) By George Bunce, and Co. No.* 64 *Wall-Street.* M, DCC, XCIV. 8vo, pp. 72.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, WLC., Y. 102395

[WEBSTER]. A Rod for the Fool's Back. . . . *New Haven: Printed by Read and Morse, Broadway,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 10. Y. + [*n. p.*] 1800. 8vo, pp. 12. Y. + [*n. p.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 11. C., Y. + *Reprinted at Bennington, by Wm. Stockwell, and Company, near the Meeting-house.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 15.

B., JCB., UVT.(WILBUR). 102396

The Bennington edition has the heading, "An Oration, 'On the Extent and Power of Political Delusion,' has lately been re-printed and issued from the Press of Citizen Haswell: The Public are in Turn presented with [title as above, followed by] or, Abraham Bishop unmask'd. By a Citizen of Connecticut." Refers to Bishop's "Connecticut Republicanism," our no. 5590, vol. 2.

For attribution, *see* E. E. F. Ford's "Notes on the Life of Noah Webster," vol. 1, p. 506.

Improved title of no. 5598, vol. 2.

The above has sometimes been confused with another pamphlet with a similar title: "A Rod for the Fool's Back"; or An Examination of a Pamphlet entitled Republican Economy. By a Plain Man. *Newbern* . . . 1803. 8vo, pp. 14. HEH.

WEBSTER. Rudiments of English Grammar. *See* above, The Little Reader's Assistant, and A Philosophical and Practical Grammar.

Evans also lists *Albany*, 1790, and *Boston*, 1790, editions, without locating copies.

WEBSTER. Sentimental and Humourous Essays, conducive to economy and happiness. Drawn from Common Sayings and Subjects, which are full of Common Sense, the best Sense in the World. By Noah Webster, author of the Effects of Slavery, &c. In the Manner of Dr. Franklin. *London: Printed for W. West, No.* 40, *Paternoster-Row* . . . 1799. [Colophon:] *W. Dyde, Printer, Tewkesbury.* 16mo, pp. 72. BM., NYP. 102397

An English edition of the Prompter. Possibly reprinted from the fourth edition of the latter, *New York,* 1793, which, like the above, contains 29 essays.

WEBSTER. Series of Books for Systematic Instruction in the English Language. By N. Webster, LL.D. [Colophon:] *H. Howe, Printer, New Haven.* [1830?] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., H., NYP., Y. + [*New Haven?* 1831?] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., Y. + [*New Haven?* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH., NYS. 102398

Caption titles.

In the first edition with 16 pages the latest letter is dated "March, 1830," *cf.* p. 4. The second with that collation has no colophon and the latest letter is dated "February, 1831," *cf.* p. 2.

The NYH. copy with eight pages may be incomplete. The last paragraph on p. 8 begins "The Elementary Spelling Book, recommended above . . ." and ends "In all respects this is admitted . . . to be the most complete work of the kind extant." In the first edition with 16 pages this paragraph occurs at the foot of p. 6 and top of p. 7. In the second it comes on p. 9.

B. and BA. have copies of one or other of the 16 page editions.

Issues of the pamphlet are located also at APS. and BM.

WEBSTER. Sketches of American Policy. Under the following heads: I. Theory of Government. II. Governments on the Eastern Continent. III. American States; or The Principles of the American Constitutions contrasted with those of European States. IV. Plan of Policy for improving the Advantages and perpetuating the Union of the American States. By Noah Webster, Jun'r. Esq. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 102399

First published in the Maryland Gazette, in December 1785, and January 1786.—Evans.

The fourth part was reprinted as no. 197 of the "Old South Leaflets."

WEBSTER. A Syllabus of Mr. Webster's Lectures on the English Language and on Education. [*New Haven.* 1786.] Broadside. Y. 102400

Dated at foot: New Haven, June 15th, 1786.

WEBSTER. Ten Letters to Dr. Joseph Priestly, in answer to his Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland. From Noah Web-

ster, Jun. *New Haven: Printed by Read & Morse.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., APS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), WATKINSON, Y. 102401

"Vindication of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, with Great Britain," signed "Curtius," originally published in 12 numbers in "Minerva," *New York,* 1795, and reprinted in the editions of the Treaty printed for Mathew Carey, 1795, our no. 96580, vol. 25, was written by Webster, and is included in his Collection of Papers, 1843, pp. 179–224.

Webster edited the twelve numbers of the "American Magazine," published in New York, December, 1787 to November, 1788. Later he published the Federalist newspaper, "The American Minerva," in the same city. He also edited John Winthrop's "Journal," *Hartford,* 1790.

A few scientific contributions by Webster are included in the "Catalogue of Scientific Papers" published by the Royal Society of London, vol. 6, 1872. For late editions of Webster's works and titles of those of less historical interest, *see* the detailed bibliography of Mrs. E. E. F. Skeel now in preparation.

See also "Porcupine's Political Censor, for March, 1797," our no. 14007, vol. 4, C., H., NYP.; and Lyman Cobb's "Critical Review of the Orthography of Dr. Webster's Series of Books," *New York,* 1831, BM., C., H., NYP.

For a defence of Webster's orthography, *see* the following: To the Friends of American Literature. [*n. p.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP., Y. Signed: "A Friend to American Literature."

[WEBSTER (Pelatiah)], *supposed author.* Considerations on an Act of the Legislature. *See* [Swanwick (John)], no. 94024, vol. 24.

Attributed to Pelatiah Webster in P. L. Ford's Writings of Thomas Jefferson, vol. 2, 1893, p. 237, but not included in Webster's Political Essays, 1791.

[WEBSTER]. A Dissertation on the Political Union and Constitution of the Thirteen United States, of North-America: Which is necessary to their Preservation and Happiness, humbly offered to the Public, by a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by T. Bradford, in Front-street, three Doors below the Coffee-House.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 47. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. + *Philadelphia, Printed: Hartford: Re-Printed by Hudson & Goodwin,* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., NYP., NYS., Y. 102402

Reprinted in the author's Political Essays.

Reprinted as no. 186 of the "Old South Leaflets," and in Hannis Taylor's "Memorial in behalf of the architect of our federal constitution," 1908, (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 461), pp. 23–53, and [191–?].

See also [Sherman (Roger)]. Remarks on a Pamphlet, no. 80405, vol. 19. AAS., C., H., NYP.

[WEBSTER]. An Essay on Credit, in which the Doctrine of Banks is Considered, and some Remarks are made on the present State of the Bank of North-America. By a Citizen of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald, at the Coffee-House. M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 42.

AAS., C., HSP., JCB., NYP., P., WATKINSON. 102403

Reprinted in the author's Political Essays.

[WEBSTER]. An Essay on Free Trade and Finance, humbly offered to the consideration of the Public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Thomas Bradford, at the Coffee-House.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 20.

APS., HSP., P., PRINCETON. 102404

Date at end: July 24, 1779.

The above and the "Second" to "Seventh" essays on these subjects were reprinted in the author's Political Essays.

[WEBSTER]. A Second Essay on Free Trade and Finance, humbly offered to the consideration of the Public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Thomas Bradford, at the Coffee-House.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 20.

BM., C., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 102405

The Third Essay, under date of Dec. 24, 1779, was published in the "Pennsylvania Packet," for Jan. 6 and 8, 1780.

[WEBSTER]. A Fourth Essay on Free Trade and Finance, humbly offered to the consideration of the Public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Hall and Sellers, opposite the Jersey Market.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 16.

BM., P., PRINCETON, Y. 102406

[WEBSTER]. A Fifth Essay on Free Trade and Finance, humbly offered to the consideration of the Public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Francis Bailey, in Market-street.* M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo, pp. 23.

APS., B., HSP., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, WLC. 102407

Date at end: 30th March, 1780.

[WEBSTER]. A Sixth Essay on Free Trade and Finance; particularly shewing what Supplies of Public Revenue may be drawn from Merchandize, without injuring our Trade, or burdening our People. Humbly offered to the Public, by a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by T. Bradford, in Front-street, three Doors below the Coffee-House,* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., BM., C., HSP., JCB., NYP., P. 102408

[WEBSTER]. A Seventh Essay on Free Trade and Finance; in

which the Expediency of funding the Public Securities, striking further Sums of Paper Money, and other important Matters, are considered. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald, at the Coffee-House.* M, DCC, LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 38. AAS., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WATKINSON, WLC., Y. 102409

[WEBSTER], *incorrectly supposed author.* Essay on Money, as a Medium of Commerce. *See* no. 22944, vol. 6.

By John Witherspoon. *See also* under that author for additional locations.

[WEBSTER]? An Essay on the Culture of Silk and Raising White Mulberry Trees, the leaves of which are the only proper food of the Silk-worm. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, between Second and Third-streets.* M DCC XC. 8vo, pp. 8.

C., H.(BUS.), HSP., Y. 102410

Dexter, Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 101, says that the above has been ascribed to Webster.

[WEBSTER]. An Essay on the Seat of the Federal Government and the Exclusive Jurisdiction of Congress, over a ten mile district with observations on the economy and delicate morals, necessary to be observed, in infant states. Humbly offered to the public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's-Head, in Market-Street.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–34. AAS., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP. 102411

Reprinted in the author's Political Essays.

[WEBSTER]. A Fifth Essay on Free Trade. *See* under Essay on Free Trade.

[WEBSTER]. A Fourth Essay on Free Trade. *See* under Essay on Free Trade.

[WEBSTER], *incorrectly supposed author.* Observations on the Nature and Use of Paper-Credit. *See* no. 56536, vol. 13.

". . . ascribed to him [Webster] by Madison (Introduction to Debates in Convention, in the Madison Papers), but is now known to have been written by William Barton."—Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 101.

[WEBSTER]. A Plea for the Poor Soldiers; or An Essay, to demonstrate that the Soldiers and other Public Creditors, who really and actually supported the burden of the late War, have not been paid! ought to be paid! can be paid! and must be paid! By a Citi-

zen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market-Street.* M,DCC,LXC [*i.e.* 1790]. 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., BA., C., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. + *New-Haven: Re-Printed by A. Morse.* M DCC LXC. [*i.e.* 1790]. 8vo, pp. 33.

BA., HEH., JCB., NYH., WHS., Y. 102412

Dated at end: Philadelphia, January 2, 1790.
Reprinted in the author's Political Essays.

WEBSTER. Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other Subjects: published during the American War, and continued up to the present Year, 1791. By Pelatiah Webster, A. M. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Joseph Crukshank, No.* 91, *High-street.* M DCC XCI. 8vo, pp. viii, 504.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WATKINSON, Y. 102413

Allibone lists a *London*, 1791, edition, but we have not located a copy.

[WEBSTER]. Reasons for Repealing the Act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, of September 13, 1785, for Repealing their Acts of March 18, and April 1, 1782, for Supporting and Incorporating the Bank of North-America. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald, at the Coffee-House.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., P. 102414

Attributed to Pelatiah Webster in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 101.

[WEBSTER]. Remarks on the Address of Sixteen Members of the Assembly of Pennsylvania, to their Constituents, dated September 29, 1787. With some Strictures on their Objections to the Constitution, recommended by the late Federal Convention, humbly offered to the Public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald, at the Coffee-House* M,DCC, LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., M., WLC. 102415

Reprinted in the author's Political Essays, and also in McMaster and Stone's "Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution," 1888, pp. 89–106.

[WEBSTER]. A Second Essay on Free Trade. *See* under Essay on Free Trade.

[WEBSTER]. A Seventh Essay on Free Trade. *See* under Essay on Free Trade.

[WEBSTER]. A Sixth Essay on Free Trade. *See* under Essay on Free Trade.

[WEBSTER]. To the Stock-Holders of the Bank of North-America, on the subject of the old and new banks. [Colophon:] *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Joseph Crukshank, No.* 91, *High-Street,* MDCCXCI. . . . 8vo, pp. 16. HSP., P.(LOGANIAN). 102416

Caption title.
Signed: A Citizen of Philadelphia.
Dexter, Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 101, and Evans list an edition, *Philadelphia,* 1791, in eight pages.

[WEBSTER]. The Weaknesses of Brutus exposed: or, Some Remarks in Vindication of the Constitution proposed by the late Federal Convention, against the Objections and gloomy Fears of that Writer. Humbly offered to the Public, by a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia, Printed for, and to be had of John Sparhawk, in Market-street, near the Court-house.* M.DCC.LXXX.VII. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., H., HEH., M., NYP. 102417

Relates to the "long piece signed Brutus, (which was first published in a New-York paper, and was afterwards copied into the Pennsylvania Packet of the 26th instant)."
Reprinted in the author's Political Essays, and in P. L. Ford's "Pamphlets on the Constitution," 1888, the latter edition also issued as a separate.

[WEBSTER (Redford)]? Miscellaneous Remarks on the Police of Boston; as respects paupers; alms and work house; classes of poor and beggars; laws respecting them; charitable societies; foreign and domestic missionary societies; evils of the justiciary; imprisonment for debt; remedies. *Boston: Published and sold by Cummings & Hilliard, No.* 1, *Cornhill. J. T. Buckingham, Printer, Winter-Street. Feb.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 42.
B., C., H., M. 102418

A MS. attribution to Webster is found in the copy belonging to the Massachusetts Historical Society, of which he was a member.

WEBSTER. Observations on the Amherst Question. [*Boston?* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 102419

Caption title.
Text begins: Part of the following Observations were addressed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives by R. Webster, of Boston, during the debate (Feb. 1825) . . . Part were intended to be offered . . . on the second reading of the Bill.

[WEBSTER]. Selections from the Chronicle of Boston. *See* no. 79004, vol. 19.

Attributed to Redford Webster in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 1, 1791–1835, 1879, p. 491.
The word "and" before "Anticipations" in our entry should read "&".

WEBSTER (Samuel), *b.* 1719, *d.* 1796. The Blessedness of

those who Die in the Lord, Considered. In a Discourse delivered at Newbury, March 26th, 1792, at the Interment of the Rev. John Tucker, D. D. who Departed this Life, March 22d, 1792; in the Seventy-third Year of his Age, and the Forty-seventh of his Ministry. . . . By Samuel Webster, D. D. Pastor of a Church in Salisbury. *Boston: Printed by B. Edes & Son, in Kilby-Street.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYH. 102420

WEBSTER. The Misery and Duty of an oppress'd and enslav'd People, represented in a Sermon Delivered at Salisbury, July 14, 1774. on a Day set apart for Fasting and Prayer, on Account of approaching public Calamities. . . . By Samuel Webster. . . *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street.* M, DCC, LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 102421

WEBSTER. The Nature and Importance of Being always Ready for Our Lord's Coming, by Death or Judgment, Explained and Pressed. A Discourse Occasioned by the Sudden Death of two Young Men, who were Drowned May 12, 1784. Preached at Salisbury on the Lord's Day Following. . . . By Samuel Webster . . . *Newbury-port: Printed by John Mycall.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYH., Y. 102422

WEBSTER. A Sermon preached before the Honorable Council, and the Honorable House of Representatives, of the State of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. At Boston, May 28, 1777. being the Anniversary for the Election of the Honorable Council. By Samuel Webster . . . *Boston: Printed by Edes & Gill, in Queen-Street.* M, DCC, LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., EI., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 102423

WEBSTER. Soldiers, and others, directed and encouraged, when going on a just and important, tho' difficult, Enterprize, against their Enemies. A Sermon Preached, March 25th 1756, at Salisbury, to Col. Jonathan Bagley, Captn. Stephen Webster and his Company: together, with some other Officers and Soldiers, belonging to said Colonel's Regiment, going on the Expedition to Crown-Point. By Samuel Webster . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to to* [sic] *the Prison, in Queen-Street,* 1756. 8vo, pp. 22 (misnumbered 16).

AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., M., NYH. 102424

[WEBSTER]. A Winter Evening's Conversation upon the Doctrine of Original Sin, between a Minister and three of his Neighbours accidentally met together. Wherein the Notion of our having sinned in Adam; and being on that Account only liable to Eternal Damnation, is proved to be unscriptural, irrational, and of dangerous Tendency. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Green and Russell, at their Printing-Office in Queen-street.* M.DCC.LVII. 8vo, pp. 30, advertisement (2). AAS., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP. + *New-Haven, Re-printed. By James Parker, and Company, at the Post-Office.* M DCC LVII. 8vo, pp. 26, [v]. C. 102425

Attributed to Webster by Sprague in his sketch of Peter Clark, "Annals," vol. 1, pp. 291–292.

See also; A Letter, to the Reverend Author of the Winter-Evening Conversation on Original Sin, from one of his candid Neighbors . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, in Queen-street.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., NYH., NYP. Signed: "Second Neighbour." By Joseph Bellamy.

A Bold Push, in a Letter to the Author of a late Pamphlet, intitled, Fair Play, &c. . . . Also, A brief Vindication of the Doctrine of God's Decrees. Being the Substance of a Letter from a Minister, to one of his Neighbours, in Answer to a Letter sent to him on that Subject. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street,* 1758. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., M., NYP. MS. notes in an old hand in the NYP. copy suggest Joseph Bellamy as the author of "A Bold Push" and Alexander Cumming as the author of "A brief Vindication."

The following items were published in the controversy succeeding the issue of the "Winter Evening's Conversation":

[Clark (Peter)], The Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin, stated and defended, in a Summer-Morning's Conversation, note following no. 13350, vol. 4; [Webster (Samuel)], The Winter Evening Conversation Vindicated, *below*; [Bellamy (Joseph)], A Letter to the Reverend Author, *see* note *above*; [March (Edmund)], Fair Play!, note following no. 13350, vol. 4; A Bold Push, *see* note *above*; [Chauncy (Charles)], The Opinion of one that has perused the Summer Morning's Conversation, note following no. 12331, vol. 3; [Clark (Peter)], Remarks on a late pamphlet, intitled, "The Opinion . . . ," note following no. 13350, vol. 4; [Clark (Peter)], A Defence of the Principles of the Summer-Morning's Conversation, note following no. 13350, vol. 4.

[WEBSTER]. The Winter Evening Conversation Vindicated; Against the Remarks of the Rev. Mr. Peter Clark of Danvers. In a Piece Intitled, A Summer Morning's Conversation, &c. Wherein the principal Arguments in said Piece, from Scripture, Reason and Antiquity, are considered, and shown to be of no Validity. By the Author of The Winter Evening Conversation. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, at their Printing-Office, next to the Prison in Queen-Street.* [1758?] 8vo, pp. 126.

AAS., BA., C., JCB., M., NYP. 102426

In some copies pp. 125–126 are misnumbered 120 and 116. C.

For a number of sermons by Samuel Webster not included here, *see* Evans.

WEBSTER (Samuel), *b.* 1743, *d.* 1777. Rabshakeh's Proposals

Considered, In a Sermon, delivered at Groton February 21, 1775. at the Desire of the Officers of the Companies of Minute Men in that Town. By Samuel Webster, A. M. Pastor of the Church at Temple, in New-Hampshire. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., BM., C., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 102427

Reprinted in H. A. Blood's "History of Temple, N. H.," 1860, pp. 291–310.

WEBSTER (Santiago). *See* Webster (James).

WEBSTER (Stephen P.). An Oration, pronounced before the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa, at their anniversary at Hanover, August 21, 1804. By Stephen P. Webster, A. M. *Printed at Hanover, by Moses Davis.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 15. C., HEH. 102428

WEBSTER (W[illiam] H[enry] B[ayley]). Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in the years 1828, 29, 30, performed in H. M. Sloop Chanticleer, under the command of the late Captain Henry Foster, F. R. S. &c. by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. From the private journal of W. H. B. Webster, surgeon of the sloop. In two volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to His Majesty.* 1834. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Samuel Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 399, frontispiece map and 5 plates; (2), v–viii, 398, frontispiece folded map. BA., BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P. 102429

[WEDDELL (——)], *journeyman printer.* Incle and Yarico. *See* Yarico to Inkle.

WEDDELL (James). Observations on the Probability of reaching the South Pole. By James Weddell, Esq. Master in the Royal Navy. *London: Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 8vo, (4), 36. Frontispiece map, and 1 plate. H., NYP. 102430

WEDDELL. A Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822–24. Containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea, to the seventy-fourth degree of latitude: and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego, with a particular account of the inhabitants. To which is added, much useful information on the coasting navigation of Cape Horn, and the adjacent lands, with charts of harbours, &c.

By James Weddell . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street Square.* 8vo, pp. iv, 276, and errata slip. 7 plates, two of which are folded, and 8 maps, six of which are folded. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P. + Second Edition, with observations on the probability of reaching the South Pole, and an account of a second voyage performed by the Beaufoy, Captain Brisbane, to the same seas. [Same imprints.] 1827. 8vo, pp. iv, 324. 8 plates, two of which are folded; and 8 maps, seven of which are folded. B., BM. 102431

[WEDDERBURN (——)]. Inkle & Yarico. *See* Yarico to Inkle.

WEDDERBURN (Alex[ander]), *1st earl of Rosslyn, b.* 1733, *d.* 1805. Epitaph, etc. *See* no. 22706, vol. 6.

Caption title.
See also, Thomas Hutchinson's "Letters," our no. 34072, vol. 9.

WEDDERBURN (Alexander), *of St. John, N. B.* Notitiæ of New Brunswick. *St. John.* 1838. 102432

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

WEDDERBURN. Statistical and Practical Observations, relative to the Province of New-Brunswick, published for the Information of Emigrants. By Alexander Wedderburn, Emigrant Agent, and Secretary to the late Agricultural and Emigrant Society, at Saint John, New-Brunswick. *Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square.* M DCCCXXXV [*i.e.* 1836]. 4to, pp. 8, Advertisement (1), verso blank, 9–86, (2). CAN.ARCH., NYP. 102433

Statistics for 1836 are given frequently in text.

WEDDERBURN (John), *defendant.* Additional Information for Joseph Knight, a Negro of Africa, Pursuer; against John Wedderburn of Ballandean, Esq; [late Planter in Jamaica,] Defender. . . . [*Edinburgh?* 1776.] 4to, pp. (2), 44. BM., NYH. 102434

Dated at head of text: April 20. 1776.
Signed on p. 44: Jo. Maclaurin.

WEDDERBURN. February 6, 1777. Additional information [signed R. Cullen] for John Wedderburn . . . Defender; against Joseph Knight, a Negro, Pursuer. [*Edinburgh?* 1777.] 4to. BM. 102435

WEDDERBURN. February 20, 1776. Note of authorities quoted on the part of Joseph Knight. [*Edinburgh*, 1776?] 4to.
BM. 102436

WEDDERBURN. July 4, 1775. [Lord Kennet, Reporter.] Information [signed J. Ferguson] for John Wedderburn . . . Defender; against Joseph Knight, a Negro, Pursuer. [*Edinburgh?* 1775.] 4to. BM. 102437

"In an action brought by J. Knight to establish his right to freedom, and to recover wages."—BM.

WEDDERBURN (Robert). The Horrors of Slavery; exemplified in the life . . . of . . . Robert Wedderburn . . . in which is included the correspondence of . . . Wedderburn and his brother A. Colville, *alias* Wedderburn . . . *London*. 1824. 8vo. BM. 102438

WEDDERBURNE (Alexander). *See* Wedderburn (Alexander), 1*st earl of Rosslyn, b.* 1733, *d.* 1805.

The Wedding: An Epic Poem. [*n. p.* 1796?] 8vo, pp. 8.
Caption title. AAS. 102439

Evans suggests that the above may be the same as the following, advertised by Josiah Fay in Rutland, Vermont, in 1797: "The Marriage: an epic poem. Written by an Eminent American poet."

Wederlegging eener Memorie, van grieven en bezwaren van Participanten . . . *Amsterdam: J. A. Crayenschot.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 68. 102440

Title from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling . . . in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 22733.

Wederlegging van de Argumenten, en Redenen, dewelke zyn geallegeert door den Heere Diogo de Mendoça Corte-Reâl, Envoyé Extraordinaris van zyn Majesteit de Koning van Portugaal, in den Haagh, by zyne Memorie, en desselfs Bylaage, aan haar Hoogh Mog. de Heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, overgegeven op den 15. September des Jaars 1727, ten einde daar mede te refuteren het Vertoogh, door de Generaale West-Indische Compagnie deezer Landen . . . [*n. p.* 1727?] Folio, pp. 36.
JCB. 102441

For a reply, *see* Mendoça Corte-Real (D. de), no. 47824, vol. 12.

Wederlegginge van de argumenten opgestelt van wegen de Heeren Bewinthebberen van de Oost- en West-Indische Compagnien der Vereenighde Provintien, teegens de vryheyt van Com-

mercie van de Inwoonders der Nederlanden, Onderdanen van sijne Keyserlijcke en Catholique Majesteyt, op ver afgelegene Plaatsen, op prætext van het 5. en 6. Articulen van het Tractaat van Munster. *In 'sGravenhage, By Paulus en Isaac Scheltus ordinaris Druckers van de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt en West-Vrieslandt. Anno* 1723. *Na de Copie tot Brussel, By Eugene Hendric Fricx* . . . 1723. 4to, pp. 75. NYP. 102442

An official reply, signed on p. 60 by the fiscal, P. MacNeny, to the "Lettres Patentes d'Octroy," *Bruxelles*, 1723, our no. 40712, vol. 10. BM., C.

Originally published in French, as follows: Refutation des Argumens avancés de la part de Mrs les Directeurs des Compagnies d'Orient . . . *Bruxelles: Eug. H. Fricx.* 1723. 4to, pp. (2), 72. + *La Haye, P. et Is. Scheltus.* 1723. 4to, pp. 72. Information from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling . . . in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," nos. 16593–16594.

For a Latin translation, *see* Refutatio, our no. 68792, vol. 16.

Wednesday, January 1. 1701. *See* [Sewall (Samuel)], no. 79449, vol. 19. AAS., B., H., NYP.

With the NYP. copy is bound a clipping from the Boston Transcript of July 6, 1910, concerning this piece.

WEECH (J. Friedrich von). Brasiliens gegenwärtiger Zustand und Colonialsystem. Besonders in Bezug auf Landbau und Handel. Zunächst für Auswanderer. Von J. Friedrich von Weech . . . *Hamburg*, 1828. *Bei Hoffmann und Campe.* [Verso of title:] *Druck und Papier aus der Hofbuchdruckerei zu Altenburg.* 8vo, pp. viii, 240. BM., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON. 102443

WEECH. Reise über England und Portugal nach Brasilien und den vereinigten Staaten des La-Plata-Stromes während den Jahren 1823 bis 1827, von J. Friedrich v. Weech . . . *München.* 1831. *Gedruckt bei Fr. X. Auer.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xviii, 399, (1); viii, 293, (1); viii, 230, (1). BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 102444

WEED (Enos). The American Orthographer, in three Books. Book I. The bibliographical-Spelling-Book. Book II. The geographical-Spelling-Book. Bɔk III. Part I. ɯɐ merrikan-Standard or Pronunsiɐshon. Part II. ɯɐ merrikanz jeograffikal Standard. Part III. ɯɐ merrikanz-diksonɐrian Standard. . . . By Enos Weed, Jun. . . . *Danbury: Printed by Douglas & Nichols, for the Author.* . . . [1798.] 8vo, pp. 60. JCB. 102445

The above is a description of Book I only. For Book II, *see* the following.

WEED. The American Orthographer. Book II. The Geo-

graphical Spelling-Book. . . . By Enos Weed, jun. Physician and Surgeon in difficult cases. *Danbury: Printed by Douglas & Nichols, for the Author.* 1798. . . . 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., H. 102446

Evans no. 34988 gives the title of Book III. without collation or location.

WEED. The Educational Directory: Designed for the use of Schools and Private Families. . . . By Enos Weed. *Copy-right secured . . . Printed for the Author, and for Six Merchants, and Nine Teachers of Schools. . . . N. B. Those who wish to become purchasers, may enquire for them at Daniel Smith's . . . at Mr. Brown's . . . or at Mr. Moore's, all book-binders in N. York City;* [etc.] [1803?] 16mo, pp. (4), 60, 5–36. AAS., NYH., NYP. 102447

Recommendations on verso of title, dated in April, 1803.

Includes suggestions as to forming an American language, pp. 56–60.

A copy at B. has this title but is without the directory, pp. 60, having only the title, address to the reader, and the supplement to the educational directory, pp. 36, in all.

WEED (Thurlow). Trial for Libel. Circuit Court. Judge Vanderpoel presiding. Albany, Sept. 13, 1831. J. Gould vs. Thurlow Weed. [*Albany.* 1831.] 8vo. BM. 102448

Weed's Autobiography and other writings were published after 1840.

WEEDEN (Job). On the Commencement of the Year 1769. Job Weeden, Salem News-Boy, begs Leave, with profound Submission and Reverence, to present the following Lines to the Gentlemen and Ladies to whom he carries the Essex Gazette. [*Salem: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1769.] Broadside. HSP. 102449

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 1498.

WEEKES (George). Ebenezer: or, A Faithful and Exact Account of God's great Goodness to Mr. Ebenezer Taylor, of Yarmouth on Cape Cod; who on the 6th Day of August 1726. was buried alive about 12 Foot deep under Stones and Earth, in his own Well, where he lay for the Space of 10 Hours, and was afterward taken up without any considerable Hurt. With a Religious Improvement of such a Miraculous Deliverance. By George Weekes. *Boston, Printed by T. Fleet, for the Author.* [1728?] 8vo, pp. 30, 24. M., YARMOUTH LIB. 102450

The appended 24 pages have caption title, "A Parents Advice to his Children [on fashions]," and are signed and dated: "Your affectionate Father, George Weekes. At Harwich, March 20th. 1728."

Reprinted as "A Discourse delivered one hundred and fifty years ago," with a preface by Sidney Brooks, *Cambridge,* 1876. C., H., NYP.

WEEKES ([Nathaniel]). Barbados a Poem. To Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart. By Mr Weekes. *London: Printed by J. and J. Lewis, for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-mall: and sold by M. Cooper in Paternoster-Row.* 1754. . . . 4to, pp. (2), v–xii, 13–63, errate (1). BM., NYH. 102451

WEEKES (Refine). The Advantages and Disadvantages of the Marriage State, as entered into with Religious or Irreligious Persons; represented under the similitude of a dream. Versified by Refine Weekes. *Stanford: Printed by Daniel Lawrence, for the Author.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 48. AAS., BU., NYH. 102452

WEEKES. The Age of Liberty. A Poem. By Refine Weekes. *New-York: Printed by John C. Totten, No.* 9 *Bowery.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., H., NYH. 102453

WEEKES. The Life of William Penn, and other Poems, Religious, Historical, and Sentimental. By Refine Weekes. *New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day, No.* 372, *Pearl-Street, for the Author.* 1822. 16mo, pp. 192. AAS., BU., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., PRINCETON. + *St. Clairsville: Printed for the publisher, by H. J. Howard.* 1836. 16mo, pp. (2), v–vi, 5–168. C. 102454

WEEKES. Poems, on Religious and Historical Subjects. By Refine Weekes. *New-York: Printed for the Author, by James Oram, No.* 5 *Burling-Slip.* 1820. 12mo, pp. (4), 388. AAS., B., BU., C., HSP., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *New-York: Printed for the Author, by Mahlon Day, No.* 372, *Pearl-Street.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 418, list of books (1).
B., BM., BU., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. 102455

A Weekly Return of Continental Horses, received, [fragment torn out] vered, and exchanged by 17 . [*n.p.* 1779?] Oblong folio broadside. APS. 102456

A printed form for a report, the APS. copy filled in as follows: Alex^r Church from 6th to 20th Septr Inclusive 1779.

A Weekly Return of Stores and Tools on Hand, with the Artificers under the Command of Esq; 17 . [*n.p.* 1779?] Oblong folio broadside. APS. 102457

A printed form for an itemized report from the several companies under the command of the officer, the APS. copy signed by Col^o. Jedu^n. Baldwin, Engineer, and dated, New Windsor September 25, 1779.

Many similar reports are also to be found with these in the Greene Papers preserved in the library of the American Philosophical Society.

WEEKS (Holland). Jesus, the resort of Christians bereaved of their minister, illustrated in a Discourse, delivered at Rupert, February 23, 1813. at the interment of the Rev. John B. Preston, A. M. late pastor of a church of Christ, in Rupert, Vermont. By Holland Weeks, A. M. . . . To which is added, a Brief Sketch of the Life of the Deceased. By two of his friends. . . . *Salem* [*N. Y.*]: *Printed by Dodd and Rumsey.* — 1813. 8vo, pp. 44.

Also a number of other sermons. BA., HSP., NYH., NYP. 102458

WEEKS (Ichabod). An Elegy upon the much lamented Deaths of two desireable Brothers, the two eldest Sons of Capt. Joshua and Mrs. Comfort Weeks, of Greenland; Who departed this Life in February 1735, 6. the youngest whose Name was Ichabod, died the 3d Day, in the 22d year of his Age, and the eldest whose name was Joshua, deceased the 10th Day, in the 24th Year of his Age . . . [*n. p.* 1736.] Folio broadside. C., NHHS. 102459

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 664.

WEEKS ([James Eyre]). Charges and Regulations of the . . . Society of Free . . . Masons, extracted from Ahiman Rezon [by L. Dermott], &c. Together with a concise account of the rise . . . of Free Masonry in Nova Scotia . . . and a Charge given by . . . Brother Weeks, at the Installation of His Excellency J. Parr Esq; Grand Master . . . *Halifax: Printed by J. Howe.* 1786. 8vo, pp. xv, 64. BM., C. 102460

WEEKS (Joshua). An Elegy. *See* Weeks (Ichabod).

WEEKS (Levi). Report of the Trial of Levi Weeks, on an Indictment for the Murder of Gulielma Sands, on Monday the thirty-first day of March, and Tuesday the first day of April, 1800. Taken in short hand by the clerk of the Court. *New-York: Printed by John Furman* . . . 1800. 8vo, pp. (6), 9–98.

AAS., B., C., H.(LAW), NYH., NYP., NYS. 102461

According to the preface, which is signed by William Coleman: ". . . two pamphlets . . . have already appeared . . . The first is published by one Longworth, and was in print a few hours after the trial . . . The other appears under the name of James Hardie . . ."

See also: A Brief Narrative, no. 7882, vol. 2, H.(LAW), NYH.; and the following: An Impartial Account of the Trial of Mr. Levi Weeks for the supposed murder of Miss Julianna Elmore Sands, at a court held in the City of New-York, March 31, 1800. By James Hardie, A. M., *New York, M. M'Farlane,* 1800. 8vo, pp. vii, 34. C.

END OF VOLUME TWENTY-SEVEN